



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

### Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

### About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>







DA  
690  
· N88  
A23



**A SHORT CALENDAR OF THE DEEDS  
RELATING TO NORWICH.**





A SHORT CALENDAR

OF THE

**Deeds relating to Norwich**

ENROLLED IN THE COURT ROLLS OF  
THAT CITY,

1285-1306.

EDITED BY

WALTER RYE.

**Norwich :**

PRINTED FOR THE NORFOLK AND NORWICH ARCHAEOLOGICAL SOCIETY  
BY AGAS H. GOOSE, RAMPANT HORSE STREET.

1903.

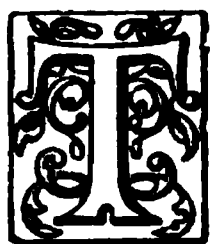




Dunning  
1-19-37  
33279

## PREFACE.

---



HE laborious work of compiling a volume like the present is well rewarded by the numerous discoveries which the compiler makes as his task progresses.

To find a Norwich bell founder, "campanarius," in 1290, p. 34—nearly a century before the earliest chronicled by such a specialist as the late John L'Estrange—and five surgeons, apothecaries, and medical men (pp. 5, 27, 67, 72, and 94), whose very names were unknown to Mr. C. Williams, our local medical antiquary,<sup>1</sup> was satisfactory enough, but who knows what unwritten art history may not be in the entries relating to Roger le Peyntur in 1289-90, p. 29. Robert le Peyntor on p. 106 was probably the Robert de Mendlesham whose son John occurs as "pictor" on p. 91, and Peter Pictor, p. 1.<sup>2</sup>

The growth of the woad industry here finds much illustration in the following pages. The agreement between the six foreign merchants and the Norwich bailiffs as to woad is referred to elsewhere by the Rev. W. Hudson (*Norf. Arch.*, vol. xii., p. 64), but attention

<sup>1</sup> Some were mentioned in a paper by Dr. Beverley, read at a meeting of the Eastern Counties' Medical Association, at their visit to Norwich.

<sup>2</sup> See also a paper by Mr. G. E. Fox, F.S.A., read before the Archæological Institute, at their Norfolk meeting, in 1889 (*Archæological Journal*, vol. xlvii. pp. 65—77).

is drawn to the numerous entries as to the Norwich "Weyders"—Peter Pyremund, Thorald de Cawston, John Havekyn, and John Chiresy—to be found on pp. 14, 46, 55, 72, &c.

One good thing an index does is to incidentally disclose new facts. That the existing lists of the early clergy are very faulty is well known, but it is suggestive to note that in this short *Calendar* the names of no less than sixteen rectors and vicars occur, who were unknown to Blomefield, viz. :—

- Page 8. William, son of Thomas, formerly  
rector of Carlton Forehoe.
- „ 12. Geoffrey de Dunwich, rector of the  
mediety of St. Andrew of Beeston.
- „ 15. Ranulph Pikot, rector of St. Michael  
of Conisford.
- „ 28. Edmund de Cokefeld, rector of Birston.
- „ 30. Rich. de Griston, rector of N. Birling.
- „ 32. Robt. de Cornevyll, rector of Intwood.
- „ 39. Henry, "rector parson" of Bawsey,  
on p. 94 described as Henry de  
Sempringham.
- „ 41. Robert de Necton, parson of [Colti]sale,  
or [Tivete]sale.
- „ „ Roger, vicar of Bekley.
- „ 65. John de Ingham, parson of Ingham.
- „ 71. John de Martham, rector of Guneby.<sup>1</sup>
- „ 72. William, vicar of Hanworth.
- „ 80. Wm. [de Norwich], rector of All  
Saints, Melton.
- „ 90. William de Berry, parson of Filby.

<sup>1</sup> This would seem to be a village, now lost, on the sea coast. Guneby Gate is mentioned in *Blomefield*, vol. viii., p. 71; or it may be Gunby in Lincolnshire.

- Page 94. John Gocelin, rector of half Fordham.  
 „ 98. Thos. de Glanvyle, rector of St. Botulph.  
 „ „ Herman de Beccles, vicar of Narford.  
 „ 99. Robt. de Elmham, rector of Knapton.  
 „ 106. Wm. de Horsford, rector of St. Michael  
       Coslany.  
 „ 109. Henry, parson of Bawsey.  
 „ 110. Simon, parson of St. Mary, Ilketshall.  
 „ 115. Wm. de Hersford, rector of St. Michael  
       Coslany.  
 „ 116. Jno. Nicholas, rector of St. Helen.  
 „ „ Alan, rector of St. Mary, Shottesham.

Of course it by no means follows that all the “clerks” mentioned in the *Calendar* were ecclesiastics, so the fact that many of them are described as married men and fathers of families, is not conclusive to show that priests commonly married at this period.

Two of these “clerks” were certainly not parsons, for they are described as “John, clericus, le mercer” (p. 43); and we see (p. 40) Adam de Stirston, a “clericus,” described as a citizen.

On the other hand, Thomas, the Rector of Carlton Forehoe, had children by Kate de Wymondham before 1286. See p. 8.

It is very noteworthy to see that in many cases the wives retained their own surnames after marriage here, just as they do now in France and Scotland, *e.g.* :—

- Page 3. Geoffrey de Eston and Matilda Guraunt  
       his wife [on p. 63 Gurwan].  
 „ 4. Wm. Salman and Alice de Ling his wife.  
 „ 16. Ralph de Heigham and Matilda Chyte  
       his wife.  
 „ 17. Wm. de Devenschyre and Alice de  
       Weeting his wife.

Page 40. John del Stonhus and Kathleen le Hennemongere his wife.

„ 48. Alex. de Sternefeld and Johanna de Horning his wife.

„ 49 & 56. John de Ashwell and Matilda de Bergh his wife.

„ 51. Geoffrey le Tyweler and Helewise Rone-man his wife.

„ 52. Wm. de Catton and Alice Tingel his wife.

„ 57. Geoffrey de Worstead and Margt. de Quidenham his wife.

„ „ Wm. Bilhard and Matilda de Wacton his wife.

„ 63. John de Lodebrok and Isabella .de Ayleward.

„ 82. Reyner de Howe, smith, and Margaret Qwytheved his wife.

„ 87. Roger de Hupton and Emma Knot his wife.

„ 92. John de Badingham and Alice Chilleman his wife.

„ 93. John Brid and Margery de Blafeld.

It is interesting to note the early occurrence of foreigners from Norway (9), Tuscany (11), Bruges (49), and Paris (22); while Costinoble (p. 46) may be from Constantinople. New comers from Wales, Scotland, and Flanders are to be found in le Waleys (p. 31), Walscheman (p. 53), le Escot (p. 9), Scot (p. 53), and le Flemengg (p. 49). Other foreigners were certainly Yizhannus de Hethersett (p. 11) and Nessabenus de Rugham, and Brabant occurs on p. 99, Gascony on p. 103. Immigrants from other English towns and cities occur in the following order:—

	<i>Page</i>		<i>Page</i>
Leicester ... ..	3	Newcastle under Lyme	27
Coventry ... ..	12	Derby ... ..	35
Winchester ... ..	16	Bury St. Edmund's ...	35
Lincoln ... 17, 35, 40		Sleaford ... ..	36
Devonshire ... ..	17	Ripon... ..	41
Berwick ... 17, 22		Leake ... ..	50
Mountnessing ...	18	Gloucester ... ..	58
Shaftesbury ... ..	20	Salisbury ... ..	61
Aswardby ... ..	21	Bedale ... ..	80
Winchester ... ..	26		

The custom of enrolling the testaments of deceased persons, as dealing with citizens' "real" property (the moveable or personal property was dealt with by the Ordinary), seems to have become common in 1298. Those enrolled on the membranes now calendared are:—

	<i>Page</i>
Thos. de Lindesey ... 1298 ...	68
Mary de Vaus ... ..	70
William de Norwich ... 1300 ...	80
Adam Bateman ... 1301 ...	82
Ralph de Newbrigge ... ..	84
Alice le Mercer... ..	„
John Petyt ... 1302 ...	90
Adam de Saham ... 1304 ...	99
John de Shottesham ... 1305 ...	115
Adam de Taverham ... 1306 ...	„
Stephen le Orfevre ... ..	117

Not many Norman or French names occur as those who owned property in the city; all I have noticed being:—

	<i>Page</i>		<i>Page</i>
Avenaunt ... 57, 78		Caley ... ..	44
Bardolf ... ..	32	Cauz, de ... ..	11
Beaumund... ..	53	Colevyle, de ...	55

	<i>Page</i>		<i>Page</i>
Corynevill, de	32, 33	Tressebut ...	28
Glanville ...	97	Turtevill ...	19
Hauteyn ...	15, 73, 91	Tyrel <sup>1</sup> ...	27
Le Gris ...	6	Tyvill, de ...	102
Le Gros ...	11	Valeyns, de ...	34
Le Mareschell ...	58	Vallibus, de	2 (2), 3, 18
Munjoye ...	48	Vaus, de ...	70
Norman ...	43, 77	Virley, de ...	61, 83
Pygot ...	103	Wace ...	38
Rocelin ...	18, 47	Warin ...	58, 67

Of the knightly class who held property in the city in the reign of Edw. I., we find eight, viz.:—Sir Henry de Boyton (p. 6), Sir Peter Rocelin (p. 18), Sir Wm. de Whitwell (p. 25), Sir Thos. Bardolf of Spixworth (pp. 33, 58, and 75), Sir Thos. de Helhoughton (pp. 34, 51, and 70), Sir Adam de Burtoft (p. 43), Sir Edward Charels or Charles (p. 56), and Lady Isabella de Ingham (p. 106).

It is possible these may have been the first of the county gentry, who began the practice of having inns or hostelries in the city.

Of quaint or nicknames we find the usual small percentage, such as Fourloves, Fullflood, Holdbarlik, Blackberd, Pluckerose, Porteflur, Stedefot, and Craketayl; but the very large majority were names of those called by their Christian names and the name of the village whence they came. The numerous trade names are dealt with by Mr. Hudson elsewhere. The almost entire absence of Jewish names is suggestive, and shows how thoroughly the banishment of 1290 was carried out.

<sup>1</sup> The occurrence of a Walter Tirel of Mannington in 1289, so many years after the Walter Tyrell of the same place, who shot William Rufus, is noteworthy.

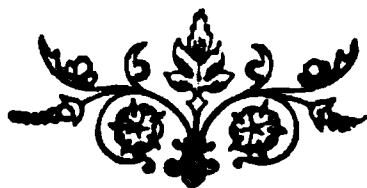
The frequent occurrence of the name of Chaucer has a special interest, in view of the contention, now I think gaining ground, that the poet was of Norfolk origin; and the coincidence of the two Peter le Chaucers, one in 1288, here (p. 17), and the other of London (whence the poet's family certainly came), in 1268-9, is worthy of noting as a new fact.

So is the fact that the name of Chaumpaigne—the poet's connection with a lady of this name will be remembered—occurs in these rolls, and it will be very interesting to see if the later rolls of the period of Chaucer's own life will give any absolute proof in the matter.

The Danish names are fairly numerous, and of them may be noted Frost, Grimbald, Grym, Hakun, Thurkeld, Thurbern, Ubbying, and Ulfketel.

Some Notes on the Enrolments and the Names of Trades and Occupations have been kindly contributed by the Rev. W. Hudson, F.S.A., who also compiled more than half the Calendar itself, viz., all rolls 1 and 2.

W. R.

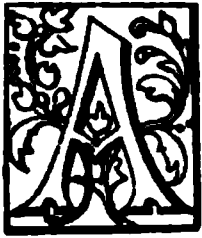






## THE ENROLMENTS.

---



FEW remarks will explain the nature of the enrolments, which are here calendared only so far as regards the names of the contracting parties and the locality of the property which formed the subject of the grant.

When a piece of land or a house or shop or any other property was conveyed in the City of Norwich, the grantee, with a view to his own security, would generally have the deed of feoffment enrolled in the City Court. If he were an admitted "citizen," he had a right to claim this. But others were allowed to do it, for it is almost certain that a large number of the grantees were not admitted citizens. The original deed of feoffment, of which some hundreds exist in the City Muniment Room, differed somewhat in form from what was enrolled. It ran in the first person:—"Know all men, &c., that I, Bernard de Porynglond, have granted and given, &c." In that form it was brought into court and acknowledged by the grantor to the grantee in the presence of the Bailiffs of the City and a number of persons residing on or near the site of the property. They all witnessed it, their names being inscribed, and the parties set their seals to it. It was then indorsed by the Common Clerk and handed to the grantee.

This public transaction was of itself a strong security for some time to come. But the enrolment furnished a much stronger security. One of the chapters of the City Customs asserts that "such enrolments have the force of a Fine [final agreement] in the King's Court." That is, the statements there made and the conditions of

conveyance and tenure acknowledged in it could not be traversed.

As a specimen of the simplest form of enrolment may be given, in English, the following (second entry on p. 2):—

“John Bernard of Poringlond and Agnes his wife came into the full court of Norwich on Friday, being the feast of St. Margaret the Virgin, in the 13th year of the reign of King Edward, son of King Henry, and acknowledged that he had granted, given and altogether quit-claimed for himself and his heirs to Andrew, son of Sir Andrew de Hengham, Knight, a messuage in Berstrete, which lies between the messuage of the said Sir Andrew towards the south and the churchyard of the church of St. Bartholomew towards the north, and abuts on the King’s highway towards the west, and the land of the said Sir Andrew towards the east. And thereupon he delivered to the said Andrew his deed sealed with his seal, read and delivered in full court, and indorsed by the hand of John de Ely, clerk, &c.”

This is not finished. It only wants the date of enrolment and the names of the attesting Bailiffs.

Though the names of the witnesses are not often enrolled, it is plain that the topographical details are most abundant. And besides the interest of the names of the parties and the local topography, there are many other details of great value. Very frequently the transaction is concerned with carrying out the will of a deceased citizen, or settling the claim of a widow to her reasonable dower; or it has arisen out of some disputed ownership or tenancy, about which a suit has been pleaded in the City Court. Through the evidence of such cases a great deal of interesting information may be gathered as to the customs prevailing in the city with regard to devise and inheritance of property, and many other details of city life in early times. It may be observed that the enrolment was not, in the modern sense, a registration of title. It was a legal record of an acknowledgment or, in legal language, a recognisance. It entitled the grantee, at any future time, to vouch (or

call) to warrant the grantor if a third party set up a claim. He in turn might call his grantor. If the claim was substantiated against any grantor, the Court ordered him to find for his grantee some other property of equivalent value to that successfully claimed from him. This often happened in settling a widow's dower. The third entry on p. 28 relates to a very interesting and complicated arrangement of this sort.

Only very few of these matters of interest have found mention in this brief *Calendar*. Some special entries may be noticed. A deed relating to Leicester is sealed by the City seal by way of authentication (p. 3). An agreement between the Citizens and the Woad Merchants of Picardy is enrolled (p. 5). A series of documents, six years old, is allowed to be enrolled to bar a claim (p. 23). A list is given of the most important municipal archives in 1289 (p. 30). A very early apprenticeship indenture of 1290 is entered in full (p. 33). A youth of sixteen years, the age of maturity in the city, executes a conveyance (p. 52). A "butler" of King Henry III. held property in the city by gift of the king (p. 56). A charter of exemption from tolls and other dues is enrolled, granted by King Henry I. to the Monks of Valle Crucis (p. 73). A similar charter of exemption to the Monks of Sempringham, granted by King Henry III., is enrolled on Roll II. m. 41d. A Society of Florentine Merchants is authorized to buy counterfeit money current in the kingdom (p. 75). A list of fifteen leading citizens is given as associated with the four Bailiffs to receive, in the name of the whole community, the grant of a messuage. They may have been members of an annually appointed administrative Council, but were more probably only acting on that occasion (p. 89).

W. H.

## NAMES OF TRADES AND OCCUPATIONS.

---

N.B.—Nearly all the names are found in the enrolments in three forms, used indifferently according to the caprice of the writer. As the entries are in Latin, that may be called the normal form, as *acuarius*. But when a man was commonly known by the French form of his occupation, that might be used, as *agulier*; or the English form might be employed, as *nedler*. As a rule the French article *le* is prefixed to both the French and the English forms.

Acuarius, le agulier, le nedler, dealer in needles.

Agulyer. See Acuarius.

Alutarius, le cordewaner, cordewainer. A worker in Cordovan leather, dressed with alum; shoemaker.

Armurer, le. Armourer.

Baker, pistior, le pestur; also baxter.

Barber, le barbour, barbitonsor.

Barker, le. Tanner, who prepared leather with bark, especially of oak.

Batillarius, le botman, boatman.

Belleghemakere, le (p. 25). Perhaps bell maker, campanarius; often belleyetere, bell founder. But the first part of the word seems more like bellow, a maker of bellows.

Blekestere, le. Bleacher of cloth.

Brevetur, le. Perhaps a writer of briefs or letters.

Bukmongere, le (p. 20). "Buk" can hardly mean "book." It is used for buck, usually a he-goat. (See Wright-Wülcher *Vocabularies*, "buk").

Butcher. Lat. carnifex. The French term used in these rolls is le macecraf. (Riley *Liber Albus*, "masecraf").

Buteler, le, or botiller, butler. A keeper of butts of wine (*Lib. Cust., Lond.*, 703). Lat. pincerna. Henry le Cunte (p. 56) who was "pincerna" of King Henry III. perhaps held the office for local collection of the King's prisage on wines, as the cham-

berlains of London and Sandwich (*Liber Cust., Lond.*, 239 and 243 ; *Hall History of Custom Revenue*, vol ii. pp. 93, 96).

Bursere, le. Seller of purses.

Caligarius. Usually translated "hosier." They were, in Norwich, probably makers of leather gaiters (*Kirkpatrick Streets and Lanes of Norwich*, p. 26, n.). Though this Latin word is very common, "hosier" scarcely ever occurs in the early rolls. See Le Chaucer.

Campanarius. See Belleghemakere.

Candelar. Ohandler.

Capellanus. See Chaplain.

Capellarius. See Le Chapeler.

Carectarius. Carter.

Carnifex. See Butcher.

Carpenter.

Cementarius. Fr. le maschun, mason.

Ceynturer, le. Lat. zonator, girdler.

Chaloner le. A maker of blankets, from Chalons in France.

Chapeler, le. Lat. capellarius, hatter.

Chaplain, capellanus. Clergy unattached to parishes.

Chapman. An itinerant dealer.

Chaucer, le. From Fr. chausse, a shoe or gaiter. Perhaps equivalent to "caligarius." They are found in the part of the market called "Caligaria" or "Calceria."

Chaundeler, le. See Candelar.

Cirer, le. Uncertain ; it may be from Fr. ciere, cera, wax ; cerarius, wax-chandler.

Cissor, tailor, le tailleur.

Clerk, clericus. Used of others besides ecclesiastics.

Clubbere, le. Perhaps a seller of clubs. Under the Assize of Arms every adult man was bound to be provided with at least a coutel or knife and a "baculus," a staff or club.

Cobelere, le ; sutor, shoemaker.

Coc, le. Sometimes le ku or le cu, cocus, cook.

Combere, le. A maker of bowls (*Leicester Records*, vol. ii. p. 142).

Combestere, le (?).

Coner, le (?).

Co-opertor. Coverlet maker.

Cordwaner, le. See Alutarius.

Cornuarius (p. 92). Dealer in horn.

Coteman. Cottager.

Coureur, le ; coriarius, currier.

Cu, le. *See* Le coc.

Culyur, le (?).

Cunte, le. Count, earl, a family name. *See* Le buteler.

Cupere, le, or le cuvere. Cooper, from Lat. *cuva*, a tub.

Cutelere, le. Cutler.

Cyrer, le. *See* Cirer.

Cyrotecarius, glover, le gaunter.

Cyssor. *See* Cissor.

Den, le. An ecclesiastical officer like a Rural Dean with powers of jurisdiction (p. 47). Hudson *Leet Jurisdiction in Norwich*, p. xci.

A somewhat obscure civil official in country districts (p. 25).

Jessopp and James *St. William of Norwich*, p. xxxvi.

Draper, le. Dealer in cloth.

Dyer, tinctor, le teyntur.

Especer, le, spicer. Dealer in small articles or spices (*Lib. Alb., Lond.*, vol. iii. p. 315).

Exsmyth, le. Maker of axes. On pp. 51 and 116 "le ex . . ." is no doubt the same word defaced.

Fecherman le. Fisherman. On p. 105 used as a family name.

Feliper, le, or pheliparius, fripperer, or dealer in old clothes.

Ferun, le, or ferur, ferronarius or ferrarius. Ironmonger.

Feutreer, le. Uncertain, perhaps an error for "peutreer," pewterer.

Fevere, le, faber. Smith.

Fishmonger, le, piscenarius, le pessoner.

Flechere, le. Seller of arrows. Probably at this early time he sold bows also, for "le bowyer" does not occur in these deeds.

Frere, le, friar. Used as a family name.

Fuller, fullonarius.

Furbur, le, or furbeshur. A finisher of swords. It seems doubtful whether they made the blades.

Frumager, le. Fr. frumage, cheese dealer.

Gardiner, le lekman. Grower of herbs, chiefly for medicinal use.

"Le lekman, gardener," occurs in later deeds. *See* Kirkpatrick *Streets and Lanes*, p. 38 n.



Gelmer, le. }  
Gerneys, le. } Doubtful whether these words describe occupations.

Glover. *See* cyrotecarius.

Gracer, le (p. 113). This may be "grater," meaning uncertain.

Harpeur, le. Minstrel.

Hennemonger, le. Dealer in hens. *See* Pulliter.

Irynmonger, le. *See* Ferun.

Keu, le. *See* Le Coc.

Lanator, le wollemongere, wool merchant.

Latoner, le. Worker in latten—a mixture of brass and tin (*Rye Freemen of Norwich*, p. 6).

Leche, le, medicus, physician.

Letherbrokere, le, leather dealer. Perhaps letherbrekere, breaker.  
"Letherkervere" occurs, leather cutter or shaper.

Lindraper, le. Seller of linen cloth.

Lorymer, le, lolimer, lolomer, lorimarius. Maker of bits and bridles.

Luminur, le, lomynour. Illuminator of manuscripts.

Lymer, le, lime worker. There were lime kilns outside Conesford Gates.

Machun, le, maschun, mazoun, mason. *See* Cementarius.

Mareschal, le, marescallus, farrier.

Medicus. *See* Leche.

Mercer, le. Dealer in small goods or wares (*Lib. Cust., Lond.*, p. 742).  
Originally the same as "merchant." In these rolls a "mercier" seems to be a trader; a "merchant," one who bought goods from abroad or from the great fairs, as at Boston, &c.

Merchaunt, le, merchant, mercator.

Messenger, le, messenger. Perhaps a sergeant of the bailiffs.

Mouner, le. Fr. meunier, molendinarius, miller. *See* Weyder.

Monye, le. Fr. moyne, monk. Used as a family name.

Orfevre, le, aurifaber, goldsmith.

Palmer, le. One who had been on a crusade.

Parcheminer, le, parcamenarius, parchment dealer.

Parker, le, forester, park keeper (Wright-Wülcker *Vocabularies*, s.v. parkare).

Pelliparius. Skinner.

Pessinur, le, piscenarius. See Fishmonger.

Pestur, le, pistor. See Baker.

Peyntur, le, pictor, painter.

Phelipar, le. See Feliper.

Plumer, le, plumbarius, lead worker.

Porter, le. Most likely portarius—a farmer of one of the city gates.

Provost, le, prepositus. Reeve or headman of a burgh or township.

The person so named on p. 85 may have been reeve of some country place (in 1365 "The Reve de Dicleburgh" was admitted as a citizen); or it may be merely a family name.

Pulliter, le, pulletarius, poulterer.

Punder maker, le, pundreys, le. Halliwell gives "punder" as equivalent to "auncel" or ansel, a kind of balance held in the hand, and afterwards prohibited on account of its inaccuracy. Balance maker.

Quilter, le. Lat. culcitra, mattress maker.

Qwyttowere, le, white-tawer. Tower of white leather. Perhaps the same as Alutarius. See also Scouthere.

Sadler, le seler, sellarius.

Saltman, le sausur, salsarius. Seller of salt.

Sanetur, le sanur. Meaning unknown.

Sergeant, called le, serviens. Servant. The man so called on p. 25 would doubtless be a sergeant of the Bailiffs, who carried wands as a sign of their office (*Leet Jurisdiction in Norwich*, p. 45).

Scouthere, le. Leather dresser. Thought to be the same as Qwyttowere (*Kirkpatrick Streets and Lanes of Norwich*, p. 40).

Sherere, le. See Tundur.

Skirmischur le. Fencing master. On p. 11 used as a family name of a woman.

Slopere, le, slepere, slepe. Dealer in slops, smock-frocks.

Specer, le, especarius. See Especer.

Spenser, le. From Lat. dispensator, steward.

Sponere, le. (?) Dealer in spoons.

Surgyen, le, surgeon. One who does surgical operations, as distinguished from "medicus." The use of the word on p. 19 is very early.

Sutor. *See* Cobelere.

Tanner, le tanur, tannator. *See* Barker.

Taverner, le tabernar, tabernarius. Innkeeper.

Tayllur, le, tailor. *See* Oissor.

Temestere, le. There was a word "temse" meaning a sieve, used in baking and brewing (Halliwell, Wright-Wülcher), a boulder or sifter. Our word "teamster," driver of a team of horses does not seem to be old.

Templer, le. One of, or connected with, the Knights Templars.

Textor. Weaver.

Tincker, le, tinker. Mender of pots.

Tinctor. *See* Dyer.

Tundur, le. Fr. tondeur, tonsor. Shearer of cloth.

Tyweller, le. Fr. tueller, tegularius. Tiler.

Unguentarius. Maker of ointments.

Verrer, le. Fr. verre. Glazier.

Warrenner, le. Keeper of a rabbit warren.

Weaver. *See* Textor.

Wayte, le. Minstrel. *See* Harpeur. Sometimes used for a night watchman.

Weyder, le. Woad merchant. The woad imported from Picardy was ground in mills and many of the "weyders" were millers.  
*See* Mouner.

Whelwrighte, le. Maker of wheels.

Wollemongere, le. *See* Lanator.

Wrighte, le. Any worker. By itself probably carpenter.

W. H.





## ERRATA.

---

Page 12,	line 30.	For Nelham	<i>read</i> Nedham.
„ 15	„ 23.	Dele St.	
„ 18	„ 13.	For St.	<i>read</i> Sir.
„ 25	„ 4.	„ de	<i>read</i> le.
„ 29	„ 21.	„ „	„
„ 30	„ 13.	„ deeds	<i>read</i> charters.
„ 48	„ 25.	„ surgeon	<i>read</i> physician (medicus).
„ 49	„ 11.	„ attornery	<i>read</i> attorney.
„ 49	„ 32.	„ de	<i>read</i> le.
„ 58	„ 3.	„ „	„



# A SHORT CALENDAR OF THE DEEDS

RELATING TO

## NORWICH,

ENROLLED IN THE COURT ROLLS OF THAT CITY.

---

Roll 1 (Memb. 1).

**1285.**

Margaret le Waleys, dau. of Henry le Waleys, to the Friars Preachers of Norwich, in St. Clement of Fibriggate.

Mag<sup>r</sup> Martin Ordiner to John de Bate [*sic*] and Thomas his son, in St. Stephen.

Henry de Raveleye to Elizabeth, dau. of Walter de Corstune, in Norwich (in way from Pottergate to St. Lawrence Church).

Thomas de Wulpit and Juliana, wife of John le Maschun, executors of the said John, to William Albon, in St. Edmund.

Geoffrey de Bungeya and Anabilla his wife to Roger de Tudenham and Isabella his wife, in St. Gregory.

John de Heylesdon, son of Richard de Heylesdon and Alicia his wife, to Gervase de Gimingham, son of William de Gimingham, in St. Michael in Coselanye.

William de Refham and Sarra his wife to Walter de Senges, in the Market.

Peter de Redgrave and Matilda his wife to Agnes, dau. of Peter Pictor, in St. George before the Gates of the Holy Trinity [Tombland].



John, son of Walter the tanner and Katerine his wife, to Goda, dau. of Walter the tanner, in St. Vedast.

John Bernard of Poringland and Agnes his wife to Andrew, son of Sir Andrew de Hengham, Knt. in Berstrete.

Stephen de Mundham and Mazelina his wife to John, son of Walter Sparwe, in St. Stephen.

Geoffrey de Craddok and Cecillia his wife to Helewise Acke of Acle, in St. Cuthbert.

Andrew de Rocklaund and Ralph le Scoudere, executors of Henry le Porter, to Matilda his wife and her unborn infant, and to Alice his dau., in St. Michael ad placita.

William, son of Sir Adam de Burtoft and Isabella his wife, to Nicholas, son of Geoffrey le Mercer, in St. Gregory.

John, son of Walter Sparwe and Alicia his wife, to Thomas de Schaftesbyr, in St. Stephen.

William le Clerk to John Harald, baker, in St. Gregory.

Isabella, widow of Constantine le Tanur, to Thomas de Framingham, in the Tanner's Market.

John Heyward, son of Geoffrey le Smale, to John de Framingham, in St. Benedict.

John Fyn, caligarius, and Katerine his wife to Roger de Tudenham, in All Saints in Swynmarket.

Anastasia, widow of Richard de Melton, and Richard her son, to Jordan le Mathun and Emma his wife, in St. Laurence.

Thomas de Wulpit and Juliana, widow of John le Machun, executors of the said John, to Philip le Romeyn of Merton and Sibilla his wife, in St. Edmund in Fischergate.

Juliana, widow of Master John le Machun, to Philip le Romeyn and Sibilla his wife, in St. Edmund in Fibriggate.

John de Bate, sen., to Walter de Sancta Fide, in St. Michael de Berstrete.

William de Bereford and Isabella his wife to Sir Jolanus de Vallibus, Knt., in St. Benedict.

John Clericus, son of Adam Page, to John de Ronhale, in St. Peter de Mancroft.

Jolanus de Vallibus, Knt., and Maria his wife to Ralph le Lef of Patesle, in St. Benedict.

Ralph le Lef of Patteslee and Alice his wife to Jolanus de Vallibus and Maria his wife, in St. Giles.

John, son of Gocelin Herman and Beatrix his wife, to Sir Bartholomew Hauteyn, Knt., and Alice his wife, in St. Martin de Coselanye.

Roger, son of Adam, son of Gilbert, to William de Rollesby, in St. Laurence.

Roger de Morlee to Ralph Coddy, chaplain, in St. Peter of Southgate.

Richard, son of Peter But, to Thomas de Schaftesbury, in St. Andrew.

William de Knapeton and Margaret his wife to Hugo de Causton, in St. Peter Mancroft.

Luke de [sic] Brunne and Emma his wife to Richard, son of William Carkeney, in Nedham Street.

John, son of Robert de Bromholm, to Adam de Morston, in St. George before the Gates.

John de Heylesdon le Tanur and Alice his wife to John Colbild and Katherine his wife, in St. Swithin.

Simon le Palmer to Robert, son of William le Kellerer of Leicester, in All Saints in the Town of Leicester [the seal of the Community of Norwich being affixed for the purpose of authentication].

Nicholas, son of Ralph le Loverd, to Richard Toward, in Nedham Street.

Geoffrey de Eston and Matilda Guraunt his wife to William de Burwode, in St. Peter Mancroft.

Clement Herlewin to John Herlewin his son, in St. Simon and St. Jude.

Henry de Meuton and Margaret his wife, dau. of Robert de Lammasse, to John de Porringlond and Alice his wife, in St. Clement of Fibriggate.

Ralph le Furbur and Amicia his wife to Walter de Welleford and Sarra his wife, in vico de Calceria.

Editha, relict of Seman Wrinel, to Thomas de Hekingham, in St. Peter Mancroft.

John de Porringland and Alice his wife to Roger Galyon and Sarra his wife, in Smalegate Street

## Memb. 1d.

Nicholas de Ingham and Gundreda his wife to Walter, son of Nicholas and Gundreda his wife, in Fibriggate.

William Salman, weaver, and Alicia de Ling his wife to John, son of Hubert de Framingham, in St. Laurence.

Radulphus de Thefford and Juliana his wife to Robert de Runhale, in St. Peter Mancroft.

Robert, son and heir of John le Ceynturer, to Adam de Audeberge, in St. Peter Mancroft.

Stephen, son of Roger Wynd and Alice his wife, to John Rodland and Nicholas de Sengis, in St. Giles.

## 1286.

Amicia, dau. of Cecil Yve, to Thomas de Weston and Henry his brother, in St. Peter Mancroft.

Nicholas Goldsmith to Thomas de Lindeseye, in St. Peter Mancroft.

Alice, widow of Walter le Mercer, William de Tybenham, and Walter Holdbarlik, Executors of Walter, who produced his will, to the said Alice, in St. Gregory.

James Nade and Mariona his wife to Hubert de Frammingham and Margaret his wife, in St. Margaret.

Geoffrey de [*sic*] Brunne and Margaret his wife, dau. of William le Chaluner, William Burtoft and Isabel his wife, to Thomas de Hunningham, in St. Gregory.

Roger de Bukenham and Emma his wife to Mariona de Rysinge, in St. John de Berstrete.

Simon, son of Simon le Cunte and Agnes his wife, to George de Yelverton and Walter de Wellesford, in St. Martin.

Robert de Debeth and Matilda his wife to William de Burwode and Isabella his wife, in St. Peter Mancroft.

John, son of Walter Sparwe, to Thomas de Schaftesbyrg, in St. Stephen.

William de Kesewik and Agnes his wife to Ranulph de Mangrene, in St. Stephen.

Michael, son of Walter le Clerik, to Ranulph de Manegrene, in St. Stephen.

John le Brunne to Michael de Tacolneston and Robert de Saxthorpe, in St. Peter Mancroft.

William de Burtoft and Isabella his wife, dau. of William le Chaluner, to Peter le Tundur, in St. Gregory.

Robert de Mendlesham to Roger de Tudenham, in St. John de Madermarket.

William Galun, butcher, and Katerine his wife to William Calf, butcher, and Margaret his wife, dau. of William Leffy, in St. Sepulchre Berstrete.

Ralph le Furbur and Amicia his wife to Walter de Wellesford and Sarra his wife, in Vico de Calceria.

Peter le Chaucer, son of John le Tundur and Amitia his wife, to Thomas de Hunningham, baker, and Claricia his wife, in St. Gregory.

Fidis, dau. of Hugo de Brunham, clerk, to the Church and Monks of the Blessed Mary of Wouburn, in Upper Conesford.

Memb. 2.

John de Heylesdon and Alice his wife, dau. of John Nade, to Roger de Tudenham, Clerk, and Isabella his wife, in St. Gregory.

Agreement between Nicholas le Mouner, Peter Cokerel, John Fruytr, Firmin Cockerel, Peter le Mouner, and Ralph le Mouner, merchants, of Amb. and Corb., with Adam de Toftes, Roger de Morley, William But, and William de Bungeye, bailiffs, as to woad (weyde).

Samuel de Gymingham and Agnes his wife, dau. of Thomas Quarel and formerly wife of John le Fevere, to William de Buxton, in St. Simon and Jude and St. Martin.

Matilda le Monye, widow of Roger Hardy, to Bartholomew de Berton and Cecillia his wife, in St. Peter Mancroft.

William de Wesenham and Alice his wife, dau. of John Curry, to Master Alan de Freston, in Street of Conesford.

William, son of Herveus medicus, to John de Poringlond and Alice his wife, in St. Clement of Fibrigge.

Richard, son of John de Melton and Alice his wife, to John de Hakeford, tanner, and Lucy his wife, dau. of Roger de Morlee, in St. Peter Parmentergate.

John the elder, son of Henry le Chaucer and Margaret his wife, to John de Poringlond, calligarius, and Alice his wife, in St. Stephen.

Richard Pluckling and Margaret his wife to Roger de Claxton, Lanator, in St. Peter de Mancroft.

Roger de Morleye to Agnes, formerly wife of Sir Henry de Boyton, Knt., in St. Olave.

Walter, son of Nicholas de Ingham, to John de Ingham, in St. Simon and St. Jude.

James Nade and Mariona his wife to William de Schotesham and Katerine his wife, in Nedham Street.

William de Schotesham and Katerine his wife to James Nade and Marion his wife, in St. Margaret, Upper Westwick.

Simon le Prude of Thelveton and Agnes his wife to John Harald, baker, and Cristiana his wife, in St. Gregory.

Geoffrey de Smalebergh and Alice his wife to William, son of Ralph de Wymondham, and Elvina his mother, in St. James.

Matilda, dau. of William de Welles, widow of William, son of Robert Gerneys, to Roger de Tudenham and Isabella his wife, in St. Julian.

Matilda Gerneys to Roger de Tudenham and Isabella his wife, in St. Etheldred.

Alina, dau. of John Clericus of Colton, widow, to Henry the Chaplain of Morley and John his nephew, in St. Edward.

Henry de Senges, cuteler, and Agnes his wife to William de Wesenham and Alice his wife, in St. Peter Mancrofte.

Roger de Bradefeud le Coureur and Arabilla his wife to John Brother, in St. Peter Mancrofte.

#### Memb. 2d.

William de Intwode and Sarra his wife to John de Tivill and Johanna his wife, in St. Simon and St. Jude.

Roger, son of John le Gelmer, and Ivetta (?) (or Juetta ?) his wife, to Emma, dau. of Walter Whitlether, in Street of Nedham.

Ingelger Grys and Cristiana his wife and Basil Benedicite to Richard Skilman, in St. Peter de Suthgate.

Lecia, widow of Walter le Chaluner, to John de Poringlond, in St. Michael de Coselanye.

Stephen, son of Robert le Brun and Emma his wife, to William, son of Thomas Stannard, in St. Sepulchre.

Roger, son of Henry the Goldsmith, to William his younger brother, in St. Michael de Placitis.

William, the son of Peter le Pundermaker, to Roger de Tudenham, in St. John de Berstrete.

Agnes, dau. of Thomas Cuthe, widow of Adam le Cyrrer, to Roger de Tudenham and Isabella his wife, in Butcher's Market.

Richard, son of Martin Acuarius, to John le Newebrid, in St. John de Berstrete.

William de Burtoft and Isabella his wife to Edmund le Cordewaner, son of John le Tundur, in St. John de Madermarket.

William de Burtoft and Isabella his wife to Peter le Chaucer, son of John le Tundur, in St. Gregory.

Thomas Flokun and Cristiana his wife to William de Bereford and Isabella his wife, in St. Peter Suthgate.

### 1286-7.

Thomas, son of William le Blekestere, to William, son of Roger de Rising, in St. John Madermarket.

John, son of John Chese and Alice his wife, to John de Framingham, in the suburb of Norwich.

Lecia and Milisentia, sisters of (the late) Gilbert Oriel, chaplain, to Henry, son of Henry de Heylesdon and Agnes his wife, in St. Peter Mancroft.

John, son of John Hervy, to Geoffrey de Henham and Sibilla his wife, in St. Peter Mancroft.

Wydo le Chapeller and Cecilia his wife to Thomas Godesman, tanner, and Margaret his wife, in St. Peter de Mancroft.

Mathew de Hithe to John Dun, in St. Peter Mancroft.

### Memb. 3.

William de Pulham, son of Sarlo Chaumpeleyn and Cristiana his wife, to Richard de Co and Agnes his wife, in St. Cuthbert.

John de Cantelof, merchant, and Caterine his wife to James Nade, in St. Margaret Westwik.

Robert de Donewyc to Robert Tyby, in St. Olave.

Roger Benjamyn and Editha his wife, formerly the wife of John Hahill, to Ralph Boleman, in St. Stephen.

Ralph Boleman and Margaret his wife to Roger Benjemin, in St. Stephen.

Richilda de Salle to John de Norwich, in St. Julian of Conesford.

William, son of Thomas, formerly rector of the Church of Carlton next Forehoe, and Matilda his sister, children of Thomas by Katerina de Wymondham, to Master Hugo de London, in St. George Colegate.

John Brun and Letitia his wife to Walter de Sca fide, in St. Saviour.

Andrew de Wymondham and Alice his wife to Richer, son of Richer Alunday, in St. Andrew.

Peter le Chaucer, son of John le Tundur and Avicia his wife, to Ralph de Middelton, in St. Gregory.

Peter de Melding, Knt., to God and the Church of St. George of Thetford and nuns serving there, of rents in Norwich.

William de Pankesford and Salernia his wife to John de Wilton and Alice his wife, in St. Peter Mancroft.

#### Roll 2 (Memb. 1\*).

**1287.**

Robert Gare and Margaret his wife to John le Blekstere, in St. Peter Mancroft.

John de Porringlond, caligarius, and Alice his wife to Richard de Coselanye, piscenarius, in St. Michael de Coselanye.

John de Porringlond, caligarius, and Alice his wife to Ralph Blakberd, Dyer, in St. Michael at Coselanye.

Richard de Middleton, Edmund le Tundur, and John de

\* This Membrane, though now the first on the Roll, is numbered 2 in the original hand. Mr. Tingey suggests that the missing Membrane may be that attached as third to the first Roll. It is of the same size as this Membrane.

Keteringham, to Beatrix, widow of William Pikot, in St. Christopher.

The same to Odo le Marchaunt, in St. Andrew.

Thomas de Stalham, pelliparius, and Avelina his wife to Roger de Claxton, in St. George of Colegate.

Memb. 1d.

Emma, dau. of William de Bery, to Hugo de Causton and Matilda his wife, in St. Andrew.

Hugo de Senges and Margaret his wife to Roger Funcke of Knapton, in St. Andrew.

Richard Aysseman and Elic(cia) (?) his wife to Adam de Toftes, in St. Martin de Ballia.

John de Norweye and Katerina his wife to Stephen de Binetre, chaplain, and John, son of Robert de Brigham, in St. Martin before the gates of the Bishop.

Avicia, dau. of Ralph de Colneye, to John Jamne, in St. Mary Combust.

Memb. 2.

James de Weston, alutarius (?), and Isabella his wife to Ingelger le Gris, lyndraper, in St. Peter Mancroft.

William, son of Adam le Especer, to Ingelger le Gris, lindraper, in St. Peter Mancroft.

Ingelger le Grys, lyndraper, and Cristiana his wife to Peter de Bumsted, Merchant, in St. Michael de Conesford.

Thomas le Escot and Johanna his wife to John de Essex, Rector of North Burlingham, in St. George before the Gates of the Holy Trinity.

Ernald de Weston, baker, and Agnes his wife to William de Wulpit, chaplain, in St. Peter Manecroft.

Roger, son of John Olive, to Agnes Ingelger, formerly wife of Hugo le Tundur, in St. Gregory.

• Agnes Ingelger, widow, formerly wife (as above) to Roger de Tudenham, clerk, and Isabella his wife, in St. Gregory.

Memb. 2d.

Adam de Saham and Emma his wife to Walter de Hemenhale, in St. Peter Mancroft.



Richard de Benington and Agnes his wife, dau. of Alexander del Sarryn, to Semann de Blitheburgh, acuarius, in St. Peter de Parmentengate.

Robert, son of Emma de Norwich, candelar, to God and the Ch. of St. Faith of Horsham, Sir Raymond, Prior and the convent, in St. Simon and St. Jude.

Robert de Heveringlond and Margaret his wife (formerly dau. of Constantine the Tanur) to Walter de Kringelford and Alice his wife, in St. Peter de Hundegate.

Thomas Secheford and Pleasantia his wife (dau. of John Siquat of Erlham) to Ralph Burel of Swanton, merchant, in St. Benedict.

William de Horsted, son of Geoffrey le Chapman of Mergate and Margarate his wife, to Robert de Crakeford, in St. Mary Combust.

### Memb. 3.

Robert de Wymendham of Norwich to William de Kyrkeby, Prior of the Church of Holy Trinity of Norwich, in St. Vedast.

Thomas de Eston, clerk, to Nicholas de Costeseye, clerk, in St. Benedict.

William, son of Thomas Stannard of Norwich and Alina his wife, to John de Heygham, plumer, in St. Sepulcre.

Avicia, dau. of Geoffrey de Norwich, to Cristiana her dau., the same to Cecilia her dau., in St. Stephen.

William, son of Peter le Pundreys and Katerine his wife, to Robert de St. Edmund, goldsmith, and Agnes his wife, in St. John de Berstrete.

William de Dikkleburgh, clericus, and Margeria his wife to James Nade, in St. Stephen.

### Memb. 3d.

Roger de Fornsete, chapeller, and Katerine his wife to Walter de Wellford, calligarius, and Sarra his wife, in city of Norwich.

Benedict Berd, dyer, and Margaret his wife to Hubert de Framingham, dyer, in St. Laurence.

Paul de Pagrave to Walter de Senges, in St. Olave.

Mathew Tuscenx to Roger de Morlee, in entrance of church-yard of St. Peter Manecroft.

John de Eton to Yizhannus de Hedersete, draper, in street of Nedham.

Yezannus de Hedersete to Alan de Hedersete his brother, in street of Nedham.

Memb 4.

William de Refham and Sarra his wife (formerly wife of Thomas de Carleton) to Adam de Monasterio of Gimingham, Cecilia his wife, and their heirs, in St. Mary of Coselanye.

Thomas de Cauz, son of Mabill, dau. of Isabella le Cauz of Norwich, to Master Geoffrey \* le Gros, son of Warin le Gros, in St. Margaret de Westwyk.

Alan de Hedersete, lindraper, to John de Eton, lindraper, in Needham.

Geoffrey Newald of Howe and Margaret his wife to John the Chaplain, son of Thomas Stannard, and Paul his brother, in St. Sepulchre.

Walter Knot, Thomas le Man, and Odo the Merchant, executors of will of Nicholas Chaumpanye, deceased, to Geoffrey de Wychingham, in Nedham.

Memb. 4d.

Roger de Bekkles and Ada his wife to Ranulph de Lodnes, chaplain, in St. John de Madermarket.

Cristiana le Skermischur of Fornsete, dau. of Avicia, dau. of Geoffrey de Norwyz, to Geoffrey Balle, merchant, in street of Nedham.

Henry de Bradewell of Ludinglond, tanner, and Estrilda his wife to William parson of Stanhowe, in St. Vedast in Lower Conesford.

Matilda, dau. of William de Wells, formerly wife of William, son of Robert Gerneys of Brakendale, to William de Welles her father, in St. Peter Mancroft.

William, son of Clement Mayn of Norwich, to Henry Cole of Wroxham and Alice his wife (formerly wife of Simon de Skerning), in St. Martin of Coselanye.

\* Also spelled Godfrey in the same deed.

## Memb. 5.

John Capellanus, Rector of the Ch. of Wramplingham, to Sir Thomas de Heleghtone, Knt., his brother, and Alice his wife, in St. Etheldred.

Bartholomew de Elmham, clerk, and Clarice his wife to Thomas de Schaftesbury, merchant, cit. of Norwich, in St. Stephen.

Master John le Brun confirms to Matthew Tusceynz, in St. Peter Mancroft.

## Memb. 5d.

Master John le Brun of Norwich to Gilbert le Brun, son of Lecia de Badingham, and Basilia le Brun, sister of Gilbert, in St. Peter Mancroft.

Master John le Brun to Basilia le Brun, dau. of Lecia de Badingham, in St. Martin before the Bishop's Gates.

John le Luminur of Acle and Aldreda his wife to Walter Gildenewater of Cringelford and Alice his wife, in St. Peter de Hundegate.

Matilda, widow of Robert de Coventre of Norwich, to Roger de Morle, cit. of Norwich, in St. Vedast.

Alexander Thurkild of Norwich and Constantine his wife to Robert, son of Alexander Roys of Norwich, in St. George Colgate.

## Memb. 6.

William, son of William le Cunte of Norwich, to Hugo de Causton, clerk, cit. of Norwich, and Matilda his wife, in St. Peter Mancroft.

John del Stonhus, son of Adam le Clerk of Norwich, to Geoffrey Balle, merchant, cit. of Norwich, in St. Stephen, in Nelham Street.

Cecillia le Skirmescher of Fornsete, dau. of Avicia, dau. of Geoffrey de Norwich, to Geoffrey Balle, merchant, cit. of Norwich, in Nedham.

Robert de Mendlesham, draper, cit. of Norwich, and Matilda his wife, to Geoffrey de Donewic, clerk, rector of the mediety of the church of St. Andrew de Beston, in St. Michael de placitis.

Nicholas de Acle le Chapeller to Walter de Sancta Fide, chaplain, in St. Peter Mancroft.

Memb. 6d.

Walter de Sancta Fide, chaplain, to Nicholas de Aclee le Chapeller, in St. Peter Mancroft.

Thomas le Man, Walter Knot, and Odo de la Bothe, cits. of Norwich, executors of Nicholas Chaumpanye of Norwich, deceased, and Paul de Pagrave and Walter Knot, executors of Olive formerly wife of said Nicholas, deceased, to Robert de Holveston, draper, city of Norwich, in Holy Cross.

Walter de Cringelford, cit. of Norwich, and Alice his wife, dau. of Goselin Gildenewater, to John de Porringlond, caligarius, city of Norwich, and Alice his wife, in St. Clement of Fibriggate.

John, son of Henry le Chaucer of Norwich, to Walter de Welleford, cit., and Sarra his wife, between our shed and the shed of John de Porringlond.

Memb. 7.

John, elder son of Henry le Chaucer of Norwich, to Walter de Welleford, caligarius, and Sarra his wife. Shed in the Calceria.

Ingelger le Grys, lin., city of Norwich, and Cristiania his wife, to John Cusyn, mercer, cit. of Norwich, son of Robert Cusyn of Hemenhale, in St. Peter Mancroft.

Richard de Horsted to God and Church of Holy Trinity of Norwich, William de Kyrkeby Prior and the Convent of the same place, in the street of Coselanye.

Hugo de Bromholm, cit. of Norwich, to Peter le Mouner, woad merchant (Weyder), in St. Clement of Fibriggate.

Roger de Yelverton and Alice his wife to Adam de Walsham, in St. Laurence.

Adam de Walsham and Beatrix his wife to Richard de Randeworth and Mabile his wife, in St. Laurence.

1287.

Robert de St. Edmundo, goldsmith, cit. of Norwich, and Agnes his wife, to Roger de Tudenham, clerk, cit. of Norwich, and Isabella his wife, in St. John de Berstrete.

## Memb. 7d.

Roger de Kerdeston, chaplain, to Peter Pyremund le Weyder, cit. of Norwich, in St. Clement of Fibriggate.

Alexander Campanye of Norwich, chaplain, to Beatrix de Welebrom and Agnes her dau., in Holy Sepulcre in Berstrete.

Richard, son of William Pikot of Wellebrun and Matilda his wife, dau. of Ralph de Hemenhale, to John le Lung of Martham, chaplain, in St. Giles.

William de Pankesford, cit. of Norwich, and Salerna his wife, to Simon Bonde of Bittering, merchant, cit. of Norwich, in St. Gregory and St. Laurence.

Mathew Tusceynz of Norwich to John de Tudenham, taverner, cit. of Norwich, and Basilia, dau. of Lecia de Badingham, in St. Peter Mancroft.

Ranulph Saluz to Roger de Tudenham, cit. of Norwich, in St. Mary de Coselanye.

## Memb. 8.

John le Skyrmeshur and Katerine his wife to William Albon, cit. of Norwich, and Mabill his wife, in St. Edmund de Fischergarte.

William Albon to John called le Skirmishur and Katerine his wife, in St. Peter de Hungate.

Richard de Randeworth, dyer, cit. of Norwich, and Mabill his wife, to William de Pankesford, cit. of Norwich, and Salerna his wife, in St. Laurence.

James de Weston, alutarius, cit. of Norwich, and Isabella his wife, to Ingelger le Grys, lindraper, cit. of Norwich, in St. Giles.

Acknowledgment of agreement between James and Isabella to aforesaid Ingelger, in St. Peter Mancroft.

Gilbert, son of Lecia de Badingham, to Walter de Welleford, caligarius, cit. of Norwich, and Sarra his wife, in St. John de Madermarket.

## Memb. 8d.

Matilda, daughter of William de Welles of Norwich, formerly wife of William, son of Robert Gerneys of Brakendale, to

Thomas the Chaplain, vicar of the Ch. of Ringelond, in St. Bartholomew and St. Julian.

Thomas the Chaplain, Vicar of the Ch. of Ringelond, to William, son of Nicholas le Clerk of Thorp, and to Matilda, dau. of William de Welles of Norwich, in St. Bartholomew and St. Julian.

Peter le Chaucer, son of John le Tundur of Norwich and Amicia his wife, to Thomas de Huningham, baker, cit. of Norwich, and Claricia his wife, in St. Gregory.

Thomas Fulflod of Winton and Clementia his wife to Peter le Chaucer, son of John le Tundur, cit. of Norwich, in St. Martin, of the fee of the Hospital of St. Mary Magdalene next Norwich.

John Goscelyn of Norwich and Beatrix his wife to Sir Bartholomew Hauteyn and Alice his wife, in St. Martin of Coselanye.

Memb. 9.

Thomas, son of Gilbert de Lenn of Norwich, and Inetta his wife, to Richard le Botman, cit. of Norwich, in St. Edward in street of Conesford.

Roger de Couteshale, chaplain, to Walter de Sithing, cit. of Norwich, in St. Augustine at Merholt.

Ranulph Pikot of St. Norwich chapl., Rector of Ch. of St. Michael in Cunesford, to Richard le Botman, cit. of Norwich and Alice his wife, in St. Peter Mancroft.

William But to Roger de Setheford, merchant, cit. of Norwich, in St. George before the gates of Holy Trinity.

John de Gressenhal and Claricia his wife to Goscelin de Gressenhale, chaplain, in St. Sepulchre in Berstrete.

1288.

William Galun, butcher, cit. of Norwich, and Katerine his wife, to Roger de Claxton, wool merchant (lanator), in St. Peter Mancroft.

Beatrix, widow of William Pikot, to Master Alan de Friston, Archdeacon of Norfolk, in St. Etheldreda.

**Memb. 9d.**

William de Refham, cit. of Norwich, and Sarra his wife (formerly wife of Thomas de Carleton of Norwich), to Walter de Sizthing, cit. of Norwich, in St. Augustine at Mercheholt.

Simon, son of Seman Wrinel of Norwich, to Richard, son of Adam le Gardiner of Salle, in St. Peter Mancroft.

Beatrix, widow of William Pikot of Norwich, to Geoffrey le Taverner, cit. of Norwich, and Sibilla his wife, in St. Peter de Mancroft.

Geoffrey le Taverner and Sibilla his wife to Beatrix, widow of William Pikot of Norwich, in St. Peter Mancroft (?).

John, son of Hugo Thurkild of Norwich and Alice his wife, to Robert Roys of Norwich, tanner, in St. George de Colegate.

Walter, son of Walter de Aswardeby of Norwich and Sarra his wife, to John de Sprouston, draper, cit. of Norwich, and Alice his wife, in le Omanseterowe.

Avicia, dau. of Ralph de Colneye, to John Janne of Norwich, in St. Simon and St. Jude.

**Memb. 10.**

Melisentia, dau. of Walter le Sermoner of Norwich, widow of Martin de Thorpe, clerk, to Ralph, son of Adam de Hegham and Matilda Chyte his wife, in St. Sepulcre in Berstrete.

William Gare of Hardingham and Matilda his wife, Edmund de Aqua of Runhale and Alice his wife, Katerine, dau. of Walter de Corston and Isabella, dau. of same Walter, to Thomas, son of Walter de Bergh, and Thomas, son of Geoffrey Kempe, in St. Laurence.

Thomas Fulflod of Wynton and Clementia his wife to Peter le Chaucer, son of John le Tundur of Norwich, in St. Martin before the gates.

Henry Cole of Wroxham, clerk, and Alice his wife, formerly wife of Simon de Skerninge of Norwich, to Ralph de Thurston, tanner, and Felicia his wife, in St. Martin in Coselanye.

Roger, son of Simon de Skerning of Norwich, to Ralph de Thurston, tanner, and Felicia his wife, in St. Martin de Coselanye.

Roger Morlee, cit. of Norwich, to Ralph Cuddy of Norwich, chaplain, in St. Peter in Suthgate.

Bartholomew de Elmham, clerk, cit. of Norwich, to Nicholas de Castello and Cecillia his wife, in street of Nedham.

Thomas de Lincoln, son of Richard de Stalham and Amicia his wife, to Nicholas le Chaucer, son of Master Simon de Coselanye, in St. Andrew.

Stephen de Stalham and Walter Oldbarlik, executors of will of Gocelin Godale of Norwich, deceased, to William Albon, clerk, cit. of Norwich, and Mabile his wife, in Freshfishmarket.

Memb. 10d.

Thomas Flokun of Norwich and Cristiana his wife to John, son of Simon le Mercer of Norwich, clerk, in St. Etheldred.

Roger de Berewyk and Ada his wife to William de Framingham, lindraper, in St. John de Berstrete.

Peter le Chaucer, son of John le Tundur of Norwich and Amicia his wife, to Thomas de Hunningham, baker, cit. of Norwich, and Claricia his wife, in St. Gregory.

John de Heylesdon, cit. of Norwich, and Alice his wife, dau. of John Nade, to John, son of Walter Knot of Norwich, in St. Swythun in Lower Westwyk.

John, son of Richard de Heylesdon and Alice his wife, dau. of John Nade of Norwich, to Adam de Beccles, tanner, and Cecilla his wife, in St. Swythun, Lower Westwyk.

William de Devenschyre le Wayte and Alice de Weting his wife to Stephen Besaunt, Merchant, and Agnes his wife, in St. Peter de Hundegate.

Maurice de Hedersete and Swecina his wife to William de Caumpes, merchant, cit. of Norwich, and Melisenta his wife, in St. Laurence.

William Bunting of Kirkeby and Cecillia his wife to John, son of Simon le Mercer of Norwich, clerk, in St. Etheldred in Upper Conesford.

John de Tudenham, taverner, and Basilia his wife, dau. of Lenia de Badingham and Gilbert Le Brun, son of aforesaid Lecia, to John de Eton, lindraper, in the Market in the Lindrapery.



## Memb. 11.

Margaret de Vallibus, widow of Sir William de Merkesdale, to Henry, son of Henry de Heylesdon, cit. of Norwich, and Agnes his wife, in St. Julian in street of Conesford.

Stephen de Stalham and Walter Oldbarlik, executors of will of Goscelin Godale, to Mirielle le Be, relict of said Goscelin, in St. Andrew.

Roger de Claxton to William Syward of Thaseburgh and Matilda his wife, in St. George of Colegate.

Miriella, widow of Goscelin Godale, to Walter Oldbarlik and Stephen de Stalham, executors of her husband's will, in Fresh-fish market.

Stephen del Gerner to St. Peter Rocelin, in St. Vedast in Netherconesford.

Matilda de Catton, widow of Alexander de Birlingham, to Robert de Martham, in St. Martin del hill [at Palace].

Robert Goodale and Matilda his wife, Stephen de Stalham and Matilda his wife, heirs of Joscelin Goodale, to Mirielle le Be, widow of Goscelin, in St. Andrew.

Simon, son of Simon le Cunte, to Richard, son of Simon de Hedersete, in St. George before the gates of the Holy Trinity.

John de Colton, clerk, staying in Withlingham, and Margaret his wife, to Geoffrey, son of Adam Attebrook of Muntenysinge, in St. Michael de placitis.

## Memb. 11d.

William de Rollesby and Margaret his wife to John de Worthstede, tanner, son of Simon le Spenser, and Roger de Tivetshal, tanner, his father-in-law, in St. Edmund in Fyscheregate.

Robert Galun of Lakenham, clerk, and William Calf, executors of will of William, son of Sarra Galun of Lakenham, deceased, to John Buleman of Norwich, butcher, and Katherine his wife, in Butcher Market.

Richard de Lingwod, clerk, son of Roger del Sartryn and Matilda his wife, to Richard le Barbur and Sarra his wife, in St. Michael de placitis.

John de Keneton and Juliana his wife, dau. of Nicholas de Ingham, to John de Ingham, burgess of Yarmouth, of rent arising from a stall (formerly of Goscelin Godale) in Fishmarket.

Richard, son of Simon Skilman of Hedersete and Johanna his wife, to Adam de Stirston, clerk, in St. Giles.

Adam de Stirston, clerk, and Matilda his wife, to Katerine, dau. of Richard de Dikleburgh, relict of William le Cunte of Norwich, in St. Benedict.

Memb. 12.

Walter Turtevill of Wichingham and Agnes his wife to Roger de Upton, mercer, of rent arising from a stall in the Speceria.

Richard Attedam and Margaret his wife, formerly wife of Roger de Tudenham, to Roger de Bitering, in St. Peter de Parmetergate.

Katerine, dau. of Robert Hert of Troues, relict of William Galun of Lakenham, to Richard, son of Nicholas de Hemenhale, of her tenements, messuages, rents, stalls, &c., in the city of Norwich.

John Ringerose of Norwich and Blida his wife to Robert Berard of Kesewyk and Ivetta his wife, in St. Sepulcre in Berstrete.

Geoffrey de Knapeton and Robert his son to Roger de Penteneye, in St. John de Berstrete and All Saints of Swyne-market.

Thomas, son of William del Brenthalle of Clopton, to Roger de Penteneye, in St. Gregory.

Edmund le Acgulyer and Margaret his wife to William de Mulkebarton, glover, and Emma his wife, in the Market in le Nedlere Rowe.

Ranulph de Morle le Sursyen and Lecia his wife to Reginald de Swathefeud and Editha his wife, in St. George de Colgate.

Memb. 12d.

Isabella, dau. of Simon le Cunte, formerly wife of Constantine le Tannur of Norwich, to John de Norweye and Katerine his wife, in St. Martin before the Gates of the Bishop.

Thomas de Hapesburgh, baker, and Johanna his wife, dau. of Geoffrey de Costinoble of Norwich, to Simon de Acle le Furbur, in Hosyergate.

Thomas Yonn of Norwich, fisherman, and Amicia his wife, to John le Blekestere, in St. George before the Gate of the Holy Trinity.

Agnes de Heynford, sister of Adam de Irsted, Robert Pinke of Heynford and Alan de Hyndringham, clerk, executors of will of Adam de Irstead of Norwich, to John le Blekestere, in St. Martin before the Gate of the Bishop.

Henry Ayelston of Berford and Alice his wife to Thomas, rector of the Ch. of Wellebrun in St. Giles.

Geoffrey de Buthorp le Ceyntre and Ida his wife to Thomas de Schaftesbyri, merchant, and Amabilla his wife, in St. Stephen.

#### Memb. 13.

Geoffrey de Costinoble, goldsmith, to Simon de Acle le Furbur and Cristiana his dau., in St. Peter Mancroft.

John del Suthus de Saham and Alice his wife to Walter, son of Richard Asschewan of Yarmouth, in St. Vedast.

John, son and heir of Hugo le Bukmongere of Hekingham, to Nicholas de Reymerston, clerk, son of William de Reymerston of Norwich, in St. Sepulcre.

Nicholas de Sleaford and Alice his wife to Geoffrey, son of Richard Kempe of Norwich, clerk, in St. Giles.

John, son of Robert Burs of Heylesdon, to Reyner de Schuldham, in St. Martin in Coselanye.

#### Memb. 13d.

Geoffrey de Gissinge, carectarius, son of John de Gissing, to Roger de Tudenham, clerk, in All Saints de Swinemarket.

John de Cartere of Gissinge to Roger de Tudenham, release of all right in land in All Saints in Swynemarket.

John de Hegham le plumer and Margaret his wife to Matilda, dau. of Theobald de Biskele, in St. Sepulcre, in Berstrete.

Agnes de Pethawe of Bungaye to John Gettard of Trouis, butcher, and Margaret his wife, in St. Bartholomew de Berstrete.

---

Ralph le Lef of Patesle and Alice his wife to Thomas de Hengham, rector of the Ch. of Wellebrun, in St. Benedict.

Memb. 14.

Nicholas, son of Thomas de Carleton, to Richard de Sithinge le ferun in the Market.

Adam de Schotesham, chaplain, master, and warden (Custos) of the Hospital of St. Mary Magdalene of Norwich to Nicholas le barbur of Norwich and Alice his wife, in St. George before the Gate of the Holy Trinity.

Richard de Randeworth, dyer, and Mabilla his wife, to Robert de Winneferthing, dyer, in St. Lawrence.

Walter, son of Robert de Aswardeby, to Richard, son of Richard Alunday of Norwich and Agnes, widow of John de Aswardeby and their heirs, in St. Swithin in Lower Westwyck.

Hugo, son of Thomas Smith of Gonthorp and Sibilla his wife, to William de Hunneworth, smith, in St. Swithin in Upper Westwik.

Thomas de Schaftesbury, merchant, and Amabilla his wife, to John Bunting of Litcham, merchant, in St. Stephen.

Memb. 14d.

John de Colton and Isabella his wife to Richard de Pulham, chaplain, in St. George before the Gates of the Holy Trinity and of St. Peter de Hundegate.

Elena, dau. of Henry de Heylisdon, to Peter de Bumsted, in . . . . .

The same to the same, in a shed with its ground in the Lindrapery.

John de Rode of Hemenhal and Petronilla his wife (by his sons, John or William) to Simon de Sparham, baker, in St. Peter de Manecroft.

John de Goseford, special attorney and executor of will of Robert de Bek, chaplain to Hugo de Wymendham le cordewaner, in the Cordwanery.

William, son of Roger de Risinge of Norwich, to Ralph de Middleton, merchant, and Beatrix his wife, in Norwich.

## Memb. 15.

Geoffrey de Buthorp le Ceynterer and Yda his wife to Thomas de Schaftesbury, merchant, and Amabilla his wife, in St. Stephen.

Agnes, widow of Simon, son of Simon le Cunte, to William the chaplain, son of Adam le Chapeler, in foro Sutorum.

Robert de Chelesworth and Agnes his wife to Ralph de Middleton, merchant, in St. John de Madermarket.

## 1288-9.

William de Becles, merchant, and Alice his wife, dau. of William de Tibenham, to John de Morle, tanner, in St. Peter Parmentergate.

Augustin de Aylsham, lindraper, to Thomas de Schaftesbyr, merchant, in le Middelrowe.

Robert de Parys, merchant, son of John de Parys le ceynterer of Norwich and Helena his wife, to Roger de Tudenham, clerk, in the Sellaria.

John de Norweye and Katerina his wife to Robert Petyt of Heveringlond and Margaret his wife, dau. of Constantine le tanner, in St. Martin before the Gates of the Bishop.

Robert Petyt of Heveringlond and Margaret his wife to Thomas Spek (?), tanner, in St. James.

Isolda, widow of Peter de Coutesale, to Margaret (her . . . . . (?) for advancement), in St. Clement of Fibriggate.

## Memb. 15d.

Cecilia, dau. of Roger de Berewyk of Norwich (with consent of Ada her mother), to Thomas Herman of Castre, chaplain, in St. John de Berstrete.

Nicholas de Heleghton, clerk, and Avelina his wife, dau. of Ivetta de Brok and Johanna, dau. of Nicholas and Avelina, to Ydanye, dau. of Agnes de Scothowe, servant of William de Scothowe le Especer, in St. Martin in Ballia.

Ernald de Weston and Agnes his wife to Hugo de Hardingham, in St. Peter Mancroft.

Mathew Tusceynz of Norwich to John Clericus, son of Adam Page of Norwich, in the Butchers' Market.

Richard de Dunstan of Norwich, son of Geoffrey de Wychingham and Alice his wife, to Thomas de Attlebrigge, draper, in St. Martin in Coselanye.

John, son of Simon le Mercer of Norwich, to Roger de Tudenham, clerk, and Isabella his wife, in St. Peter Mancroft.

Roger de Tudenham, clerk, and Isabella his wife to John, son of Simon le Mercer, clerk, in St. Etheldreda.

Memb. 16.

John de Walton and Margaret his wife, dau. of Hugh de Burnham, having six years before made a claim against John Page (which they afterwards withdrew), in St. Julian, five documents as to the transaction are now enrolled at request of John Page.

William, son of Roger de Rising of Norwich, to John the clerk, son of Adam Page, in St. John de Madermarket.

William, son of Roger de Rising of Norwich, to Clement Herlewyn and Agnes his wife, in the Quay of Fibrigg.

Memb. 16d.

Roger de Buckenham, clericus, and Emma his wife, to Adam, son of Richard de la Grene of Kyrkeby and William de Gesthweyt, in St. John de Berstrete.

Henry, son of Henry de Heylesdon and Agnes and wife, to Peter, son of Thomas de Brunsted and Cristiana his wife, in Street of Nedham.

Roger Baumund and Beatrix his wife, dau. of Robert the Smith of Nedham, to William de Kirkeby, Prior of the Ch. of the Holy Trinity of Norwich and the Convent, in St. John de Berstrete.

Emma, widow of Robert the smith of Norwich, to Roger Beumund of Norwich, in St. John de Berstrete.

Henry the Chaplain, son of William de Knapeton, to Peter de Brunsted, merchant, in St. Giles.

Robert de Mendlesham, Draper, and Matilda his wife, to John de Tutington, baker, and Cecillia his wife, in St. George before the Gate of the Holy Trinity;

**Memb. 17.**

William Abbot of Wouburn to John Clericus, son of Adam Page of Norwich, in Street called Longe Conesforde.

Roger de Penteneye to Peter de Grenegate called the sergaunt and Isabella his wife, in St. John de Berstrete.

John Bate and Sibilla his wife to Reyner de Schuldham, in St. Michael de Berstrete.

John, son of Henry de Lenn of Norwich (with consent of Felicia his mother), to John Clericus, son of Adam Page of Norwich, in St. Michael Conesford.

**1289.**

Henry Fourloves and Agnes his wife to John Clericus, son of Adam Page of Norwich, in St. Michael in Conesford.

Roger Galyon, glover, and Sarra his wife, to Geoffrey the clerk, son of Richard Kempe of Norwich and Cecillia his wife, in St. Laurence.

**Memb. 17d.**

Roger de Claxton, wool merchant, and Juliana his wife, to Bartholomew de Lenn, butcher, and Helewisea (?), in St. Bartholomew in Berstrete.

John the Clerk, son of Adam Page, to John Slabbard, merchant, in St. Michael in Conesford.

Clement Harlewin of the Quay and Agnes his wife to Roger de Tudenham, clerk, and Isabella his wife, in St. Martin de Ballia.

John, son of Hugo de Bromholm, to Roger de Tudenham, clerk, in the Market.

Agnes, dau. of Thomas Cuthe of Norwich, widow of Adam le Cirer, to Bartholomew de Tiveteshale le Specer and Johanna his niece, dau. of Thomas, son of said Agnes, in street of Nedham.

Richard de Wadgate of Lakenham and Miriella his wife to John Bunting (?), merchant, in St. Stephen.

Roger de Rothaghe, lindraper, and Alice his wife, to Peter de Bumstede, in St. Giles in Upper Neweport.

Henry the Chaplain, son of William de Knapton, to Peter de Bumsted, in St. Giles.

## Memb. 18.

Juliana, dau. of Henry de Tudenham, to Richard, son of Simon de Hedersete, in St. Gregory.

Richard, son of Simon de Skilman of Hedersete, to Hugo de Lund de Fornesete and Huelina his wife, in St. Gregory.

Hugo de Lund (as above) to Richard de Hedersete, in St. Gregory.

Adam, son of Peter de Wroxham, and Helena his wife, to Thomas the Chaplain, son of William de Scharington, in St. James.

Hugo de Denton le Bellghe makere and Alice his wife to Peter de Grenegate called the sergaunt and Isabella his wife, in St. John de Berstrete.

William, son of Philip de Lingwood, to John, son of Clement Harlewin, in SS. Simon and Jude.

Katerine, widow of John le Dene of Brake, to Sir William de Quitewelle, knight, in street of Fibriggate.

## Memb. 18d.

William de Rokelund, weaver, staying in Berstrete, and Ida his wife, to Cristiana, widow of William Lippard, in St. Peter de Suthgate.

John the Clerk, son of Adam Page of Norwich, to Nicholas de Saxlingham, in St. Gregory.

Thomas Fin, caligarius, to Nicholas de Sithinge, caligarius, in the Calceria.

Gwydo de Norwich, chapeler, and Cecillia his wife, to William de Hengham, chapeler, of Norwich, in St. Peter de Mancroft.

Alice de Eton, relict of Robert de Wreningham, to John the Clerk, son of John le Graunt of Norwich, in St. Laurence.

## Memb. 19.

William, son of Roger de Rising of Norwich, to George Caligarius, son of John de Yelverton and Cristiana, dau. of Geoffrey Kempe of Norwich, in St. John de Madermarket.

William, son of Philip de Lingwode, to John the Clerk, son of Adam Page of Norwich, in St. Simon and St. Jude.



Laurence de Worthstedde, cook, and Dyonsia his wife to Master and Brethren of the Hospital of St. Mary Magdalen, in St. George before the Gates of the Holy Trinity.

Henry de Rauele to Thomas, son of Walter de Bergh, in St. Laurence.

Same to same and Thomas, son of Geoffrey Kempe, in St. Laurence.

Roger de Bukenham, clerk, and Emma his wife, to John de Bliklingge, lindraper, and Margaret his wife, in St. John de Berstrete.

Semann Grym of Heygham by Norwich to Henry his son, chaplain, in suburb of Norwich.

#### Memb. 19d.

Vincentius de Kyrkeby and Lucia his wife to Peter Jolyf, poulterer, and Agnes his wife, in St. Peter de Manecroft.

. Semann de Hegham and Matilda his wife to Henry their son, in St. Benedict.

Reymund, Prior of the Ch. of St. Faith of Horsham, to Sir John, son of Adam de Norwich, in St. Julian in Conesford.

Agnes Curthose, widow of Ralph de Lesingham and Mabilla, dau. of the said Ralph, to William de Pankesford and Salerna his wife, in St. Laurence.

Adam, son of Geoffrey Berd of Norwich, to Thorald de Causton le weyder (wader or woad merchant), in St. Giles in Pottergate.

Roger Canun, baker, and Isabella his wife, to Roger Ston, in All Saints de Swinemarket.

John de Heylesdon and Alice his wife, dau. of John Nade, to Alan Bateman and Basilla his wife, in St. Michael de Coselanie.

#### Memb. 20.

Henry, son of Henry de Heylesdon, to Henry le Rus, lindraper, son of Henry le Rus and Sibilla his wife, in St. Peter de Manecroft.

John, son of John de Wincestre, to William de Depe, taverner, in St. George before the Gate of the Holy Trinity, in street of Cueria.

Matilda, widow of Hubert de Morle, to Emma her dau., in St. Margaret Newebrigge.

Alan Bateman and Basilla his wife to Nicholas Coleman of North Walsham, in St. Michael de Coselanye.

Hugo de London to John and Alice his foster children [alumpnas] and Isabella de Bradenham their mother, in St. George de Colgate.

Nicholas Toly of Buthorp to Nicholas de Costeseya, clerk, in St. Benedict, Upper Westwyk.

Henry, son of Henry le Rus of Norwich, and Sibilla his wife, to William de Bliklinge, lindraper, shed in Lindrapery.

Memb. 20d.

William Aviz of Heynford and Matilda his wife to Henry de Ludham, skinner, in St. George de Colgate.

Rosa, dau. of Simon le Pundreys, widow of Roger fil' Walter de Meuton, to Robert de Novo Castro Subter-Lymam, in St. Peter Parmentergate.

Richard de Cantelof, chaplain, Robert, chaplain of Carhowe, and William Syward, executors of will of Roger de Claxton, wool merchant (deceased), to Roger de Tudenham, clerk, in St. Peter de Manecroft in Upper Neweport.

Ranulph de Morlee, surgyen, to Roger de Tibenham, chaplain, in St. Peter de Parmentergate.

Richard Grund of Norwich to Mary, dau. of Walter Tirel of Mannington, in St. James.

Peter de Northgate of Honinge and Agatha his wife to Richard de Knapeton, cit. of Norwich, and Margaret his wife, in street of Hoseyeregate.

Memb. 21.

Stephen de Welles, goldsmith, and Mariota his wife, to Robert Godsweyn of Framingham Chastel, in St. Bartholomew de Berstrete.

Agatha, widow of William le Cuver of Gosehall, to Christiana Schod and Anable her dau., in St. Stephen in street of Nedham.

Hawisia de Porringlond, formerly wife of William le Tincker, to Thomas de Howe and Katerine his wife, in St. John de Berstrete.

Amica, dau. of Cecilla Yve, to Roger Stalun of Norwich and Margaret his wife, in Over Westwick.

Hamo, son of Simon de Berstrete, to Geoffrey le Mercer and Margaret his wife, of a stall in the Butchery and rent, which Hamo takes and leases to Margaret for life.

Amicia, dau. of Cecilla Ive of Norwich, to Beatrix, widow of William Pikot, in St. Christopher.

Memb. 21d.

Ralph Bishop of Norwich to John, son of Simon le Mercer, in St. Edward, Cunesford.

Robert de Dalby and Katerine his wife to John, son of Simon le Mercer of Norwich, in St. Edward in Cunesford.

John, son of Simon le Mercer of Norwich, to Robert de Dalby and Katerina his wife, in St. Edward in Cunesford.

Memb. 22.

- Reginald de Foxle and Beatrix his wife to Robert de Hemenhale and Johanna his wife, in St. Michael ad placita.

Roger de Swiftford, fishmonger (by Geoffrey Trussebut his attorney), to Andrew de Acre and Beatrix his wife, dau. of Roger, for their advancement, in St. Laurence in Upper Westwik.

John Man, clerk, and Beatrix his wife, dau. of Adam de Irstede, to John le Blekestere, in Fishmarket.

Adam, son of Peter de Wroxham and Helena his wife, to Henry, son of William Haringer of Beston, in St. James.

Edmund de Cokefield, Rector of the Ch. of Birston, to William, son of Geoffrey de Norwich, tanner, in St. Saviour.

Laurence de Kirkestede, painter, and Margaret his wife, to Ralph de Attleburgh, painter, in St. Martin de Ballia.

Memb. 22d.

Geoffrey Pishun of Kesewik, baker, and Margaret his wife, to John le Blekestere, in St. Peter de Mancroft.

**1288-90.**

Ralph Avenel of Gunethorp to Thomas his son, in St. Peter de Mancroft.

William Galiz of Norwich and Cecillia his wife to John de Witton of Norwich and Alice his wife, in St. George before the Gates of the Holy Trinity.

Richard de Plumsted of Norwich, allutarius, and Juetta his wife, to William Tolle of Norwich, butcher, and Margaret his wife, in St. Peter de Mancroft.

**Memb. 23.**

Stephen Wind of Norwich and Alice his wife to Ralph de Fretone, caligarius, in St. Giles.

Ralph, son of Robert le Orfevre of Castelacre, and Alice his wife, dau. of Richard Porteflur of Westacre, to Andrew de Acre, in St. Michael in Conesford.

Bartholomew de Acre, merchant, to Andrew de Acre his servant, in St. Michael in Conesford.

Bartholomew de Acre, merchant, cit. of Norwich, to Andrew de Acre his servant, for his advancement, in St. Michael de Conesford.

Roger de Peyntur and Richilda his wife to Ralph Attling de (torn) wyk, tanner, burgess of Yarmouth, and Christiana his sister, in St. John de Berstrete.

John, son of Adam Page of Norwich, to Richard de Walsham, dyer, son of Adam Gunware and Margaret his wife, in St. Gregory, Upper Westwik.

**Memb. 23d.**

Bartholomew de Tiveteshale le Especer and Agatha (?) his wife, formerly wife of Adam le Especer, to Ingelger le Grys, lindraper, in St. Peter de Mancroft, in Upper Newport.

Geoffrey de Henham, taverner, and Sibilla his wife, to Ralph de Rokelond, weaver, and Matilda his wife, in St. John de Madermarket.

Ranulph le Chaucer, son of Richard de Thikkethorn and Emma his wife, to John Molle of Norwich, chaplain, in street of Little Newgate.

Clement Herlewin of Norwich and Agnes his wife and John their son, to Robert Brian, chaplain, in St. Simon and St. Jude.

Edmund de Norwich, agulier, and Margaret his wife, to John de Suthelmham, chaplain, in St. John de Madelmarket [*sic*].

Roger de Tudenham delivers to the Community, who hand them to James Nade, William But, Robert de Holveston, and John de Eton, a Charter of Walter de Mouton as to the sustentation of the bridge of Fibrigge, an obligation of John de Morle of 10s. rent, a fine between the Prior and the Citizens of common of pasture in Eaton and Lakenham, a confirmation of King Henry "avus" [Hen. II.], two Charters of King Richard, two Charters of King John, an acquittance by the Prior for 3000 marks, six deeds of King Henry "ultimus," a commission of King Edward "nunc," and three Charters of King Edward, of which one, called "Portehors," remains in the hands of Thomas de Framingham, who is the attorney of the Community for claiming its liberties.

#### Memb. 24.

Robert de Novo Castro Subter-Limam, cementarius, and Rosa his wife, dau. of Simon le Pundreys, to Laurence de Birlingham, tanner, in St. Peter de Parmentergate.

Roger de Tudenham and Isabella his wife to Ralph de Freton, caligarius, and Alice his wife, in St. John de Madermarket.

Richard Raysun and Sarra his wife to Roger, son of Stephen de Smalberthe, smith, in St. Margaret.

#### 1290.

Walter, son of Robert de Aswardeby, and Sarra his wife, to Thorald de Cawston le Wader and Agnes his wife, in St. Laurence in Lower Westwyk.

Richard de Griston, Rector of Ch. of North Birling, to God and the Ch. of St. Benedict of Hulme, and to Sir Nicholas Abbot and the convent there, in St. Michael de Motstowe.

## Memb. 24d.

Margaret, relict of Roger de Swathing, Martin le Graunt, and Roger Fike of Norwich, executors of will of Roger de Swathing, to William de Kymberle, merchant, and Mirrel de Melton, his wife, in St. Giles.

• Walter Goddesman of Yarmouth and Lucy his wife, formerly dau. of Hubert le Tanur, to Emma, wife of Saham [*sic*], in bridge of Newebrigge.

Walter le Ferun of Norwich and Letia his wife to John Spik and Amice his wife, in St. Peter de Manecroft.

Richard Skilman to John de Berstrete, chaplain, son of Philip de Eya, in St. Sepulcre in Berstrete.

John Curthose, barbur, and Katerina his wife, to Richard Herberd de Fornesete, baker, and Alice his wife, in St. Stephens.

Robert de Oxneggs and Cristiana his wife to Pagan Fitting of Ingworthe, in St. Olaves.

Gregory Croyde and Margaret his wife, to Bartholomew de Ho, cyssor, shed in the Drapery.

## Memb. 25.

Matilda de Catton, relict of Allan de Birlingham, deceased, to Jordan called le Verrer, in St. Martin ad Montem.

Thomas le Man, Walter Knot, Odo de la Bothe, executors of will of Nicholas Chaumpaigne of Norwich, deceased, to William of Little Yarmouth in Ludinglond, in St. Peter Suthgate.

Bartholomew de Acre, merchant, to God and Blessed Mary and St. Augustine and the Friars of the order of St. Augustine, in St. Michael Conesford.

William, son of Nicholas le Clerk of Torp, and Matilda his wife, to William de Burwode and Isabella his wife, in St. Peter Mancroft.

Robert de Donewic to Robert, son of Peter de Fulburne, in St. Augustine.

Robert, son of Peter de Fulborne, to the Prior and Convent of Norwich, in St. Augustine.

Laurence de Birlingham, tanner, and Letitia his wife, to Goda, formerly dau. of John, formerly son of Margaret la taneresse of Norwich, in St. Vedast.

Memb. 25d.

Geoffrey le Mercer and Alan his son to William Craketayl,<sup>a</sup> in St. Gregory in the Tonsoria.

Geoffrey de Knapton and Basilia his wife to Thomas le Waleys, in St. John Berstrete and All Saints of Swynemarket.

Richard Skilman of Hedersete and Johanna his wife to God and Ch. of Holy Trinity, Henry de Lakenham, the Prior and the Convent, in St. George before the Gate of the Trinity.

Adam de Stirstone, clerk, and Matilda his wife, to William Oldbarlik, chaplain, in St. Martin in Coslanie.

Clement Herlewyne and Sayna his dau. to Sir Thomas Bardolf of Spekesworthe, in St. Clement de Fibriggate.

Peter, son of John le Tundur, and Amicia his wife, to John Knit de St. Edmunds, in St. Martin before the Gates of the Bishop.

Roger, son of Gregory le Letherbrokere, and Alice his wife, to Henry de Walsham le cuureur and Alice his wife, in St. Peter de Mancroft in Upper Newport.

Memb. 26.

Richard Skilman to John Harald, baker, in St. Gregory, in street of Stongate.

William Tolle, butcher, and Margaret his wife, to Walter de Marlingford unguentarius, in St. Peter de Mancroft.

Roger de Cantele, smith, to Emma, dau. of Walter Wytelether of Skerningg, in street of Nedham.

Walter de Dicham, skinner, and Margaret his wife, to (?) Robert de Corynevill, rector of Ch. in Intewode, in St. Mary de Coslany.

Roger de Aldeby, skinner, and Claricia his wife, to Adam de Saham, lodging (commorante) at the hospital of St. Giles, in St. Michael de Berstrete.

---

Memb. 26d.

Adam le Rus of Sweynestorp and Eluina his wife to Thomas de Schaftesber', merchant, in St. Stephen.

John, son of Gerard le Specere of Norwich, and Hubert, son of William de Tibenham of Yarmouth, apprenticeship indenture.

Robert Candelarius, son of Roger de Keteringham and Cristiana his wife, to Adam de Saham, lindraper, lodging at hospital of St. Giles, in Ointment Market.

Robert atte bachus and Alice his wife to John le Temestere (?) and Dionisia his wife, in St. Botulph.

Alice, widow of John de Heylesdon of Norwich to Thomas Godesman and Margaret his wife, in street of Nedham.

## Memb. 27.

Alice, widow of Richard Aschewan of Norwich, to William Calf, butcher, and Margaret his wife, in St. Bartholomew in Berstrete.

Roger de Tudenham and Isabella his wife to Henry le Rus and Roger his son (by Sibilla, dau. of Roger and Isabella), for their advancement, in the Market.

Robert le Chapman of Norwich and Katerine his wife to Robert de Swafham, clerk, in St. Olave.

Margery, relict of Roger de Swathingge, Martin le Graunt and Roger Fyke, executors of will of Roger de Swathingge, to Gilbert de Erlham and Custancia his wife, in St. Giles in Lower Neweport.

Roger de Redenhale and Cecilia his wife to John Fenning and Cecilia his wife, in St. Bartholomew in Berstrete.

Roger de Biltham le Lymer and Amicia his wife to Godfrey de Brundisch, sadler, and Matilda his wife, in St. John in Berstrete.

## Memb. 27d.

Robert le Chapman of Norwich, son of Roger le Ceynturer of Fibrigigate and Katerine his wife, to Robert de Swafham, clerk, in St. Olave.

Geoffrey de Suthgate of Norwich, clerk, to Thomas de



Schaftesbyry, merchant, and Amabilia his wife, in St. Peter de Suthgate.

The citizens of Norwich to John Bunting, merchant, in St. Stephen. License to build a stone wall opposite the Church of St. Stephen.

Roger de Tybenham, chaplain, by Thomas de Dunham his attorney, to Thomas de Hemsby, chaplain, in St. Peter de Parmetergate in Upper Cunesford.

Hamo, son of Simon Attehollegate and Avicia his wife, to Sir William de Valeyns, in St. Vedast in street of Netherconesford.

Same to same in same.

#### Memb. 28.

Gregory Croyde of Norwich (for charity and the salvation of the souls of himself and his ancestors) to God and the Ch. of St. Faith of Horsham, in St. Michael of Berstrete.

Robert Herberd of Norwich and John de Colton, executors of will of Amabilla, widow of William de Hipewich of Norwich, to God and the Ch. of St. Faith of Horsham, Reymund the Prior, &c., in St. George before the Gate of the Holy Trinity.

Margaret, widow of Roger del Tolhus of Norwich, to William de Kirkeby, in St. John de Berstrete.

Thomas de Heletheton, knight, and Alice his wife, to Henry de Norwich, clerk, and Katerine his wife, in St. Etheldred and St. Sepulcre.

John de Heletheton, son and heir of the above Thomas, executes a separate Deed of Ratification of the above Deed of Feoffment, to Henry le Clerk of Norwich.

Roger de Swathingge to Margaret his wife, in Court of Norwich. Proof of the will of the said Roger.

Jordan, called le Verrer, to John de Rudham, campanarius, and Matilda his wife, in St. Martin ad Montem.

#### Memb. 28d.

John le Blekestere and Johanna his wife to William Celt of Plumsted, in St. George before the Gates of the Holy Trinity.

Robert de Lincoln, parcamenarius, and Constance his wife, to Simon de Derham, parcamenarius, and Ada his wife, in St. Michael ad Placita.

George de Yelverton to Nicholas his brother, caligarius, in the caligaria.

John de la Bothe to John the clerk, son of Adam Page, in St. John de Madermarket.

Matilda, dau. of Gocelin Godale, widow of Robert de Mendlesham, to John de Tutington (?) baker, and Cecilia his wife, in St. George before the Gates of the Holy Trinity.

Thomas Derby, cementarius, and Juliania his wife, to John de Birstone, chaplain, in St. Olave.

Memb. 29.

John, son of Simon le Mercer, to John, son of Margaret his wife, and Beatrice, dau. of Gilbert de Len, in St. Etheldred.

The same to Beatrice, dau. of Gilbert de Len, in Etheldred.

Walter de Cringgelford and Alice Gyldenwater his wife to Ranulph the Fishmonger, in St. Peter de Hundegate.

Andrew Attewelle of Norwich, fishmonger, and Matilda his wife, formerly wife of Walter de Fornsete, to Walter de Mouton le Taverner, in St. Clement in Fibriggate.

William de Wesenham, sutor, and Alice his wife, dau. of John Currey, to Johanna de Lenn, also to John the Goldsmith and Agatha his wife, dau. of said Johanna de Lenn, in shop with ground, in St. George before the Gates.

William, son of Thomas Godesman of Norwich, and Lucya his wife, dau. of Hubert de Morle, to Hugo de Rokelund and Etheldreda his wife, dau. of said Hubert, in bridge of Newebrigge.

John, son of John de Weston of Newegate in Norwich, and Johanna his wife, to Hamo, son of Simon de Berstrete, and Amice his wife, in St. John de Berstrete.

Peter de S<sup>co</sup> Edmundo, skinner, and Alice his wife, to Robert Bryan, chaplain, in St. Olave.

**Memb. 29d.**

Walter de Castre, glover, son of Laurence de Dunham, and Johanna his wife, to William de Scothowe le Especer of Norwich and Ydania his wife, in the Spicery.

William de Denham and Alice his wife to William le Rus and Gunnilda his wife, in St. Augustine.

Gilbert de Ilketelesale and Matilda his wife to Edmund Royes of Norwich, chaplain, and Basilia his sister, in St. Stephen.

Henry de Ludham of Norwich, skinner, and Basilia his wife, to Robert de Colgate, baker, and Alice his wife, in St. Michael de Coselanye.

Roger de Batesford, clerk, and Cecilia his wife, to Thomas Cukker of Melles and John, son of Robert Aured of the same, chaplain, in St. Michael de Berstrete.

John, son of Adam de Norwich, to William de Bedingham his nephew for his advancement, in St. Peter de Parmetergate.

William de Torp, clerk, and Matilda his wife, to Rayner de Schuldham, in Sangate (?).

Walter de Welleford and Sarra his wife to John de Derham, goldsmith, and John, son of Robert le Chapeler, in the Calceria.

**Memb. 30.**

Denis de Brakene le Saneter and Cecillia his wife to Richard de Coslanie, fishmonger, in St. Mary de Coslanie.

**1290-1.**

The Bailiffs and whole Commonalty of Norwich to Master Alan de Frestone, Archdeacon of Norfolk, in Upper Conesford.

Nicholas Brian of Rokelund and Mazelina his wife, formerly wife of Richard de Wyton, to Andrew de Acre and Beatrice de Swifteford his wife, in St. Michael de Conesford.

Nicholas de Sleaford and Alice his wife to Gervase le Graunt, in St. Giles.

Gervase le Graunt and Margaret his wife to Peter de Bumstede, merchant, in St. Giles, Lower Newport.

Memb. 30d.

Nicholas de la Bothe and Agnes his wife to Richard le Bottman, in street of Sandgate.

William, son of Nicholas the Clerk of Thorp, to Richard de Feliby, chaplain, lodging at the Hospital of St. Giles, in St. Clement and St. George before the Gates of Trinity.

John, son of Hugo de Bromholm, to Ralph de Burwode, son of Roger the Chapeller, in Teppyestathe.

1291.

Henry Prior of Ch. of Holy Trinity of Norwich and Convent to Alexander de le Sarterryn, skinner, in Parmenter rowe.

The same to Richard Attehek (?) of Waterton, chaplain, and Matilda, dau. of Richard Attechek of the same, in All Saints, Fibrigge.

Beatrix, wife of Robert Faytce and Sabina, dau. and heir of said Robert, to Adam de Saham, merchant of Norwich, lodging at Hospital of St. Giles, in the Butchery.

Adam de Saham of St. Giles, to Richard de Weston, draper, in Holy Cross.

Memb. 31.

John Jeune, skinner, and Agnes his wife, to Beatrice, dau. of Adam Greyne of Ridlington, in St. Peter de Parmentergate.

Adam de Langhale and Robert de Melleford, executors of Peter de Dalling, chaplain, deceased, late Master of Magdalen next Norwich, to Adam de Saham, lindraper, in Lekmarket.

Robert de Kymbrlee, unguentarius, and Beatrix his wife, to Paul Benedicite, in the Butchery.

Alexander de Weston, son of Benedict de Eston of Norwich, and Katherine his wife, dau. of William de Berford, to John de Tolhus, son of Roger de Tolhus and Agatha his wife, in St. Margaret de Westwyk.

Richer de Weston, draper, cit. of Norwich, to Adam de Saham, in Holy Cross.

Thomas de Schaftesbiri, cit. of Norwich, and Amabilla his wife, to Richer de Weston, draper, in the Drapery.

Richer de Weston, cit. of Norwich, to Thomas de Schaftesbiri, cit. of Norwich, and Amabilla his wife, in the Drapery.

Memb. 31d.

Nicholas de la Bothe of Norwich and Agnes his wife to John the Clerk, son of Adam Page of Norwich, in St. Julian.

Nicholas, son and heir of Walter Bukkeskyn (recites a Deed of Peter, son of Walter Bukkeskyn), to Henry and Andrew, sons of Adam Alet of Buxton, in St. Mary Combust in street of Fybriggate.

Hamo, son of Simon de Berstrete of Norwich, and Amicia his wife, to Thomas le Waleys of Tybenham, in St. John de Berstrete.

Katerine, widow of Walter Bukkeskyn, to Henry and Andrew, sons of Adam Alot of Buxton. Release of dower.

Roger de Rokhawe, merchant, and Alice his wife, dau. of William de Knapeton, to Peter de Bumsted, merchant, cit. of Norwich, and Caterine his wife, in St. Giles in Upper Newport.

Memb. 32.

Geoffrey de Buthorp le Ceynturer and Yda his wife, to Thomas de Aylesham, baker, and Levenia his wife, in St. Stephen.

Philip Rumeyn of Merton and Sibilla his wife to John de Caston, parson of the Ch. of Westoftes, in St. Edmund in Fissheregate.

William, son of Thomas de Dikleburgh, and Beatrix his wife, to Margaret, dau. of Ralph le Greyne of Eston, in St. Martin de Coselanie.

Richard de Berneye, clerk, and Alice his wife, to Robert le Taylur, son of Adam Wace of Hoxne, and Matilda his wife, in St. Cuthbert.

Peter de Bumstede, Laurence de Braken, and Robert Bendisce, executors of will of Ingelger le Gris, deceased, to Cristiana Bendisce, widow of Ingelger, in St. Peter de Mancroft in Upper Newport.

Sabina de Wallepol, Henry de Bukkeskyn, and Rosa his wife,

dau. of said Sabina, to Henry, parson of the Ch. of Bauseye, in St. Edmund of Fischeregate.

William Albond, James Knot, and Sabina de Wallepol of Norwich, executors of will of Richard de Tunstale, chaplain, deceased, to Henry, parson of the Ch. of Bauseye, in St. Edmund.

Memb. 32d.

Henry, parson of the Ch. of Bauseye to William Albon, clerk, cit. of Norwich, and Mabill his wife, in St. Edmund Fishchergate.

Henry, "rector persone" of Ch. of Bauseye, to Sabina de Walpol, Henry Buxkyn, and Royse, in St. Edmund Fishchergate.

Isabella, wife of Roger le Mareschal of Norwich, with consent of her husband, to William de Banham, in St. Maria Parva.

Roger le Marechal, cit. of Norwich, and Isabella his wife, to Roger Lodne, chaplain, in St. Mary le Litle.

Geoffrey Peveyn, baker, of Kesewyk, and Margaret his wife, to Robert de Waltham, draper, cit. of Norwich, in St. Peter Mancroft.

The same to the same.

William Galiz of Norwich, fishmonger, and Cecilia his wife, to William de Catton, batillarius, and Margaret his wife, in SS. Simon and Jude.

William de Dicleburgh, clerk, cit. of Norwich, and Margaret his wife, to Thomas de Schaftesbiri, merchant, cit. of Norwich, in St. Stephen.

Memb. 33.

Roger Ston and Henry le Cauz, executors of will of William de Welles, to Gregory de Illington, clerk, in St. Clement in Conesford.

The Commonalty of Norwich and the Citizens of the same city to Roger de Carleton le Ferur, their fellow citizen, in Irynmongere rowe.

Peter de Bumstede, merchant, cit. of Norwich, and Katerine his wife, to John, son of William le Cunte, in St. Giles.

Laurence de Tacolneston, cissor, and Cecilia his wife, to

Thomas de Schaftesbury, merchant, cit. of Norwich, and Anabilia his wife, in St. Stephen.

Richard Plucklyng of Norwich, butcher, and Margaret his wife, to Walter de Wymundham and John Cusyn, merchant, cit. of Norwich, in St. Sepulcre.

Ralph de Saxthorp, tanner, and Sibilis his wife, to Henry Stanhard of Little Hautboys, in St. Edmund.

Adam de Stirston, clerk, cit. of Norwich, and Matilda his wife, to God and the Friar's Preachers, in St. Clement de Fibriggate.

Memb. 33d.

Henry de Sithingg le Cuteler and Agnes his wife to Richard de Knapstone, cit. of Norwich, and Margaret his wife, in St. Peter Mancroft.

Roger, son of Richard de Aylysham of Norwich, baker, and Miriella his wife, to Adam le Slopere of Fornsete, baker, and Cristiana his wife, in St. Stephen.

William de Causton, lindraper, cit. of Norwich, and Cristiana his wife, to John Buntynge, merchant, cit. of Norwich, in street and fields of Magna Newegate.

John Bunting, cit. of Norwich, and Katherine his wife, to William de Causton, lindraper, cit. of Norwich, in St. Stephen.

Richard Walram of Norwich and Katherine his wife to John de Martham, chaplain, in St. Giles.

John del Stonhus of Norwich, butcher, and Katherine la Hennemongere his wife, to Walter Jolif of Norwich, calligarius, and Agnes his wife, in St. Stephen.

The Bailiffs and whole Commonalty of city of Norwich to William, son of Adam le Especer, in the Market.

Margaret, widow of Edmund le Nedelere, to Peter de Kateringham, merchant, in St. Peter de Manecroft.

Memb. 34.

**20 E. I. (which began 20 Nov., 1291).**

Roger de Swerdeston, cit. of Norwich, and Rosa his wife, to John de Eton, lindraper, cit. of Norwich, in St. Peter Mancroft.

John Ace of Norwich and Oliva his wife to William Albon of Wymundham and Mabill his wife, in Gildencroft.

John, son of Gerard le Specer of Norwich, and Agnes his wife, to Richard de Sondeye, in St. George before the Gate of the Holy Trinity.

John Sket of Schotesham and Petronilla his wife to John the Clerk, son of Adam Page of Norwich, in St. Sepulcre in Berstrete.

Memb. 34d.

William Baudethun of Blafeud and Magdalene his wife to Robert de Sproxton (?), chaplain, in St. Michael de placito.

Roger Schirreve and Isabella his wife to Peter de Bumstede, merchant, in St. Giles, Upper Newport.

Ralph de Estgate of Heylesdon and Goda his wife, dau. of Margaret le Tannere of Norwich, to Robert de Neketon, parson of the Ch. of . . . . sale in St. Vedast.

Richard Raysun of Norwich to God and the Ch. of St. Faith of Horsham and monks in St. Simon and Jude.

The same to same in same.

Thomas, son of Ralph Knight of Norwich, to William de Brundale, chaplain, in St. Martin . . . . . Bishop.

Memb. 35.

John Ripun of Norwich, cissor, and Cecilia his wife, to John Ston of Norwich, caligarius, and Clara his wife, in St. Stephen.

Hubert de Mangna Meuton and Oliva his wife, dau. of Adam de Toftes of Norwich, to said Adam, in St. Peter de Parmentergate.

John le Stabler of Norwich and Alice his wife, and Ivetta le Writte (?) of Norwich, mother of Alice, to Robert de Holveston, weaver, cit. of Norwich, in St. Andrew.

Mem: Robert, son of Roger vicar of Bekley, and Matilda, dau. of Andrew de Silham, were delivered to Adam de Yelverton and Geoffrey le Porter, sergeants of William de Redham, sheriff of Norfolk, in the Castle.

Alice Qweynterel, widow, to John the Clerk, son of Adam Page of Norwich, in St. Julian.



James de Weston and Isabella his wife to Laurence de Brakene, Lyndraper, cit. of Norwich, in St. Giles.

The same to Peter de Bumstede, merchant, in St. Giles.

Roger, son of Richard le Culyur, and Alice his wife, to Walter Oldbarlik, cit. of Norwich, and Margaret his wife, in St. Peter de Manecroft.

John de Eleye and Alice his wife to Prior and Convent of St. Faith of Horsham, in SS. Simon and Jude.

#### Memb. 35d.

Nicholas de la Bothe, cit. of Norwich, and Agnes his wife, to Walter de Sancta Fide, chaplain, in SS. Simon and Jude.

Seman de Wymundham, baker, and Ivetta his wife, to Richard Herbard of Forncete, baker, cit. of Norwich, and Alice his wife, in St. Stephen.

John, son of Hugo Bateman of Norwich, to John de Horsford, merchant, cit. of Norwich, in St. Michael de Berstrete and St. Julian.

William de Dicleburgh, cit. of Norwich, and Juliana his wife, to John de Morlee, tanner, cit. of Norwich, in St. Andrew.

John le Blekestere, cit. of Norwich, and Johanna his wife, to John de Stalham, taverner, cit. of Norwich, in St. George before the Gates of the Trinity.

Agnes, relict of the son of Robert de Felmingham, to William, son of Adam de Irstedde, and Hago, son of William Edewyne of Stalham, in George de Collegate.

William de Burtoft and Isabella his wife, dau. of William le Chaluner of Norwich, to Adam de Taverham, merchant, and Richard Grund of Norwich, in the Cordwanery.

#### Memb. 36.

Thomas de Hengham, Rector of the Ch. of Welbrun, to William Puttok of Lenn, merchant, in St. Giles and St. Benedict.

John Stallerd of Norwich and Juliana his wife to Hugo de Fornesete and Juliana his wife, in St. Michael in Cunesford.

**Memb. 37.**

John Brid of Yarmouth, fishmonger, and Emma his wife, dau. of Robert Norman of Norwich, to Ranulph the Fishmonger, and Basilia his wife, in St. George before the Gates of the Trinity.

John, son of Walter Sparwe of Norwich, and Alice his wife, to Thomas de Schaftesbiri, merchant, and Amibilla his wife, in St. Stephen.

Sir Adam de Burtoft, knight, and Egletina his wife, to Roger Rynet of Freton, in St. Michael in Berstrete.

Thomas de Aylysham, baker, and Levina his wife, to Peter de Wyleby, skinner, cit. of Norwich, son of (torn) de Brunstede and Cristiana his wife, in St. Stephen.

Richard Eghe of Norwich and Alice his wife to Geoffrey de Wiketoft and Matilda de Wyclewode his wife, in St. Laurence.

Thomas Godesman of Norwich, tanner, to William But and John de Poringlond, caligariis, cit. of Norwich, in the Tanner's Market.

Hugo de Fornsete and Juliana Davy his wife to John, clericus le Mercer of Norwich, in St. Michael in Cunesford.

**Memb. 37d.****Mich., 1292.**

John Slabbard of Norwich, and Juliana his wife, to Hugo de Fornsete and Juliana his wife, in St. Michael in Cunesford.

Richard de Felmingham, lindraper, cit. of Norwich, and Prisca his wife, to John, son of said Richard, by Amabilla, formerly his wife, and to Alice, dau. of Adam de Hunigham, the said Prisca, in St. Michael in Coslanie.

William de Huneworthe, smith, and Johanna his wife, to Henry de Schotesham, dyer, and Cristiana his wife, in St. Swithin.

Nicholas de la Bothe and Agnes his wife to Peter de Bumstede, merchant, cit. of Norwich, in St. John de Madermarket.

Katerine, dau. of James Nade of Norwich, with consent of Mariota her mother, to William de Colton, merchant, in the Market.

Margaret, widow of Nicholas de Pulham of Norwich, and Cristiania, dau. of Nicholas and Margaret, to Adam le Chapeleyn of Norwich, fishmonger, and Hagelina his wife, in St. Andrew.

John de Lincoln and Alice his wife to John de Birston, chaplain, in St. Augustin.

Memb. 38.

William Albon of Norwich, clerk, and Mabil his wife, to Richard de Fileby, chaplain, and Robert de Goseford of Yarmouth, in Freshfish market.

John Bonde of Mangna Byteringg to Master Robert de Byteringg his younger brother, in fields of Erlham, &c.

Richard Plukling of Norwich, butcher, and Margaret his wife, to John Stanhard of Norwich and John Caly of Secheford, chaplain, in St. Sepulcre.

Hugo de Rokelund, cit. of Norwich, and Etheldreda his wife, to Alan de Baketon, cit. of Norwich, in St. Peter de Suthgate.

**21 E. I.**

Adam de Saham, cit. of Norwich, lodging at Hospital of St. Giles, to William de Welleford, caligarius, cit. of Norwich, and Sarra his wife, in St. John de Madelmarket.

The same to same in same.

Memb. 38d.

No entries.

Memb. 39.

Walter de Swathingg, goldsmith, cit. of Norwich, and Margaret his wife, to Henry Quitlok of Norwich, baker, in St. Giles.

William, son of Hervey Baldewyne of Sweynesthorp, and Avicia his wife, to Ralph the Chaplain, son of Simon Scharp of Langham, in St. Augustin.

Richard de Plumstede, alutarius, and Ivetta his wife, to Nicholas de Plumstede, chaplain, in St. Peter de Manecroft.

William Bubur of Colney of Norwich and Juliana his wife to Peter de Bunstede, cit. of Norwich, in St. Giles.

Geoffrey, son of Lucy Cristemesse of Norwich, to Robert de Harpelee, clerk, and Cecilia his wife, sister of Geoffrey, in Swynemarket.

**Jan., 1293.**

Robert de Magna Byteringg, chaplain, William Bonde of the same, Richard atte Nab, and Ingelger Sperling, executors of will of Simon Bonde, deceased, to Richard de Felmingham, lindraper, cit. of Norwich, and John his son, in the Lindrapery.

William, son of Clement Mayn of Norwich, and Agnes his wife, dau. of John Brun of Yarmouth, to Henry de Schotesham, tanner, cit. of Norwich, and Cristiana his wife, in Coselanye.

**Memb. 39d.**

Roger, son of Richard de Aylesham of Norwich, baker, and Muriella his wife, to Adam le Slepe of Fornsete, baker, and Cristiana his wife, in St. Stephen.

Cristiana, widow of Roger Wynd of Norwich, to John de Hegham, chaplain, in St. Giles.

Robert de Postwyk, lorimer, to Hugo de Causton, clerk, and Matilda his wife, in St. Peter Manecroft.

Master Robert de Hemenhale, clerk, and Johanna his wife, dau. of Adam le Cyrer of Norwich, to William Colton (?), merchant, in the Market.

William Sessous of Norwich to Robert de Wylteschyre of Kyrkeby and William his son, in St. Peter Parmentergate.

Robert de Postwyk, lorimer, and Claricia his wife, to Hugo de Causton, clerk, and Matilda his wife, in St. Peter Mancroft.

Thomas March of Norwich, caligarius, and Fluria his wife, to Richard de Knapeton, cit. of Norwich, and Margaret his wife, in the Cemetery of St. Cross.

John Rodlond of Norwich, caligarius, and Isabella his wife, to Thomas le Warenner of Cangham, chaplain, and Geoffrey de Wodenorton, chaplain, in St. Margaret de Westwyk.

Adam Ston le Nedelere of Norwich to Peter de Keteringham, merchant, in the Nedelere rowe.

## Memb. 40.

Simon de Tacolneston, baker, and Matilda his wife, to Adam de Stirston, clerk, cit. of Norwich, in St. Andrew.

Geoffrey de Knapeton of Norwich and Basilia his wife to Thomas le Waleys of Tybenham, in All Saints.

Nicholas de la Bothe of Norwich and Agnes his wife to William Puttok of Lenn, merchant, cit. of Norwich, in St. John de Madelmarket.

Herman de Sidesterne and Margaret his wife to William de Burwode, cit. of Norwich, in St. Laurence.

Roger, son of Simon de Skernyngg of Norwich, and Cecilia, dau. of Simon, to Ralph de Thurston, tanner, cit. of Norwich, and Felicia his wife, in St. Martin in Coselanye.

Richard de Oriheus (?) le Barbur and Sarra his wife to Robert de Wrangel le Flecher, lodging in Norwich, and Agnes his wife, in St. Michael de Placitis.

John le Blekestere, cit. of Norwich, and Johanna his wife, to Henry Costinoble, goldsmith, cit. of Norwich, and Olive his wife, in St. Peter de Manecroft.

Henry, son of Henry de Heylesdon of Norwich, and Agnes his wife, to Richard Drag of Hapesburgh, in St. Julian.

John Prude of Ascheby and Clara his wife to John de Aschewelle and Matilda his wife, in St. Giles.

## Memb. 40d.

Roger Beumund of Wymundham and Beatrix his wife, and Alice de Wymundham, mother of Roger, to Thomas de Schaftesbyri, merchant, cit. of Norwich, and Amabilia his wife, in St. Stephen.

Robert de Wheyt of Norwich, Qwyttowere, and Juliania his wife, to Laurence de Brakene, lindraper, cit. of Norwich, and Alice, dau. of Laurence, in St. Giles.

Laurence de Brakne, lindraper, cit. of Norwich, and Matilda his wife, to Robert de Thweyt, Qwtowere, and Juliana his wife, in St. Giles.

Nicholas de Saxlingham and Alice his wife to Thorald de

Causton le Weyder, cit. of Norwich, in St. Margaret de Westwyk.

Ralph de Rothingg to John de Theford, clerk, in street of Cunesford.

Robert de Byteringe to John de Hindringham, merchant, in St. Gregory, St. Laurence, and St. Giles.

Memb. 41.

William, son of Isak of Catton, to William Roscelyn, Rector of the Ch. of Feldedallinge, in St. Botulph.

John de la Bothe, son of Agnes le Clerkys of Norwich, and Margaret his wife, to John de Eton, lindraper, cit. of Norwich, in St. Stephen.

William Henk of Eston and Alice his wife to Ralph de Burwod, merchant, cit. of Norwich, and Cristiana his wife, in St. Peter de Manecroft.

Peter, son of Gocelin le Den of Norwich, to Laurence de Brakne, lindraper, cit. of Norwich, and Matilda his wife, sister of Peter, in St. Martin in Coselanie.

John, son of Henry le Chaucer, senior, of Norwich, and Margaret his wife, to John Gerin, merchant, in St. Peter de Manecroft.

Thomas Bischof to Hugo Causton, cit. of Norwich, and Matilda his wife, in St. Peter de Manecroft.

John Cusin, merchant, and Sabina his wife, to Stephen de Mundham, merchant, cit. of Norwich, in St. Peter de Manecroft.

Memb. 41d.

John Jandy to Ralph Burel of Swanton and Agnes his wife, in St. Benedict.

Adam de Toftes, cit. of Norwich, and Katerine his wife, to John de Morlee, tanner, cit. of Norwich, and Margaret his wife, in St. Peter de Parmentergate.

Alice, widow of Thomas de Ryburgh, clerk, to Eborard Burs of Rokelund, glover, of Norwich, and Claricia his wife, in St. Michael de Berstrete.

Alice, widow of Thomas de Ryburgh, clerk, to Matilda, widow of Adam de Pulham of Norwich, in St. Michael de Berstrete.

Walter Godesman, son of Thomas Godesman of Norwich, and Lucia his wife, to Hugo de Rokelund, cit. of Norwich, and Etheldreda his wife, in St. Peter de Manecroft.

Brother Lupus, General Proctor of the Hospital of Rocivallis in England, in the name of the Prior and Convent of same hospital, to Odo de la Bothe, merchant, in Holy Cross.

Memb. 42.

**Mich., 1293.**

Thomas Domine, son of Reginald Russel of Norwich, and Goda his wife, to Alexander de Sternefeld and Johanna de Hornyng his wife, in St. Sepulcre.

Richard de Catton, and Alice his wife, to John de Hegham, chaplain, in St. Laurence.

John de Theford, clerk, to Alianora de Asheton (?) or Aketon, in street of Cunesford.

Reginald de Catton, in Norwich, and Mariona his wife, to William de Elmham, clerk, and Johanna de Belache his wife, in St. Edmund de Fischeregate.

Roger de Multon and Matilda his wife, who was wife of Humfrey Munjoye of Norwich, to Simon de Thurston, chaplain, in St. James.

William de Atteleburgh, cit. of Norwich, and Juliana his wife, to Benedict de Brakene, lindraper, in street of Hosyergate.

Alexandra, dau. of Nicholas le Rus of Acle, goldsmith, formerly wife of Alan le Mundrey, surgeon (medicus), to Richer Funke of Knapeton, in St. Andrew.

Memb. 42d.

Nicholas de Swathingg, goldsmith, cit. of Norwich, and Plesantra his wife, to William Puttock merchant, cit. of Norwich, in [parish omitted].

John Prikebut of Norwich, fishmonger, and Beatrix his wife, to William de Wynch le Irenmonggere and Margaret his wife, in St. Peter Mancroft.

John de Ashewelle, cit. of Norwich, and Matilda de Bergh his wife, to Goscelin de Gressenale, chaplain, in St. Sepulcre.

Adam de Toftes, cit. of Norwich, and Katerine his wife, to John de Morlee, tanner, in St. Peter de Parmentergate and St. Martin de Baily.

Memb. 43.

Peter de Bumstede, merchant, and Katerine his wife, to Nigel de Foxelee, merchant, cit. of Norwich, in St. Peter de Mancroft.

William de Herling (by John, son of Roger de Morlee his attornery) and Agnes his wife to Henry de Schotesham, in St. Michael de Coselanie.

Roger, son of Walter de Tasburgh of Norwich, allutarius, executors of will of said Walter (with consent of Mazelina, widow of Walter, and William de Thorp, allutarius, co-executor), to John de Morlee, in street of Great Newegate.

Hugo de Swathefeld, allutarius, and Mascelina his wife, formerly wife of Walter de Thaseburgh, to John de Morlee, in street of Great Newegate.

Richard Botman and Alice his wife to Peter de Bumstede, merchant, in St. Peter de Manecroft.

Walter de Castre, glover, and Johanna his wife, to John le Newebird, glover, in St. John de Berstrete.

(?) 1293-4.

Avicia, widow of Hamo de Hedersette of Norwich, to William Calf and Margaret his wife, in St. Sepulcre, Berstrete.

Memb. 43d.

Isonda, dau. of Geoffrey de Bek of Barsham, to Richard de Weston, draper, in St. Swithin.

John de Poringlond, caligarius, and Alice his wife, to William Puttok of Lenn, merchant, in the Market.

Giles de Flemengg of Bruges, painter, and Margaret his wife, to Walter de Cringgelford and Alice Gildenewater his wife, in St. Peter de Hundegate.



Alan Bateman, baker, and Basilia his wife, to Hubert de Qwadhavering, draper, in St. Laurence.

Katerine, widow of Ralph, son of John the Smith of Reymerston, to Nicholas de Senges, caligarius, in St. Giles.

John, son of Henry de Thorp and Agnes his wife, to Beatrice, dau. of John and Agnes, in St. Gregory.

Walter, son of Robert de Aswardby and Sarra his wife, to Thorald de Causton le weyder and Agnes his wife, in Lower Westwyk.

Memb. 44.

John de Fiselee and Cecilia his wife to Roger de Stratton (?), in St. Mary de Coselanye.

Katerine, dau. of Christiania le Ceynturere, widow, to Henry, son of Henry le Rede, lindraper, in St. Peter de Manecroft.

Elena, dau. of Henry de Heylesdon, to Henry her brother, in Norwich.

Roger le Mareschal and Margaret his wife to Richard, son of Geoffrey Kempe and Mabilia his wife, in St. Laurence.

Richer, son of Richer Alunday, and Agnes, formerly wife of John de Aswardby, to Richer de Weston, draper, in St. Swythun in Lower Westwyk.

Roger de Buxton and Maria his wife to William de Buxton, lindraper, their son, and Matilda his wife, in the Market.

Henry le Rede, executor of Hubert de Framingham, dyer, deceased, acknowledges that he holds 5 deeds belonging to the said Hubert in St. Laurence, but all the other deeds have been handed to Mabelia, dau. of said deceased Hubert.

Hamo, son of Simon de Berstrete of Norwich and Amitia his wife, to William de Lek, tanner, in the Bakers' Market.

Thomas, son of Gilbert de Lenn of Norwich and Inetta his wife, to Adam their son, in St. Edward in street of Cunesford.

Humfrey de Alderford, baker, and Emma his wife, to Thomas de Schaftesbery, merchant, and Amabilla his wife, in St. Stephen.

John de Bothe, son of Agnes le Clerkes of Norwich, and Margaret his wife, to Roger de Tudenham, in St. Stephen.

## Memb. 44d.

Henry Cole and Alice his wife to Matilda de Harpele and William her son, in Norwich.

Reginald de Bek and Sibilia his wife to John de Birston, chaplain, in St. Augustin.

## 1294.

Walter le Yrynmongere and Letitia his wife to Adam le Ex, in the Market.

John de Chersi le weder and Agnes his wife to Richard le Cu of Cokesford, in St. Michael de Coselanye.

William de Dickleburgh, clerk, and Margaret his wife, to Geoffrey de Salle, lindraper, in St. Stephen.

Godesmann, son of John le Graunt, to Hubert de Quadhavernigge, draper, and Elvina his wife, in St. Laurence.

Reginald de Bek, clerk, and Sibilia his wife, dau. of Gilbert Knictesman, to William de Hapesburgh, baker, in All Saints.

John de Norweye and Katerine his wife to Geoffrey de Bromholm, merchant, and Cecilia his wife, dau. of Robert de Wymundham, in St. Peter de Manecroft.

Adam Ston, acuarius, and Isabella his wife, to Henry de Brundale, candelar, and Margaret his wife, in St. Martin de Ballia.

## Memb. 45.

John de Schotesham, acuarius, and Isabella his wife, to Peter de Keteringham, merchant, in Nedlererowe.

Geoffrey de Willeby, clerk, to Sir Thomas de Helglecton (?), knight, and Alice his wife, in St. Clement in Fibriggate.

Geoffrey de Tyweler and Helewyse Roneman his wife, to Henry de le Ferye, Burgess of Gt. Yarmouth, in St. Cross.

Henry le Ferie of Gt. Yarmouth to Henry Rondlond, Burgess of the West Town of Yarmouth for his life, in St. Cross.

Daniel, son of Roger de Swathingg, goldsmith, and Katerine his wife, to Walter de Welleford, calligarius, and Sarra his wife, in St. Peter de Manecroft.

## Memb. 45d.

Adam Ston of Norwich, acuarius, and Ysabella his wife, to Robert, son of Paul Benedict, in le Nedelererowe.

Thomas de Bergh and Amicia his wife to Geoffrey Kempe, in St. Laurence.

Richard de Benington, merchant, and Agnes his wife, to William de Catton, merchant, and Alice Tingel his wife, in the Nedelererowe.

William de Attleburgh, son of Roger Curewen and Juliana his wife, to Gilbert de Hakeford, sutor, in St. Andrew's.

Roger, son of William le Rus of Bokenham, being of the age of 16 years, as is testified by his neighbours, to William, son of Thomas de Dicleburgh, merchant, and Beatrix his wife, in St. Gregory.

## Memb. 46.

Agnes de Pethaghe of Bungaye to John Geggard [? de] Trox (?),\* butcher, and Margaret his wife, in St. Bartholomew.

Emma, widow of John de Wreningham, tonsor, formerly cit. of Norwich, to Robert Valiaunt of Sweynesthorp, dyer, in St. Gregory.

Roger de Aldeby, skinner, and Clara his wife, to William de Suthkarleton le Qwelter and Elen his wife, in St. Michael de Berstrete.

Bartholomew Gedding of Brandon and Richilda his wife to John, son of Master Robert de Ridemere of Frettenham, in St. Bothulph.

John, son of Walter Sparwe and Alice his wife, to Thomas de Schaftesbury, merchant, and Amabilla his wife, in St. Stephen.

Nicholas, son of Thomas de Carleton and Katerine his wife, to John de Morle, tanner, in the Market.

## Memb. 46d.

Richard, son of Nicholas de Hemenale and Katerine his wife, to Walter de Welleford, calligarius, and Sarra his wife, in the Butcher's Market.

\* Possibly Trowse.

Reginald, son of Nicholas de Schotisham and Rosa his wife, to John the Clerk, son of Adam Page of Norwich, in St. Peter de Mancroft.

Henry de Brundale, candelmakere, and Margaret his wife, to William de Scothowe, especer, in St. Martin de Balliva.

Roger Scot of Honying and Emma his wife to William Albon and Mabilia his wife, in SS. Simon & Jude.

Thomas le Walschewan of Gt. Elyngham and Margaret his wife to Thomas de Derham, fuller, in St. Margaret, Lower Westwyk.

Thomas de Brandon le Flaxman and Alice his wife to Thorald le Weyder, in St. Giles.

Alice, widow of Stephen Wynd, to Nicholas de Yelverton, caligarius, in St. Giles.

Henry de Tybenham and Eva his wife, dau. of Thomas Bunne, to Roger Fyke, caligarius, in St. Peter Mancroft.

Memb. 47.

Walter, son of Henry le Irynmongere and Lena his wife, to John de Bekeleles, lindraper, and Alice his wife, in St. Augustin.

Henry de Tybenham and Eva, dau. of Thomas Bunne, to William Sandy, in St. Cross.

Agnes Stumbel, widow of Peter le Rus, to Simon de Lindeseye, scriptor, and Estrilda his wife, in St. Cuthbert.

William de Fransham, the King's Escheator, leases a house to Roger de Melton.

William de Buretoft and Isabella his wife to Eborard Burs, glover, in St. Michael in Berstrete.

Roger Beumund and Beatrice his wife to Robert Camon, baker, in All Saints de Swynemarket.

William de Kesewyk and Agnes his wife to William, son of Gerard le Especer and Alice his wife, in St. Stephen.

Robert de Poswyk le lorymer and Claricia his wife, and William de Blythe le lorymer and Alice his wife, to Hugo de Causton, clerk, and Matilda his wife, in St. Peter de Manecroft.

Isolda, widow of Robert de Melleford, to Peter de Keteringham, in le Nedelererowe.

Geoffrey le Belgmakere (?), son of Hugo de Denton and Alice his wife, to Roger de Coreston, merchant, in St. John de Berstrete.

John, son of Richard de Walsham, to John de Poringlond, caligarius, and Alice his wife, and John their son, in St. George de Colgate and St. Clement de Fibriggate.

Roger de Rokhache, butcher, and Alice his wife, and Henry, son of Richard de Brigham and son of the same Alice, to William le Combere and Matilda his wife, in St. Peter de Manecroft.

Alan Bateman and Basilia his wife to William Sandy, in St. Cross.

Memb. 47d.

William de Rokelund, tanner, and Ysabella his wife, to William de Costeseye, tanner, in St. Mary de Coselanye.

William de Burwode and Isabella his wife to Henry de Schotesham, dyer, and Cristiania his wife, in St. Martin in Coselanye.

William Albon, clerk, and Mabilia his wife, to Robert de Swafham, clerk, in Gildencroft.

Augustin de Aylesham, lindraper, and Isabella his wife, to John de Morle, tanner, in St. Andrew.

Robert Herberd and Emma his wife to Robert Ive of Horsham, in St. George before the Gates of the Holy Trinity.

Robert de Antyngham and Yliona (?) his wife, to Margaret, wife of Ranulph Blakberd, formerly wife of Reginald de Eggefield, in St. Augustin.

Roger Beaumund and Beatrix his wife to Robert Canon, baker, in All Saints.

John Fin, caligarius, and Katerina his wife, to William, son of Roger le Lindraper, in St. Giles.

Richard de Schotesham, baker, and Katerine his wife, to Nigel de Foxele, merchant, in St. Gregory.

Robert de Marsham, clerk, and Alice his wife, dau. of John de Stalham, sen., and Alice, jun., dau. of said John, to Matilda de Harpelle, in St. Mary de Coselanye.

Nicholas de Walsham, draper, and Isabella his wife, to Henry le Cauz, draper, in St. Stephen.

Nicholas, son of Walter le Marescal and Alice his wife, to Richer de Weston, draper, in St. Mary le Litle.

Thomas de Lincoln, son of Richard de Stalham, to Nicholas de Hemelington, dyer, and Cecilia his wife, in St. Michael de Coselanye.

Memb. 48.

Nicholas de Hemelington, dyer, and Cecilia his wife, dau. of Thomas de Lincoln, to John Havekyn, weyder, in Norwich.

Geoffrey de Brunne and Margaret his wife, dau. of William le Chaluner, to Ralph de Middleton, merchant, in St. John de Madelmarkete.

1295.

Alan Barlisel and Sibillia his wife, to William Payn and Leticia his wife, in St. Stephen.

Geoffrey Kempe, clerk, and Cecilia his wife, to Nicholas de Yelverton, calligarius, in St. John de Madelmarket.

Walter, son of Robert de Aswardeby and Sarra his wife, to Thorald le Weyder and Agnes his wife, in St. Laurence.

William Colt of Plumsteade, fishmonger, and Mynycula his wife, to William de Buxeton, in St. George before the Gates of the Holy Trinity.

John Grys and Matilda his wife to Ralph Scharpe of Langham, chaplain, in St. Martin de Coselanye.

Henry Sampson, Rector of the Church of North Walsham, to John de Colevyle, in St. Vedast.

Geoffrey de Branne and Margaret his wife to Richard de Weston, baker, and Agnes his wife, in St. John de Madelmarkete.

Nicholas, son of Richard de Merkesale and Petronilla his wife, to Nigel de Foxelee, merchant, in St. Gregory.

Henry de Biskelee and Alice his wife, formerly dau. of Goscelin Dean of Norwich, to Laurence de Brakne, lindraper, in St. Giles.

Memb. 48d.

Geoffrey de Worthstede, cook (cocus), and Margaret de Qwdenham his wife, to John le Orfevere, son of Adam de S̄co Albano, in St. Michael ad placita.

William de Brampton, sutor, and Alice his wife, to John de Morle, tanner, in St. Andrew.

Philip Lewyn of Kykelington of the parish of Fornsete and Emma his wife to Roger Canon, baker, and Isabella his wife, in All Saints de Swynemarkete.

Margaret, widow of Ralph de Bekeles, to Sir Edward Charels, knight, in the Gates of Cunesford.

Richer Mallard of Heveringlond, fishmonger, and Beatrice his wife, to Robert de Walsham, draper, in St. Giles.

Simon le Feliper, son of Ranulph le Furmager and Emma his wife, to Ralph Scharp of Langham, chaplain, in St. John in Berstrete.

Geoffrey de Buthorp le Ceynturer and Yda his wife to Adam le Slepere, baker, and Cristiania his wife, in St. Stephen.

Henry, son of Henry le Cunte, who was formerly cup-bearer of the lord King Henry, to William But, in St. Giles.

Henry, son of Henry le Cunte, to Roger Stalun, draper, and Margaret his wife, in St. Michael de Coselanye.

Henry, son of Henry le Cunte, to Thomas de Erlham, clerk, in St. Giles.

Walter Wynter and Matilda his wife to William Coleman of Wroxham and Agnes his wife, in St. Saviour in street of Fibriggate.

Robert de Walsham, draper, and Agnes his wife, to Thorald de Causton le Weyder, in St. Giles.

#### Memb. 49.

John de Saham, skinner, and Matilda his wife, formerly wife of Ralph le Sponere, to John de Gonthorp, clerk, in street of Nedham.

William de Multon, baker, and Katerine his wife, dau. of Geoffrey Thrunch, to Robert de Walsham, draper, in St. Giles.

John de Aschewelle and Matilda de Bergh his wife to John Abot of Bradefeld and Leticia his wife, in St. Stephen.

Walter de Castre, glover, and Johanna his wife, to John de Weston, caligarius, and Agnes his wife, in St. Michael de Berstrete.

Thomas de Walcote, Rector of the Church of Swanton (by Clement de Aleby his attorney), to John de Walcote, in St. Clement.

William de Suthcarleton, qwylder, and Elena his wife, to Eborard Burs, glover, in St. Michael de Berstrete.

William, son of Adam le Especer and Margaret his wife, to Robert de St. Edmund, goldsmith, and Agnes his wife, in St. Peter de Manecroft.

Robert de S<sup>co</sup> Edmundo, goldsmith, and Agnes his wife, to William, son of Adam le Especer and Margaret his wife, in St. John de Berstrete.

William Chese of Salesbyre, son of John Chese, to Peter de Bumstede and Nigell de Foxelee, merchant, in street of Sadlery.

Memb. 49d.

Alan Bateman, baker, and Basilia his wife, to John Ston, caligarius, in St. Stephen.

Margaret, widow of John Clere, to Robert de Hegham, in St. Clement.

Walter Ubbing of Aylesham and Matilda his wife to William de Causton, lindraper, in street of Nedham.

Ralph de Saxethorp, tanner, and Sibilla his wife, to Roger de Pulham, tanner, in St. Edmund.

Robert le Parcheminer, butcher, and Clara his wife, to Richard Avenaunt of Pulham and Alice his wife, in St. Bartholomew.

John Sparwe and Alice his wife to Ralph de Hemenale, merchant, in St. Stephen.

John Sparwe and Alice his wife to Adam Fresel of Blikling and Ralph de Hemehale, merchant, in the Lindrapery.

William Bilhard, fishmonger, and Matilda de Waketon his wife, to Robert de Antyngham and Ylione his wife, in St. George Colegate.

Memb. 50.

Adam de Pulham, coopertor, and Sibilla his wife, to William de Suthkarleton le Quelter and Elena his wife, in St. Michael de Berstrete.



Nicholas, son of Walter le Marechal and Alice his wife, to Roger le Marechal and Margaret his wife, in St. Mary de Litle.

Ralph de Hevyngham and Juliania his wife to John Sparwe and Alice his wife, in All Saints, Fibriggate.

Geoffrey Craddok, cissor, and Cecillia his wife, to Master Alexander de Buxston, clerk, and Margaret his wife, in St. George before the Gates of the Holy Trinity.

Walter de Coneyre, son of Jonn le Harpeur of Gloveringa, to Master Alexander de Buxston, clerk, and Margaret his wife, in St. George before the Gates of the Holy Trinity.

Gilbert de Houton and Aymilda his wife to Roger Woderowe, chaplain, in St. Olavy.

Geoffrey de Kerseye, cymmentarius, and Alice de Ingeworth his wife, to Adam de Saham, in St. Olave.

William de Brampton, sutor, and Alice his wife, to John de Morlee, tanner, in St. Andrew.

#### Memb. 50d.

John Garbode of Sproxston and Alice his wife, dau. of Roger School, to John de Hakeford, tanner, in St. Etheldred.

John Man and Beatrix his wife to Thomas, son of Ralph Knicht, in St. Edward in street of Conesford.

Nicholas de Saxlingham and Alice his wife to John the Clerk, son of Adam Page, in St. Gregory.

Sir Thomas Bardolf of Spikesworthe, knight, to John Bathe of Poswyk, in St. Clement at the bridge of Fibrigge.

#### 1296.

Robert, son of Stephen Hornyngg of Saxlingham and Matilda his wife, to Roger Nel, butcher, and Agatha his wife, in St. John in Berstrete.

Thomas de Surlinghame and Johanna his wife to Margaret Waryn of Dymmok, Hubert her son and Anice her dau., in St. Etheldreda.

Nicholas, son of Thomas de Carleton to Issabella, widow of Walter de Senges, in Yrynmongere rowe.

William Burs, glover, and Alice his wife to Thorald le Weyder, in St. Margaret de Westwyk.

Thomas de Schaftesbyry, merchant, and Amabilla his wife and John Buntynge and Katherine his wife to Robert de Hegham, in St. Clement in Conesford.

Memb. 51.

Robert de Hegham and Matilda his wife to John Malkyn, merchant, in St. Stephen.

Stephen de Bynetre, chaplain, executor of will of Thomas de Bynetre, to Geoffrey Attehil of Fundenale, merchant, in St. Peter Manecroft.

Katherine, dau. of Margaret, widow of Thomas de Bynetre, and Isabella and Johanna, daus. of Thomas and Margaret, to Geoffrey de Fundenhale, merchant, in St. Peter de Manecroft.

William, son of Godewyn de Beston and Godewyn his father and Hughelina, wife of Godewyn, mother of William, to William Tutte, tanner, in St. Saviour.

Godewyn de Beston and Hughelina his wife to William Tut, tanner, in St. Saviour.

John Jaune and Agnes his wife of Norwich to God and the Church of St. Faith of Horsham, Sir Raymond, Prior of the Convent of the same place, in SS. Simon and Jude.

William de Dicleburgh, clerk, and Margaret his wife, to Alexander de la Sarteryn and Claricia his wife, in Street of Nedham.

Geoffrey de Knapeton and Basillia his wife to Alexander Pruet and Isabella his wife, in All Saints.

Roger Pictor and Ingereda his wife to Hugo de Kirkeby and Agnes his wife, in St. Mary de Coselanye.

Ralph de Freton, caligarius, and Alice de Brakne his wife to Walter de Welleford, calligarius, and Sarra his wife, in St. Giles.

Memb. 51d.

William Albon and Mabilla his wife to Reginald de Sproxton and Thyphania his wife, in SS. Simon and Jude.

John de Bukenham to Prior and Convent of St. Faith of Horsham, in St. George de Muspol.

Reginald, son of John Herman of Sproxton to Raymund Prior of Church of St. Faith, Horsham, and Convent in St. Martin.

Cristiana, widow of Roger de Hoocton le wollemonegere to Prior and Convent of SS. Faith in St. Cuthbert, in Conesford.

John de Thweyt, senior, and Isabella his wife to Simon de Tacolneston, baker, in St. George before the Gates of the Holy Trinity.

William de Sibeton le Cobelere and Mariota his wife to Hugo de Swathefeld, alutarius, in St. Stephen.

Jordan de Holebech and Emma his wife to Ingellar de Northwold, chaplain, in St. Laurence.

#### Memb. 52.

Reginald, son of Ralph le Tanur to John, son of Henry de Thorp, wool merchant, and Agnes his wife, in St. Lawrence.

Roger de Tudenham, clerk, and Isabella his wife to Peter Furbut and Herveus Furbut his brother, in St. Gregory.

Henry de Besthorp and Katerine his wife to John Kynesman, weaver, and Beatrice his wife, in St. Andrew.

Sir Alan de Freston, late Archdeacon of Norfolk, to Edmund de Mikelfield his kinsman, in street of Conesford.

#### Memb. 52d.

Geoffrey Scharpe, caligarius, and Claricia his wife, to Thomas de London, calligarius, in St. Michael in Berstreete.

Richard Austyn of Tacolneston le Chapeller and Ida his wife, to Walter de Welleford, calligarius, and Sarra his wife, in St. Peter de Mancroft.

Roger de Merkesdale and Cecillia his wife to Henry de Beghton, merchant, in All Saints de Swynemarket.

John de Branton of Frettenham and Juliana his wife, formerly wife of Robert de Len, and Hamo, son of Robert and Juliana to William de Wroxham, in St. Olave.

Peter de Keteringham, merchant, and Isabella his wife to Laurence de Brakne, in the Market.

William de Cantele and Emma his wife to Thomas, son of John Chapman of Boton, in St. Christofer.

1297.

Godefry de Brundhis, sadler, and Matilda his wife to Roger Nel, butcher, and Agatha his wife, in St. John de Berstrete.

Thomas de Repham, smith, and Matilda, daughter of Isak le Palmere of Catton to William de Walsham and Gunilda his wife, in St. Botulph, in Fybriggate.

Memb. 53.

Robert Chese of Saresber', son of John, son of John Chese, to Peter de Bumstede, merchant, and Katerine his wife, in St. Benedict.

Roger Benedicite, Alan de Hedersete, and William Bele, executors of will of John de Eton, to Paul Benediscite, in Street of Nedeham.

William Crikketail, fuller, and Editha his wife to Roger de Dylham, fuller, in St. John de Madermarket.

Thomas de Mulkebarton, merchant, to William Skot of Lyndseya, merchant, in St. Peter de Manecroft.

Memb. 53d.

William Virly and Alice his wife to Katerine Prioress of Carhowe and her House, in Street of Overe Conesford.

William Puttock, merchant, and Juliania his wife to Geoffrey de Driffeld, merchant, in St. Giles and St. Benedict.

Richard Toward and Beatrix his wife to John Greyn, merchant, in St. Giles.

John and Hugo, son of same John, to Robert de Lopham, merchant, and Cecillia his wife, in St. John de Berstrete.

Memb. 54.

William Ode of Westacre (?), and Agnes his wife, dau. of Reginald Stikehare to Robert de Lopham, merchant, and Cecillia his wife, in St. John de Berstrete.

William, son of Budric le Fentreer and Egidia his wife, to John, son of Henry de Torp, wool merchant, and Agnes his wife, in St. Gregory.

Thomas de Weston, dyer, and Alice his wife to Walter de Wymondham, in St. Laurence.

Ralph de Penteneye, draper, and Alice his wife to Thomas de Besthorp, draper, in St. Peter de Manecroft.

Roger Ryvet of Freton and Cecillia his wife to Walter le Palmere of Claxton, in St. Michael de Berstrete.

Roger de Stowe of Hemenhale and Emma his wife, formerly wife of Humfrey Alderford, to Thomas Sparwe of Schatingbir, merchant, and Amabila his wife, in St. Stephen.

Roger de Penteneye to Simon, son of William Irmand of Penteneye, in the Lindrapery.

The same to same in St. Stephen.

Roger Gygge of Karleton and Margaret his wife, and Katerine, dau. of William de Slolee, to John de Morlee, tanner, in St. Peter de Parmetergate.

Memb. 54d.

Roger de Penteneye and Matilda his wife to Richard Bond le pulliter and Margaret his wife, in St. Peter de Manecroft.

Sibilla, widow of Ralph de Saxlingham, to Roger de Pulham, tanner, in street of Fischergate.

Sibilla, widow of Ralph de Saxlingham, to Henry Stanhard of Little Hauboyes, in street of Fischergate.

Roger de Merkesdale and Cecillia his wife to William de Witchingham and Robert Canon, baker, in All Saints de Swynemarket.

Simon de Penteneye, Ralph de Lenn, clerk, and Robert Est, executors of will of Roger de Penteneye, deceased, to Robert de Lopham, merchant, in St. John de Berstrete.

Memb. 55.

John Brid, fishmonger, and Basilia his wife, to John le Combestere, in St. Simon and St. Jude.

John de Reppes, formerly alutarius, and Helewysia his wife, to John de Gonthorp, clerk, in street of Hosiergate.

John Fen, caligarius, and Katerine his wife, to Peter le Chaucer and Katerine his wife, in St. Giles.

Simon de Penteneye, Ralph de Lenn, clerk, and Robert Est, executors of will of Roger de Penteneye, deceased, to Peter de Bumstede, merchant, in the Market.

1298.

Roger de Secheford, merchant, and Margaret his wife, to William de Depe, Tabernar, in St. George before the Gates of the Holy Trinity.

William, son of Adam le Specer and Margaret his wife, to John de Newebryd, in the Spicery.

Memb. 55d.

Walter de Sprateshale, mercer, and Margaret his wife, to Geoffrey de Salle, merchant, in the Market.

Katerine, widow of John de Disce, to John de Middleton, merchant, and Matilda his wife, in St. Laurence.

Alexander de Buxton, clerk, and Margaret his wife, to John de Brom, cissor, in St. George before the Gates of the Holy Trinity.

John de Lodebrok and Isabella de Aylyerd his wife to William de Colton, merchant, in the Butchers' Market.

Adam de Stirston, clerk, and Matilda his wife, to Henry de Passenham, in St. George before the Gates of the Holy Trinity.

Matilda de Swenington, formerly wife of Roger de Penteneye, to Simon, son of Truant of Penteneye, in Lindrapery.

Geoffrey de Eston and Matilda Gurwan his wife to John de Felethorp, clerk, in St. Mary de Coselanye.

Memb. 56.

Laurence de Byrlingham, tanner, and Emma his wife, to Hugo de Swatheffield, alutarius, in St. Stephen.

Thomas de Lindseye, merchant, and Gerbergia his wife, and Philip their son, to Geoffrey de Eston, butcher, and Matilda his wife, in St. Peter de Manecroft.

William, son of Budric le Feutreer and Egidia his wife, to John, son of Henry de Torp, wool merchant, and Agnes his wife, in St. Gregory.

Thomas de Weston, dyer, and Alice his wife to Walter de Wymondham, in St. Laurence.

Ralph de Penteneye, draper, and Alice his wife to Thomas de Besthorp, draper, in St. Peter de Manecroft.

Roger Ryvet of Freton and Cecillia his wife to Walter le Palmere of Claxton, in St. Michael de Berstrete.

Roger de Stowe of Hemenhale and Emma his wife, formerly wife of Humfrey Alderford, to Thomas Sparwe of Schatingbir, merchant, and Amabila his wife, in St. Stephen.

Roger de Penteneye to Simon, son of William Irmand of Penteneye, in the Lindrapery.

The same to same in St. Stephen.

Roger Gygge of Karleton and Margaret his wife, and Katerine, dau. of William de Slolee, to John de Morlee, tanner, in St. Peter de Parmetergate.

Memb. 54d.

Roger de Penteneye and Matilda his wife to Richard Bond le pulliter and Margaret his wife, in St. Peter de Manecroft.

Sibilla, widow of Ralph de Saxlingham, to Roger de Pulham, tanner, in street of Fischergate.

Sibilla, widow of Ralph de Saxlingham, to Henry Stanhard of Little Hauboyes, in street of Fischergate.

Roger de Merkesdale and Cecillia his wife to William de Witchingham and Robert Canon, baker, in All Saints de Swynemarket.

Simon de Penteneye, Ralph de Lenn, clerk, and Robert Est, executors of will of Roger de Penteneye, deceased, to Robert de Lopham, merchant, in St. John de Berstrete.

Memb. 55.

John Brid, fishmonger, and Basilia his wife, to John le Combestere, in St. Simon and St. Jude.

John de Reppes, formerly alutarius, and Helewysia his wife, to John de Gonthorp, clerk, in street of Hosiergate.

John Fen, caligarius, and Katerine his wife, to Peter le Chaucer and Katerine his wife, in St. Giles.

Simon de Penteneye, Ralph de Lenn, clerk, and Robert Est, executors of will of Roger de Penteneye, deceased, to Peter de Bumstede, merchant, in the Market.

**1298.**

Roger de Secheford, merchant, and Margaret his wife, to William de Depe, Tabernar, in St. George before the Gates of the Holy Trinity.

William, son of Adam le Specer and Margaret his wife, to John de Newebryd, in the Spicery.

**Memb. 55d.**

Walter de Sprateshale, mercer, and Margaret his wife, to Geoffrey de Salle, merchant, in the Market.

Katerine, widow of John de Disce, to John de Middleton, merchant, and Matilda his wife, in St. Laurence.

Alexander de Buxton, clerk, and Margaret his wife, to John de Brom, cissor, in St. George before the Gates of the Holy Trinity.

John de Lodebrok and Isabella de Aylyerd his wife to William de Colton, merchant, in the Butchers' Market.

Adam de Stirston, clerk, and Matilda his wife, to Henry de Passenham, in St. George before the Gates of the Holy Trinity.

Matilda de Swenington, formerly wife of Roger de Penteneye, to Simon, son of Truant of Penteneye, in Lindrapery.

Geoffrey de Eston and Matilda Gurwan his wife to John de Felethorp, clerk, in St. Mary de Coselanye.

**Memb. 56.**

Laurence de Byrlingham, tanner, and Emma his wife, to Hugo de Swatheffield, alutarius, in St. Stephen.

Thomas de Lindseye, merchant, and Gerbergia his wife, and Philip their son, to Geoffrey de Eston, butcher, and Matilda his wife, in St. Peter de Manecroft.



William, son of Budric le Feutreer and Egidia his wife, to John, son of Henry de Torp, wool merchant, and Agnes his wife, in St. Gregory.

Thomas de Weston, dyer, and Alice his wife to Walter de Wymondham, in St. Laurence.

Ralph de Penteneye, draper, and Alice his wife to Thomas de Besthorp, draper, in St. Peter de Manecroft.

Roger Ryvet of Freton and Cecillia his wife to Walter le Palmere of Claxton, in St. Michael de Berstrete.

Roger de Stowe of Hemenhale and Emma his wife, formerly wife of Humfrey Alderford, to Thomas Sparwe of Schatingbir, merchant, and Amabila his wife, in St. Stephen.

Roger de Penteneye to Simon, son of William Irmand of Penteneye, in the Lindrapery.

The same to same in St. Stephen.

Roger Gygge of Karleton and Margaret his wife, and Katerine, dau. of William de Slolee, to John de Morlee, tanner, in St. Peter de Parmetergate.

Memb. 54d.

Roger de Penteneye and Matilda his wife to Richard Bond le pulliter and Margaret his wife, in St. Peter de Manecroft.

Sibilla, widow of Ralph de Saxlingham, to Roger de Pulham, tanner, in street of Fischergate.

Sibilla, widow of Ralph de Saxlingham, to Henry Stanhard of Little Hauboyes, in street of Fischergate.

Roger de Merkesdale and Cecillia his wife to William de Witchingham and Robert Canon, baker, in All Saints de Swynemarket.

Simon de Penteneye, Ralph de Lenn, clerk, and Robert Est, executors of will of Roger de Penteneye, deceased, to Robert de Lopham, merchant, in St. John de Berstrete.

Memb. 55.

John Brid, fishmonger, and Basilia his wife, to John le Combestere, in St. Simon and St. Jude.

John de Reppes, formerly alutarius, and Helewysia his wife, to John de Gonthorp, clerk, in street of Hosiergate.

John Fen, caligarius, and Katerine his wife, to Peter le Chaucer and Katerine his wife, in St. Giles.

Simon de Penteneye, Ralph de Lenn, clerk, and Robert Est, executors of will of Roger de Penteneye, deceased, to Peter de Bumstede, merchant, in the Market.

**1298.**

Roger de Secheford, merchant, and Margaret his wife, to William de Depe, Tabernar, in St. George before the Gates of the Holy Trinity.

William, son of Adam le Specer and Margaret his wife, to John de Newebryd, in the Spicery.

**Memb. 55d.**

Walter de Sprateshale, mercer, and Margaret his wife, to Geoffrey de Salle, merchant, in the Market.

Katerine, widow of John de Disce, to John de Middleton, merchant, and Matilda his wife, in St. Laurence.

Alexander de Buxton, clerk, and Margaret his wife, to John de Brom, cissor, in St. George before the Gates of the Holy Trinity.

John de Lodebrok and Isabella de Aylyerd his wife to William de Colton, merchant, in the Butchers' Market.

Adam de Stirston, clerk, and Matilda his wife, to Henry de Passenham, in St. George before the Gates of the Holy Trinity.

Matilda de Swenington, formerly wife of Roger de Penteneye, to Simon, son of Truant of Penteneye, in Lindrapery.

Geoffrey de Eston and Matilda Gurwan his wife to John de Felethorp, clerk, in St. Mary de Coselanye.

**Memb. 56.**

Laurence de Byrlingham, tanner, and Emma his wife, to Hugo de Swatheffield, alutarius, in St. Stephen.

Thomas de Lindseye, merchant, and Gerbergia his wife, and Philip their son, to Geoffrey de Eston, butcher, and Matilda his wife, in St. Peter de Manecroft.

Henry Kyng le Cuureur and Alice his wife to Robert de Lopham, merchant, in street of Upper Newport.

Roger de Upton, merchant, and Emma his wife, to Thomas de Scothowe and Peter de Scothowe, speciariis, in the Spicery.

Simon de Penteneye, nephew of Roger de Penteneye, to Robert de Lopham, merchant, in Lindrapery.

Andrew, son of Walter de Weston, to Thomas de Hunyngham, baker, in St. Gregory.

William Sandi, merchant, and Clericia his wife, to John de Suthelmham, chaplain, in St. John de Madermarket.

Richard de Coselanie, fishmonger, and Margaret his wife, to Harvey de Mundham, dyer, and Cristiana his wife.

Memb. 56d.

Robert de Bergh, lolimar [lorymer], and Margeret his wife, to William de Colton, merchant, in St. Giles.

Robert de St. Edmund, goldsmith, and Agnes his wife, to Mathew de Bynin, merchant, in St. Peter de Mancroft.

Geoffrey de Brunne and Margaret his wife, dau. of William le Chaluner, to Nicholas de Yelverton, in St. John de Madermarket.

Stephen de Dunston, tanner, and Alice his wife, to John, Prior of the Church of the Blessed Mary of Walsingham and the Convent there, in St. George de Colgate.

Ranulph de Kesewyk, sutor, Margaret his wife, dau. of Roger Coleman, and Amicia and Agnes, daus. of said Roger Coleman, to Richard le Fen of Conesford, in St. Michael in Colgate.

John, son of Nicholas de Lopham, alutarius, to Nicholas le Tundur and Katerine his wife, sister of John, in St. John de Madermarket.

Laurence de Brakne, Matilda his wife, William ad Crucem de Semere and Katerine his wife, to Ralph Sharpe of Langham, chaplain, in St. Martin de Coselanye.

Memb. 57.

Nicholas Godewyne of Irstede and Beatrix his wife to Hugo de Rokelund and Etheldreda his wife, in the Butchers' Market.

John de Ingham, burgess of Yarmouth, and Alice his wife, to Walter de Wymundham, merchant, in Bakers' Market.

Hugo de Rokelund and Ethelreda his wife to Geoffrey le Mercer and Margaret his wife, in St. Vedast.

John Ingham, burgess of Yarmouth, and Alice his wife, to Nicholas his son, in SS. Simon and Jude.

Robert de Helpeston and Johanna his wife, dau. of Adam de Langhale, to Roger Otte of Claxton, in St. Sepulcre.

Isabella, dau. of Alan Barlisel, to Geoffrey, son of Mathew Toppe of Kyrkeby and Sibilla his wife, formerly wife of Alan, father of Isabella, in St. Stephen.

Thomas de Hargham, cit. of Norwich, and Cecilia his wife to Master Thomas de Burne, parson of Church of Blessed Mary, Long Stratton, in St. Michael Conesford.

John de Ingham, burgess of Yarmouth and Alice his wife to John de Ingham, his nephew, parson of Church at Ingham, in SS. Simon and Jude.

Robert de Runhale of Norwich and Emma his wife to Peter de Buxston, chaplain, in St. Olave.

Memb. 57d.

Laurence de Braxne, cit. of Norw., and Matilda his wife to Geoffrey de Sall, merchant, cit. of Norwich, in the Market.

Roger, son of Peter le Punder of Norwich and Beatrice his wife to Roger de Eton le Centeurer and Matilda his wife, in St. Peter Mancroft.

John de Kyrkeby, clerk, and Katherine his wife to Robert de Hulveston, draper, cit. of Norwich, in St. Stephen.

Miriella le Bee, widow of Robert le Bee of Norwich to John de Wrokesham, tabernar, cit. of Norwich, in St. Peter Mancroft.

William Pryce, son of Clement Mayn of Norwich and Agnes his wife to Hervey de Mundham, dyer, cit. of Norwich, and Cristiana his wife, in St. Michael Coslany.

Richard de Felmingham of Norwich and Prisca his wife to Hervey de Mundham, dyer, cit. of Norwich, and Cristiana his wife, in St. Michael Coslany.

Deonisius de Brakene, cobeler, and Cecilia his wife to Richard de Beri, cobbler, and Agnes his daughter, in St. Mary Coslany.

William, son of Gerard the Especer of Norwich and Alice his wife to Alice, widow of Jonathan de Benehale and Matilda his daughter, in St. Stephen's.

Richard de Berry, le cobbellere, and Agnes his wife to William, son of Richer le Chapeleyn of Thorpmarket, in St. Mary Coslany.

Memb. 58.

John de Welle and Katherine his wife, dau. of Stristrem of Norwich, tanner, and Matilda, sister of Katherine, to Peter de Bassingham, cit. of Norwich, and Katherine his wife, in St. Margaret de Netherwestwyk.

Henry de Horstede and Isabella his wife, dau. of Simon de Belagh, to Peter de Basingham and Katherine his wife, in St. Margaret, Pottergate Street.

Henry, son of Alexander de Sacca of Grimmere Plumstede, to Nicholas his son, in St. George before the Gate of the Holy Trinity.

Memb. 58d.

Alice, widow of John de Swafham, mason, to Thomas de Morton, in St. Cuthbert.

Memb. 59.

1298.

Charters enrolled in the time of William le Especer, Peter de Bumpstead, Robert de Holveston, and Ralph de Newbrigge, 26 Edward I.

Walter de Ferrye, burgess of Yarmouth, and Cristiana his wife, to William de Banham, marescallus, citizen of Norwich, and Isabella his wife, in St. Cross.

Robert de Gotherston and Cecilia his wife to Master Eustache de Kymberle, clerk, in St. Botulph.

William de Lucham of Norwich and Margaret his wife to Ranulph de Lodne, chaplain, in St. Sepulchre.

Richard de Aula of Norwich and Alice his wife to John de Shotesham and Hugo de Knapeton, in St. James.

Richard de Coslany, fishmonger, and Margaret his wife, to Richard de Brekkles, chaplain, founder of the Hospital of St. Saviour in Coselanye, bread stall in Market place.

Same to same, in St. Mary Coslany.

Simon de Staunford, draper, citizen of Norwich, and Claricia his wife, to Robert de Holveston, draper, of Norwich, in the Drapery.

Robert, son of Hugo Soppe of Kyrkeby, smith, and Matilda his wife, younger daughter of Goselin Godale, to Simon de Tacolneston, citizen of Norwich, and Matilda his wife, elder daughter of Goselin Godale, in St. Michael de Motstowe.

Thomas de Lindseye, citizen of Norwich, and Gerbergia his wife, to Richer de Swathefeld of Norwich, in the Cordwainery.

Memb. 59d.

John Warin of Norwich and Agnes his wife to John, Prior of the Church of Blessed Mary of Walsingham, in St. George de Colgate.

William de Birlingham to Thomas Brūman of Neuton next Castleacre, in St. Gregory in street of Stongate.

Robert de Kyrkeby, smith, and Matilda, younger daughter of Gocelin Godhale of Norwich, to Simon de Tacolnston, baker, and Matilda his wife, daughter of said Simon, in St. Michael at Plea.

John Ive of Norwich and Joan his wife to Peter de Bumstede, merchant, of Norwich, in Westwyk.

Richard de Aula of Norwich and Alice his wife to John de Dalling and Katherine his wife, in St. James.

Henry, Prior of Church of Holy Trinity of Norwich, to Roger de Tudenham, in Butcher's market.

Richard Stedefot of Fornsete and Matilda his wife to Henry de Becheton, apothecary, of Norwich, in Tanner's market.

Alice, dau. of Robert de Coventre of Norwich, to William de Irstede, tanner, in St. Vedast.

Geoffrey de Elmham, merchant, and Alice his wife, heir of William Popy, to William le Buteler of Heygham and William his son, in St. Benedict, Heigham.

## Roll 3 (Memb. 1).

1298.

Charters enrolled in the time of Robert de Holveston, Peter de Bumstead, William le Especer, and Ralph de Newebrig in the 27th year [of Edward I.].

John Clericus, son of Adam Page and Christiania his wife, and Agnes, daughter of Walter de Skeythegate, to John Ston, calligarius, formerly of Cecilia de Skeythegate, in St. Stephen.

Richard de Saxlingham and Editha his wife to William de Kyrkeby le Especer, in St. John Berstrete.

Henry de Brampton, Waren M'ling (?), and Robert le Knave, executors of William le Knave of Kimburle, to John Pope, piscenar', and Isabella de Knapeton his wife, widow of Nicholas de Attleburgh, in St. Giles.

Testament of Thomas de Lindeseye relates to property in St. Peter Mancroft in Cordwaneria, and in St. Laurence in Lower Westwick.

John de Norwich, clerk, Richard de Weston, chaplain, William le Chaundeler, executors of Thomas de Lindeseye, to Philip, son of said Thomas de Lindeseye, and Gerberge his mother, in St. Peter Mancroft.

Roger le Pundreys and Lecia his wife, widow of Thomas de Weston, to John Bunting, mercator, in St. Peter Mancroft.

Thomas de Bauburg and Margaret his wife to Clement de Hoxne, capellanus, in St. Stephen.

Agnes, widow of Adam de Langale, to Henry Vigrus of Metheford, in St. Sepulchre in Berstrete.

Robert de Helpelston and Johanna his wife, daughter of Adam de Langale, to Henry Vigrus of Metheford, in St. Sepulchre in Berstrete.

Robert Fox of Themelthorp and Matilda Telland his wife to Agnes, widow of . . . . de Langele, and John her son, in St. Sepulchre.

Memb. 1d.

John de Norwich, clerk, Richard de Weston, chaplain, and

William le Sausar, executors of Thomas de Lindesey, to Thomas de London, caligarius, of 5s. rent in Cordewaneria.

Hugh Cyrotecar', son of William de Bastwyk and Katherine his wife, to John Petyt of Norwich, son of Henry de Thorp and Agnes his wife, in Pottergate Street.

Hugh Bateman and Elviva his wife to John de Horsford, merchant, in St. Michael, Berstrete.

William de Burtoft and Isabel his wife to Richard le Botman and Ranulph his son, in St. Michael, Berstrete.

Gregory, son of Alan Bateman of Norwich, to Robert de Colgate, pistor, in St. Michael Coslany.

Katherine, widow of Richard de Lok, to Michael, son of John de Bretewelle and Matilda his wife, in St. Martin Coslany.

Richard de Weston, chaplain, to Bartholomew de Elmham, clerk, and Matilda his wife, in St. Stephen.

John Cok, carpenter, and Margaret his wife, to William Tutte (?), tanner, and Agnes his wife, in St. Saviour.

Robert de Tacolneston, alutarius, and Agnes his wife, to Geoffrey de Salle, merchant, in St. Michael, Berstrete.

Henry de Sweynesthorp and Editha his wife to Thomas de Aylesham, pistor, in St. Clement (?).

#### Memb. 2.

John Rotholf, lanator, and Christiana his wife, to Robert de Drayton, parson of St. George, in St. Olave.

John, son of William de Attleburgh, to William de Much Karleton le Queylter, claim under William de Attleburgh his father.

Roger le Mareschal and Margaret his wife to Richard, son of Geoffrey Kempe of Norwich and Mabel his wife, in St. Laurence.

Richard, son of Geoffrey Kempe of Norwich and Mabel his wife, to Benedict Berd, in St. Laurence.

John Pictor and Matilda his wife to Roger le Mareschal and Margaret his wife, in St. Cuthbert.

Thomas, son of John de Bate and Katherine his wife, to Robert de Westhorp, draper, in St. Peter Mancroft.



Richard de Hedersete and Johanna his wife to Walter de Thyrston, clerk, of rent received from Richard de Fornesette.

Eborard Burs, cyrotecar', and Claricia his wife, to Edmund de Derham, lanator, and Ela his wife, in St. Swithin.

#### Memb. 2d.

Johanna de Bonnington, John de Redham, and Alexander de Nelond, executors of Geoffrey de Fundenhale, merchant, to Robert Qwytllok, pistor, in St. Peter Mancroft.

Simon de Staunford, draper, and Claricia his wife, to Thomas de London, caligarius, in St. Michael, Berstrete.

Testament of Mary de Vaus to John de Smalberth.

Galfridus Copy (?) of Sniterle, chaplain, to Roger de Burnham, in St. Saviour in Fibryggate.

William atte Chirchecheyrd to Thomas le Grantcurt and Agnes his wife, in St. James.

Daniel, son of Roger de Swathingg and Katherine his wife, to John Payn le Whyttowere and Christiana his wife, in St. Giles, Upper Neuport.

Bartholomew de Corston and Julia his wife to Henry de Schotisham, tinctor, and Christiania his wife, in St. Michael Coslany.

#### Memb. 3.

Stephen de Walcote and Johanna his wife to John de Walkote, in St. Cuthbert in Conisford.

Richard de Felmingham to William P<sup>ce</sup>, in St. Peter Mancroft in le Omannesseterowe.

Sir Thomas de Heletheton, Knt., to John de Acle, burgess of Great Yarmouth, of his service in Norwich and land at Heylisdon.

John Malekyne (?) and Sibilla his wife to Henry Miles of Brok, in Nedham Street.

Mabilla, widow of John de Reppes to Hugh de Rokelund and Etheldreda his wife, in St. Peter Mancroft in Hosiergate.

William le Sauser, son of Henry Aurifaber and Matilda his wife, to Reginald Pope, in St. Peter Mancroft infra le Overerowe.

John Wodeman, phelipar', and Margaret his wife to John, son of Galfridus le Chapman of Boton and Huwelina his wife, in St. Augustine at Merholt.

Walter de Pulham, alutarius, and Katherine his wife to John de Mundham and William de Brunstede, calligarius, of all his shed with its ground in Cordewanery.

Memb. 3d.

Thomas, son of William le Bretun, and Agnes his wife to Simon, son of John Herberd of Lopham, in St. Peter Mancroft.

William de Burwode and Isabella his wife to Peter de Bumpstede, merchant, in St. Giles, Upper Newport.

Alan le Mercer, rector of Church of All Saints, Holdswyne-market to Nicholas, son of Galfridus le Mercer and Margaret his wife, in Fibriggate in SS. Simon and Jude.

Galfridus le Mercer to Nicholas his son of 20d. annual rent in St. John of Berstrete.

Galfridus le Mercer to Alan his son, parson of Mediety of Church of All Saints of Wreningham, in SS. Simon and Jude.

Michael, son of John le Bretewelle of Sprowston and Matilda his wife to Henry Sanur (?) and Agnes his wife, in St. Martin Coslany.

Alan le Mercer, chaplain of Mediety of the Church of Wreningham, to Geoffry le Mercer, his brother, and Margaret his wife, in SS. Simon and Jude.

Robert le Templer of Freton and Alice his wife to Stephen de Wymondham le Weyte and Isabella his wife, in St. Martin Bailly.

Memb. 4.

Gilbert de Norwich, brevetur, and Huvelina his wife to Simon de Tacelston, pistor, and Matilda his wife, in St. George before Gates of Holy Trinity.

Peter de Bumpstede, merchant, and Katherine his wife to Geoffrey de Salle, merchant, in St. Gregory.

## 1299.

Charters enrolled in the time of John Clerk, Roger de Todenham, Peter de Basingham, and John de Poringlond, the Bailiffs in the years 27-28 of Edward I.

Ralph de Letton le Barbur and Maria his wife, daughter of Seman Grim of Norwich to Nicholas de Witlingham, tanner, staying in Hegham juxta Norwich, in St. Benedict's.

Ralph de Lenn, clerk, and Crestiana his wife to John Chirsesy le Weyder, in St. Miles Coslany.

John, son of Silvester Sig(er) de Norwich and Margaret his wife to Richard, son of John de Melton and Roger, son of Benedict de Melton, in Botelereshil in St. Peter Southgate.

Paul Benediste and Basilia his wife to Thomas March [mutilated], in Nedham.

William, son of Walter le Pestur and Matilda his wife to John, son of Gervas de Ingham and Selona his wife, in St. Botulph in Fibriggate.

## Memb. 4d.

Geoffrey de Elmham, executor of Alice, widow of William Popy of Norwich, and Alice, wife of the said Geoffrey, to William de Cotton, merchant, in St. Gregory.

Geoffrey de Elmham, executor of Alice, widow of William Popy of Norwich, and Alice, wife of the said Geoffrey, to William Craketayl, fuller, in St. Gregory.

The same to same in same.

Galfridus de Arderne, medicus, and Sibilia his wife to John Gamen, in St. Olavy below the house of William, Vicar of Hanworth.

Robert de Carleton, tinctor, and Benedict Berd and John, son of Thomas de Wyneferthingg, to John de Hevingham, cissor, in St. George Colegate.

William de Panggeford, tynctor, and Salerna his wife to John Chirsy le Weyder, in St. Lawrence, Upper Westwick.

## Memb. 5.

Richard le Cupere of Saxlingham and Editha his wife to William de Kyrkeby, in St. John Berstrete.

William, son of Clement Mayn and Agnes his wife to Stephen, son of Ranulph de Gonthorp, in St. Michael Coslany.

The same to same in same.

[Here is enrolled the Charter of 11 Henry I. to the Abbot of Valle [Crucis] and his monks relating to property in Lincoln and Leicester—freedom from tolls, &c.

Richard de Bernie and Alice his wife to Magister Thomas de Depham, in St. Peter Parmentergate.

Memb. 5d.

Adam de Saham and Isabella his wife to Robert Candellar', son of Roger de Keteringham, in stall in market.

John Malkyn of Floteman Newton and Cecilia his wife to Peter Pirimund and Hervey de Mundham, tinctor, in St. Laurence.

Martin de Tudenham, tonsor, and Matilda his wife to William de Colton, in St. Gregory.

Ranulf de Norwyc, pessiner, and Sarra his wife to Adam le Exsmyth, in St. Augustine.

Peter, son of John le Tundur, calligarius, and Avicia his wife, to Adam Frend, pistor, in St. Laurence of Westwick.

Simon de Bergh, lorymer, and Margaret his wife, to Cecilia le Schapman of Freton, in All Saints, Swinemarket, in Nedham Street.

Memb. 6.

Nicholas de Hapesburgh, carpenter, and Matilda his wife, to Galfridus Cory of Sniterle, chaplain, in St. Peter Southgate.

John, son of Galfridus le Chapman of Boton, and Huwelina his wife, to Maurice de Swanton, in St. Martin Coslany.

Thomas de Aylisham, pistor, and Levina his wife, to Adam le Slopere, pistor, and Christiana his wife, in St. Stephen.

William le (*sic*) Verly and Alicia his wife to Katherine their daughter, in St. Michael.

Thomas de Lincoln le Ganyer and Richilda his wife to William de Surlingham, cordewainer, in St. Peter Mancroft in Hosiergate.

John Ringerose and Blida his wife to William Hautein, in SS. Simon and Jude.

Richard de Coslanye, piscenarius, and Margaret his wife, to Henry de Brampton, lanator, in St. Michael Coslany.

Memb. 6d.

Walter de Wymundham and Alice his wife to William de Colton, in the Market in Nedelerowe.

Laurence de Elmham and Estrilda his wife to John de Morlee, tannator, rent in St. Laurence and St. Gregory in Pottergate Street.

William de Lakenham, sutor, and Alice his wife, to Walter de Clakston, in St. Michael Berstrete.

Matilda, widow of Bartholomew de Elmham, to William, son of Galfridus de Wichingham, in St. Stephen.

Roger de Tudenham and Isabell his wife, to Robert de Holveston, of a stall in market.

Memb. 7.

John, son of Walter Knot, to Gervase le Graunt, in Orchard called le Heselyerd in St. Swithin's next le "Hollegate."

Gervase le Graunt to John, son of Walter Knot, in St. Benedict.

Galfridus de Elmham and Alice his wife to Hervey Flint and Alice his wife, in St. Swithin.

Benedict, son of Galfridus Berd, to Adam his brother, in St. Laurence, Lower Westwyk.

Benedict Berd to Richard de Beston, chaplain, in St. Laurence.

William le Sauser, son of Henry le Orfevre and Matilda his wife, to Thomas de Mulkeberton and Roger de Perham, in Norwich Market.

Henry de Wroxham, tannator, and Matilda his wife, to Ranulph de Kesewyk, in St. Martin Coslany.

Alexander Pruet, pellipar', and Isabella his wife, to John, son of Galfridus de Larwode, in All Saints, Swinemarket.

Henry de Hetheton and Sarra his wife to Richard de Schipedham, candelar', in St. Stephen, Nedham Street.

Memb. 7d.

William de Wichingham to Matilda, wldow of Bartholomew de Elmham, in St. Stephen, Great Newgate.

John de Rackeythe and Cecilia le Chapman of Freton, his wife, to Richard de Schipedham, candelar, and Beatrice his wife, in All Saints, Swinemarket.

Richard de Weston, chaplain, to Robert, son of Thorald le Weyder of Causton, in St. Lawrence.

Simon, son of William de Penteneye, nephew of Roger de Penteny, to Peter Pirimund, in St. Clement, Fibriggate, and Qwyttetowere market.

Sir Thomas Bardolf of Spikesworth, Knt., to John Chirre, in St. Mary Coslany.

John de Gonthorp, clerk, citizen of Norwich, to Stephen de Gonthorp, alutarius, his brother, in the Market.

John de Hornyng and Idanya his wife to James de Stirston, sellarius, and Joan his wife, in St. Martin de Ballia.

Memb. 8.

Ranulph de Kesewyk and Margaret his wife to Henry, son of John de Wroxham and Katherine his wife, in St. Martin of Coslany.

1300.

Entry of Charter of Edward I. at Kyrkudbriht, 22 July, granting to Guido Bercoldi, Philip Gerardini, Laurence Hugelini, and their companions, merchants of the Society of Spinorum of Florence, authority to buy pollards, crokados, and other counterfeit money current in the Kingdom, and also silver in bulk.

Adam de Saham and Isabella his wife to Ralph de Neddham, in St. John Maddermarket.

John de Martham, rector of Guneby, to John (*sic*) de Martham his brother, in St. Giles in Lower Newport.

Adam de Saham and Isabel his wife to Roger Stel, in St. Peter Mancroft.

Adam de Saham and Isabel his wife to John de Morlee, tanner, in St. Andrew (Hosiergate).

Simon de Belaghe to Roger de Friston, chapeler, in St. Peter Mancroft.

Memb. 8d.

Charters enrolled in the time of Henry le Clerk, Henry atte Halle, Roger Stalun, and John de Gonthorp, bailiffs, in the 28th year.

Walter le Sorter to Robert de Weston, appointment of attorney.

John Pope, piscenarius, and Isabella his wife, to Robert, son of Thomas le Clerk of Kymburlee, in St. Giles.

Roger Pictor and Ingreda his wife to Ralph [the name of grantee omitted] and Alice his wife, in St. Mary Coslany.

Peter Pirimund to Simon, son of William de Penteneye, nephew of Roger de Pirimund, and Joan his wife, in St. Clement in Fibriggate.

Ralph Freman of Castre to John le Chaloner and Christiana his wife, in St. Bartholomew, Berstrete.

Memb. 9.

Roger Ryvet of Freton and Elina his wife to Thomas Tyngel of Ameringhale, pelliparius, in St. Michael, Berstrete.

Alan de Melleford, pictor, and Emma his wife, to Richard de Possewyk, selarius, and Matilda his wife, in St. John, Berstrete.

Simon, son of Roger de Penten(ey), to Nicholas de Bunewelle, draper, in the Draperia.

William, son of Walter Pistor and Matilda his wife, to Richard de Catton (?) in St. Botulph.

John de Alderford le Especer and Margaret his wife to Hervey le Cunte, alutarius, in the Cordewaneria.

William, son of William le Cunte to Nessabenus de Rucham, merchant, in St. John Maddermarket.

William Galiz, piscinarius, to Adam Depe, tabernar, in St. George at the Gate of Holy Trinity.

Isabel, widow of James de Weston, to John Ston, in the Cordewaneria.

## Memb. 9d.

Testament of Avicia, widow of John de Norwich, in favour of Hugh de Donston, who married her daughter, in St. Peter Mancroft in the Overrow.

Stephen de Berneye, Adam de Swathefeld, and Richer de Swathfeld, executors of the said Avicia, who is described as the widow of John Spik, in St. Peter Mancroft in the Overrow.

Avelina, widow of John Lindraper, to Margaret, her younger daughter, in St. Peter Parmentergate.

Adam de Toftes and Katherine his wife to [grantee's name omitted but his Christian name was John] in St. Peter in Upper Conesford.

Adam de Saham and Isabel his wife to Robert de Lopham, lindraper, in St. Peter Mancroft in the Lindraperia.

Richard Priur (?), lindraper, and Beatrix his wife, to Adam de Saham, lindraper, in St. Peter Mancroft in the Lindraperia.

Herman Flaxman and Emma his wife to John de Stanho, clerk, and Beatrix his wife, in St. Botulph.

William, son of Alan atte Merths (?) of Lakenham and Alice his wife, to William le Palmer of Claxston, in St. Michael Berstrete.

## Memb. 10.

Roger de Todenham, clerk, citizen of Norwich, and Isabella his wife, to John, son of John Balle, in St. Martin de Ballia.

John Balle and Agnes his wife to Geoffrey de Salle, merchant, in St. Martin de Ballia.

Thomas de Blafeld, pistor, and Basilia his wife, formerly wife of Alan Bateman, to Walter de Wymundham, mercer, in St. Gregory in Stongate Street.

John le Povre of Stodeye and Agnes his wife to appoint Robert, rector of the Church of Stodeye, their attorney to give seizin to John de Stodey, merchant, in St. Olave's.

John le Povre, lord of Stodeye, to John de Stodey [under the above power of attorney].

Adam le Grant and Matilda his wife to Ranulph Norman of Rokelund, in St. Stephen, Berstrete.



Richard de Howe, tonsor, to Thomas, son of John de Attelburgh, in St. Gregory in vico tonsor'.

[Torn]. Wayte of Norwich to the Prior and Convent of St. Faith of Horsham, in St. Martin Ballia.

Memb. 10d.

John de Attelebergh to Richard de Howe, tonsor, and Margaret his wife, in St. Gregory in vico tonsor'.

Simon de Elmham, tanner, and Berta his wife, and Roger their son, to Henry, son of John de Wroxham, tanner, and Katherine his wife, in St. Martin Coslany.

Roger, son of John Golwerd of Fornset and Agnes, late wife of Ranulph Avenaunt of Mannegrene to Letitia, widow of William Pavi (Pani ?) of Norwich, in St. Stephen's.

William Ode of West Acre and Agnes his wife, daughter of Reginald Stikehare of Norwich, to Roger de Melton, in All Saints, Swinemarket.

John, son of Thomas de Heltheton and Claricia his wife, Ranulph de Howe, and William his son, by Egidia, late the widow of John, son of Thomas Godesman and Caussandra his wife to Alan de la Tye of Braunford, in St. George Colegate.

William, son of Ranulph de Howe to Adam de la Thye of Braunford, in St. George Colegate.

Hugh de Rokelund and Etheldreda his wife to the King and the Commonality of Norwich to the use of the Friars Minors in Norwich, in St. Vedast.

William, son of John de Donewyco of Castre to Galfridus Unewyne of Castre, in St. Bartholomew, Berstrete.

Memb. 11.

William, son of Galfridus de Wichingham and Matilda his wife, to John, son of Thomas de Shaftesbury, in St. Stephen's.

Henry Cole of Wroxham to Ralph de Penteneye, draper, and Agnes, wife of Nicholas de Taverham, in St. Mary Coslany.

Claricia, widow of Robert de Aldeby to Robert atte Park of Thimelthorp, chaplain, in St. Michael Berstrete.

John de Norweye and Katherine his wife to William, son of Roger le Lindraper, in St. Andrew.

Thomas de Finingham, clerk, and Agnes his wife, to Roger Stel, pelliparius, in suburb of Norwich.

William de Caumpes and Milisenta his wife to John, son of Thomas le Clerk of Felthorp, in St. Mary.

Memb. 11d.

Ralph de Staford, pelliparius, to Robert de Creyk le Plumer and Ralph atte Grene of Eton, in St. Sepulchre in Ber Street.

Henry Treket,\* son of John Treket, cupere, and Lecia his wife, to Walter, son of John le Ceynterer and Anistatia his wife. [No parish].

Galfridus de Salle and Matilda his wife to Andrew de Norwyco, clerk, son of William de Rokelund and Matilda his mother, in St. Martin in Ballia.

Thorald de Causton, by John Cherre, his attorney, to Robert his son, in St. Laurence in Lower Westwick.

Thorald de Causton, by John Cherre, his attorney, to his son Robert, in St. Laurence and St. Margaret Westwick.

Richard Priur, lindraper, to Robert de Lopham, lindraper, in St. Peter Mancroft in Lindraperia.

Richard Priur, lindraper, and Beatrix his wife, to Ralph de Lopham, lindraper, in St. Peter Mancroft in the Lindraperia.

The same to same in same.

Thomas Spiks, taner, to John de Shottisham, taner, in St. Jacoby.

Robert de Hegham and Matilda his wife to Thomas de Mulkeheng, merchant, in St. Peter Mancroft.

Memb. 12.

William de Holveston, tinctor, and Emma his wife, to Roger Stalun, draper, and Christiana his wife, in St. Michael Coslany.

Thomas Tingel of Ameringhale, peliparius, and Matilda his wife, to William de Biltham le armurer, in St. Michael Berstrete.

\* Possibly Trebet.

William de Kyrkeby le Especer and Agnes his wife, to Robert de Bedale, merchant, and Matilda his wife, in St. John Berstrete.

Galfridus le Mercer to Nicholas his son, in SS. Simon and Jude.

Roger, son and heir of Simon de Skernyng and Alice his wife, the daughter of Oliver le Tanur, to Ralph de Penteneye, draper, in St. Mary Coslany.

William Baudry, piscenarius, and Egidia his wife, to Nicholas de Northwolde, piscenor, and Katherine his wife, in St. Gregory.

John, son of William Knot, to Roger de Upton and Emma his wife and William, son of Roger le Lindraper, and the trustees of Emma and William, in Norwich, Nether Herlham, Costeseie, and Brakendele.

Roger, son and heir of Simon de Skernyngg and Alice his wife, to Ralph de Penteneye, in St. Mary Coslany.

#### Memb. 12d.

Robert Templer of Freton le portere and Alice his wife to Stephen le Wayte and Isabella his wife, in St. Martin Bailly.

Peter Pirimund and Margery his wife to Stephen de Schotesham, tanner, in St. Laurence.

Althina, widow of Richard de Coslany, lanator, John Fox and Alice her daughter, his wife, to Edmund de Hemenhale, tanner, in St. Martin Coslany.

Testament of William de Norwich, rector of Church of All Saints of Melton, in favour of Emma, daughter of Matilda de Catton his kinswoman, of 19s. rent receivable from Abbot of St. Leonard extra Norvicum.

Thomas Gerveys, feliparius, and Christiana his wife, to John de Lek, clerk, in Bartholomew in Berstrete.

William, son of the said Thomas Gerveys, to John de Leeks, clerk, in St. Bartholomew in Berstrete.

Adam, son of Adam le Cotteman of Sproxston, to Costantine, son of Hugh, son of Hugh de Sithingge, in St. Laurence.

Hugh de Swathfeld, alutarius, and Mizelina his wife, to William de Eton, in the Cordewaneria.

Roll 4 (Memb. 1).

1301.

Charters enrolled in the time of William But, John de Gonthorp,\* Peter de Bumpstede, and William Bateman, beginning Michaelmas, 29 (Edward I.).

Stephen de Mundham and Constance his wife to Henry le Cauz and Juliana his wife, in St. Peter Mancroft.

Henry de Aula and Sibilla his wife to John Slabbard, merchant, in the Market.

Margaret la Waleys to William, son of Godewin of Beston, in St. Mary Combusta.

William, son of Godewyn of Beston to Ralph Scharpe, chaplain, in St. Mary Combusta.

William, son of Roger le Lindraper and Johanna his wife, to Robert de Holveston, in the Market.

John de Stodeye, draper, to Hugh Tirel of Manington, in St. Olave.

Richard de Aula, tannator, to Walter de Norvico, clerk, attorney for John de Therston, in St. Margaret in Fibriggate.

Richer de Heveringlond, piscenarius, and Beatrix his wife, to Roger de Runhale, alutarius, in St. Giles.

John, son of Mille, tannator, and Agnes his wife to Agnes, widow of William Price, son of Clement Mayn, in St. Martin in Coslany.

Memb. 1d.

William de Keteringham, caligarius, and Matilda his wife, to William de Brantfordde, calligarius, in Market.

Thomas de Surlingham and Johanna his wife to Laurence Dekk and Robert de Wetherby, in St. Clement in Conesford.

Thomas de Blofeld, pistor, and Basilia his wife, to Nicholas de Norwolde and Katherine his wife, in St. Gregory.

John, son of Mille, tanator, and Agnes his wife, to John de Gonthorp in St. Martin of Coslany, Gildenecroft.

\* Mr. le Strange in his Official Lists, reads his name as Gouthorp, but I think there is little doubt it was Gonthorp for Gunthorpe.

Robert Joye of Ely and Margeria Waryn of Dymmok, his wife, to Richard de Ovyton, pistor, in St. Etheldred, Conesford.

John, son of William de Tybenham, of Great Yarmouth, and Gunnora his wife, to Roger le Marechal, in Great Conesford, in St. Peter de Permentergate.

Roger de Secheford, merchant, and Margaret his wife to William de Walsham, tabernar, and Mariota his wife, in St. George before the Gate of the Holy Trinity.

Testament of Adam Bateman to his wife, Basilia, in St. Gregory in Stongate.

Thomas de Blofeld and Basilia his wife, widow of the said Adam Bateman, to Ranulph de Lodne, capellarius, in St. Gregory in Stongate.

#### Memb. 2.

Thomas de Finningham, clerk, and Agnes his wife, to John de Morlee, tannator, in St. Benedict.

Richard Avenaunt of Pulham and Christiana his wife to William Calf and Margaret his wife, in St. Bartholomew in Berstrete.

Edmund de Swathingg and Roger Gildenewater to John But, merchant, in Fisshergate.

Edmund de Swathingg to Roger Gildenewater, as to land of James Knot.

Roger de Upton and Emma his wife, daughter of Walter Knot, and William, son of Roger le Lindraper, to Matilda, widow of Hugh de Causton of Norwich, in Market in vico de Seleria.

Robert, son of Alexander Pope and Christiana his wife, to Reginald Pope, piscenarius, in St. Martin in Coslany.

Simon, son of Roger de Penteneye, to Ralph de Penteneye, draper, in the Market in Draperia.

#### Memb. 2d.

Roger de Todenham and Isabella his wife to Peter de Bumpstede, in the Market.

Reyner de Howe, smith, and Margaret Qwytheved his wife, and

Sarra and Helewysa her sisters, to John de St. Albans, goldsmith, in St. Michael.

Roger Pistor and Ingreda his wife to Robert de Antyngham and Alice his wife, in St. George Colgate.

Galfridus Husbond and Alice his wife to Peter de Bumpstede, in the Market.

Adam de Martham and Elina his wife to Peter de Bumstede, in the Market.

Thomas de Dichingham and Agnes his wife, in St. Peter Mancroft.

Nicholas, son and heir of Geoffrey de Verly, to Ralph de Len, clerk, citizen of Norwich, and Christiana his wife, of land formerly of Geoffrey his father, at the "Cayum de Fibrig," in St. Simon and St. Jude and St. Martin.

Memb. 3.

Simon, son of Seman Wrinel to Katherine, daughter of Thomas de Hekingham, in St. Peter of Parmentergate and St. Peter Mancroft.

Edmund de Miclefild and Elizabeth his wife to Alan Sefuyl, draper, in Conesford.

Richard, son of Roger del Hil of Fornesete, pistor, and Margery his wife, to John Cusin, merchant, in St. Gregory in Stongate.

William, son and heir of Martin Qwytsyde, to Thomas atte Forde of Colton, draper, and Batilda his wife, in St. Margaret Westwick.

Matilda, widow of Laurence de Brakene, John, son and heir of the said Laurence and Matilda, and William le Bec of Plumstede, executors of his will, to John de Felmingham and Martin Loveyine of Honingham, merchant, in the Lindraperia.

Walter Plukkerose of London le Bursere and Alice his wife, daughter of Thomas le Clerk, acuarius, to Matilda de Rokelund, in St. Martin de Ballia.

Memb. 3d.

William Schene and Lecia his wife to John de Elingham, turnur, and Juliana his wife, in St. Andrew next the Castle ditch.

Nicholas de Aclee, capellarius, and Agatha his wife, to Nicholas de Surlingham, cuteler, in St. Peter Mancroft.

Nicholas de Aclee, capellarius, to Walter de St. Faith, capellarius, in St. Peter Mancroft in Hosiergate.

William de Melton, textor, and Aliva his wife, daughter of John de Colton, widow of William Stanhard, to Galfridus de Munteneysing and Grace his wife, in St. Michael de Placitis.

Roger Ive, tanator, and Agnes his wife, to Robert de Schropham and Margaret his wife, in St. James in Norwich.

Peter de Basingham and Katherine his wife to Roger de Runhale, allutarius, in Cordewaneria.

Henry le Rus and Christiana his wife to Robert de Holviston, in St. Augustine, at Mereholt.

John Thedom and Alice his wife to Roger de Suthgate of Sweynestorp, smith, and Cecilia his wife, in St. Augustin.

#### Memb. 4.

Adam de Saham and Isabella his wife to Johanna, widow of John de Derham, goldsmith, in Aurifabria in Hosiergate.

Nicholas de Northbirlingham and Alice his wife to Hervey de Mundham, tinctor, and Christiana his wife, in St. Michael Coslany.

John de Becles and Alice his wife to William de Wymundham, in St. Augustin.

Testament of Ralph de Newebrigge relating to a messuage next the bridge of Newebrigge, to be sold after the death of his brother Richard and his sister Cecilia.

Testament of Richard de Newebrigge, capellanus, in St. Margaret of Newebrigge.

Agnes de Trunch, widow of Henry Aschewan, to John Geggard, butcher, and Margaret le Dene his wife, in St. Bartholomew in Berstrete.

Testament of Alice, widow of Walter le Mercer, junior, in St. Gregory.

#### Memb. 4d.

Roger, son of Simon de Skernyng and Alice his wife, to Hugh de Donston, in St. Giles.

Gerbergia, widow of Thomas de Lindeseye, and Philip their son, to John de Elmmeswelle, tabernar, in St. Peter Mancroft.

Robert, son of Henry Pangus of Alderford, to John de Hindringham and Henry de Walsham, in St. Mary Coslany.

“Deeds acknowledged in the time of Geoffrey [Kempe], clerk, John le Graunt, Robert de Lopham, and John de Thirston, bailiffs, 30 Edward I. ‘finiente.’”

#### 1301-2.

Philip, son of Thomas de Bndes, to John de Elmmeswelle, tabernar, and Christiana his wife, in St. Peter Mancroft.

Ralph de Lef, lindraper, and Matilda his wife, to Henry de Haveringlond, draper, in St. Margaret in Upper Westwyk.

John de Gonthorp, pelliparius, and Matilda his wife, to John, son of John de Morlee, in St. Peter of Southgate.

#### Memb. 5.

John de Cleye to Nicholas de Costeñ in St. Simon and St. Jude.

John de Todenham and Basilia his wife to Sarra, wife of Walter de Welleford, in Holtor in St. Peter Mancroft.

Reyner de Schuldham and Katherine his wife to William But, in St. Mary Combusta in Fibriggate. (William de Childerhus mentioned).

Galfridus Prigge and Matilda his wife to Robert, son of John le Ceyntrer, and Adam le Clerk of Sadelgate and Mary his wife, and William de Colton, in Sadelgate.

Robert de Bery, lolomer, and Avicia his wife, to Henry Papinjay, selarius, in Sadelgate.

The same to same in same.

John le Provost and Agnes his wife to William But, in St. Andrew and St. Christopher.

Robert de Wymundham, lindraper, to Robert de Fransham, tanner, in St. Gregory in Lower Newport.

#### Memb. 5d.

William le Rede and Christiana his wife to Nicholas Brid of Bonewell and Marion his wife, in St. Gregory.



Thomas, son of Walter de Bernham, to Ranulph, piscenarius, and Walter his son, outside Coselanye Gates in the suburb of Norwich, next the City ditch.

John de Norweye of Norwich and Katherine his wife to John Piremund, in St. Andrew.

Isolda, widow of Peter le Clerk, to Simon de Elesworthe, parson of the Church of Salle, in Great Newegate.

Robert, son of Alexander Pope and Christiana his wife, to Richard le Botman (?), in St. Julian.

Ranulph Piscenarius to Walter his son, in St. George before the Gates of Holy Trinity.

Roger Marteyn, butcher, to Katherine de Berford, widow of Walter Jolyf.

William Hemenhale le Cuteler and Johanna his wife to Walter Wade le Cuteller and Agnes his wife, in St. Peter Mancroft.

Thomas de London, calligarius, and Christiana his wife, to William de Eton, alutarius, and Alice his wife, in the Cordewaneria.

Memb. 6.

Peter, son of John le Tundur and Avicia his wife, to Richard, son of Roger Rodlond of Colney, seler, in Cordewaneria.

Sibilla, Agnes, and Margaret, daughters of Magister Roger Toke of Yarmouth, to John Buntynge, merchant, and Gilbert his son, in St. Peter de Parmentergate.

Henry Mile of Brok, merchant, and Margaret his wife, to Ralph de Hemenhale, merchant, in Nedham Street.

Henry le Rus, ferronus, and Christiana his wife, to John Cosyn, merchant, in Market in le Irynmongerowe.

John de Boton and Huelina his wife to Henry le Rus, in St. Augustine at Mereholt.

Richard de Knapeton and Margeria his wife to Ralph de Gunton, in St. Andrew in Hosiergate.

Galfridus, son of Henry de Wroxham and Katherine his wife, to John Prat of Mundham, capellanus, in St. Mary Coslany.

Nicholas Cannard of Cauntele, clerk, executor of the will of Magister Stephen Wych of Yarmouth to Henry, son of Thomas le Biriklerk of Berton, in St. Clement at Fybrigge.

Ineta de Hobboyes, widow of William Cristemesse, appoints Gervas le Graunt, attorney, to give seizin to William Sandi and Clarisa his wife (no locality).

Memb. 6d.

John, son of Thomas de Helgheton, and Claricia his wife, to Alan de la Thye of Braunford, in St. George of Colegate.

Roger de Hupton, merchant, and Emma Knot his wife to William, son of Roger Lindraper, in St. Swithin in Lower Westwick, and in the fields of the City of Norwich at le Grenehowe.

Iveta de Hauboyes, widow of William Cristemasse, to William Sandy and Claricia his wife, in St. John de Madelmarket.

Roger de Upton, merchant, and Emma his wife to Peter de Holveston, draper, in St. Curtis (? St. Curcis for St. Crucis).

Robert de Helpeston and Johanna his wife, daughter of Adam de Langhale, to Walter Ulfketel of Shelfhangel, in St. Sepulchre of Berstrete.

Robert Wigge of Intewode and Katherine his wife, and John le Newebrið, in St. John de Westrete (Berstrete in margin), in Cordewaneria in St. Peter Mancroft.

Robert de Bery, lorymer, and Avicia his wife, to Richard de Poswyk, sellar, in St. Peter Mancroft in vico de Seleria.

John Fin, calligarius, and Katherine his wife, to Roger Goding of Pulham, piscenarius, and Matilda his wife, in St. Andrew.

Memb. 7.

John Fyn and Katherine his wife to Roger Godingg of Pulham, in St. Andrew.

Roger de Berford by Gervase le Graunt, his attorney, and Johanna his wife, to William de Wymundham, carpenter, and Alice his wife, in St. Swithin.

Richard de Poswyk, selarius, and Matilda his wife, to William Bateman le Specer, in St. John Berstrete.

John, son of Luke de Brune and Letitia his wife, daughter of Hubert de Quadhaveringge, to Robert, son of Reginald de

Wrenyngham, lanator, and Christiana his wife, in St. Lawrence in the lane called le Smalegate.

Alice, daughter of Hubert de Quadhaveringge, to John, son of Luke de Brune and Lecia his wife, in St. Lawrence in the lane called le Smalegate.

Richard de Withlesham, "manens in Prioria de Cokesford," to John Wodeman, in St. Michael Coslany.

John son of Gilbert Knythesman and Margaret his wife to Simon de Kyrkeby, draper, and Emma his wife, in St. Mary Coslany.

Blyda, daughter of William de Denton, to Geoffrey de Brandon, draper, and Juliana de Porynglond his wife, in St. Mary Coslany.

Walter Hakun, butcher, to Robert de Lopham, lindraper, in St. Peter Mancroft.

Richard Coleman, alutarius, and Alice his wife, to Johanna, widow of John de Derham, goldsmith, in St. Peter Mancroft.

#### Memh. 7d.

Hugh, son of Robert le Bec and Avelina his wife, to William de Biltham le armurer, in St. Peter Mancroft.

Christiana, son of Robert Persone, to Geoffrey le Clerk of Bynetre and Basilia his wife, in St. John Madermarkette, "infra locum qui vocatur le Blekestereshole."

Amisius de Fransham to Ralph, son of William de Castelacre, in St. Andrew.

Henry Gare and Isabel his wife to Adam de Blikling, merchant, and Catherine his wife, and Reginald their son, in St. Peter Hundegate.

Ralph de Stafford, pellipar', and Cecilia his wife, to Margery de Hanelose and Margery her daughter, in St. Sepulchre of Berstrete.

Peter de Bumpstedde and Katherine his wife to Robert Benediscite and Robert his son, in the market in Scoutererowe.

Robert Bendiste, merchant, and Alice his wife, to Peter de Bumpstede, in the Market in Scoutererowe.

Robert de Heygham and Matilda his wife to Peter de Bumpstede, in market in Wastelmarket.

John de Stoke, piscenar', and Isabel his wife, to William le Stoke, clericus, in St. Simon and St. Jude, at Quay of Fibrigge.

Memb. 8.

Robert de Lopham and Cecilia his wife to Richard de Stalham, merchant, in St. Peter of Mancroft.

Adam de Sturston, clerk, citizen of Norwich, and Matilda his wife, to Galfridus, clericus, Robert de Lopham, John le Graunt, and John de Thirston, then bailiffs of Norwich, Henry Clerk, Robert de Holveston, Odo de la Bothe, Peter de Bumpstede, John de Gonthorp, Alan Sefuyl, William Bateman, Robert de Hegham, John Sparwe, Nigel de Foxelee, Thomas Yimme, Walter le Mercer, John Cosyn, Ralph de Middelton [and] Adam de Bliklingge, citizens of the said City, "et toti communitati ejusdem Civitatis" of the premises late of Richard de Dicleburgh, "prope portam Priorat' S<sup>c</sup>e Trinitatis et est inter dom<sup>m</sup> Cecil' de Dicleburgh et regalem viam juxta murum dicti Priorat' v'sus orientem et terram qui vocatur Ratonerowe et abutalia mēs quond<sup>m</sup> Rici de Westfeld et mes' Roger' le Marechal quod quondam fuit Thome Schirreve v' occidentem cuj<sup>9</sup> capud aquilonale abbutat super regalem viam qui vocatur Thomelond et apud austr' super cymiterium Ec<sup>i</sup>e S<sup>c</sup>i Cutbert.

John Wale of Framingham, pistor, and Emma his wife, daughter of Robert Schape of Schotesham, to Peter de Bumpstede, in the Market.

Edmund de Derham, lanator, and Ela his wife, to William, son of Roger le Lindraper, in St. Swithin.

William Pistor and Matilda his wife to William de Walsham, smith, in St. Botulf.

Galfridus de Elmham and Alice his wife to John de Acle and Robert de Saxthorp, chaplains, citizens of Norwich, in St. John de Madermarkete.

William, son of Thomas Godesman, and Alicia his wife, to Ralph Wyd, chaplain, citizen of Norwich, and Matilda his wife, in St. Peter Mancroft.

Galfridus de Duffeld, merchant, and Johanna his wife, to

William de Berry, parson of the Church of Fyleby, in St. Giles and St. Benedict's.

Walter, son of Walter le Tanur, and Cristiana his wife, to John de Morlee, tanner, in St. Peter de Parmentergate.

Memb. 8d.

Richard Poterel, citizen of London, and Alianora de Aketon his wife, to Magister Richard de Berneye, clerk, in St. Clement in Conesford.

Richard Poterel, citizen of London, and Alianora de Aketon his wife, to John de Willeby, draper, and Agnes de Aketon his wife, in St. Clement in Conesford.

John Inggelger, clerk, and Cecilia his wife, to William Pocacok (*sic*), merchant of Norwich, in St. John de Madelmarkette.

Cecilia, widow of William Fhisch, to Stephen her son, in St. Giles in Poterregate, abuts on land of John, son of Henry le Chaucer.

Testament of John Petyt, taliur, to Agnes his wife and Petronilla his daughter.

John Petyt, leyner, and Agnes his wife, to John Golvard of Fornessette, pistor, and Margaret his wife, in Poteregate Street and St. Simon and St. Jude.

William de Walsham, taverner, staying in Lenn, and Johanna his wife, to John Pirimound, in St. Simon and St. Jude.

John de Surlingham and Sibilla his wife to Galfridus Clericus and Letitia his sister, in Great Newegate.

Memb. 9.

Reginald, son of Thomas Inn (Jun ?), to William de Buxston, piscenarius, in St. George before the Gates of the Holy Trinity.

Richard de Coselanie, piscenarius, by John his son, his attorney, and Margaret his wife, to Benedict de Melton, clerk, in St. Michael Coselanie.

Thomas de Briselee and Alice his wife to Thomas le Cupere and Seman his brother, in St. Andrew.

Simon, son of Galfridus de Willeby and Margaret his wife,

daughter of Nicholas de Huphalle, sister and heir of John de Theford and Adam his brother to John de Willeby, draper, and Agnes his wife, in St. Clement of Conesford.

Simon, son of Galfridus de Willeby to Magister Richard de Berneye, clerk, in St. Clement of Conesford.

Beatrix le Clubber, daughter of William le Verer, to John Pictor, son of Robert de Mendlesham, pictor, in St. George at Gates of St. Trinity.

Enrolment of a writing, "*ad modum cyrograffi*" [indenture], between Robert de Willeby and William Hauteyn of Oxned, in St. Botulf.

Memb. 9d.

**1303.**

Charters enrolled in the time of William But, Peter de Bumsted, John de Thuston, and John de Morlee, bailiffs, 31 Edward I.

Enrolment of a writing "in the form of a cirograph," between Ralph de Thurston, tanner, and William, son of William Wale of Framingham, late tanner in Norwich, in St. Mary Coslany.

Richard de Knapeton, sutor, and Margaret his wife, to John de Hakeford, tanner, in St. Andrew.

Nicholas Aslak of Blafeud and Matilda his wife to John Bird of Yarmouth, in St. Simon and St. Jude.

Ralph de Len and Christiana his wife to same in same.

Alan, son of Walter Frost of Carleton and Julia his wife, daughter of Hugh Garlonde, to Roger Bole of Tivetshall, in Nedham Street.

Memb. 10.

Robert Flur of East Derham and Johanna his wife to John de Hengham, cissor', and Emma, daughter of Isabel Flour of Derham, in St. Mary Conbust'.

Stephen Tebald, tixstor, to Ranulph de Lodne, chaplain, in St. Gregory.

Emma, wife of William Tebald, and John de Norwico, clerk (as attorney for William Tebald), to John de Lodne, chaplain, as above.

Adam de Saham and Isabella his wife to William But and Robert his son, certain rents in Norwich, next Church of St. Cross, in St. Andrew, St. Peter Mancroft, St. Swithin, St. John de Berstrete, and Market.

John, son of John le Graunt and Agnes his wife, to William But, in the Market.

Galfridus de Brandon and Juliana his wife to John de Felethorp, clerk, and Katherine his wife, in St. Mary Coslany.

John de Felethorp and Katherine his wife, formerly wife of William de Denton, sutor, to Peter de Bumpstedde, merchant, in St. Mary Coslany.

Memb. 10d.

John le Blekestere and Johanna his wife to Adam de Burwode and Rose his wife, in St. Peter Mancroft in le Barlemarketyerd.

Herman the Clerk, son of John de Ling and Letitia his wife, to Robert Benediscite, of a stall in Qwytbredmarket.

Galfridus Brandon, draper, and Julia his wife, to Peter de Bumpstede, in St. Mary Coslany.

Galfridus de Bromholm and Cecilia, relict of John Ingelger, to Nessabenus de Rugham, merchant, in St. John Madermarket.

John de Badingham and Alicia Chilleman his wife to William Willonger and Katherine his wife, in St. Simon and St. Jude.

Simon de Bergh and Matilda his wife to Richard de Wellebrun, draper, in St. Peter Mancroft in Sadelgate.

Memb. 11.

Robert le Templer of Freston le Porter and Alice his wife to John de Len, cornuarius, and Agnes his wife, in St. Martin de Ballia.

Henry, son of William le Rus and Christiana his wife, to Robert de Holveston, draper, in St. Augustine at Mereholt.

John de Tybenham, son of William de Tybenham of Great Yarmouth, to Hugh de Rokelund and Etheldreda his wife, in St. Peter Mancroft in Hosiergate.

Bartholomew de Gymingham, sutor, and Agnes his wife, to John le Prestessone, piscenarius, and Mary his wife, in St. Giles.

Thomas, son of John de Sweynesthorp and Rosa his wife, to William de Eton, alutarius, and Alice his wife, in St. Giles.

Matilda, widow of Stephen Thebald, and William, son of Stephen Thebald and Avicia his wife, in St. Laurence.

Avicia, daughter of William Thebald of Norwich, of seizin in St. Laurence.

Paul Benediscite and Basilia his wife to Ralph de Hemenhale, merchant, in Nedham Street.

Memb. 11d.

Philip de Stubhaghe and Margery his wife, widow of Robert de Milham, to Robert de Heveringlond, piscenarius, in St. Martin del Hil.

Brother Robert Abbot of Wendling and the Convent of that place, to Ralph de Burwode and Adam his son [in another place his brother], in St. Clement.

Brother Robert de Patienca, Abbot of Wendling and the Convent of that place, appointing brother Adam de Laungele, their cellarer, to give seizin.

John Brid of Yarmouth, piscenarius, and Margery de Blafeld his wife to John le Combestere, piscenarius, and Margery his wife, on the Quay in St. Simon and St. Jude.

Editha, widow of Galfridus de Melton, to Richard, son of John de Melton, in St. Peter de Parmentergate.

John de Martham and Margaret his wife to Hugh, son of William Garthum of Heydon, in St. Giles.

Eudo de Tybenham, carectarius, and Agnes his wife, to Richard Priour, lindraper, in All Saints of Swynmarket.

John Garbode of Sproxston, draper, and Alice his wife, to John de Lund of Buxston and Joan his wife, in Fibriggate Street.

Memb. 12.

William Henk and Matilda his wife to William de Hadesco, chaplain, in St. Peter Suthgate.

Roger de Hupton and Emma Knot to William But and Robert his son, in Hosiergate.



Richard de Fornesette, sutor, and Matilda his wife, to Richard de Ling, pistor, in St. Peter Mancroft.

William Albon and Agnes his wife to Amicia, widow of Thomas Godesman, messuage once of Henry de Sempringham, rector of Bauseye, in St. Peter Suthgate.

Henry, son of Henry le Rus and Christian his wife to Reyner de Schuldham, in St. Augustine.

Ralph de Stafford, pelliparius, and Cecilia his wife, to John Goscelino, rector of Mediety of Church of Fordham, in St. Sepulchre next Berstrete Gates.

John Breton, medicus, and Matilda his wife, to John, son of Galfridus de Larwode of Horstead, in All Saints in Old Swynemarket.

Memb. 12d.

Henry, son of William le Rus and Christiana his wife, to Adam le Exsmicht, in St. Augustin.

Henry, son of William le Rus, to Alexander, son of Roger le Carectere and Cecilia his wife, in St. Augustin.

Henry, son of William le Rus, to Richard de Stalham, merchant, in St. Augustin.

Agnes, daughter of Hubert le Draper, to Adam le Frere, merchant, in St. Laurence in le Smalegate.

Adam de Stirston, clerk, and Matilda his wife, to Robert Qwytllok, pistor, and Margaret his wife, in St. Giles.

Ralph Burel and Agnes his wife to Gilbert de Biskelund of Wymundham, draper, in St. Swithin.

Peter de Bumpstede, merchant, and Katherine his wife, to Geoffrey de Salle, in St. John Madermarket.

Stephen, son of Robert Persone, to Galfridus le Clerk of Byntre and Basilia his wife, in St. John Madermarket, infra le Bleckysteris hole.

Memb. 13.

John Prevost and Agnes his wife to Andrew de Dallingg and Beatrix his wife, in the parish which was St. Christopher.

John de Felmingham, lyndraper, and Alice his wife, to John Cusin, merchant, in the Lyndraperia.

Robert de Carleton, tincter, and Emma his wife, to William, son of Roger le Lindraper, in St. George Colegate.

Martin de Tudenham, tonsor, and Matilda his wife, to Roger de Randeworth, tincter, and Matilda his wife, in St. Gregory.

The same to same in same.

The same to same in same.

Memb. 13d.

Alicia, daughter of Henry le Porter, to Robert le Chaundeler, son of Roger de Keteringham, in St. Michael de Placitis.

Alexander de Westone, piscenarius, and Avelina his wife, to Robert de Wesele le Puleter, in St. Julian in Sandegate.

Robert de Corston, merchant, and Matilda his wife, to Margaret Grymbald, widow of John de Ely, in St. Michael of Berstrete.

Walter, son of Reginald de Norwyco, sutor, to Nicholas de Northwold, piscenarius, in St. Laurence.

Eudo de Tybenham, carectarius, and Agnes his wife, to William de Larwode of Horsted, chaplain, in Old Swynemarket Street.

John, son of John le Graunt, and Agnes his wife, to Everard de Paston, sutor, in St. Stephen.

1303.

Charters enrolled in the time of John de Morlee, John de Gonthorp, Peter de Bumpstedde, and Peter de Bassingham, 32 Edward I.

Adam Coppingg, tanner, and Cecily his wife, to Roger Hardingg of Ditchingham, tanner, in St. Swithin.

John de Brisingham and Margery his wife to John Cosyn, merchant, in Nedham Street.

Memb. 14.

Robert de Hemenhale and Johanna his wife to Henry de Brampton, lanator, in St. Michael of Coslany.

Nicholas de Northwolde, piscenarius, and Katherine his wife, to Ranulph de Lodne, chaplain, in St. Gregory.

Walter Cole of St. Faith's, chaplain, to Galfridus de Lothingbury, goldsmith, in vico de Sellaria.

Peter Flint and Mabil his wife to Thomas Baynard of Bernham and Joan his daughter, in street of Great Newgate.

John Cosyn, merchant, and Claricia his wife, to Henry de Brok, merchant, in Nedham Street.

Nicholas le Chapeler of Acle and Agatha his wife to Walter their son and Alice his wife, in St. Peter Mancroft.

John, son of William de Schotesham and Matilda his wife, to Eborard de Paston, sutor, in St. Stephen's.

#### Memb. 14d.

John Cusin, merchant, and Claricia his wife, to Hugh de Dunston, lyndraper, in Lyndraperia supra le Uverrowe.

Richard de Knapeton and Margery his wife to John Talun, merchant, in St. Peter Mancroft.

Geoffrey de Salle, merchant, to Peter Bunnyng (?), of Bradefeud, in St. Peter de Parmetergate.

John de Aldeby, tabernar', and Alicia his wife, daughter of William le Cunte to John Golvard, pistor, in St. Gregory.

Adam de Bayfeld, capellanus, and Elias Galiz, executors of William Galiz of Swannyngton, in the parish of St. George.

Geoffrey de Mundham and Elvinia his wife to William Fleghe of Troux, in St. Sepulchre of Berstrete.

William de Causton of Norwich, lindraper, and Christiana his wife, to William Horn, son of Roger Horn of Jakesham, in St. Stephen.

Geoffrey de Salle, merchant, and Matilda his wife, to William de Mundham, tinctor, and Margaret his wife, in St. Gregory.

#### Memb. 15.

William Albon and Agnes his wife to Robert, son of Roger atte Pythtil of Hemenhale and Joan his wife, in St. Edmund.

Robert, son of John Grey, to William Bercelman of Redham and Alice his wife, in St. Edward.

Bartholomew de Gymingham, sutor, and Agnes his wife, to Adam de Suthfeld and Robert his brother, in St. Giles..

William le Pundermakere and Katherine his wife to Roger Fol, butcher, in St. John de Berstrete.

William Girding of Crungethorp and Adea his wife, widow of Roger de Berewyk, to Godfrey de Bedingham, sutor, and Isolda his wife, in All Saints in Old Swinemarket.

Roger de Batesford, merchant, and Isabella his wife, to Thomas Ymme and Roger de Perham, merchants, in Lyndraperia.

Reginald Pope, piscenarius, and Katherine his wife, to Thomas de Thirston, carpenter, in St. Martin Coslany.

**Memb. 15d.**

Henry atte Hil of Horsted and Issabella his wife, to Robert de Mundham, pistor, and Matilda his wife, in the Market.

Walter del Halle and Katherine his wife, to Roger de Schotesham, cissor, and Thomas Herman of Castre, in St. John Berstrete.

Hervey Flint and Alice his wife to Walter de Hethel, Qwyttowere and Beatrix his wife, in St. Stephen.

Henry Vigrus and Cecilia his wife to Reyner de Schuldham, in St. Bartholomew.

Isabella, daughter of Adam Bateman, widow of Jacob de Weston, to John de Totington, in St. George before the Gates.

Nicholas de Sithing, caligarius, and Isabella his wife, to Bartholomew de Stuston, merchant, in St. Giles.

William de Burwod and Ralph de Burwod, Cristiana, wife of Ralph Bartholomew of Schotesham, draper, and Alice his wife, to Hervey de Mundham, tinctor, in St. Michael Coslany.

John Kyngesman of Staninghale, textor, and Beatrix his wife, to Roger Goding of Pulham, in late parish of St. Christopher.

**1304.**

Charters enrolled in the time of John de Morle, Peter de Bumpsted, John de Gonthorp, and Peter de Basingham, Anno xxxiiij°.

**Memb. 16.**

Roger Goding of Pulham, piscenarius, and Matilda his wife,

to John Kynggesman of Stanninghale, textor, and Beatrix his wife, in the late parish of St. Christopher.

Richard de Wellebroun, draper, and Emma his wife, to Robert de Holveston, draper, in vico de Selleria.

John Genadyn, textor, and Custancia his wife, to Thomas de Glanvyle, rector of Church of St. Botulph, and Josep his brother, of a chamber in their house (no locality given).

John le Graunt, clerk, and Agnes his wife, to Richard de Stalham, merchant, and Katherine his wife, in St. Lawrence.

William de Eton, alutarius, and Alice his wife, to William de Surlingham, alutarius, and Avelina his wife, in Cordewaneria.

Robert de Depham and Matilda his wife to William, son of Ralph de Beccles and Alice his wife, in suburb outside Conesford Gates.

Robert de Depham and Matilda his wife to William, son of Ralph de Beccles, in St. Peter Southgate.

Alice, widow of John, son of Walter Sperwe, to William de Walsham, sutor, and Margaret his wife, in All Saints in Fibriggate.

Roger de Randeworthe, tynctor, and Matilda his wife, to Richard de Walsham, tincto, of rent in St. Gregory in Craketayleshole.

Memb. 16d.

Galfridus de Blofeld, pistor, and Margaret his wife, to Robert de Gatesthorp, merchant, and Isabella his wife, in St. Gregory.

John, son of Alice de Coutesdale, clerk, to Ralph de Verly, clerk, in St. Martin in Monte.

Walter de Swathingg, goldsmith (son of John de Burlingham), and Margaret his wife, to Adam le Frere, merchant, in St. Giles.

Martin de Todenham, tonsor, and Matilda his wife, to Roger de Randeworth, tincto, and Matilda his wife, in St. Gregory.

William de Wymundham le Whelwrite and Alice his wife to Ralph, son of Roger le Frauncess of Tutington, in St. Benedict.

John de Pulham, merchant, and Alice his wife, to John Cosyn, merchant, in St. Giles.

Richard Bole and Isolda his wife to Robert de Yelverton, in Hegham, in the suburb of Norwich, and in St. Benedict.

Agnes, relict of Gregory de Illington, William his son, and Clement de Illington his nephew, to Elizabeth, widow of Sir Oliver de Ingham, in St. Clement of Conesford.

Memb. 17.

Richard de St. Edmund, cissor, and Matilda his wife, daughter of Adam Cabel, to Thomas Samon, piscenarius, in St. Michael of Coslany.

Roger Ston and Beatrix his wife to Simon de Birston, parson of Church of St. John of Ilketeshale, in St. Laurence.

Thomas, son of William le Parker of Burgh and Lecia his wife, to Roger de Stratton, pelliparius, and Juliana his wife (Catherine, formerly Roger's wife, is mentioned), in St. George Colegate.

Testament of Adam de Saham presented for enrolment by John de Bliklingg, chaplain, and John de Stanhowe, clerk, in favour of Isabel his wife, in St. Andrew.

Adam de Taverham, draper, and Margaret his wife, to Galfridus de Willeby, clerk, and Letitia his sister, in St. Stephen.

Roger de Hupton, merchant, and Emma his wife, to Roger de Holveston, draper, in Nedham Street.

Robert de St. Edmund, goldsmith, to Henry Trycht of Brabant, goldsmith, and Margaret his daughter (*i.e.*, of Robert), in free marriage with the said Margaret, in le Welleyerd. Issue of Henry and Margaret.

John, son of John Chillman, to Nicholas de Toftes, tabernarius, in St. Simon and St. Jude.

Memb. 17d.

Galfridus Kempe, clerk, and Cecilia his wife, to Stephen de Schotesham, tinctor, rent out of premises late of Arnald Kempe, chaplain, in St. Laurence.

Robert de Harpele, clerk, and Cecilia his wife, to William de Happesburgh, pistor, in All Saints of Oldeswynnemarket.

Roger de Todenham and Isabella his wife to Galfridus de Willeby and Letitia his wife, in Sadelgate.

Bartholomew Urre, piscenarius, and Dionisia his wife, to Reyner Viseben of Stamford and Alice his wife, in St. Simon and St. Jude, at the Quay of Fibrigg.

Thomas, son of William le Parker of Burgh and Letitia his wife, to Roger, son of Richard de Aula of Antyngham, in St. George Colegate.

John Molle, chaplain, to Katherine his niece, in Little Newegate.

Walter Cole of St. Faith's, chaplain, to William de Hardingham, cementarius, and Alice his wife, in St. Saviour. [... the house of Cecily, anchoress of the Church of St. Mary Combusta, mentioned].

John, son of Walter de Mouton, to William de Drayton, in St. Clement of Fibrigg.

#### Memb. 18.

Beatrix, daughter of Stephen Wynd, to Galfridus Fairchild of Frengre and Alice his wife, in St. Giles.

Nicholas de Carleton and Katherine his wife to Peter de Buxton, chaplain, in St. Mary of Coslany.

#### 1305.

Charters enrolled in time of John de Morlee, John Sparewe, Peter de Basingham, and John de Gonthorp, from Michaelmas, 33 [Edward I.], to the same feast next following.

John, son of Godefry Tictoe and Avicia his wife, to Robert de Elmham, rector of Church of Knapeton, in St. Edmund the King de Fisshergate.

William Warde of Hapeton and Alicia his wife to Emma, daughter of Geoffrey Balle, in St. Bartholomew Berstrete.

William Crisp and Alicia his wife to Richard Dun, alutarius, and Elvina his wife, in St. Giles.

Robert de St. Edmund, goldsmith, and Agnes his wife, to John Cusyn, merchant, in Cordewaneria.

Peter, son of Henry de Wroxham, to John Prat of Mundham, chaplain, in St. Mary of Coslany.

Thomas Molle, pistor, and Isabella his wife, to Roger Stel, chaplain, and Margaret, daughter of Murielle Seye of Yelverton, in St. John Berstrete.

Memb. 18d.

Robert de Mundham, pistor, and Matilda his wife, to Robert de Holveston, draper, in Surbredmarkette.

Thomas Knicht, piscenarius, and Isabella his wife, to Sir Hugh de Crek, chaplain, in St. Edward in Conesford.

Robert de Gatesthorp, draper, and Isabella his wife, to Robert, son of William de Halle of Crungelford, in St. Peter Mancroft.

Robert de Talconeston, alutarius, and Alicia his wife, daughter of William de Weston, to Robert de Rugham, chaplain, in St. Michael of Berstrete.

Adam, son of Thomas Hubert of East Tudenham, to John de Wytton and Margaret his wife, in St. Peter de Parmentergate.

Nicholas Seyne, clerk, and Alicia his wife to Murielle, relict of Peter Cok, carpenter, in St. Laurence.

Nicholas Seyne and Alice his wife to Robert Crede, in St. Laurence.

Martin de Bodenham and Matilda his wife to Thomas Yimme of Mulkeburton and Roger de Perham, merchants.

Richard Kempe of Norwich, merchant, and Mabillia his wife, to John de Carelletton, tinctor, in St. Benedict.

Memb. 19.

William Bateman le Especer and Margaret his wife to Richard de Bonington and Agnes his wife, in St. John of Berstrete.

Hervy de Ameringhale, tinctor, and Maria his wife, to Stephen de Schotesham, in St. Swithin.

Margaret, widow of Roger Roray, and Roger Caly, executors of his testament, to John le Barber and Alice his wife, in St. George before the Gates.

Margaret de Lenn, formerly wife of Reginald Coteman of Sprouston, to John Payn of Snyterton, rector of the Church of Hemsted juxta Hapesburgh, in St. George Colgate.



Henry de Craneworth le Coner (Conier ?) and Letitia his wife to Andrew de Dallingg, in St. Andrew.

John Bertyng, piscenarius, and Alicia his wife, to Hugh Garzoun of Heydon, merchant, in the Market.

Reyner de Schuldham and Katherine his wife to William de Wymundham and Matilda his wife, in St. Augustine's.

Roger de Todenham, clerk, and Isabella his wife, to William Bateman le Especer, in St. John de Berstrete.

Roger, son of Benedict de Melton and Cecilia his wife to Walter de Bery, merchant, and Margaret his wife, in St. John Berstrete.

Memb. 19d.

Bartholomew de Schotesham, draper, to Stephen de Schotesham, tinctor, in St. Laurence.

John Cobild, cyrotecar, and Matilda his wife, to Adam de Derham, lanator, in St. Swithin (Katherine, the former wife of John, is mentioned).

William, son of Thomas Godesman, and Alice his wife, to Hugh de Kyrkeby, tanner, in St. Martin of Coselanye.

Reyner de Schuldham and Katherine his wife to Alice, daughter of John Harneys of Trunch, in St. Martin of Coselanye.

Robert de Saxthorp, capellarius, and Alice his wife, to John de Acle, capellarius, in St. John of Madermarket.

John de Tyvill of Intewod and Johanna his wife to John de Rugham, clerk, in Cordewaneria.

John Moliberd of Pulham and Alice his wife, widow of Hugh de Wymundham, in Nedham Street.

Margaret, relict of Richard de Coselanye, and John, son and heir of the said Richard and Beatrix his wife, to Hervey de Mundham and Constance his wife, in St. Michael of Coslany.

Roger de Fornesete, capellarius, and Hawysia his wife, to Gilbert de Hakeford, sutor, in St. Andrew.

Memb. 20.

Roger Benediscite to Roger de Morlee, in St. Peter Mancroft.

Thomas de Ebor', latoner, and Alice de Hedersete his wife, to Richard ad Crucem of Saxlingham, merchant, in St. Andrew.

John, son of John Cukuk of Hevyngham to William Cucte (? Cunte), tanner, in suburb of Norwich called Pokthorp.

Andrew Frenoble to Andrew de Dalling and Beatrice his wife, in St. Peter Hundgate.

Ralph, son of Nicholas Reymund and Christiana his wife, daughter of Thomas de Lincoln, to Richard de Heylesdon, clerk, in Coselanye. [Abuts on messuage of Katherine, anchoress of the Church of St. Margaret of Newebrigge].

Richard de Ryngstedde and Edmund le Tundur, executors of the testament of William Pycot, to Ranulph Blakberd and Margaret his wife, in St. Michael of Coslany.

Roger Horn, piscenarius, and Alice his wife, to Peter de Bumpstedde, in St. Michael of Coslany.

Memb. 20d.

Amabilla, daughter of Roger de Antyngham, to Ralph le Marechal of Magna Fransham, in St. Cuthbert.

Stephen, son of Adam de Len, aurifaber, and Katherine his wife, to Richard de Redenhale, tabernar', in St. George before the Gates.

Galfridus Clerk of Bynetre and Basilia his wife to Peter de Bumpstedde, merchant, in St. Gregory and St. John Madermarket.

Simon de Bergh, lorymer, and Matilda his wife, to Geoffrey de Lothingbyri, goldsmith, and Basilia his wife, abuts on the well of Sadelgate.

Juliana, widow of William de Atteleburg, to Adam de Waketon, sutor, in St. Peter Mancroft.

Memb. 21.

John de Pulham and Alice his wife to John Cosyn, merchant, in St. Giles.

Thomas de Gasconye and Claricia his wife, widow of Robert le Perchminer, to Robert de Mendham, chaplain, in St. Bartholomew Berstrete.

Richard Kemppe of Norwich, merchant, and Mabilia his wife, to Adam de Bliklingge, merchant, and Katherine his wife, in St. Laurence.

Geoffrey de Salle, merchant, to John Cosyn, merchant, in St. Michael Berstrete.

John Rodlond, caligarius, to Bartholomew de Stirston, merchant, in St. Giles.

John Pope, piscenarius, and Claricia his wife, to Walter de Todenham, piscenarius, in St. Giles.

Richard Kemppe, merchant, and Mabillia his wife, to William de Neweton and Richard de Boylaund, tinctor, in St. Laurence.

John le Orfevre and Agatha his wife to Richard de Redenhale, tabernar, in St. George before the Gates of Holy Trinity.

#### Memb. 21a.

Thomas de Weston, draper, and Matilda his wife, to John Payn, sutor, and Cecilia de Aldebergh his wife, widow of Bartholomew de Barton, in St. Peter Mancroft.

Thomas de Weston, draper, and Matilda his wife, to Robert de Suthfeld, in St. Peter Mancroft.

John Chirre and Agnes his wife to Reginald de Fakenham, chaplain, in St. Mary Coselanye.

William Gelle of St. Faith's and Cecilia his wife, daughter of Galfridus Husbond, to Amanda, widow of Simon Brun, in St. Peter Mancroft.

Simon Broun to William Gelle and wife, in St. Peter Mancroft.

Richard Priour, lyndraper, and Beatrix his wife, to Roger Bole of Tysteshale, in St. Stephen.

The same to same in Nedham Street.

Adam le Mazoun of Plumpstede and Elena his wife to John, son of William Balle, in St. Peter Mancroft.

#### Memb. 22.

John de Aldeby, tabernar', and Alicia his wife, daughter of William le Cunte, to Robert de Holveston, draper, in St. John Madermarket.

William Coupelond of Sparham and Alice his wife to Ralph de Penteneye, draper, in St. Michael Coslany.

Adam de Stirston, clerk, and Matilda his wife, to Roger Cusyn of Elyngham, in St. Benedict.

Walter, son of Nicholas le Chapeler and Alice his wife, daughter of Richard le Boaman (Botman ?), in St. Sepulchre.

Nicholas de Sithyngg, caligarius, and Isabella his wife, to Richard le Boaman and Alice his daughter, wife of Walter, son of Nicholas le Chapeler, in Caligeria.

Galfridus de Eston, carnifex, and Matilda his wife to Roger de Perham, merchant, in St. Peter Mancroft.

Memb. 22d.

John de Walsingham and Blitha his wife to John [name omitted], citizen of Norwich, . . . dower of the said Blitha, in St. Michael, Berstrete.

Roger de Suthfeld, tanner, and Beatrix his wife, to William de Hakeford, merchant, in St. Peter Mancroft.

Geoffrey de Lingwode, tanner, and Cecilia his wife, to Richer de Reppes and Cecilia his wife, in St. Botulph.

John But, merchant, and Agnes his wife to William Albon, clerk, in St. Edmund.

Roger de Randworth and Matilda his wife to William Thebaud and Emma his wife, in St. Laurence.

Matilda, widow of Paul Benediscite to Robert Qwytllok, pistor, and Margaret his wife, in St. Peter Mancroft.

Roger Benediscite, merchant, and Johanna his wife, to Robert Qwytllok, pistor, and Margaret his wife, in St. Peter Mancroft.

Memb. 23.

Robert le Cuteler and Agnes his wife to Stephen de Schotesham, tinctor, in St. Swithen.

Ralph de Stafford, pelliparius, and Margareta le Fecherman his wife, to Thomas Cyngel of Arminghale, pelliparius, and Matilda his wife, in St. Andrew.

Nicholas de Northwolde, piscenarius, and Katharine his wife, to John de Elmeswelle, tabernar, in St. Peter Mancroft.

William, son of John de Stalham, to Robert Scut of Wymundham, draper, in St. George before the Gates.

The same to same in same.

Walter Edmund of Plumsted and Cassandra his wife to Sir William de Horsford, rector of the Church of St. Michael Coslany, in St. Michael Coslany.

Elyas de Stoke, servant of the Master and brethren of Hospital of St. Giles, to Thomas Bruman of Neweton by Castelhacre and Cristiana, daughter of Walter de Sithing of Norwich, in St. Augustine at Mereholt.

Memb. 23d.

Richard, son of Geoffrey (*sic*) Kempe of Norwich and Mabillia his wife to Adam Berd, tinctor, in St. Margaret of Westwick.

Deed poll of Adam Berd, tinctor, recites grant of Richard, son of Richard (*sic*) Kempe and Mabillia his wife.

Roger le Coc of Wychingham and Johanna his wife to John Saluz and Roger his brother, in St. Olavy.

William Flus (?) and Cecilia his wife to Richard le Plomer, chaplain, in All Saints, Fibriggate.

Adam, son and heir of Robert le Ceynturer, to William de Biltham, armurer, in St. Peter Mancroft.

Richard de Wellebrun, draper, and Emma his wife, to Hervey de Mundham, selarius, and Mabilia his wife, in St. Peter Mancroft.

Memb. 24.

Albreda, widow of John le Lumin<sup>r</sup>, and Robert le Peynt<sup>r</sup> her son, to Richard de Schepedham, candeler, in All Saints.

Andrew, son of Beatrix le Clubbere, to Robert Pictor of Norwich, son of Robert de Mendlesham, pictor, in St. George before the Gates of Holy Trinity.

John Petyt of Middleton, attorney for Lady Elizabeth de Ingham, in St. Clement, abuts on common road called Gosehil.

Alexander, son of Roger le Carrectarius and Cecilia his wife, to Roger le Ken of Wychingham and Johanna his wife, in St. Augustin.

John Buntynge, merchant, and Katherine his wife, to Thomas de Weston, draper, in Great Newegate.

John Buntynge, merchant, to Hugh de Donston, in the Market.  
John, son of John de Swafham, cementarius, and Mabel his wife, to John Aldeyn of Great Porynglond, in St. Cuthbert.

Memb. 24d.

Nicholas, son of Eustace Faber of Blofeld, to John le Combestere, piscenarius, and Margaret his wife, in St. Simon and St. Jude.

Roger Pricke of Pulham, tanner, and Agnes his wife, to Ralph Scharpe of Langham, chaplain, in St. Edmund.

Walter de Cavendysch, merchant, of London, and Alice his wife, daughter of Geoffrey Balle of Norwich, to Adam de Blikkinge, merchant, and Katherine his wife, of shops in the Market.

The same to same [no place mentioned].

Richard Hakun, butcher, and Huelina his wife, to John Cosyn, merchant, in the Market.

Walter de Cavendisch, merchant, of London, and Alice his wife, to Adam de Hunyngham, Adam de Huningham (*sic*), draper, house formerly of Geoffrey Balle, in the Market in Merceria.

Memb. 25.

Nicholas atte Grene of Donston and Agnes his wife to Margaret de Felmingham, in St. George Colegate.

William, son of Thomas Godesman and Alice his wife, to Simon de Kyrkeby, in St. Mary Coslany.

William, son and heir of Roger de Bokenham, to John Malkyn, rent which said John bought of his [William's] father Roger and Emma his mother.

Roger de St. Augustine, clerk, and Matilda his wife, to Henry Cole, in St. Augustin.

Bartholomew de Brocford and Alice his wife to Galfridus de Arderne and Sibilla his wife, in St. Mary Combust.

Simon de Burgo, tanner, and Margaret his wife, daughter of Adam Lanator, to Hervey de Mundham, tinctor, and Cristiana his wife, in St. Michael Coslany.

Testament of John de Schotesham, in St. Margaret Westwick, St. Peter Mancroft (Onemanseterowe), St. Stephen, St. Laurence, and St. Margaret of Westwick.

Memb. 25d.

Richer de Knapeton and Catharine his wife to Gilbert de Hakefford, in St. Andrew.

Margaret, daughter of Adam de Stirston, to John de Stonhus, son of the said Adam, in St. Stephen.

Roger de Upton and Emma his wife to Robert de Holveston, three acres of arable land at "le Grenehowe inter terram q3 fuit Will' le Lyndraper versus austr' et terram Prioressse de Carhow versus aquilon' et unum capud super terram prioris ecclé Sce Trinit' Norwyci vsus occident' et aliud capud super Coteria Leporum ppe regalem viam versus orient."

1306.

Charters acknowledged in the time of Alexander del Sartrin, William Bateman, Galfridus Kemppe, cler', and Robert de Wylleby, then bailiffs, 34 Edward.

John, son of Richard de Coselanye, piscenar, and Beatrix, wife to Thomas de Baldeswelle, in St. Michael Coslany.

John de Chirsy and Angnes his wife to Robert Storia of Swynisthorp, in St. Michael Coslany.

Memb. 26.

William Bateman and Margerie his wife to Richard de Bonyngton, merchant, in St. John Berstrete.

Robert de Runhale, allutarius, to Thomas de Cokefeld, draper, in St. Giles.

Galfridus de Wyketoft, le messenger, and Alice his wife, to Alice Erpe of Wicklewood, in St. Laurence.

Henry Wychside of Weston and Agatha his wife to Walter Burge and Alice his wife, in St. Swithun.

William Bateman and Margaret his wife to John Oroks of Kesewyk, in St. Miles of Plea.

Roger de Holveston, Sen., and Alice his wife, to Edmund de Derham, lanator, and Catherine, daughter of John de Gonthorp, in St. Margaret Westwick.

John Cusyn, merchant, and Claricia his wife to Beatrix de Plumstede and John Geruton (?) of Coston, in St. Michael of Bestrete.

Memb. 26d.

Robert de St. Edmund, goldsmith, and Angnes his wife to Henry de Trunch (?), goldsmith, with Margaret his wife, daughter of Robert and Agnes, in St. Peter Manecroft.

Nicholas de Yelverton and Emma his wife to Ralph de Middilton and Adam de Walsham, merchant, in St. John de Madermarket.

Andrew de Dallingge and Beatrix his wife to William le (*sic*) Verney of Crostweyt, chaplain, in parish of St. Andrew.

Andrew de Dallingge and Beatrix his wife, in parish of Sr. Andrew, lately bought of John Provost and Agnes his wife.

Memb. 27.

William de Ketyryngham and Matilda his wife to William de Kyrkeby, in St. John Berstrete.

Richard de Melton and Alice his wife to Richard de Weston and Angnes his wife, in St. Gregory.

William le Ceynturer, son of Warynn de Weston, to Geoffrey de Wyleby and Letitia his sister, in St. Peter Mancroft.

John Kempe of Eston and Pleysencia his wife, formerly wife of Mathew de Swathingg, goldsmith, to Henry, parson of the Church of Bauseye, in St. John de Madermarket.

Roger Wortes and Julyana his wife to John de Hakeford, tanner, in St. Peter Suthgate.

Charter of Richard Herman [son of Luke] of Brekles, chaplain, nephew and heir to his uncle Richard the chaplain, as to the hospital of St. Saviour, lately founded in said City.

Richard, son of Symon of Ratlisdene, and Luke Herman of Brekles and Matilda his wife, to William Allen, John de Felthorp,



and Henry Sausur, executors of Richard, son of Herman of Brekles, late vicar of Nerfford.

Memb. 27d.

Richard Dun, alutarius, and Elveva his wife, to Walter de Todenham, piscenar', in St. Laurence. Sir Simon, rector of the Church of St. Mary of Hilketeshale, is mentioned.

Agnes Frend, widow of John, son of Robert Faber and Petronilla her daughter, to John de Coleveston, cissor, in St. Michael of Bestrete (*sic*).

Robert de St. Edmund, goldsmith, and Agnes his wife, to Richard, son of John Coleman of Hapton, in Cordewaneria.

Alan de York, latoner, and Alice his wife, to Gilbert de Hakefford, in St. Peter Mancroft.

Ralph Wych, capellarius, and Matilda his wife, to Peter Pyremund, in St. Peter Mancroft.

Memb. 28.

Bartholomew, son of Alan Qwythbuk of Shotesham and Alicia his wife, to Richard de Stalham, merchant, in St. Peter Mancroft.

William Bele and Margeria his wife to Sir Reginald de Archenethem [Argentine ?], knight, in Nedham, abuts on Chapelfield.

Richard Coleman, alutarius, and Alice his wife, to John de Walpol and Blida his wife, in St. Stephen, between the messuage of Symon, rector of Salle.

John de Wroxsham, tanner, to John de Walsham, taverner, in St. Stephen.

Beatrix, daughter and heiress of Robert de Norwyco, to Geoffry le Clerk of Byntre and Basilia his wife, widow of William le Blexstere, in St. John Madermarket infra le Blexsterehole.

Robert de St. Edmund, aurifaber, and Agnes his wife, to Matilda, widow of Hugh de Causton, citizen of Norwich, in St. Peter Mancroft.

## Memb. 28d.

Thomas de Kokefeld and Katherine his wife to Thomas de Dichingham and Agnes his wife, in St. Giles.

Stephen Wade, cuteler, and Cristiana his wife, and William Wade, cuteler, and Amabellia his wife, to Henry de Denton, sutor, in St. Andrew.

Thomas de Dichingham and Agnes his wife to Thomas de Cokefeld, in St. Giles.

The same to same in same.

Alan de Wytton, tanner, to Galfridus de Cathele and Benedict his brother, in St. George Colegate.

William, son of Thomas Godisman and Alice his wife to Stephen de Gonthorp, in St. Mary of Coslany.

## Memb. 29.

Henry de Bradenham, pistor, and Isabella his wife, to Roger de Morle of land bought of William Wylung, cook, and Katharine his wife, in St. Simon and St. Jude.

Symon de Penteneye, son of Roger de Penteneye, to Thomas de Cokefeld, in Draperia in St. Peter Mancroft.

Nicholas Bateman and Cristiana his wife to Nicholas de Qunwelle (Bunwell ?), and Marie his wife, in St. Gregory.

The same to same in same.

Isabel, daughter of Symon de Belhage to Thomas de Ameringhale, pelliparius, in Peleteria.

Roger Spillebark, Richard de Causton, fuller, and Sarra Spillebark his wife to John de Schotesham, tanner, in St. George Colegate.

Galfridus de Bothone, chaplain, John de Hemisby, and John Coating, executors of Roger de Schotesham, sissor, to Odo de la Bothe, in St. Gregory.

## Memb. 29d.

William de Hengham, chaplain, and Margery his wife, widow of Robert de Helingge, to Richard Rodlond, selarius, in St. Peter Mancroft.

Nicholas Thurbern and Alice his wife to John de Fuldene and Agnes his wife, in St. Martin Coslany.

John Moriel of Pulham and Alice his wife to John Cusyn, merchant, in St. Giles.

Roger le Marchal and Margaret his wife to John de Brisingham, merchant, in St. Cuthbert.

Isabel, widow of Martin de Netisherde le Barbour to Beatrix her daughter, in St. Peter Mancroft.

Memb. 30.

John, son of John de Norweye and Avicia his wife, daughter of Thomas Halfkynit of Herdwyk to John Pirremund, in St. Andrew.

The same to same in same.

John de Norweye to John de Pirremund, in St. Andrew.

Estavin de Horsford to John de Felmingham, in St. Stephen.

John de Felmingham and Alice his wife to Estavin de Horsford, in St. Stephen.

Memb. 30d.

Beatrix, daughter of Stephen Wynd to Geoffrey Fayrchild and Alice his wife, in St. Giles.

William Chaplain of Pulham and John le Marchaunt, executors of testament of Richard de Pulham, chaplain, to Amicia, daughter of Thomas Halfkynct of Herdwyk, in St. George before the Gates of Holy Trinity.

Alan le Latoner and Alice his wife to John Taloun, in St. Peter Mancroft.

Johanna, daughter of Peter de Norwyco, widow of John Reyner, pelliparius, to Margaret, widow of John de Morlee and Thomas his son, in St. Peter Permentergate.

John Brodwater, carectarius, and Agnes his wife, to John Herlewyne, lyndraper, in parva Newegate.

Memb. 31.

Costantine de Sythingge, tinctor, and Alice his wife, to William de Mundham, tanner, in St. Laurence.

Henry de Heylisdon and Agnes his wife to William But and Christiana his wife, in St. Sepulchre, St. John Bestrete, Market, and St. Andrew.

The same to same in St. Stephen.

Nicholas de Bonnewelle and Mariona his wife to Thomas de Cokefeld, in St. Peter Mancroft.

Thomas Brunman of Neweton and Cristiana his wife, to Nicholas de Bonnewelle, merchant, in St. Gregory.

Memb. 31d.

John le G<sup>ter</sup> and Avicia his wife to Thomas Brunman of Neweton, in St. Augustin.

John de Colveston and Agnes his wife, to Henry de Castre, ceroccario, in St. Michael Bestrete.

Henry le Barkere and Margery his wife to Nicholas de Kerebrok, clerk, in St. Saviour and St. Mary Combuste.

Beatrix, daughter of Martin de Netisherde, barbur, to Roger de Oldbek of Refham, in St. Peter Mancroft.

John But, merchant, and Agnes his wife, to Adam Underwode of Depham and Katherine his wife, in St. Simon and St. Jude.

William Saltman and Katherine his wife to Thomas de Ameringhale, in St. Gregory.

Memb. 32.

John Spawe and Etheldreda his wife to Richard Cole of Wymundham, in St. Stephen.

Edmund de Swathefeld, sutor, and Ingreda his wife, to John de Schotesham, tanner, in St. George of Colegate.

William Godisman and Cristiana his wife to Basilia, formerly daughter of Hugh Bateman, in St. Laurence.

Adam, son of Walter le Taverner of Mouton and Emma his wife, to Elen, widow of said Walter, in St. Clement of Fybriggate.

John Cusyn and Clericia his wife to William, son of William de Walsham and Sibilla his wife, in St. Gregory.

Katherine, daughter of Adam de Taverham, to John, son of Geoffrey le Fere (Frere ?) of Corpesty, in St. John of Madermarket.

Henry de Aula and Cristiana his wife to John, son of Geoffrey le Fere of Corpesty, in St. John of Madermarket.

William Bateman and Margaret his wife to John, son of Geoffrey le Fere, in St. John of Madermarket.

Memb. 32d.

John de Rugham, clerk, and Matilda his wife, to Matilda, widow of Hugh de Causton, in Cordwaneria.

Richard de Berneye, clerk, and Alice his wife, to Master Laurence de Lok, in St. Clement's.

William, son of John de Marlingford, lanator, and Isabella his wife, to Henry de Buxston and Alice his wife, in St. Laurence.

Matilda, widow of Walter de Schotesham, clerk, to John Fenning (?) le Puleter and Cicill his wife, in St. Bartholomew.

Roger Huyni of Nettisherde and Emma his wife to John de Lopham, in St. Andrew.

Andreas de Dallingge and Beatrix his wife to Adam Staloun, in St. Peter Hundgate.

Gilbert de Bikislund of Wymundham, draper, and Margery his wife, to Adam Staloun, in St. Swithun.

Memb. 33.

Alice, daughter of Henry le Porter, to Robert Candelarius, son of Roger de Keteringham, in St. Nicholas.

Henry Clement of Bradenham and Isabella de Toftes his wife, to Robert de Rugham, chaplain, in SS. Simon and Jude.

Richard, son of Rodland de Coleneye and Agnes his wife, to Henry de Kyrkestede, in St. Peter Mancroft.

Roger Chaumpanye and Emma his wife to Matilda, widow of Hugh de Causton, in St. Peter Mancroft.

Avicia, widow of Thomas Godesman to John de Causton, chaplain, in St. Peter Southgate.

Hugh Garzoun of Heydone and Margaret his wife to John de Gonthorp, in the Market.

William Wylling', cook, and Katherine his wife to William Bateman, in St. Simon and St. Jude.

William Wyllingoor, cook, and Katherine his wife to William Bateman, in St. Simon and St. Jude.

Memb. 33d.

Testament of Adam de Taverham, proved by John de Stanhowe and Adam, servant of the Great Hospital, before Geoffrey Kemppe and others, wife Christiana, refers to property in St. John Madermarket and St. Peter Mancroft.

Henry de Rokelund, tanator, and Agnes his wife to Adam de Horsford, chaplain, and William de Horsford, rector of the Church of St. Michael Coslany, in St. Michael Coslany.

Walter Isoude, pulleter, and Muriella his wife, to William Wylling', cook, and Katherine his wife, in St. Simon and St. Jude.

Simon Spik of North Elmham, sutor, and Elvina his wife, to John de Wroxham, cissor, and Emma his wife, in St. Mar. le Berente.

William Wynch and Alice his wife to Peter de Bumpstede, in the Market.

Alan le Latimer of York and Alice his wife to John Taloun, merchant, in St. Peter Mancroft.

Roger de Randeworthe, tyngtor, and Matilda his wife to William de Neweton, tyngtor, in St. Gregory.

Catherine, widow of Richard de Morle, to Mathew de Burston, in St. Peter de Parmentergate.

Memb. 34.

Symon de Penteneye and Johanna his wife to Thomas Yimme (?) and Roger de Perham, merchants, in St. Peter Mancroft.

Richard, son of Ralph Puttok of Mulkeburton and Hauwisia his wife to Thomas de Cokefeud, draper, in St. Giles.

Ranulph, son of John le Clerk of Saxlingham Floteman and Margery his wife to Robert de Lopham, in St. Peter de Permetergate.

John, son of William de Rollesby and Agatha his wife to John Pirremund, in St. Andrew.

William Godisman and Alice his wife to Galfridus Mordaunt of Wirstede and Matilda his wife, in St. Mary Coslany.

Reginald de Taverham and Margaret his wife to Stephen de Debenham, rector of Briselee, in St. Stephen.

Memb. 34d.

Adam de Plumstede, cementarius, and Elena his wife, to John Cusyn, merchant, in St. Peter Mancroft.

Adam de Saham and Elena his wife, daughter of Galfridus Husbonde, to John Cusyn, merchant, in St. Peter Mancroft.

John de Poringlond and Alice his wife to William Feraunt of Schthingge, chaplain, in St. George Colegate.

John de Rameseye and Agnes his wife to Nicholas de Horstede, cook, and Katherine his wife, in St. James.

Galfridus Kempe of Norwich, clerk, and Cicill his wife, to John Cusyn, in the Market.

Walter le Palmere of Claxston and Olyva his wife to Richer le Palmere of Claxston, in St. John de Bestrete.

William de Stok and Alice his wife to Albreda . . . . . Adam le Ex . . . . . in St. Augustine. (Henry le Leche, merchant).

Memb. 35.

Richard Dragge and Sarah his wife to John Nicholas de Hulm, rector of the Church there, in St. Julian.

Reyner Viseben, merchant, and Alice his wife, to Henry de Thurston and Beatrix his wife, in St. Simon and Jude.

Stephen de Schotesham and Mabilia his wife to Alan, rector of the Church of St. Mary of Shotesham, in St. Laurence.

Christiana, relict of Adam de Taverham and John Malkyn, executors of the said Adam, to Walter le Mercer, in Market.

Henry de Aula and Cristiana his wife to Walter le Mercer, under the same will, in the Market.

Galfridus de Buxston, lindraper, and Margery his wife, to Sarlo de Senges, selarius, and Alice his wife, in Swynnemarket.

Thomas Rust and Alice his wife to Alice, widow of Roger de Wulterton, and John, son of Richard de Aldebrugh, capelarius, in St. Olave.

Memb. 35d.

William de Bedingham and Margaret his wife, daughter of Thomas de Hekyngham, to Avelina la Dene, in St. Michael of Conesford.

John de Rameseye, cementarius, and Agnes Picot his wife, to Robert de Ludham, cementarius, in St. Martin de le Hill in Cowgate Street.

Ranulph Somersweyn and Matilda his wife to Galfridus le Verrer and Margaret his wife, in St. Peter de Hundegate.

Roger de Bokenham, clerk, and Emma his wife, to John Malkyn, in Market.

John But and Agnes his wife to William Ferraunt of Sithingg, chaplain, in Market.

Testament of Stephen le Orfevre, mentions his wife Katherine, and refers to St. George before the Gates of Holy Trinity.

Robert de Shropham and Margaret his wife to John de Schotesham, tanner, in St. James.

---

---





## INDEX NOMINUM.

---

Abbot, 24  
 Abot, 54  
 Ace, 41  
 Acgulyer, le, 19  
 Acke, 2  
 Acle, de, 13 (2), 20 (2), 70, 84, 89, 102  
 Acre, de, 28, 29 (2), 81, 86  
 Acton (*see* Aketon)  
 Acuarus, 7  
 Aketon, de, 48, 90  
 Alboa, 1, 14 (2), 17, 39, 41, 44, 53, 54, 59,  
     94, 105  
 Alboul, 89  
 Aldebergh, de, 104, 116  
 Aldeby, de, 82, 82, 78, 96, 104  
 Aldeyr, 107  
 Alderford, de, 50, 62, 76  
 Aleby, de, 57  
 Alet, 83  
 Ailen, 109  
 Alot (?), 88  
 Alunday, 8, 50  
 Amringhall, de, 101, 111, 118  
 Anchoreas, The, 100, 108  
 Antingham, de, 54, 57, 83, 108  
 Aqua, de, 16  
 Archenethem, de, 110  
 Arderne, de, 72, 107  
 Argentine, de (?), 110  
 Armurer, le, 88  
 Ashman, Ascheman, Ayseeman, 9, 20, 83,  
     48, 84  
 Ashwell, de, 46, 49, 56  
 Aslak, 91  
 Aswardeby, de, 16, 21, 30, 50 (2), 55  
 Attedam, 19  
 Attebrooke, 18  
 Attelhek  
 Attelhil, 59  
 Attelholgate, 84 (2)  
 Attewelle, 35  
 Attlebridge, de, 23  
 Attleburgh, de, 28, 48, 52, 68, 69 (2), 78  
     (2), 103

Attling, 29  
 Augustine, St., de, 107  
 Aula, de, 66, 67, 81 (2), 100, 114, 116  
 Aured, 86  
 Aurifaber, 70  
 Austyn, 60  
 Avenaunt, 57, 78, 82  
 Avenel, 29  
 Avis, 27  
 Ayelston, 20  
 Aylsham, de, 22, 38, 40, 43, 45, 54, 69, 78  
 Aylyerd, de, 61 or 63  
  
 Bachus, atte, 83  
 Bacton, de, 44  
 Badingham, de, 12, 14 (2), 17, 92  
 Baldeswell, 108  
 Balle, 11, 12 (2), 77 (2), 100, 104, 107 (2)  
 Banham, de, 89, 66  
 Barber, Barbur, le, 18, 21, 46, 101, 112  
 Bardolf, 82, 58, 75  
 Barkere, 6, 113  
 Barlisel, 55, 65  
 Bartholomew, 97  
 Barton, de, 104  
 Bassingham, de, 66, 72, 84, 95, 97, 100  
 Bastwick, de, 69  
 Bate, de, 1, 2  
 Bate, 24 (? *see* Bathe, 58)  
 Bateman, 26, 27, 42, 50, 54, 57, 69 (2), 77,  
     81, 82 (2), 86 (?), 87, 89, 97, 101, 108 (3),  
     111 (2), 118 (2), 114, 115  
 Batesford, de, 86, 97  
 Bathe, 58 (*see* Bate ?)  
 Baudethun, 41  
 Baudrey, 80  
 Baumund, 28 (2) (*see* Beumund)  
 Bawburgh, de, 68  
 Bawsey, parson of, 89 (3)  
 Bayfield, de, 96  
 Baynard, 96  
 Be le, Beele (? le Bee), 18 (2), 65  
 Bec (*see* Beck)  
 Bec, le, 83

- Becheton, de, 67  
 Beccles, de, 11, 17, 22, 53, 56, 84, 98  
 (2)  
 Bedale, de, 80  
 Bedingham, de, 86, 97, 117  
 Beeston, de, 74  
 Beghton, de, 60  
 Bek, de, 21, 49, 51 (2), 88  
 Bekley, Vicar of, 41  
 Belache, de, 48  
 Belagh, 68, 76  
 Belaugh, de, 48  
 Bele, 61, 110  
 Belhage, 111  
 Bellghemaker, le, 25, 54  
 Benedicite, Benedisce, 6, 37, 38 (2), 61, 72,  
 80, 88 (2), 92, 98, 102, 105 (2)  
 Benedict, 52  
 Benehale, de, 66  
 Benington, de, 10, 52  
 Benjamin, 8 (2)  
 Bent yng, 102  
 Berard, 19  
 Bercelman, 96  
 Berd, 10, 26, 69, 72, 74 (2), 106  
 Beresford or Berford, 2, 7, 37, 86, 87  
 Bergh, de, 16, 26 (2), 49, 52, 56, 64, 73, 92,  
 108  
 Berioldi, 75  
 Bernard, 2  
 Berne ye, de, 88, 78, 77, 90, 91, 114  
 Berry, Beri, Bery, de, 9, 66, 102  
 Berstrete, de, 28, 31, 35, 88, 50  
 Berton, de, 5  
 Berwick, de, 17, 22, 97  
 Bery, Berry, de, 9, 85 (2), 87, 90  
 Besaunt, de, 17  
 Besthorp, de, 60, 62  
 Beston, de, 59 (2)  
 Beumund (*see* Baumund), 46, 53, 54  
 Bilhard, 57  
 Biltham, Bltham, 33, 79, 88, 106  
 Bintre, de, 9, 59 (2)  
 Bird, 91 (2)  
 Biriklerk, le, 86  
 Birston (*see* Burston)  
 Bishop, 47  
 Biskele, de, 20, 55  
 Biskelund, de, 94, 114  
 Bittering, de, 19, 44, 45, 47  
 Blafeld, de, 77, 93 (*see* Blofeld)  
 Blakberd, 54, 108  
 Blekestere, le, 7, 8, 20 (2), 28, 34, 42, 46  
 92, 110  
 Blickling, de, 26, 27, 88, 89, 104, 107  
 Blitheburgh, de, 10  
 Blofeld, de, 81, 82 (*see* Blafeld), 98  
 Blythe, de, 53  
 Bndes, de, 85  
 Bochone, de, 111  
 Bodman (!), 105 (2)  
 Bokenham (*see* Buckenham)  
 Bole, 91, 98, 104 (2)  
 Boleman, 8 (2)  
 Bond(e), 14, 44, 45, 62  
 Bonnington, de, 70, 101, 108  
 Bothe, de, 50; de la, 89, 111  
 Bothe, de la, 13, 31, 85, 37, 38, 42, 43, 46,  
 47, 48  
 Bothone, de, 111 (*see* Boton)  
 Botman, le, 15 (2), 69, 86 (?), 105  
 Bottman, 87  
 Boton, de, 86, 111 (?)  
 Bowthorp, de (*see* Buthorpe)  
 Boyland, de, 102  
 Boyton, de, 6  
 Bradenham, de, 27, 111  
 Bradfeud, de, 6  
 Bradwell, de, 11  
 Brakene, de (*see* Braxne de), 36, 38, 42,  
 46 (2), 47, 48, 55, 59, 60, 64, 66, 81  
 Brampton, de, 56, 58, 68, 74, 95  
 Brandon, de, 53, 88, 92 (2)  
 Branne, de, 55  
 Brantford, de, 81  
 Branton, de, 60  
 Braxne, de, 65 (? *see* Brakene)  
 Breccles, de, 67 (2)  
 Brenthalle, del, 19  
 Bretewelle, 69, 71  
 Breton, 94  
 Bretun, le, 71  
 Brian (*see* Bryan), 30, 36  
 Brid, 43, 62, 85, 98  
 Brigham, de, 9, 54  
 Brisk, de, 22, 96  
 Brisley, de, 90  
 Brissingham, de, 95, 112  
 Brockford, de, 107  
 Brodwater, 112  
 Brom, de, 68  
 Bromholm, de, 3, 13, 37, 51  
 Brother, 6  
 Brown, 104 (2)  
 Bruman, 106  
 Brumpstedde, de, 38 (2)  
 Brun, de, 3, 4, 55, 64  
 Brun(ne), le, 5, 7, 8, 12 (4), 17, 45, 87, 88,  
 104  
 Brundale, de, 41, 51, 53  
 Brundish, de, 33, 61  
 Brunham, de, 5 (*see* Burnham)  
 Brunman, 67, 113 (2)  
 Brunstead, de, 23 (2), 43, 67, 71  
 Bryan, 35  
 Bubur, 44  
 Buckenham, de, 4, 23, 26, 60, 107, 117  
 Bukkeskyn, 38 (3)  
 Bukmongere, le, 20  
 Buleman, 18  
 Bumstead, Bumpstead, or Bunstead, de,  
 9, 24 (2), 36, 38 (2), 39, 41, 43, 44, 49, 57,

61, 63, 66, 68, 71 (2), 81, 83 (2), 89 (2),  
91, 92 (2), 95, 99, 103 (2), 106, 107, 115  
Bungey, de, 1, 5  
Bunne, 53 (2)  
Bunnyng, 96  
Bunting, 17, 21, 24, 34, 40 (2), 59, 68, 86,  
106, 107  
Bunwell, de, 76, 111 (2), 113 (2)  
Burel, 10, 47, 94  
Burge, 108  
Burgo, 107  
Burlingham or Birlingham, 18, 23, 30, 31,  
32, 63, 67; N., de, 84, 98  
Burnham, de, 70, 86  
Burs, 20, 47, 53, 57, 59, 70  
Bursere, le, 83  
Burstun, de, 35, 44, 51, 99, 115  
Burtoft, de, 2, 4, 5, 7 (2), 42, 43, 53, 69  
Burwode or Burwood, 3, 4, 31, 37, 46, 47,  
54, 71, 92, 93, 97  
But, 3, 5, 15, 30, 43, 81, 85 (2), 91, 92 (2),  
93, 105, 113 (2), 117  
Buthorp, de, 20, 22, 33, 56  
Buteler, 67  
Buxton, de, 5, 50 (2), 55, 58, 63, 65, 90, 100,  
114, 116  
Bynin, de, 64  
  
Cabel (?), 99  
Calf, 5, 18, 33, 49, 82  
Caligarius, 25  
Caly, 44, 101  
Camon, 53  
Campanarius, 34  
Campanye, 14  
Campese (*see* Caumpes)  
Candelarius, Candellar, 33, 73, 114  
Cannard, 86  
Canon, Canun, 26, 54, 56, 62  
Cantelof, de, 8, 27  
Cantley, de, 32, 61  
Carbrooke, 113  
Carectarius, Carectere, le, 94, 106  
Carken, 3  
Carlton, de, 11, 16, 21, 39, 52, 58, 72, 95  
(?), 100, 101  
Carlton Magna, de, 69  
Carlton, S., de, 52, 57  
Carrow, Chaplain of, 27  
Carrow, Prioress of, 61, 108  
Castello, de, 17 (*see* Castre)  
Castleacre, de, 88  
Caston, de, 38  
Castre, de, 36, 49, 56, 113 (*see* Castello,  
de, ?)  
Cathele, de, 111  
Catton, de, 18, 31, 39, 47, 48 (2), 52, 76, 80  
Caumpes, de, 17, 79  
Cauz, de, 11, 39, 54; le, 81  
Cavel (?), 99  
Cavendish, de, 107 (2)

Cawston, de, 8, 9, 12, 26, 30, 40 (2), 45 (2),  
47 (2), 50, 51, 53, 56, 75, 79 (2), 82, 96,  
110, 111, 114 (3) (? also *see* Coreston and  
Corston)  
Celt, 34 (Colt ?)  
Ceynturer, le, 4, 20, 22, 33, 38, 50, 56, 79,  
85, 106, 109  
Chaloner, Chaluner, le, 4, 5, 7, 42, 55, 64,  
76  
Chapeler, Chapeller, 7, 13 (2), 22, 36, 37,  
60, 96  
Chaplain, Chapleyn, le, 6, 11, 12, 23, 24,  
25, 44, 66, 112  
Chapman, le, 10, 33 (2), 56, 61, 71, 75  
Chaucer, le, 5, 6, 7, 8, 13 (2), 15, 16, 17 (2),  
29, 47, 63, 90  
Chaumpaigne, Chaumpange, 11, 13, 31,  
114  
Chaumpelyn, 7  
Chaundeler, le, 68, 95  
Chelesworth, de, 22  
Cherre, 79  
Chesai, Chirsey, de, 51, 72  
Chese, 7, 57, 61  
Childerhus, de, 85  
Chilleman, 92, 99 (2)  
Chirre, 75, 104  
Chirsy, de, 108  
Churchyard, atte, 70  
Chyte, 16  
Claxton, de, 6, 9, 15, 18, 24, 27, 74  
Clement, 114  
Clericus or Clerk, Clerik, le, 2 (2), 4, 6, 12  
15, 24 (4), 25 (2), 31, 34, 35, 37, 38, 41  
(2), 58, 68, 72, 76 (2), 79, 83, 85, 86, 88,  
89, 90, 92, 94, 103, 110, 115  
Clerkys, le, 47, 50  
Cley, de, 85  
Clubber, le, 91, 103  
Co, de, 7  
Coating, 111  
Cobelere, le, 60  
Cobild, 109  
Cook (*see* Cok)  
Coddy, 3, 17  
Cok, Coc, le, 69, 106  
Cokefeld, de, 23, 103, 111 (3), 113  
Cokesford, Prior of, 83  
Cokerel, 5  
Colbird, 3  
Cole, 11, 16, 51, 73, 96, 100, 107, 113  
Coleman, 27, 56, 64, 88, 110 (2)  
Coley, de, 55  
Colgate, 33, 69  
Colney, de, 9, 16, 114  
Colt, 55  
Coltishall, de, 15, 22, 96  
Colveston, de, 110, 113  
Combere, le, 54  
Combistere, Combrestere, le, 62, 93, 107  
Coneyre, de (?), 56

- Conier, le, 102  
 Coppinag, 95  
 Copy (?), 70  
 Cordewaner, 67  
 Corston, de, 1, 16, 54, 70, 95  
 Cory, 73  
 Corynevill, de, 82  
 Coslany, de, 8, 17, 36, 64, 67 (2), 74, 80, 90, 102, 108  
 Costeas, de, 10, 27, 54, 85  
 Costinoble, de, 20 (2), 46  
 Cosyn (*see* Cusyn), 86, 89, 95, 98, 98, 103, 104, 107  
 Coteman or Cottelman, le, 80, 101  
 Cotton, de, 18, 21, 34, 43, 45 (?), 64, 72, 73, 74, 84, 85  
 Coupelond, 105  
 Coureur, le (*see* Cuureur), 6  
 Coventre, de, 12, 67  
 Craddok, 2, 58  
 Crakeford, de, 10  
 Craketayl (*see* Crikketail), 82, 72  
 Cranworth, de, 102  
 Crede, 101  
 Crek, de, 101  
 Crikketail (*see* Craketayl), 61  
 Cringleford, de, 10, 18, 85, 45, 49  
 Crisp, 100  
 Cristemesse, 87 (2)  
 Cross at, ad crucem, 64, 103  
 Croyde, 31, 34  
 Cu, le, 51  
 Cukker, 36  
 Cukuk (?), 1  
 Culyur, le, 42  
 Cunte, le, 4, 12, 18, 19, 22, 39, 56 (3), 76 (2), 96, 103, 104  
 Cupere, le, 72, 90  
 Curewen, 52  
 Curry, 5, 25  
 Curthose, 26, 31  
 Cusyn (*see* Cusyn), 13, 40, 47, 83, 94, 96, 100, 105, 109, 112, 118, 116 (3)  
 Cuthe, 7, 24  
 Cuteler, le, 40, 86 (2), 106  
 Cuureur, le, 82, 60 or 64  
 Cuver, le, 27  
 Cyngel, 105  
 Cyrer, Cirer, le, 7, 24, 45  
 Cyrotecar', le, 69  
  
 Dalby, de, 28 (2)  
 Dalling, de, 37, 67, 94, 102, 108, 109 (2), 114  
 Davy, 43  
 Dean, Den, Dene, 25, 47, 55, 84, 117  
 Debenham, de, 116  
 Debeth, 4  
 Dekk, 81  
 Den(e) (*see* Dean)  
 Denham, de, 36  
  
 Denton, de, 25, 54, 88, 92, 111  
 Deopham, de, 73, 98 (2)  
 Depe (de), 26, 63, 76  
 Derby, 35  
 Dereham, de, 35, 36, 53, 70, 84, 88, 89, 109  
 Devonshire, de, 17  
 Dicham, de, 32  
 Dichingham, 111 (2)  
 Dickleburgh, de, 10, 19, 38, 39, 42, 51, 52, 59, 89  
 Dilham, de, 61  
 Diace, Diss, de, 63  
 Ditchingham, de, 83  
 Domine, 48  
 Donewich (*see* Dunwich)  
 Drag, Dragge, 46, 116  
 Draper, le, 94  
 Drayton, de, 69, 100  
 Driffild, de, 61, 89  
 Dun, Dunne, 7, 100, 110  
 Dunham, de, 84, 86  
 Dunston, de, 23, 64, 77, 84, 96, 107  
 Dunwich, de, 8, 12, 31, 78  
  
 Earlham, de, 33, 56  
 Easton, Eston, de, 8, 10, 37, 63 (2)  
 Eaton (*see* Eton ?)  
 Ebor' (*see* York)  
 Edewyne, 42  
 Edgefield, de, 54  
 Edmund, 106  
 Eghe, 43  
 Eleye, de, 42 (*see* Ely)  
 Elmham, de, 12, 17, 48, 67, 69, 72 (2), 74 (3), 75, 78, 89, 100  
 Elmham, S., de, 64  
 Elmswell, de, 85 (2), 105  
 Elsworth, 86  
 Ely, de, 95 (*see* Eleye)  
 Erpe, 108  
 Escot, le, 9  
 Especer, le, 9, 22, 29 (2), 36, 40, 53, 57 (2), 66 (2), 68 (2), 76, 80, 102  
 Essex, de, 9  
 Est, 62, 63  
 Estgate, de, 41  
 Eston, 105  
 Eton, de, 11 (2), 17, 25, 30, 40, 47, 61, 65, 80, 98, 98  
 Ex, le, 51, 116  
 Exemyth (?), le, 73  
 Exsmicht (?), le, 99  
 Eye, de, 31  
  
 Faber, 107, 110  
 Fairchild, 100, 112  
 Fakenham, de, 104  
 Faytce, 37  
 Fecherman, le, 106  
 Feliper, le, 56

- Feliby, de (*see* Filby)  
 Felmingham, de, 42, 48, 45, 65, 70, 83, 94, 107, 112 (2)  
 Felthorp, de, 63, 92 (2), 109  
 Fen, Fenn, le (?), 63, 64  
 Fenning, 83  
 Feraunt, 116, 117  
 Fere, le, 113 (2), 114  
 Ferrye, de, 66  
 Ferun, le, 31  
 Ferur, le, 39  
 Ferye, de la, 51 (2)  
 Feutree, le, 62  
 Fevere, le, 5  
 Fhisch, 90  
 Fil' Thomas, 8  
 Filby, de, 37, 44, 50  
 Filsel, 56  
 Fike, Fin (*see* Fyke, Fyn)  
 Finningham, de, 79, 82  
 Fitting, 31  
 Flaxman, le, 53, 77  
 Flecher, le, 46  
 Flemeng, le, 49  
 Flint, 74, 96, 97  
 Flokem, 7, 17  
 Flour, Flur, 91 (2)  
 Flus (?), 106  
 Fol, 97  
 Forde, atte, 83  
 Forncett, de, 10, 35, 43 (3), 70, 94, 102  
 Fourloves, 24  
 Fox, 68, 80  
 Foxley, de, 23, 49, 54, 55, 57, 89  
 Framingham, de, 2 (2), 4 (2), 7, 10, 17, 30, 50  
 Fransham, de, 53, 83, 88  
 Fraunce, le, 96  
 Freman, 76  
 Frend, 73, 110  
 Frenoble, 108  
 Frere, le, 94, 98  
 Freston or Fristone, de, 5, 15, 36, 60  
 Freton, de, 29, 30, 59  
 Friars Preachers, 1, 40  
 Friston, de, 76  
 Frost, 91  
 Fruytr, 5  
 Fulborne, de, 31 (2)  
 Fuldene, de, 112  
 Fulford, 16  
 Fun(c)ke, 9, 48  
 Fundenhale, de, 54, 70  
 Furbur, le, 3, 5, 20 (2)  
 Furbut (?), 60  
 Furmager, le, 56  
 Fyke, 23, 31, 53  
 Fyn, 2, 25, 54, 87 (2)  
 Gater, le, 113  
 Galey, 29, 39, 76, 96  
 Galun, Galyon, 3, 5, 15, 18, 19, 24  
 Gamen, 72  
 Ganyer, le, 76  
 Garbode, 58, 93  
 Gardiner, le, 16  
 Gare, 8, 16, 88  
 Garlonde, 91  
 Garzoun, 102, 114  
 Gasconye, 103  
 Gatesthorp, de, 98, 101  
 Gedding, 52  
 Geggard, 52, 84  
 Gelle, 104 (2)  
 Genadyn, 98  
 Geruton (?), 109  
 Gerin, 47  
 Gelmer, le, 6  
 Gerardini, 75  
 Gerner, 18  
 Gerneys (le), or Gerveys, 6 (2), 11, 14, 80 (2)  
 Gesthweyt, de, 23  
 Gettard, 20  
 Gigge, 62  
 Gilbert, fil', 3  
 Gildenewater, 12, 13, 35, 49, 82 (2)  
 Gimmingham, de, 1, 5, 92, 96  
 Girding, 97  
 Gissing, de, 20  
 Glanvyle, de, 96  
 Gocelin, 15, 18  
 Godale, Goodale, 17, 18, 19, 35, 67  
 Goddesman, Godesman, 7, 31, 33, 35, 43, 48, 78, 89, 94, 102, 107, 111, 113, 114, 116  
 Godewyne, 4, 34, 81  
 Goding, 87 (2), 97 (2)  
 Godswyn, 27  
 Goldsmith, 4, 7  
 Golvard, Golverd, 90, 96  
 Golwerd, 78  
 Gonthorpe (*see* Gunthorpe)  
 Goscelino, 94  
 Goseford, de, 21, 44  
 Gotherston, de, 66  
 Grant, Graunt, le, 25, 31, 33, 36 (2), 51, 74 (2), 77, 85, 87 (2), 89, 92, 95, 98  
 Grauncurt, le (?), 70  
 Great Hospital, servant of, 115  
 Grene, atte, 107  
 Grene, de la, 23 (*see* Greyne ?)  
 Grenegate, 24, 25  
 Gressenhall, de, 15 (2), 49  
 Grey, 96  
 Greyne(e), le, 37, 38, 61 (2)  
 Grim (*see* Grym)  
 Grimbald, 95  
 Gris (*see* Grym)  
 Griston, de, 30  
 Gros, le, 11  
 Grund, 27, 42  
 Grym, Grim, 26, 72

- Grya, le, 6, 9 (3), 18, 14 (2), 29, 88, 55  
 Gunthorp, Gonthorp, de, 56, 62, 73, 75, 76,  
 81 (2), 85, 86, 89, 95, 97, 100, 109, 111,  
 114  
 Gunton, de, 86  
 Gunware, 29  
 Guraunt, 8  
 Gurwan, 63  
  
 Hackford, de, 5, 52, 58, 91, 102, 105, 108,  
 109, 110  
 Hadesco, de, 98  
 Hahill, de, 8  
 Hakun, 88, 107  
 Halfkynit, 112  
 Halle, atte, 76  
 Halle, del, 97, 101  
 Hanelose, de, 88  
 Happisburgh, de, 20, 51, 73, 99  
 Harald, 2, 6, 32  
 Hardingg, 95  
 Hardingham, de, 22, 100  
 Hardy, 5  
 Haringer, 24  
 Harlewin, 24, 25  
 Harling (*see* Herling)  
 Harneys, 102  
 Harpley, de, 45, 51, 99  
 Hautboys, 87 (*see* Hobboys)  
 Hauteyn, 15, 73, 91  
 Hauekin, Havekyn, 55  
 Haveringlond, de, 85  
 Heckingham, de, 117  
 Heigham, Hegham, de, 10, 16, 20, 45, 48,  
 59 (2), 79, 88, 89  
 Hekingham, 8, 88  
 Heletheton, de, 34 (2), 70  
 Helgheton, 87  
 Helhoughton, de, 12, 22, 51  
 Helleston, Heylesdon, de, 1, 3, 5, 7, 17  
 (2), 18, 21 (2), 23, 26 (2), 33, 46, 50, 108  
 Hellingge, de, 118 (2)  
 Helpeston, de, 65, 87  
 Hemblington, de, 35  
 Hemenhale, de, 9, 14, 19, 28, 45, 52, 57 (2),  
 80, 86 (2), 93, 95  
 Hemesby, 34  
 Hengham, de, 2, 25, 42, 91, 111  
 Henham, de, 7, 29  
 Henk, 47, 93  
 Hennemongere, le, 40  
 Herbard, Herberd, 31, 34, 42, 54, 71  
 Herlewin, Herlewyn, 3, 23, 80, 82, 112  
 Herling, de, 49  
 Herman, 3, 22, 60, 97, 109 (2)  
 Heroy, 1  
 Hert, 19  
 Hethel, de, 97  
 Hethersett, Hederset, de, 11 (4), 17, 18,  
 25 (2), 49, 61, 70, 108  
 Hetheton, de, 74, 78  
  
 Heveringland, de, 10, 81, 98  
 Hevingham, de, 58, 72  
 Heynford, de, 20  
 Heyward, 2  
 Hille, atte, 97  
 Hil, del, 83  
 Hindringham, de, 47, 85  
 Hipewich, de, 34  
 Hithe, de, 7  
 Ho, de, 31 (*see* Howe)  
 Hobboys, de, 87  
 Holbeach, de, 60  
 Holdbarlek, 4  
 Holveston, Hulverston, de, 13, 30, 41, 65,  
 66, 67, 68, 74, 79, 81, 84, 87, 89, 92, 98,  
 99, 101, 104, 108, 109  
 Honingham, de, 4, 5, 15, 17, 43, 64, 107  
 Hoocton, de, 60  
 Horn, 96, 108  
 Horning, de, 48, 58, 75  
 Horrocks (*see* Oroks ?)  
 Horsford, de, 42, 69, 106, 112 (2), 115  
 Horsham, Prior of, 10, 26, 34 (2), 42, 59,  
 60 (3), 78  
 Horstead, de, 10, 13, 66, 116  
 Houton, de, 58  
 Howe, de, 28, 77, 78 (3), 82  
 Hoxne, de, 68  
 Hubert, 101  
 Hugelini, 75  
 Hulm, de, 116  
 Hulverston (*see* Holveston)  
 Hunworth, de, 21, 43  
 Huphalle (*see* Uphall)  
 Hupton (*see* Upton)  
 Husbond, 83, 104, 116  
 Huyni, 114  
  
 Iketshale, de, 36  
 Illington, de, 89, 99  
 Ingelger, 9 (2), 90, 92  
 Ingham, de, 4, 6, 19, 65 (3), 72, 99, 106  
 Inn (?), 90  
 Intwode, de, 6  
 Ipswich (*see* Hipewich), 34  
 Irmand, 62 (2)  
 Irstead, de, 20, 28, 42, 67  
 Irynmonger, Irenmonggere, le, 48, 51, 53  
 Isaac, fil', 47  
 Isoude, 115  
 Ive (*see* Yve), 28 (2), 54, 67, 84  
  
 Jamne, Janne, Jaune, Jeune, 9, 16, 37,  
 59  
 Jandy, 47  
 Jolyf, 26, 86  
 Joye, 82  
 Jun (?), 90  
  
 Kellerer, le, 8

Kempe, 16, 20, 24, 25, 26, 50, 52, 55, 69 (2),  
 85, 99, 101, 104 (2), 106 (2), 108, 109, 115,  
 116  
 Ken (?), le, 106  
 Keneton, de, 19  
 Kerdeston, de, 14  
 Kerebrok, 118  
 Kerseye, de, 58  
 Keswick, de, 4, 53, 64, 74, 75  
 Ketteringham, de, 8, 9, 80, 40, 45, 51, 53,  
 60, 81, 95, 109, 114  
 Keu (?), le, 106  
 Kimberley, de, 31, 37, 66  
 King, 64, 78  
 Kingsman, 97, 98  
 Kirkby, de, 23, 26, 84, 52, 65, 67, 68, 72, 80,  
 88, 102, 107, 109  
 Kirkstead, de, 28, 114  
 Knapton, de, 3, 16, 19, 23, 24, 27, 32, 38,  
 40, 45, 59, 66, 68, 86, 91, 96, 108  
 Knave, le, 68  
 Knight, 41, 58, 101  
 Knicheman, Knythesman, 51, 88  
 Knit, 32  
 Knot, 11, 13 (2), 17, 31, 39, 74 (2), 80, 82,  
 87, 93  
 Kynesman, de or le, 60  
  
 Lakenham, de, 74  
 Lammesse, de, 3  
 Lanator, 107  
 Langhale, 87, 65, 87  
 Langley, de, 68 (2), 93  
 Larwode, de, 74, 94, 96  
 Latimer, le, 115  
 Latoner, le, 112  
 Leche, le, 116  
 Leeks, 80 (2)  
 Lef, le, 2, 3, 20  
 Lef, de, 85  
 Leffy, 5  
 Lek, de, 50, 80  
 Leman (?), 11  
 Lenn (*see* Lynn)  
 Lessingham, de, 26  
 Letherbrokere, le, 32  
 Letton, de, 72  
 Lewyn, 56  
 Lincoln, de, 17, 35, 44, 55 (2), 73, 103  
 Lindesey (de), 4, 53, 63, 67, 68, 85  
 Lindraper, le, 54, 77, 79, 81, 82, 87, 89, 95  
 Ling, de, 4, 92, 94  
 Lingwood, de, 18, 25 (2), 105  
 Lippard, 25  
 Litcham (*see* Lucham)  
 Loddon, de, 66 (*see* Lodne), 82  
 Lodebrok, de, 63  
 Lodne, Lodnes (*see* Loddon), 11, 39, 91,  
 95  
 Lok, de, 69, 114  
 London, de, 8, 27, 60, 70, 86

Lopham, de, 61 (2), 62, 64 (3), 77, 79 (2),  
 85, 88, 89 (2), 114, 115  
 Lothingbury, de, 96, 108  
 Loveryne, 83  
 Loverd, 3  
 Lucham, de, 66  
 Ludham, de, 27, 36, 117  
 Luminur, le, 12, 106  
 Lund, de, 25 (2), 93  
 Lung, le, 14  
 Lupus, 48  
 Lymer, le, 33  
 Lyndraper, le, 106  
 Lynn, Lenn, 15, 24 (2), 25 (3), 50, 60, 62,  
 63, 83, 91, 92, 101, 103  
  
 Machun, le, 2 (2) (*see* Maschun and Mathun)  
 Malekyn, Malkyn, 59, 70, 73, 107, 116, 117  
 Mallard, 56  
 Man, le, 11, 13, 28, 31, 58  
 Mangrene, de, 4 (2)  
 March, 45, 72  
 Marchaunt, le, 9  
 Mareschall, le, Marshall, 39 (2), 50, 55, 58  
 (2), 69 (2), 82, 89, 103, 112  
 Markishall (Merkesale), 18, 55, 60, 62  
 Marlingford, de, 32, 114  
 Marsham, de, 54  
 Marteyn, 86  
 Martham, de, 18, 40, 75, 93  
 Maschun, le, 1 (*see* Masoun)  
 Mathun, le, 2 (*see* Machun)  
 Mazoun, le, 104  
 Mayn, 11, 45, 65, 73, 81  
 Medicus, 5  
 Melding, de, 8  
 Melford, de, 37, 53, 76  
 Melton, de, 2, 5, 31, 72, 78, 84, 90, 93 (2),  
 102, 109  
 Melton Magna, de, 41  
 Mendham, de, 103  
 Mendlesham, de, 5, 12, 23, 35, 91, 106  
 Mercer, le, 2, 4, 17 (2), 23, 28 (4), 32, 35  
 (2), 43, 71 (4), 80, 84, 89, 116 (2)  
 Merchant, le, 11  
 Merkesale (*see* Markeshall)  
 Merling (?), 68  
 Metton, de, 53  
 Meuton, de, 27  
 Micklefeld, de, 83  
 Middleton, de, 8, 9, 21, 22, 55, 63, 89, 109  
 Mikelfield, de, 60  
 Miles, 70  
 Mile, 86  
 Milham, de, 97  
 Mille, 81 (2)  
 Moliberd, 102  
 Molle, 29, 100  
 Monasterio, de, 11  
 Monye, le, 5  
 Mordaunt, 116



- Morley, Morlee, de, 3, 5 (2), 6, 11, 22, 27 (2), 30, 35, 42, 47, 49, 52, 54, 56, 58, 74, 76, 82, 85, 90, 91, 95, 97, 100, 102, 111, 112, 115  
 Morrel, 112  
 Morstun, de, 3  
 Morton, de, 66  
 Mouner, 5 (3), 13  
 Mountjoy (? *see* Mungoye)  
 Mouton, de, 30, 35, 100  
 Mulkeberton, de, 19, 61, 74  
 Mulkeheng, de, 79  
 Multon, de, 48, 56  
 Mundham, de, 2, 47, 64, 65, 71, 73, 81, 84, 96, 97 (2)  
 Mundry, le, 48  
 Mungoye, 48  
 Munteneysinge, de, 84  
  
 Nab, 45  
 Nade, 4, 5, 6 (2), 10, 17, 26, 30, 43  
 Neatishead, de, 112, 113  
 Necton, de, 41  
 Nedelere, le, 40, 45  
 Needham, de, 75  
 Nel, 58, 61  
 Nelond, de, 70  
 Newald, 11  
 Newbrigge, de, 8, 66  
 Newcastle under Lyme, de, 27, 80  
 Newebri, le, 6, 7, 49, 63, 87  
 Newton, de, 104, 115  
 Nicholas, 116  
 Norfolk, Archdeacon of, 36  
 Norman, 43, 77  
 Northwold, de, 60, 81, 95 (2), 165  
 Northgate, de, 27  
 Northwold, de, 80  
 Norweye, de, 9, 19, 22, 51, 79, 86, 112 (2)  
 Norwich, Bailiffs and Commonalty of, 36  
 Norwich, Bailiffs and whole Commonalty of, 40  
 Norwich, Commonalty and Citizens of, 39  
 Norwich, Commonalty of, 78  
 Norwich, Bishop of, 28  
 Norwich Friars, Minors of, 78  
 Norwich, Prior of, 10, 13, 23, 32, 37, 67  
 Norwich, de, 8, 10 (2), 12, 25, 26, 30, 34, 36, 68 (2), 71, 73, 77, 79, 80, 81, 95, 110, 112  
 Norwyz, de, 11, 12  
  
 Ode, 61, 78  
 Oldbarlik (*see* Holdbarlek), 17, 18 (2), 32, 42  
 Oldbek, de, 118  
 Olive, 9  
 Ordiner, 1  
 Orfevre, le, 29, 55, 74, 104, 117  
 Oriel, 7  
 Oriheus (?), 46  
  
 Oroks, 108  
 Otte, 65  
 Oxnegga, de, 81  
  
 Page, 2, 22, 23, 24 (4), 25 (2), 29, 35, 38, 41 (2), 53, 58, 68  
 Pagrave, de, 10, 13  
 Palmer, le, 3, 61, 62, 77, 116 (2)  
 Pangus, 85  
 Panggefurd, de, 72  
 Pani (?), 78  
 Pankesford, de, 8, 14 (2), 26  
 Papinjay, 85 (2)  
 Parchemiuer, le, 57  
 Park, atte, 78  
 Parker, le, 99, 100  
 Parys, de, 22  
 Passenham, de, 63  
 Paston, de, 95, 96  
 Patienza, de, 93  
 Pavi (?), 78  
 Payn, 55, 70, 101, 104  
 Penteney, de, 19 (2), 24, 62 (3), 63 (2), 64 (2), 75, 76 (2), 78, 80 (2), 82 (2), 105, 111, 115  
 Perchminer, le, 103  
 Perham, de, 74, 97, 101, 105, 115  
 Persone, 88, 94  
 Pestur, le, 72, 76 (*see* Pistor)  
 Pethaghe, 52  
 Pethawe, de, 20  
 Petyt, 22 (2), 69, 90 (2), 106  
 Peveyn, 89 (2)  
 Peyntur, le, 29, 106  
 Pictor, 1, 59, 69, 76, 91, 106  
 Pinke, 20  
 Pikot, Pykot, 9, 14, 15 (2), 16, 28, 103, 117  
 Pirimund, 14, 73, 75, 76, 80, 86, 90, 110, 112, 115  
 Pishun, 28  
 Piscenarius, 86 (2)  
 Pistor, 83, 89  
 Pithil atte, 96  
 Pluckling, 6, 40, 44  
 Plukkerose, 83  
 Plumer, le, 20  
 Plumstead, de, 29, 44 (2), 109, 116  
 Pocacok, 90  
 Pope, 70, 76, 82 (2), 86, 97, 104  
 Popinjay (*see* Papinjay)  
 Popy, 67, 72 (2)  
 Poringland, de, 3, 5, 6, 7, 8 (2), 18, 23, 49, 54, 72, 83, 116  
 Porteflur, 29  
 Porter, le, 2, 41, 80, 95, 114  
 Postwick, de, 45 (2), 76, 87 (2)  
 Poterel, 90 (2)  
 Povre, le, 77 (2)  
 Prat, 86, 100  
 Prestassone, le, 92  
 Prevost, 94

- Price, 65, 70, 81  
 Pricke, 107  
 Priège, 85  
 Prikebut, 48  
 Priour, Priur, le, 77, 79 (2), 93, 104  
 Provost, le, 85, 109  
 Prude, le, 6, 46  
 Pruet, 59, 74  
 Puleter or Pulliter, le, 62, 95, 114  
 Pulham, de, 7, 21 (2), 44, 57 (2), 71, 98, 108, 112  
 Punder, le, 65  
 Pundermaker, le, 7, 97  
 Pundreys, le, 10, 27, 30, 68  
 Puttock, Puttok, 46, 48 (2), 49, 61, 115  
 Pyremund (*see* Pirimund)
- Quadhavering, de, 50, 51, 57 (2), 88  
 Quarel, 5  
 Quilter, Quelter, Qwelter, le, 52, 57, 69  
 Quitewelle, de (*see* Whitwell), 25  
 Quitlock, de (*see* Whitlock), 44, 70, 94, 105  
 Qunwelle, 111 (2), (Bunwell ?)  
 Qweyntere, 41  
 Qwidenham, de, 55  
 Qwyheved, 82 (*see* Whitehead)  
 Qwythbuk, 110  
 Qwytside (*see* Whiteside), 83
- Rackheath (*see* Rokhache ?), 75  
 Ramsey, de, 116, 117  
 Ranworth, de, 13, 14, 21, 95 (3), 96 (2), 105, 115  
 Rattlesden, de, 109  
 Rauele, Raveleye, de, 1, 26  
 Raysun, 30, 41  
 Rede, le, 50 (2), 85  
 Redenhall, de, 33, 41, 103, 104  
 Redgrave, de, 1  
 Reedham, de, 70  
 Reephram, Refham, de, 1, 11, 16, 61  
 Reppes, de, 62, 70, 105  
 Reymerston, de, 20  
 Reymund, 103  
 Reyner, 112  
 Ridimere, de, 52  
 Ringland, Vicar of, 15 (2)  
 Ringrose, 19, 73  
 Ringstead, de, 103  
 Ripun, de, 41  
 Rising, de, 4, 7, 21, 23 (2), 25  
 Rocelin, 18 (*see* Roscelin)  
 Rocivallis, Hospital of (? Roncevaux), 48  
 Rockland, de, 2, 25, 29, 35, 44, 48, 54, 64, 65, 70, 79, 83, 92, 115  
 Rode, de, 21  
 Rodland, 4, 45 (*see* Rondland ?), 86, 104, 111  
 Rokhache, Rokhawe, and Rothaghe, de, 24, 38, 54  
 Rollesby, de, 3, 18, 115
- Romeyn, Rumeyn, le, 2 (2), 38  
 Ronhall (*see* Runhall)  
 Rondlond, 51 (*see* Rodland ?)  
 Roneman, 51  
 Roray, 101  
 Roscelyn, 18, 47  
 Rothaghe, de, 24 (*see* Rokhache ?)  
 Rotholf, 69  
 Rothing, de, 47  
 Rougham (Rucham and Rugham), 76, 92, 101, 102, 114 (2)  
 Royes, Roys, 12, 16, 36  
 Rudham, de, 34  
 Runhall, de, 2, 4, 65, 81, 84, 103  
 Rus, le, 26, 27, 33 (2), 36, 48, 52, 53, 84, 86 (2), 92, 94 (4)  
 Russel, 48  
 Rust, 116  
 Ryburgh, de, 47, 48  
 Ryvet, 43 (2), 62, 76
- Sacca, de, 66  
 Saham, de, 9, 31, 32, 33, 37 (4), 44 (2), 56, 73, 75 (2), 76, 77 (2), 84, 92, 99, 116  
 Saint Albans, de, 55, 83  
 Saint Augustine, Friars of, 31 (2)  
 Saint Benet of Holm, Abbot of, 80  
 Saint Edmund, de, 10, 13, 35, 57 (2), 64, 99 (2), 100, 109, 110 (2)  
 Saint Faith, de, 2, 8, 13 (2), 42, 84  
 Saint Giles' Hospital, 106  
 Saint Mary Magdalen Hospital, Master of, 26  
 Salhouse (? *see* Saluz)  
 Salle, de, 8, 51, 63, 65, 69, 71, 77, 79, 94, 96 (2), 104  
 Salman, 4  
 Saltman, 113  
 Saluz (Salhouse ?), 106  
 Samon, 99  
 Sampson, 55  
 Sandi, Sandy, 53, 54, 64, 87 (2)  
 Saneter (?), le, 36  
 Sanur, le, 71  
 Sarryn, del, Sartryn, del, Sartauyn, de le, 10, 18, 37, 59, 108  
 Sausser, Sausur, le, 69, 70, 74, 110  
 Saxlingham, de, 46, 58, 62 (2), 68  
 Saxthorpe, de, 5, 40, 57, 89, 102  
 Scarning, de, 11, 16, 46, 80 (2), 84  
 Schapman, le, 73 (*see* Chapman)  
 Scharp (*see* Sharp)  
 Schene, 83  
 Schod, 27  
 Scool, 58  
 Scot, Skot, 53, 61  
 Scothowe, Scottow, de, 22, 36, 53, 64  
 Scoudere, le, 2  
 Scut, 106 (2)  
 Secheford, de, 10, 15, 63, 82  
 Setheford, 15

- Seething, de, Sithing, or Sizthing, 15, 16,  
21, 25, 40, 80, 97, 106, 106, 112  
Sefuyl, 83, 89  
Sempringham, de, 99  
Senges, de, 1, 4, 6, 9, 10, 50, 58, 116  
Sergaunt, le, 24, 25  
Sermoner, le, 16  
Seasous, 45  
Seye, 101  
Seyne, 101  
Shaftesbury, de, 2, 3, 4, 12, 20, 21, 22 (2),  
33, 34, 37, 38, 39, 40, 43, 45, 46, 50, 52, 59,  
78  
Sharp, Scharp(e), 44, 55, 56, 60, 64, 81, 89,  
107  
Sharrington, de, 25  
Sheriff, Scherieve, 41, 89  
Shipdham, de, 74, 75, 106  
Shottesham, de, 6 (2), 21, 43, 49, 51, 53,  
54 (2), 66, 70, 79, 80, 96, 97, 99, 101, 102,  
105, 108, 111 (2), 113, 114, 116, 117  
Shouldham, de, 20, 24, 36, 85, 94, 97, 102  
(2), 117  
Shropham, de, 84  
Sibeton, de, 80  
Sidesterne, de, 46  
Siger, 72  
Silham, de, 41  
Siquat, 10  
Sithing(e), Sithingg, Sizthing, de (*see*  
Seething)  
Skelman, Skilman, le, 6, 19, 25, 31, 32 (2)  
Skermischur, le, Skyrmeshur, le, 11, 12,  
14 (2)  
Sket (*see* Scot ?), 41  
Skeythgate, de, 68  
Skot, 61  
Slabbard, 24, 43, 81  
Sleaford, de, 20, 36  
Slepe, le, 45  
Slepere, le (*see* Slopere), 56  
Sloley, de, 62  
Slopere, le, 40, 73  
Smale, le, 2  
Smallburgh, de, Smalberth, de, 6, 70  
Smith, le, 21, 23 (2), 50  
Somersweyn, 117  
Sondeye, de, 41  
Soppe, de, 67  
Sorter, le, 76  
South Carlton, de, 52  
South Elmham, de, 30  
Southgate, 84  
Southgate, de, 33, 84  
Southouse, de, 20 (*see* Suthus)  
Sparham, de, 21  
Sparrow, Sparwe, Sperwe, 2 (2), 4, 43, 52,  
57 (2), 58, 62, 89, 98, 100, 113  
Specer, le, 24, 33, 41, 63, 87  
Spek (?), le, 22 (*see* Spik)  
Spenser, le, 18  
Sperling, 45  
Spicer (*see* Especer)  
Spik, 31, 77 (*see* Spek), 115  
Spiks, 79  
Spillebark, 111 (2)  
Sponere, le, 56  
Sprateshale, de, 13  
Sprowston, de, 16  
Sproxton, de, 16, 41, 59  
Stabler, le, 41  
Stafford, de, 79, 88, 94  
Stalham, de, 9, 17, 18 (3), 42, 52, 54, 89,  
94, 98, 106 (2), 110  
Stallerd, 42  
Staloun, Stalun, 28, 56, 76, 79, 114 (2)  
Stanhard, Stannard, 7, 10, 11, 40, 44, 62, 84  
Stanhowe, de, 77, 99, 115  
Stanhowe, Parson of, 11  
Starston, de, Stirston, Sturston, 19, 32, 40,  
46, 63, 75, 89, 94, 104, 105, 108  
Staunford, de, 67, 70  
Stedefot, 67  
Stel, 75, 79, 101  
Sternefeld, 43  
Stikehare, 61, 78  
Stirston, de (*see* Starston)  
Stody, de, 77 (2) ; Rector of, 77, 81  
Stoke, de, 89, 106, 116  
Ston, 28, 39, 41, 45, 51, 52, 57, 63, 76, 99  
Stonhus, de, 12, 40, 108  
Storia, de, 108  
Stowe, de, 62  
Stratton (?), de, 61, 99  
Stristrem (? Tristram), 66  
Stubhaghe, de, 93  
Stumbel, 53  
Suffield, de, 96, 104, 106  
Surlingham, de, 58, 73, 81, 83, 90, 98  
Sursyen, le, 19 (*see* p. 27)  
Suthgate, de, Suthus, de (*see* Southgate)  
Suthgate, 84  
Swaffham, de, 33 (2), 54, 66, 107  
Swaffield, de, Swathefeld, 49, 60, 63, 66,  
67, 76 (2), 77, 80, 113  
Swainsthorpe, de, 69, 93  
Swannington, de (Swinington, de), 63  
Swardeston, de, 40  
Swathing, de, 31, 33, 34, 44, 48, 51, 70, 82  
(2), 98, 109  
Swathefeld (*see* Swaffield)  
Swenington (*see* Swannington)  
Swiftford, de, 28  
Syward, 18  
Tacolneston, de, 5, 29, 46, 50, 67 (2), 69, 71,  
101  
Taloun, Talun, 96, 112, 115  
Tanner, Tannur, Tanur, le, 2 (2), 3, 13,  
19, 22, 31, 41, 60, 80, 90  
Tan(n)eresse, la, 32  
Tasburgh, de, 49 (2)

Taverham, de, 42, 78, 99, 118, 115, 116 (2)  
 Taverner, le, 35, 113  
 Taylur, le, 38  
 Tebald, 91 (2) (*see* Thebaud)  
 Tellard, 68  
 Temestere, le, 38  
 Templier, le, 71, 80, 92  
 Thebald, Thebaud, 93 (8), 105  
 Thedom, 84  
 Thickthorn, de, 29  
 Thetford, Thefford, 4, 48, 91  
 Thetford, Church and Ruins of, 8  
 Thurston, de (*see* Thurston), 97  
 Thorp, 69  
 Thorpe, Torp, de, 16, 36, 49, 50, 60, 62, 69  
 Thrunch (Trunch), 56  
 Thurbern, 112  
 Thurkild, 12, 16  
 Thurston, de, 16, 46, 48, 70, 81, 85, 89, 91  
 (2), 97, 116  
 Thweyt, de, 46, 48 (*see* Wheyt)  
 Thye, de la (*see* Tye), 60  
 Tibenham, de, 4, 22, 27, 33, 34, 53 (2), 92,  
 93, 95  
 Tictoe, 100  
 Tingel, Tyngel, 52, 76, 79  
 Tin(c)ker, le, 48  
 Tirel, 27, 81  
 Tivetshall, de, 24, 29, 68  
 Tivill, de, 6  
 Toftes, de, 5, 9, 41, 47, 49, 77, 99, 114  
 Toke, 86  
 Tolhus, de, 34, 37  
 Tolle, Toly, 29, 32, 37  
 Toppe, 65  
 Torp (*see* Thorp)  
 Totington, de, 97  
 Toward, 3, 61  
 Trebet or Treket, 79  
 Tressebut, 28  
 Tristram? (*see* Stristrem)  
 Trunch (*see* Thrunch), 84, 109  
 Trussebut, 28  
 Trycht, 99  
 Tucte or Tutte, 59 (2), 69  
 Tudenham, de, 1, 2, 5 (2), 6 (2), 7 (2), 9,  
 13, 14, 17, 19, 20, 22, 23, 24, 25, 27, 30 (2),  
 33, 50, 60, 67, 72, 73, 74, 77, 82, 85, 95,  
 98, 99, 101, 102, 104, 110  
 Tundur, le, 5 (2), 7 (2), 8 (2), 9, 15, 16, 17  
 (2), 32, 64, 73, 86, 103  
 Tunstall, de, 39  
 Turtwill, 19  
 Tuscenx, Tuscenyz (Tuscany, de, ?), 11,  
 12, 14, 22  
 Tutte or Tucte, 59 (2), 69  
 Tuttington, de, 23, 35  
 Tyby, 8  
 Tye, Thye, de la, 76 (2), 87  
 Tyrel (*see* Tirel)  
 Tyvill, de, 102

Tyweler, de, 51  
 Ubbing, 57  
 Ulfketel, 87  
 Underwode, 113  
 Unewyne, 78  
 Uphalle, 91  
 Upton, de, 19, 64, 80, 82 (2), 87, 93, 99, 103  
 Urre, 100  
 Valeyns, de, 34 (2)  
 Valiaunt, 52  
 Vallibus, de, 2 (2), 3, 18  
 Verly, Virly, de, 61, 83, 98  
 Verney, 109  
 Verrer, Verer, le, 31, 34, 91, 117  
 Vigrus, 97  
 Viseben, 100, 116  
 Wace, 38  
 Wacton, Waketon, de, 57, 103  
 Wade, 86, 111 (2)  
 Wadgate, de, 24  
 Walcote, de, 57, 70  
 Wale, 89, 91  
 Waleys, le, 1, 32, 38, 46, 81  
 Walpole, de, 33, 39, 110  
 Walram, 40  
 Walsham, de, 13, 29, 32, 54 (2), 56 (8), 61,  
 82, 85, 89, 90, 93 (2), 110, 113  
 Walsingham, Prior of, 64, 67  
 Walsingham, de, 105  
 Waltham, de, 39 (2)  
 Warde, 100  
 Waren, Waryn, 58, 67, 82  
 Warrenner, le, 45  
 Watton, de, 23  
 Wayte, Weyte, le, 17, 71, 78, 80  
 Weasanham, Wesenham, de, 5, 6, 35  
 Weeting, de, 17  
 Welle, de, 68  
 Wellebrom de (Weybourne?), 14  
 Wellebrun, Rector of, 20, 21, 92, 93, 106  
 Welleford, Wellesford, de, 3, 4, 5, 10, 13  
 (2), 14, 32, 36, 44 (2), 51, 59, 60, 85  
 Well(e)s, de, 6, 11, 14, 15, 27, 39  
 Welscheman, le, 53  
 Wendling, Abbot of, 93 (2)  
 Wesele, de, 95  
 Westhorp, de, 69  
 Westfield, de, 89  
 Weston, de, 4, 9 (2), 14 (2), 23, 35, 37 (4),  
 38, 42, 49, 50, 55 (2), 56, 62, 64, 68 (2),  
 69, 75, 76 (2), 95, 97, 101, 104 (2), 106,  
 109 (2)  
 Wetherby, de, 41  
 Weyder, le, Weder (*see* also Cawston de,  
 Pyremund, Chireay), 26, 47, 51, 55, 56,  
 58, 72 (2), 75  
 Weyt (*see* Wayte)  
 Whelwrite, le, 98

- 
- Wheyt, de, 46 (*see* Thweyt)  
 Whitehead (Qwyheved), 82  
 Whitlether, Wytelethe, 6, 82  
 Whitlock (*see* Quitlock), 44, 70, 94, 106  
 Whiteside (Qwytside), 83  
 Whitlingham, de, 72  
 Whitwell, de (*see* Quitewell), 25  
 Wichlesham, de, 88  
 Wicklewood, de, 43  
 Wiketoft, de, 43, 106  
 Wigge, 87  
 Wilby, de, 51, 90 (2), 91 (2), 99 (2), 106,  
 109  
 Willinger, Willonger, 92, 111 (?), 114 (2),  
 115  
 Witton, de, 8, 86  
 Wiltshire, de, 45  
 Winch, de, 48, 115  
 Winchester, de, 26  
 Wind, 29 (*see* Wynd)  
 Winfarthing, de, 21  
 Winter, 56  
 Witchingham, de, 11, 23, 62, 72, 74, 75, 78  
 Witton, de, 29, 101, 111  
 Woburn, Abbot of, 24  
 Woburn, Church and Monks of, 5  
 Wodeman, 71, 88  
 Wolpit, de (*see* Wulpit)  
 Wolterton, de, 116  
 Woodnorton, de, 45  
 Woodrow, 58  
 Worstead, de, 18, 26, 55  
 Wortes (*see* Wrtes ?)  
 Wramplingham, de, 12  
 Wrangil, de, 46  
 Wreningham, de, 26, 52, 88  
 Wrinel, 3, 16, 83  
 Writte (?), 41  
 Wroxham, de, 25, 28, 60, 65, 74, 75, 78, 86,  
 100, 110, 115  
 Wrtes, 109  
 Wulpit, de, 1, 2, 9  
 Wych, 86, 110  
 Wychside, 108  
 Wyd (? Wyder), 89  
 Wymondham, de, 6, 8, 10, 21, 40, 42, 46,  
 51, 62, 65, 71, 74, 77, 84, 85, 87, 98, 102  
 (2)  
 Wynch, de, 48  
 Wynd, 4, 29, 45, 53, 100, 112  
 Wytelether, 82 (*see* Whitlether)  
 Wyton, de, 36 (*see* Witton)  
 Yarmouth, Parva, de, 31  
 Yelverton, de, 4, 18, 26, 35, 41, 53, 55, 64  
 98, 109  
 Yimme, Ymme, 89, 97, 101, 115  
 Yonn, 20  
 York (Ebor, de), 103, 110  
 Yve, 4, 28 (2), (? *see* Ive)
-

## INDEX LOCORUM—GENERAL.

---

Acle, 48, 96  
 Alderford, 85  
 Antingham, 100  
 Arminghall, 76, 105  
 Ashby, 46  
 Aylsham, 57  
  
 Bawsey, 89 (4), 94, 109  
 Beeston, 12, 28, 81 (2)  
 Bekley, 41  
 Berton, 86  
 Bintre, 88, 110  
 Birston, 28  
 Bittering, 14  
 Bittering Magna, 44  
 Blickling, 57  
 Blofield, 91  
 Booton, 61, 71, 78  
 Bracondale, 11, 14, 80  
 Bradfield, 58  
 Brandon, 52  
 Braunford, 78, 87  
 Breccles, 109 (2)  
 Brisley, 116  
 Brooke, 70, 86  
 Bruges, 49  
 Bungaye, 52  
 Bunwell, 86  
 Burgh, 100  
 Burlingham, N., 9, 80  
 Burnham, 96  
 Buxton, 93  
  
 Cangham, 45  
 Cantley, 86  
 Carlton Forehoe, 8  
 Carlton, 62, 91  
 Carrow, 61  
 Castleacre, 29  
 Castre, 22, 78, 97  
 Catton, 61  
 Cawston, 75  
 Claxton, 62, 65, 77, 116  
 Clopton, 19  
 Colney, 86  
 Colton, 6  
 Corpusty, 113, 114  
 Cossey, 80  
 Coston, 109

Coxford, 51, 88  
 Cringleford, 12, 101  
 Crungethorp, 97  
  
 Deopham, 113  
 Dimmock, 82  
 Ditchingham, 95  
  
 Earlham, 10  
 Earlham Nether, 80  
 Ellingham, 58, 91  
 Elmham, N., 115  
 Eston, 88  
 Eton, 79  
  
 Felthorp, 79  
 Fielddalling, 47  
 Filby, 90  
 Florence, 75  
 Flotman (*see* Newton), 115  
 Fordham, 94  
 Forncett, 81, 42, 45, 56, 88, 90  
 Framingham, 89  
 Framingham Castle, 27  
 Fransham, 108  
 Frenge, 100  
 Freston, 92  
 Freton, 71, 78, 75, 76, 80  
 Frettenham, 60  
 Fundenhall, 59  
  
 Gimmingham, 11  
 Glovering, 58  
 Gosehall, 27  
 Gunby, 75  
 Gunthorp, 21, 29  
  
 Hainford, 20  
 Hanworth, 72  
 Hapton, 100  
 Hardwick, 112 (2)  
 Heckingham, 20  
 Hellesdon, 20  
 Hemenhall, 18, 62, 96  
 Hempstead, 101  
 Heveringland, 22, 56  
 Heyham, 26, 72, 98  
 Heydon, 98, 102

Horsham, 10, 34 (2), 41, 42, 54, 59, 60 (2),  
78, 96

Horstead, 94, 95, 97

Hoxne, 38

Hulm, 30, 116

Ilketshale, 99, 100

Ingham, 65

Ingworth, 31

Intwood, 32, 87

Keswick, 19, 39, 100, 108

Kimberley, 68, 76

Kircubright, 75

Kirkby, 23, 45, 65

Knapton, 9

Lakenham, 19, 24, 77

Langham, 44, 56, 64, 107

Langley, 68

Leicester, 3, 73

Lincoln, 73

Litcham, 21

London, 83, 90

Lopham, 71

Lothingland, 31

Lynn, 46, 49, 90

Mangrene, 78

Mannington, 27, 81

Martham, 14

Mellis, 36

Melton, 80

Mergate, 10

Merton, 2

Metheford, 68

Mouton, 118

Mulbarton, 101, 115

Mundham, 100

Narford, 110

Neatishead, 114

Newcastle under Lyme, 27, 30

Newton, 113

Newton by Castleacre, 67

Newton Flotman, 115

Norwich (*see* Local Index *post*)

Patesle, 2, 3

Penteney, 63

Plumstead, 34, 83

Plumstead, (Grimmer, 66

Poringland, 2, 167

Pulham, 82, 87 (2), 97 (2), 112

Reymerston, 50

Ridlington, 37

Ringland, 15

Rockland, 36, 47, 77

Rocivallis, 48

Runhale, 16

Sadelgate, 85

Salle, 16, 86, 110

Saresber (Salisbury), 61

Saxlingham, 58, 72, 103, 115

St. Benet's of Hulm, 30

St. Edmund's, 32

St. Faith's (*see* Horsham,

Scarning, 32

Schatingbir, 62

Sedgeford, 44

Seething, 116, 117

Shottisham, 89, 97, 110, 116

Snitterley, 70, 73

Snitterton, 101

Sparham, 105

Spixworth, 32

Sprowston or Sproxston, 58, 60, 71, 80, 93

Stalham, 42

Stamford, 100

Stanninghall, 97, 98, 108

Stanhowe, 11

Stodey, 77 (2)

Stratton, Long, 65

Swainsthorpe, 33, 44, 52, 84

Swanton, 47, 57

Tacolneston, 60

Tasburgh, 18

Thetford, 8

Thorp, 15, 37

Thorpmarket, 66

Tibenham, 38, 46

Tisteshale, 104

Tivetshall, 91

Tofts, W., 38

Trowse (?), 96

Trox (Trowse ?), 52

Trunch, 102

Tuttington, 98

Valle Crucis, 73

Walsham, N., 27, 55

Walsingham, 64, 67

Waterton, 37

Wellebrun, 20, 21, 42

Wendling, 93

Westacre, 29, 61

Wicklewood, 108

Wichingham, 19, 106

Winton, 16

Woburn, 5

Worstead, 116

Wramplingham, 12

Wreningham, 71 (3)

Wroxham, 11, 16, 56

Wymundham, 41, 106, 113, 114

Yarmouth, 19, 20 (2), 31, 33, 44, 45, 51 (2),  
65 (2), 70, 82, 86, 91, 92, 93

Yelverton, 101

## INDEX LOCORUM—LOCAL.

### PARISHES.

- "All Saints" (unidentified), 99, 106  
 All Saints (of Swinemarket), 2, 19, 20 (2),  
 32, 46, 51, 53, 54, 55, 59, 60 (2), 62, 73, 74,  
 75, 78, 93, 94, 97  
 All Saints of Fibrigge (now demolished),  
 87, 58, 98, 106  
 St. Andrew, 3, 8, 9 (3), 17, 18 (2), 26, 41,  
 42, 44, 46, 48, 52, 54, 55, 58, 76, 79, 85, 86;  
 (in Hosiergate), 86, 87, 88, 90, 91, 92, 99,  
 102 (2), 108, 108, 109, 112 (2), 113, 114,  
 115 (2)  
 St. Andrew next the Castle Ditch, 83  
 St. Augustine (at Merholt or Mercheholt),  
 15, 16, 31 (2), 36, 44 (2), 51, 53, 54, 71,  
 73, 84 (3), 86, 92, 94 (4), 102, 106, 107,  
 113, 116  
 St. Bartholomew in Ber Street, 15 (2), 20,  
 24, 27, 33 (2), 52, 57, 76, 78, 80 (2), 82,  
 84, 97, 100, 103, 114  
 St. Benedict, 2 (3), 10 (2), 19, 20, 26, 27,  
 47, 61 (2), 67, 72, 74, 82, 90, 98 (2), 101, 105  
 St. Bither\* (see St. Peter Southgate)  
 St. Botolph the Abbot (in Fibriggate),  
 see St. Saviour (?), 33, 47, 52, 61, 66, 72,  
 76, 77, 89, 91, 98, 105  
 St. Christopher, 9, 28, 61, 85, late parish  
 of, 94, 97  
 "St. Clement" (unidentified), 37, 57 (3),  
 69, 75, 93, 106, 114  
 St. Clement in Conisford or at the Well,  
 39, 59, 81, 90 (2), 91 (2), 99  
 St. Clement the Martyr (or at Fibrigge by  
 Colegate, or at the Bridge), 1, 3, 5, 13  
 (2), 14, 22, 32, 35, 40, 51, 54, 58, 76, 86,  
 100, 115  
 St. Cross or St. Crowche, St. Curcis, St.  
 Crucis (or Holy Cross), 13, 37 (2), 45,  
 48, 51, 53, 54, 66, 87, 92  
 St. Cuthbert, 2, 7, 38, 53, 60, 66, 69, 70, 89,  
 103, 107, 112  
 St. Edmund (in Fibriggate or Fishergate),  
 1, 2 (2), 14, 18, 38, 39 (4), 40, 48, 57, 96,  
 100, 105, 107  
 St. Edward (of Conesford), 15, 28 (3), 50,  
 58, 96  
 St. Etheldred (Conesford), 6, 12, 17 (2), 23,  
 25, 34, 35 (2), 58 (2), 82  
 "St. George" (unidentified), 96  
 St. George Colegate (or Coslany, or  
 Muspole), 8, 9, 12, 16, 18, 19, 27 (2), 42,  
 54, 57, 60, 64, 67, 72, 78 (2), 83, 87, 94,  
 99, 100, 101, 107, 111 (2), 113, 116  
 St. George Tombland (or before the Gate  
 of the Holy Trinity), 1, 3, 9, 15, 18, 20  
 (2), 21, 23, 26 (2), 29, 32, 34 (2), 35 (2),  
 37, 41, 42, 43, 54, 55, 58 (2), 60, 63 (3),  
 66, 71, 76, 82, 86, 90, 91  
 St. Giles (Newport or Pottergate), 3, 4,  
 14 (2), 19, 20 (2), 23, 24 (2), 26, 29, 31,  
 33, 36 (2), 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42 (3), 44 (2),  
 45, 46 (3), 47, 50, 53 (2), 54, 55, 56 (4),  
 59, 61, 63, 64, 68, 70, 71, 75, 76, 81, 84,  
 90 (2), 92, 93 (3), 94, 96  
 St. Gregory (in Tonsoria), in Stongate, 1,  
 2 (2), 4 (2), 5 (3), 6, 7, 8, 9 (2), 14, 15,  
 17, 19, 25 (4), 29, 32, 47, 50, 52 (2), 54,  
 55, 58, 60, 62, 64, 67, 71; in Lower New-  
 port, 85, 91 (2), 94 (3), 95, 96 (2), 113 (3),  
 115  
 St. James, 6, 22, 25, 27, 28, 48, 66, 67, 70,  
 79, 84, 116, 117  
 St. John Baptist in Maddermarket (or  
 Madelmarket), 5, 7 (2), 11, 14, 22, 23,  
 25, 29, 30 (2), 35, 43, 44 (2), 46, 55 (3),  
 61, 64 (4), 75, 76, 87, 88, 89, 92, 94 (2),  
 102, 103, 104, 109 (2), 113, 114 (2), 115  
 St. John of Ber Street (St. John Baptist  
 of Timberhill or St. John ad montem,  
 St. John at Castle Gate, St. John by the  
 Swinemarket, probably some of these  
 references may refer to St. John de  
 Sepulchre), 4, 7 (2), 10, 13, 17, 19, 22,

\* This and other names and spellings are given in this Index to facilitate research. It is not intended that all the variations will be found in the foregoing entries.



- 22, 23 (3), 24, 25, 26, 28, 29, 32, 33, 34, 35, 38, 49, 54, 56, 57, 58, 61 (3), 62, 68, 71, 72, 76, 86, 87, 97 (2), 101 (2), 102 (2), 108, 109, 113, 116
- St. John Baptist and Holy Sepulchre in Ber Street, "St. Sepulchre," 5, 7, 10, 11, 14, 15, 16, 19, 20 (2), 31, 34, 40, 41, 44, 48, 49 (2), 65, 66, 68 (3), 79, 80, 86, 88, 92, 94, 96, 105, 113
- St. Julian (of Conisford) in Sandgate, 6, 8, 15 (2), 16, 26, 38, 41, 42, 46, 66, 95, 116
- St. Laurence (in Smalegate), 1, 2, 3, 4, 10, 13, 2, 14 (2), 16, 17, 21, 24, 25, 26 (2), 28, 30, 43, 47, 48, 50 (3), 51, 52, 55, 60 (3), 62, 63, 68, 69, 72, 73 (2), 74 (3), 75, 79, 80 (3), 88 (2), 93 (2), 94, 95, 98, 99 (2), 101, 102, 104 (2), 105, 108 (2), 110, 112, 113, 114, 116
- "St. Margaret" (unidentified), 4, 30
- St. Margaret Pottergate, 66
- St. Margaret Westwick, 83, 106, 108 (2), 109
- St. Margaret of Upper or Over Westwick, 6, 8, 11, 37, 45, 47, 59, 79, 85
- St. Margaret of Nether Westwick, 53, 66
- St. Margaret in Fybridge (or in Combusto), 81
- St. Margaret at Newbridge or Colegate, 27
- "St. Martin" (unidentified), 4, 5, 41, 60
- St. Martin at Coslany or at Oak, 11, 15, 16 (2), 32, 47, 54, 55, 64, 69, 71, 73, 74, 75, 78, 80, 81 (2), 82, 97, 100 (2), 102, 104, 105, 111, 112, 116
- St. Martin in Baily (at Bale, or Ber Street, or Timberhill), 9, 22, 24, 28, 49, 51, 53, 71, 75, 77 (2), 78, 79, 80 (2), 83, 92
- St. Martin at Palace Gate, or at Bishop Gate, or at Plain, or Ad Montem, or del Hil, 5 (?), 9, 12, 16, 18, 19, 20, 22, 31, 32, 34, 83, 98
- "St. Mary" (unidentified), 79
- St. Mary Coslany, 3, 11, 14, 20, 23, 32, 36, 38, 46, 50, 54 (2), 59, 63, 68 (2), 73 (2), 75, 76, 78, 80 (3), 85, 86, 88 (2), 91, 92 (3), 107
- St. Mary the Less, St. Mary at the Monastery Gates, or the French Church, or Parva or Little, 39, 56
- St. Mary Combust or le Brente in Fibrigate, 9, 10, 38, 81 (2), 85, 91, 107, 115
- "St. Michael" (unidentified), 73, 83
- St. Michael Colegate, 64
- St. Michael Coslany, 1, 7, 8 (2), 26, 27, 36, 43, 49, 51, 55, 58, 65 (2), 69, 70 (2), 72, 74, 79, 84, 88, 90, 95, 97, 99, 102, 103 (2), 106, 107, 108 (2), 115
- St. Michael Conisford, 9, 24 (3), 31, 36, 42, 43 (2), 65, 117
- St. Miles at Plea, or Wymer, or Mustow, or Motstow, 2, 7, 12, 18 (2), 28, 30, 35, 41, 46, 55, 67 (2), 84, 95, 108
- St. Miles at Thorn, or Ber Street, or on the Hill, 2, 24, 32, 34, 36, 42, 43, 47, 48, 52, 53, 56, 57 (2), 60, 62, 69 (3), 70, 74, 76, 77, 78, 79, 95, 101, 104, 105, 109, 110, 113
- St. Nicholas (?), 114
- St. Olave, 6, 8, 10, 31, 33 (2), 35 (2), 58 (2), 60, 65, 69, 72, 77, 81, 104, 106, 116
- St. Peter at Conisford, 77
- St. Peter de Hungate, 10, 12, 14, 17, 21, 35, 49, 88, 103, 114, 117
- St. Peter Mancroft\* in Sadelgate, Hosiergate (in Upper Newport), 2, 3 (3), 4 (5), 5 (2), 6 (3), 7 (4), 8 (2), 9 (4), 11 (2), 12 (3), 13 (3), 14 (2), 15 (2), 16 (3), 20, 21 (2), 22, 23, 25, 26 (2), 27, 28, 29 (2), 31 (2), 38, 39 (2), 40 (3), 42, 44, 45 (3), 46, 47 (4), 48 (2), 49 (2), 50, 51 (2), 53 (3), 54, 57, 59 (2), 60, 61, 62 (2), 63, 64, 65 (2), 68 (2), 69, 70 (4), 71, 73, 75, 76, 77 (4), 79 (3), 81, 83 (2), 84 (2), 85 (3), 86, 87 (2), 88 (3), 89 (2), 92 (4), 94, 96 (2), 101, 102, 103, 104 (4), 105 (5), 106 (2), 108, 109 (2), 110 (4), 111 (2), 112 (2), 113 (3), 114 (2), 115 (3), 116
- St. Peter Parmentergate or per Mountergate, 5, 10, 19, 22, 27 (2), 30, 34, 36, 37, 41, 45, 47, 49, 62, 73, 77, 82, 83, 86, 90, 93, 96, 101, 112, 115 (2)
- St. Peter Southgate or de Bither, 3, 6, 7 (2), 25, 31, 34, 44, 72, 73, 85, 93, 94, 98, 109, 114
- St. Saviour, Fibrigate, or St. Butolph, 8, 28, 56, 59 (2), 69, 70, 100, 109
- St. Sepulchre (see St. John Sepulchre)
- St. Simon and St. Jude, 3, 6 (2), 10, 16, 25 (2), 30, 39, 41, 42 (2), 53, 59 (2), 62, 65, 71 (3), 73, 80, 83, 85, 89, 90 (2), 91 (2), 92, 93, 99, 100, 107, 111, 113, 114 (2), 115 (3), 116
- St. Stephen, 1, 2 (2), 4 (3), 5, 6, 8 (2), 10 (2), 12, 20, 21, 22, 24, 27, 31, 33, 34, 36, 38, 39, 40 (4), 41, 42, 43 (2), 45, 46, 47, 50 (2), 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56 (2), 57 (2), 59, 60, 62 (2), 63, 65 (2), 66, 68 (2), 69, 73, 74 (2), 75, 78 (2), 95, 96 (2), 97, 99, 104, 108 (2), 110 (2), 112 (3), 113, 116
- St. Stephen, Ber Street, 77
- St. Swithin, 3, 17 (2), 21 (2), 43, 49, 50, 70, 74 (2); Lower Westwick, 87 (2), 89, 92, 94, 95, 101, 105, 108, 114
- St. Vedast, 2, 10, 11, 12, 18, 20, 32, 41, 55, 65, 67, 78

\* See also all the entries given *post* under the various markets.

## OTHER LOCALITIES.

Bacon Market (*see* Market)  
 Ber Street, 2  
 Blekestere Hole, 1e, 88, 94, 110  
 Boteleres Hill, 72  
 Bracondale, 80  
 Butcher's Market (*see* Market)  
  
 Calceria (*see* Market)  
 Caligaria (*see* Market)  
 Conesford, 5, 88, 101  
 Conesford Gates, 58  
 Conesford, Great, 82  
 Conisford, Long, 24  
 Conisford, Nether, 34 (2)  
 Conisford, Over, 61  
 Conisford Street, 47, 48, 60  
 Conisford, Upper, 5, 34, 86  
 Cordewaneria (*see* Market)  
 Coalany, 45, 108  
 Coalany Gates, 86  
 Coalany Street, 18  
 Costessey, 83  
 Cowgate Street, 117  
 Craketaylahole, 98  
  
 Draperia (*see* Market)  
  
 Earlham, 44, 80  
 Eaton, 80  
  
 Fibriggate, 4, 71  
 Fibrigg Street, 25, 98  
 Fibrigge Bridge, 30  
 Fibrigg Quay, 23, 83, 89, 93, 100  
 Fields of the City at the Grenehowe, 87  
 Fishergate, 62 (2), 82  
 Fishmarket, Fresh Fish Market (*see* Market)  
  
 Gildencroft, 41, 54, 81  
 Grenehowe, 87  
  
 Hellesdon, 70  
 Heselyerd, 1e, 74  
 Hollegate, 1e, 74  
 Hosiergate (*see* Market)  
 Holy Cross (*see* St. Crouch)  
  
 Ironmonger Row (*see* Market)  
  
 Lakenham, 80  
 Leek Market (*see* Market)  
 Lindraperia (*see* Market)  
  
 Magdalen Hospital, 15, 26, 87  
 Market, 'The, 1, 24, 33, 40, 48, 45, 49, 50, 51, 52, 60, 63 (2), 65, 73, 74, 75, 81 (3), 82 (2), 83 (2), 87, 89, 92, 97, 102, 107 (3), 113, 114, 115, 116 (8), 117 (2)

Markets (*continued*)  
 Aurifabria, 84  
 Baker's Market, 65  
 Barlemarket Yard, 92  
 Butcher's Market, or Butchery, 7, 18, 22, 37 (2), 50, 52, 63, 64, 67  
 Calceria, 3, 5, 13 (2), 25, 36  
 Caligaria, 35, 105  
 Cordwaneria, 42, 67, 68, 69, 71, 76 (2), 80, 84, 86 (2), 87, 98, 100, 102, 110, 114  
 Drapery, 31, 37, 38 (*see* Lindrapery), 67, 76, 82  
 Fishmarket, 19, 28  
 Freshfish market, 40  
 Hosiergate, 27, 48, 62, 70, 76, 92, 93  
 Ironmonger Row, 39, 58, 86  
 Leek Market, 37  
 Lindrapery (*see* Drapery), 27, 45, 57, 62, 63, 64, 83, 91, 96, 97  
 Merceria, 107  
 Needler Rowe, 45, 51, 52 (2), 53, 74  
 Ointment Market, 88  
 Old Swine Market (*see* Swine Market), 99  
 Omannessetrowe, 70  
 Overrowe, 70, 96  
 Peleteria, 111  
 Qwyttowere Market, (*see* Whittower Market), 75  
 Qwytebredmarket, 92  
 Saddlery, 57  
 Scoutererowe, 88 (2)  
 Sellaria, 22, 82, 87, 96, 98  
 Spicery, 86, 63, 69  
 Surbred Market, 101  
 Swine Market (*see* Old Swine Market), 45, 95, 116  
 Tanner's Market, 2, 43, 67  
 Wastelmarket, 88  
 Whittower Market, 75  
  
 Needham, 110  
 Needham Street, 3 (2), 6 (2), 11 (4), 12, 17, 23, 24, 32, 38, 56, 57, 59, 61, 70, 72, 86, 92, 93, 95, 96, 99, 102, 104  
 Needler Row (*see* Market)  
 Newbrigge, 31, 35, 84 (2)  
 Newgate, Great, 40, 49 (2), 86, 90, 96, 106  
 Newgate, Little, 29, 100, 112  
 Newport, Upper, 64  
  
 Ointment Market (*see* Market)  
 Omannessetrowe (*see* Market)  
  
 Pokthorp, 103  
 Pottergate Street, 69, 74, 90  
 Priory of Holy Trinity, 89  
  
 Qwyttowere Market (*see* Market)

Ratonrowe, 89

Saddleria (*see* Market)

Sadelgate, 85, 99

Sadelgate, Well of, 108

St. Giles' Hospital, 32, 33, 37

St. Leonard's Priory, 80

St. Saviour's Hospital in Coslany, 67

Sandgate, 36, 37

Sellaria (*see* Market)

Smalegate Street, 3, 88 (2)

Spicery (*see* Market)

Stongate Street, 32, 67, 82 (2)

Suburbs of Norwich, 7, 26, 79, 86, 87

Suburbs of Norwich outside Conesford, 98

Swine Market (*see* Market)

Tanner's Market (*see* Market)

Teppystathe, 37

Thornelond, 89

Troux (Trox) for Trowse, 52, 96

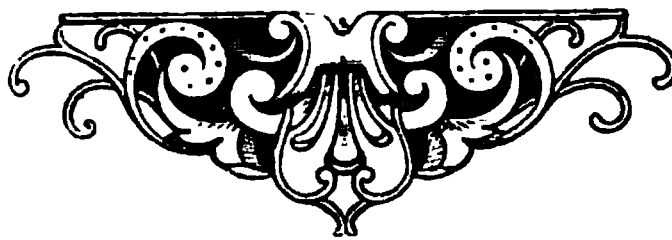
Welleyard, 99

Westwick, 67

Westwick, Lower, 50 (2)

Westwick, Over, 28

Whittower Market (*see* Market)

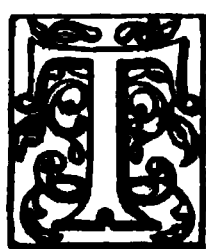






## PREFACE.

---



THE following Calendar of Norwich Deeds enrolled from 1307 to 1341, is a continuation of a similar calendar compiled by the Rev. W. Hudson and myself for the period from 1285 to 1306, which was issued by the Norfolk and Norwich Archæological Society in 1903.

This continuation was compiled for the Corporation of Norwich by Miss Edith Crosse (now Mrs. MacKinnon), under the supervision of Mr. J. C. Tingey, F.S.A., the Hon. Archivist.

As both of them had left Norwich and as the MS. Calendar remained in the Castle un-indexed and practically unavailable to the public, I offered to print and index it at my own expense, and to write an introduction to it on the lines of that which I wrote for the first part, and my offer having been accepted by the Council of the City of Norwich, I proceeded with the work, and was about to issue it to subscribers, when it occurred to me that it would be better it should be issued to the members of the Norfolk and Norwich Archæological Society, so that they should have a continuation of the volume already issued to them.

I therefore made an arrangement with the Society to enable this to be done, and the result is now before my readers.

I must express the great obligations I am under to Mr. F. Johnson, the present Archivist, for the extreme care with which he has gone through the proofs of the present volume, and the minuteness with which he has examined my numerous queries as to suggested variorum readings, and to Mr. R. Howlett, F.S.A., for many very valuable corrections and suggestions.

The general excellence and accuracy of the following Calendar are so great that it may seem hypercritical on my part to differ from it in any way. Still I must say that in my opinion it would have been preferable to have set out the occupations of the parties in the original words of the deeds, whether Latin or English, and not to have translated them, e.g., tonsor is often translated as shearman or shearer, and this in many cases is right, but it is more than probable that some of the men so called were barbers, which is the primary meaning of the word.

Again the calendarers have spelt the name Scoter throughout as Stoter. No one knows better than I the practical difficulty in distinguishing the c from the t in the hand of the period, but I think there can be little doubt that the name is a variant of Scouthere, leather dresser, as given by Mr. Hudson (on p. 16 of the previous part), and of Scoudere (which appears in pt. 2 of such part), and this enables us to correct the place name given as Stondhergate, which is clearly an error for Scoudhergate. I have not altered the reading in the text but have given full cross references in the index.

Another point is that Mr. Hudson, and the present calendarers, as well as Mr. le Strange, in his list of Norwich Bailiffs, have thought the place name variously read Gonthorpe or Gouthorpe to be the present Gowthorpe, but I consider it is more probably Gonthorpe for Gunthorpe. My reasons for so doing are that Gowthorpe is only a manor in Swardeston (see Bl. Norf. V. p. 49), which was usually called Galthorp Hall and is said to be in Intwood, whereas Gunthorpe is an important village.

Moreover in pt. i., p. 29, the name of Ralph Avenel of Gunethorp is mentioned as occurring in Norwich, and here the parish is certainly Gunthorp by Holt, as the Avenels were long settled there. The point is of great interest to Chaucerians, as de Gunthorp was one of the by-names of Chaucer, and I will deal with it more at length at the end of my preface.

There are certain other points arising from the similarity—one might almost say identity—of the letters c and t and u and n, which I fear will never be resolved with certainty. Among other

doubtful readings must be Golvard or Golnard, Saudi or Sandi, Keuinge or Keninge, Flathe or Flache, Lytherwyne or Litherwyve or Lycherwyve, Enges or Euges<sup>1</sup>, and so on. Perhaps the only safe way is to index names like these under both readings.

Take again, the name continually spelt Ymme. On p. 32 we find it as Yumme, which would seem to show that the 'minims' went wrong, and we get a clue to the reading from the pronunciation.

It may be convenient if in this preface I follow the order in which in the last part I drew attention to some of the most noteworthy things disclosed by the Calendar.

There I mentioned a Norwich bell founder, John de Rudham, 'campanarius,' in 1290, nearly a century before the earliest mentioned by John L'Estrange in his book on Norfolk Bells. Now I can supplement this by the occurrence in this part of two more belleyeters, Robert le Belleyetere in 1313 p. 47, who appears as Robert de Walpole in 1317 and 1322, and Alan, son of Richd. Poche of Preston, called the Belleyeter, dwelling in Norwich in 1315<sup>2</sup>.

To the surgeons (5), apothecaries (2), and medical men, new to the late Mr. C. Williams, our local medical authority, which I mentioned in the first part. I can now add two<sup>3</sup> physicians and nine more apothecaries, viz:—

Edmund de Belaghe, physician, pp. 5, 23, 113, 126.

John de Ingham, 'ypothecary,' pp. 10 and 19.

Hervey de Hapesburgh, 'ypothecary,' p. 52.

John de Scothowe, 'ypothecary,' pp. 116, and 117.

John de Oxford, 'ypothecary,' p. 119, and Philip de Oxford, p. 188.

John de Paston, citizen and apothecary of London, pp. 148 and 218.

<sup>1</sup> It is probably Engis, nr. Liège.

<sup>2</sup> The series of Enrolled Deeds which give the names of the three earliest Norwich bellfounders was very well known to L'Estrange, but, being then wholly unindexed, he unluckily missed the entries.

<sup>3</sup> The 'Apothecaria' in the Market is mentioned on p. 142.



Robert West of Earlham, apothecary, p. 164;  
no doubt the man afterwards called Robt.  
de Erlham, pp. 176, 207, and 208; and  
possibly brother of Ralph de Erlham,  
p. 177.

Wm. de Felton, physician, p. 170.

Nichs. de Kirkby, apothecary, pp. 180, 189,  
and 203.

Wm. de Kirkby, apothecary, p. 189.

John de Beyton, apothecary, pp. 207 and 213.

The 'painters' and 'pictors' in this part are:—

Roger le Peyntour, for whose testament in 1311  
see p. 4.

Roger de Staunford was dwelling here in 1318,  
and

Stephen le Peyntour was of Swannington,  
p. 307.

Roger de Beston, luminator, p. 137, is elsewhere  
Roger le Lomynour, p. 127.

Peter the Imaginer, p. 211, is no doubt the  
man who made the images for the Church,  
though Ducange says that imaginarii were  
sorcerers.

The woad industry is represented in 1310-11 by  
John, son of Thorald le Weyder, of Norwich, p. 27.

The names of early clergy (of which I gave 24  
instances in the last part which do not appear in  
Blomefield) are very numerous, and a careful col-  
lection of the names which occur in this part  
would no doubt greatly add to our knowledge  
of the parsons of the past, e.g., in Norwich alone  
we learn that the Geoffrey de Snitterley,  
rector of St. Bartholomew, Ber Street, was  
also called Geoffrey Chori (p. 95); that John  
atte Crouch, given by Blomefield as parson of St.  
John Maddermarket, was probably only the father  
of Roger the real parson (pp. 206, 216), and that  
Alan the rector of St. Peter Hungate was other-  
wise called Alan de Markishale (p. 57).

In the first calendar (pref. p. iii.) I noted 16  
instances of married women who kept their own  
names after marriage between 1285 and 1303.

From the following pages I can now add 12  
others, viz.:—

Master Adam de Tottington and Agnes Peche  
his wife, pp. 2 and 7.

Robt. de Yelverton and Agnes Crede his wife,  
p. 30.

Tho. Spurel (Sporel) and Lettice de Howe his  
wife, pp. 44 and 124.

Robt. de Fretone and Clarina Sket, p. 44.

Hugh de Ersham and Hughelina de Hippeworth,  
pp. 51 and 52.

Edith de Todenham, with consent of her  
husband, Henry Qwytside, p. 53.

Cath. atte Carme, widow of Nichs. de Horstead,  
p. 71.

Hy. le Blowere and Kath. Wylunger, p. 81.

Rob. de Wytton and Matilda de Wreningham,  
p. 83.

Jno. de Rameseye and Agnes Pycot, p. 100.

Regd. de Knapton and Isabel Blackbird, p. 133.

Margt. Lyndraper, widow of Ran. de Saxling-  
ham, p. 144.

If, as I hope we shall, we ever have a continua-  
tion of these Calendars, we shall probably find  
that the custom died out soon after.

The early occurrence of foreigners mentioned on  
p. 4 of the previous Calendar is continued. Its  
magnitude has been doubted by no less an authority  
than Mr. Tingey, who could only detect 21 instances  
of this in the Lete Roll of 1375, and 25 in that of  
1391 (Select City Records).

I cannot conveniently check these statements as  
the Lete Rolls have not yet been printed, but  
I think he must have meant to refer only to the  
Flemish who settled after the invitation to them  
of 1338.

In the present Calendar of Norwich Deeds, 1307-  
1341, at least a hundred names occur which seem  
to me foreign, and in the following list I have not  
included any Norman names or any trade or personal  
names like le Brun, le Gris, etc., which may have  
been used by Englishmen. On the other hand,  
foreigners coming to a strange country would often  
naturally drop their old patronymics and assume  
trade names like le Weyder or place names like  
de Costiseye (e.g., Estavin de Costiseye, p. 22).

I do not say that all the names mentioned below  
are of foreigners, but I think that quite 100 of  
them are. Some 24 of these speak for themselves,

e.g., de Arderne, John de Beaupenye merchant of Amiens, de Belgrave, de Brabant, le Bretun, de Bruges, de Burdeaus, Costinople, Depe (Dieppe?), Enges (probably Engis near Liège), le Fleming, Lile, Fraunceys de Frisseland, Holaund (this may be from Lincolnshire), Labataille, de Limbery (Limburg), Lombard, Miniot, Moreville, de Norweye, de Pares, Picard, de Spanie, de St. Omer, Tuscoynz, des Ys. Those to which \* is prefixed occur in the Calendar of 1285-1306.

Adrian.	*Cauz.
*Albon.	Chaucer, le.
Ansillye.	Chimbil.
*Arderne, de.	Chori.
Armeys.	Closet.
Aubry.	Colyn.
Aufrey and Aumfrey.	Coo, le.
*Bardholfe.	Copyn (*Coppyn).
Baroun.	*Costinople.
Basilie.	Courzoun.
Batalie.	*Crede.
*Baudechun.	Darnel.
Beaupenye.	Depe (Dieppe?).
Belgrave, de.	Domere.
Beltan.	Doo, le.
Bertelot.	Elieth.
Beymund.	Emelot, Emeloy.
*Biriclerke, le.	Enges or Euges.
Bolitude.	*Fevere, le.
Bolour.	Firmund.
Bomme.	*Fleming, le.
Bomound.	Frankish, Frenkish.
Borel (*Burel).	*Fraunceys.
Brabant, de.	Frisselond.
*Breton, le.	Funk.
Brion.	*Galoun.
Bruges, de.	Ganbon.
Burdeaus.	Garbot (*Garbode).
*Burel (Burol).	Garzoun.
Burgonyoun.	Gene.
Camard.	*Gentyl.
*Camin.	Gloz.
Carihil.	Hardegrey.
Cariol.	*Herman.
Carme.	Heyze.

Holaund.	Poleyn.
Ilberd.	Purde.
*Ingelger.	Ridekyn.
Ingelose.	Ringolf.
Jaumbel.	Sabine.
Jordan or Jurdon.	St. Omer.
Joste.	*Sarteryn, del
*Keu, le.	Simletrus.
Kiroun.	Sinevel.
Labataille.	Sys.
Lile.	Siverede.
Loffyn.	Skalun.
Lomb.	Slabbard.
Lumbard.	Solfa.
Lymot.	Spanie, de.
Lymbery, de.	Spurel.
Malhard.	*Staloun.
*Malkyn.	Sturmere.
Mariet.	Taloun.
Mauner.	Thornekyn.
Maupas.	Tober.
Mengy.	Tofe.
Mey.	Topyn, Topping.
Miniot.	*Triket.
Morevile.	Turgis.
Nessaben.	Turpyn.
Norweye, de.	*Tuscoynz.
Noth.	Viseben.
Paris.	Weliard.
Peche.	*Wilunger.
Perers.	Wimarke.
Peyvere.	Wrenel.
Picard.	*Yimme. <sup>1</sup>
*Pirremund.	Yithun.
Poer.	Ys, des.

The *Enrolments of Testaments*, which in the previous part (intro. p. v.) only reached 11 from 1285 to 1306 have in this period (1307-1341) increased so rapidly—there are over 50 mentioned in this part—that space cannot be found for a list, though I think it would be as well, at some future time, to print abstracts of the whole, as they would form a most valuable contribution to Norwich

<sup>1</sup> This may be the same as Em.

history at a time when the 'wills' enrolled in the Ecclesiastical Courts are scanty, late—(1370 is the earliest)—and extremely ill cared for by the authorities<sup>1</sup>. Some of the most important are those of Roger le Mareschal; John Stanford, chaplain; Katherine, anchoress of St. Margaret of Newebrigge; Lettice, widow of Ralph de Morle; Lettice Payn, the well-known benefactor; Clement, vicar of St. Stephen's; Joan, widow of Sir Robt. de Caston; Margery, widow of Henry Cat of Hevingham; Gilbert Lamberd, rector of Alderford; and Sir Roger de Borne or Bourne.

The list of 26 Norman names which I gave in the last part, covering 1285-1306, is longer than those I can find in this (1307-1341), which come to 21 only, but this may partly be accounted for by my first list improperly including names like le Gris, le Gros, and le Marshall.

The new names which appear are Argentein, Bavent, Bigoth, Champayn, Colvell, Courzon, Foliot, Gyny, Mountfort, and Reymes.

Of the knightly class who held property in the City (p. 6), possibly as residential 'inns' or 'hotels,' there is a considerable increase to 29, as against the 8 who occur in the previous Calendar (1285-1306), for I find in the present one (1307-1341):—

- Giles de Argentum of St. Martin Coslany, p. 41.
- Sir Tho. Bavent of All Saints Swinemarket and Newgate Parva, pp. 132, 191.
- Sir William Bernake of St. Peter Mancroft, p. 206.
- Richd. son of Sir Jno. de Biskele of Conesford, p. 134.
- Sir Roger de Bourne (Burne) of St. Giles, p. 190.
- Sir John Boyland of St. Giles, p. 190.
- John de Boys of St. Martin Coslany, p. 173.
- Sir John le Bretun of Conesford (testament), p. 29.
- Joan, wife, and Alice, dau., of Sir Rob. Burgonium of St. Martin Coslany, p. 173.

<sup>1</sup> The Prerogative Court of Canterbury Wills do not begin till 1383. Of course the earliest in England are the Wills enrolled in the Court of Hustings of London, which begin 1258. Lincoln followed in 1271, and Norwich, which in most things followed the customs of London, began the enrolments in 1285.

- Sir Gregory de Castello of St. Simon and Jude,  
p. 173.
- Joan, widow of Sir Robt. de Catteston of St.  
James, p. 27.
- Edmund, son of (Sir) Edwd. Charles of St.  
Miles, Conesford, p. 152.
- Lady Margaret Foliot of St. Peter Mancroft,  
p. 77.
- Sir Wm. de Fransham—Geoff. his son, pp.  
145, 152—of St. Peter Mancroft, St. Simon  
and Jude, Cooks Row of Fibrig, and St.  
Miles, Conesford.
- Wm., son of Sir Roger de Gyney of St. Mary  
Coslany, p. 153.
- Sir Wm. Gyney of Dilham of St. Mary  
Coslany, p. 186.
- Alice, widow of Sir Roger de Hales of St.  
Vedast, p. 42.
- Sir Simon de Hethersett of St. Clement,  
Conesford, p. 158.
- Sir Bartholomew, son of Sir Wm. de Hethill,  
of St. Geo. Colegate, p. 10.
- Lady Emma de Holdagh of St. Giles, p. 42.
- Sir Richd. Lew of St. Martin at Hill, p. 139.
- Geoffrey, son of Sir Roger Minyot of Gt.  
Newgate, p. 77.
- Margt., widow of Sir Hubert de Multon of St.  
Clement, Conesford, p. 189.
- Peter, son of Sir Wm. de Nereford of St.  
John, Ber Street, p. 147.
- Sir Walter de Norwich, his widow Katherine,  
of St. Augustine (3), St. Margt. Fybrigg,  
St. Stephen (2), St. Martin Coslany,  
Heigham (2), pp. 139, 150, 191, and 221.
- Isabel, widow of Hugh de Reymes of  
Overstrand, of St. Augustine, p. 166.
- Sir Tho. Roseclyn and his sister Lady Margery  
de Chaumpayn (Rocelyn Staithe was near  
the Stone Bridge in St. Vedast (?)  
Norwich), p. 85.
- Sir Tho. St. de Omer of St. Etheldreda, p. 81.
- Sir John Sturny of St. Stephen's, p. 132.
- Sir John de Thorp of St. Miles, Conesford,  
p. 41.
- Matilda, widow of Sir Robt. de Thony, of  
Conesford, p. 216.

Conesford (King Street, etc.) would seem to have been the fashionable part, as it occurs nine times, and its neighbour St. Vedast twice to Coslany's six.

To the trade names mentioned by Mr. Hudson on pp. xii., et seq., of the first part, may now be added others which occur in this.

They are interesting as showing the sub-divisions of trade which were rapidly being made soon after 1306:—

Bellyeter.	Horner.
Blowere.	Imaginer.
Bocarius.	Lekman.
Bridylsmyt.	Lepmaker. <sup>1</sup>
Capper.	Luminator.
Carder.	Malemaker.
Cottemaker.	Minstrel.
Fishman for fishmonger.	Mustarder.
Fruter for fruiterer.	Painter.
Gaunter.	Saltman.
Girdeler.	Tablotter.
Glazier-Verier.	Tallowmonger.
Glaswryte.	Taverner.
Harper.	Upholder.
Hatter.	Wafrer.
Hirdeler.	Waxmonger.

Among the interesting items to be found in the following pages is a reference on p. 134 to a creditor in 1326 taking advantage of the Statute of Acton Burnel (1283), which ordained the statute merchant, by seizing the messuage of Hervye de Hapesburgh, a spicer of Norwich, as security for a debt of £6.

Happisburgh may be the German Hapsburg and not our Norfolk coast village.

There is an early instance of a separation deed in 1314 (pp. 51, 52) whereby Hugh de Ersham is bound to Hughelina de Hippeworth (apparently his wife) in corn, barley, and wood, to be paid annually for life, and also grants her a reasonable support in meat, drink, clothing, and attendance.

The foundation deed of the well-known Chantry of Lettice Payne is referred to in p. 72, and her testament soon after, p. 80.

<sup>1</sup> Probably an error for skep maker.

The purchase of many of the sites for friars and monks alike, may be traced here, and the deeds are most valuable to the future compiler of a Norwich Monasticon, e.g., by the Prior and Friars Carmelites, p. 186; by the Friars Preachers, pp. 23, 41, and 109; by St. Giles Hospital, p. 77; by the Hospital of St. Mary Magdalen, p. 84; and by Horsham St. Faiths, p. 129.

The old forms of fishman and fruter for the present fishmonger and fruiterer are curious, and the fact that a 'fishman' was called Thos. Samoun in 1319 (p. 90) may point to salmon being then caught in our river, as indeed they certainly were till much later.

Roger Weylond, smith, (p. 77), is a curious coincidence, if indeed Walter Scott did not take the smith in Kenilworth from a Norwich surname, for there really is no end to Scott's out-of-the-way knowledge.

Perhaps the most puzzling entry is that on p. 202, when in 1336 'John Cycestr Rey ferraunt armorum' and Joan his wife bought property in Fibriggate. A little later (p. 213) he is described as John Rey 'ferraunt d'armes.'

In a later deed, dated just 100 years after, in 1435, a Wm. Ry of Norwich, smith, also had to do with property in Fibriggate.

Earlier than this John le Ferroun of London, occurs in the Hustings Wills there of 1277-8 (p. 37) as having a brother Alexr. le Ferroun of Ipswich, and Hugh le Ferrour occurs in 1302-3 in the Feudal Aids of Bucks.

The word 'Ferroun' is taken by Dr. Reginald Sharpe to be the same as Ferour (London Letter Book B 202, etc.), and in the same Calendar a Hamo le Ferrun was witness to a deed of Andrew le Armurer in 1285. It occurs first in Norwich when Walter le Ferun was of St. Peter Mancroft in 1290 (i. p. 31). In 1306 Wm. Feraunt of 'Schthingge' (Seething?), chaplain, had to do with property in St. Geo. Colegate and the Market (i. pp. 116, 117, ii. p. 1). Later than the debatable entry, John Feraunt was a surety in an action relating to Shipden, Norfolk (London Letter Book H, p. 273), and was a mercer in Coleman Street in 1379.



It is not impossible that the John Cycestre of the deed was the John Cycestre, assessed in London in 1345 (Letter Book F, p. 152) who was a London goldsmith in 1351, alderman in 1358, and Mayor in 1369.

Dr. J. H. Round wrote me that 'Rey Ferraunt, which would have been good French for King Ferdinand, which made me think that your man might be some early King of Arms, but I cannot find him anywhere.' I had already made a guess to the same effect, thinking the ferraunt might have been a misreading for herraut, but reference to the original shows this is not the case. It may be remembered (see introduction to my Short Calendar of Norwich Deeds, p. iv.) that in 1470 a King's herald called Chester came before the Mayor and certified facts in a commercial case, but he was John Walter, Chester Herald, and he was 124 years later.

I think that the explanation given me by Mr. R. Howlett, F.S.A., that 'Rey ferraunt armorum' or Rey 'ferraunt d'armes' simply means King's or army farrier, is the real one, for ferrant maréchal is good modern French for farrier.

An analysis and perfect list of the Christian or fore names which occur here and in the preceding part is a *desideratum*. Its compilation would be a useful work for the younger generation of local antiquaries, rather than hashing and re-hashing other men's work.

There is much to be found out by analysing these dry indexes, e.g., our common local surname Preston is often a corruption of Prestessone or priest's son, and have nothing to do with any imaginary Lancashire ancestor, except where it occurs to the bellyeter of Preston, p. 62.

The female names deserve special comparison. Unusual instances of them which I have noted are Gemma,<sup>1</sup> p. 3; Ivetta, pp. 25 and 88; Bletha or Bleda, pp. 43, 68, 85, and 97; Yimme p. 46; Goda, pp. 49 and 175; Mazelina, pp. 56 and 127; Gabina (probably an error for Galiena), p. 62; Etheldreda pp. 67 and 187; Valeriana p. 95; Gumida p. 95; Etthe, p. 96; and Ascilia, p. 203.

I will conclude my preface with a more detailed investigation of the Gouthorpe-Gonthorpe question

Dante married Gemma Donati, so the name is probably Italian.

than I could give before, without unduly breaking the thread of my discourse.

It is difficult to see how the misreading Gouthorpe or Gowthorpe for Gonthorpe arose. As before pointed out the former is only the name of a little manor in Swardeston, often spelt Galthorpe, and is not likely to have given its name to Norwich citizens.

It is, moreover, only a recent heresy, for Blomefield (vol. iii., p. 75) throughout spells the bailiff's name Gunthorpe, and Kirkpatrick (p. 104) correctly calls him John de Gonthorp.

It probably arose from the continuator of Blomefield (vol. ix., p. 66) saying that the parson presented to Setchey by Tho. Bardolf in 1307 was called John de Gouthorpe.

But John de Gonthorpe, the bailiff in 1299, called his brother Stephen de Gunthorpe, which by no possibility could have been a misreading for Gouthorpe or Gowthorpe.

Moreover, the first time we find the place mentioned in Norwich records is when Ralph de Avenel of Gunthorpe is mentioned in 1289-90 (2), and we *know* that the Avenels were of Gunthorpe by Holt.

Mr. Hudson, followed by Mr. le Strange, however, fell into the trap laid for him by Blomefield's continuator, and calls the bailiff John de Gowthorp in 1300-1 (vol. i., p. 34), but this misreading is not repeated in his index where he calls him de Gouthorp, which of course may be de Gonthorp.

Again, he refers to Ranulph de Gouthorpe in 1288 (vol. ii., p. 363), but this man was clearly Ralph (Avenel) de Gonthorpe, who held St. Miles, Coslany, and on p. 378 his Tho. de Gouthorp is probably the Thos. (Avenel) de Gonthorp who was living in 1289-90.

The point would be of little consequence had it not been for Chaucer's apparent connection with Gunthorpe by Holt, and so with Jno. de Gonthorpe, the bailiff of Norwich in 1299, who had to do with the Sefouls, whose name occurs at the Holt village.

The real point to consider is whether the Robert de Gunthorp, alias le Chaucer of London, was connected with the Gunthorpe near Holt, or the

Gouthorpe or Gowthorpe near Norwich. I do not know that it matters very much, however, for whether he was from one or the other he would still be of Norfolk parentage.

The name of Gonthorpe or Gouthorpe appears in our Norwich enrolled deeds first, as follows. (It will be more convenient to refer here to the place which is so variantly read by its initial only).

The best test throughout what follows is the question whether the place names or other information tend to connect the person with the Gunthorpe by Holt, or the Gowthorp manor in Swardeston:—

- (1) 1288, p. 21. Hugh, son of Thos. Smith of G., and Sibella his wife, to Wm. de Hunworth, smith, in St. Stephen.
- (2) 1289-90, p. 29. Ralph Avenel of G., to Thos. his son, in St. Peter Mancroft.
- (3) 1295, p. 56. John de Saham, skinner, and Matilda his wife, formerly wife of Ralph le Sponere, to John de G., clerk, in Nedham Street.
- (4) 1297, p. 62. John de Reppes, alutarius, and Helewisia his wife, to John de G., clerk, in Nedham Street.
- (5) 1299, p. 73. Wm., son of Clement Mayn, and Agnes his wife, to Stephen, son of Ranulph de G., in St. Miles Coslany.
- (6) 1299, p. 75. John de G., clerk, citizen of Norwich, to his brother Stephen de G., alutarius, in the Market.
- (7) 1300, p. 76. John de G. was bailiff.

Here we see in No. 1 a smith from the debatable locality, doing business with another smith who comes from Hunworth, which immediately adjoins the Gunthorpe by Holt. In No. 2 we identify the same Gunthorpe by Holt through Avenel being of that place. John de Gonthorpe the bailiff of 1300 is clearly the clerk of No. 3 and No. 4, and in No. 5 we find him transferring to Stephen, son of Ranulph de G., who we know from No. 6 was 'alutarius.' Ranulph de G. was probably the Ralph Avenel (No. 2).

- 
- (8) 1301, p. 81. John de G. bought of John, son of Mille the tanner, and Agnes his wife, in St. Martin Coslany, Gildencroft.
  - (9) 1301, p. 85. John de G., described as pelliarius (skinner), and his wife Matilda, sell to John, son of John de Morlee, in Peter of Southgate.
  - (10) 1301-2, p. 89. John de G. and Alan Sefuyl occur together in a deed. (The Sefoul arms are quartered on a font at Gunthorpe).
  - (11) 1303, p. 95. John de G., again bailiff.
  - (12) 1304, p. 97. Ditto.
  - (13) 1305, p. 100. Ditto.
  - (14) 1306, p. 109. Cath., dau. of John de G., with Edmd. de Derham, lanator, had grant from Roger de Holveston, sen., and Alice his wife, in St. Margt., Westwick.
  - (15) 1306, p. 111. Stephen de G. had grant from Wm., son of Thos. Godisman, and Alice his wife, in St. Mary Coslany.
  - (16) 1306, p. 114. John de G. had grant in the Market for Hugh Garzoun of Heydon, and Margt. his wife. (Heydon is in the Holt district).

Part 2.

- (17) 1307, p. 1. John de G., bailiff.
- (18) 1307, p. 1. John de G. buys in St. Miles Coslany of Hy. de Amringhall of Norwich, dyer, and Mary his wife.
- (19) 1308-9, p. 8. Stephen de G. buys in St. Geo. before the Gates, of Roger de Tuddenham and Isabel his wife. (Here the spelling kept the Calendarer right, so this identifies the Stephen in Nos. 5 and 6).
- (20) 1308, p. 9. John de G., bailiff.
- (21) 1308, p. 10. John de G. buys in St. Sepulchre of Roger Fleghe, butcher, of Trowse, and his wife Alice.
- (22) 1309-10, p. 15. Testament of William de G.
- (23) 1309-10, p. 19. Emma, widow of John de G., and Stephen (see 15) her son, buys of Roger and Brice, sons of Gervase de Gimmingham, in St. Miles Coslany (see pp. 8, 15, and 18).

- (24) 1309-10, p. 20. Emma, widow of John de G., and Margaret his dau., buy in St. John Maddermarket of Walter le Caux.
- (25) 1311, p. 29. Stephen de G. transfers to Robt. Martyn and Margery his wife, in St. Crouch. (Possibly the Margery is the Margt. of No. 24).
- (26) 1321-2, p. 104. Stephen, s. and h. of John de G., late of Norwich, to Richd. English, fishman, in St. John Maddermarket.
- (27) 1330, p. 156. Ralph de G., in St. Clement, from Andrew, son of Peter le Mauner.
- (28) 1332, p. 174. Ditto.
- (29) 1335-6, p. 189. Ditto, from Alice, widow of Peter le Mauner.
- (30) 1335-6, p. 189. Ditto, from Andrew.
- (31) 1335-6, p. 189. Ditto, from Margt.
- (32) 1336, p. 202. Ditto in St. Miles Conesford, Trowse Newton and Whitlingham, from Alice, Andrew, and Margt. le M.
- (33) 1338, p. 216. Ditto and Matilda his wife, to Thos. But in St. Andrew Fibrigg.
- (34) 1338, p. 216. Ditto from Andrew, son and h. of Peter le Mauner, in St. Miles Conesford, Trowse N., and Whitlingham.

Of the 22 cases in which the debatable name occurs, either as a surname or place name, in my Calendar of Norfolk Fines, 17 of them clearly relate to Gunthorp near Holt, as I can prove if necessary.

In four or five cases only the name or place which I have spelt Gonthorp in my Calendar of Fines should I think be read Gouthorpe, as they all seem to relate to a group of places in or near it. Of these the clearest case is when in 1407-8 it is actually spelt Gowethorp.

- 14 Ed. I. (1285-6), p. 134. Wm. fil. Richd. de Dunston, Tho. fil. Jno. de Nareford, Wm. fil. Richd. de G., Wm. fil. Nichs. de Dunston, and Tho. fil. Hugh de Framingham Parva, and John, Abbot of St. Edmund's, of manor of Castre. (This I must admit should probably have been read Richd. de Gouthorp).

- 
- (19) 24 Ed. I. (1295-6), p. 147. John de G. of Norwich, v. Richd. le Clerk of Swardeston, and Isabella his wife, by John de Shotesham in Swardeston and Ingwode.
- (20) 14 Ed. II. (1320-1), p. 260. Richd. Cole of Norwich, v. Wm. fil. Jno. le Munk of G., and Isabella his wife, in G., Mulkebarton, Sweynsthorp, Dunston, Swerderston, Mangreen, Merfield, Intwood, and Keswick. A Gregory le Moigne of London and Gowthorp was admitted in 1310. The place names are the same as on p. 395 post, so I think that here Gowthorpe was meant.
- (21) 19 Ric. II. (1395-6), p. 387. Sir Edm. de Thorp, Jno. Reymes, Hugh atte Fen, Jno. Danyel, and Walter Nythe, v. Jno. de Dunston, and Matilda his wife, in Dunston, Mangreen, G., Sweynsthorp, Merkesdale, Intwood, and Crouchestoke, and the advowson of a  $\frac{1}{4}$  of Porlond Parva. (This is probably Gowthorp, p. 395, for the place names are same as on pp. 395, 343).
- (22) 9 Hy. IV. (1407-8), p. 395. Richd. Purdaunce, citizen of Norwich, and others, and Robt. Stalon do., in Swardeston, Mangreen, G., Keswick, Markeshale, Dunston, Kenyng-ham, Mulbarton, Swainsthorpe, E. Carlton, and Intwood. (This is certainly the Gowthorp als. Galthorpe).

I am sorry to have taken up so much space on the matter, but in the interests of local history the mistake should be put right.

WALTER RYE.

---



## CALENDAR OF NORWICH DEEDS.

---

### Roll 5 (Memb. 1).

Charters enrolled in the time of Henry de Heylesdon, John Cosyn, William But, and John de Gouthorp, Bailiffs of Norwich, beginning Michaelmas, 1 Edward II. 1307.

Alexander Chaunpanye of Norwich, chaplain, to John de Bastwyk, chaplain, in St. Sepulchre.

William Ferraunt of Schingges, chaplain, to John de Poringlond and Alice his wife, in St. George Colegate.

Richard, son of Nicholas de Hemenhale, and Katherine his wife, dau. of Robert Hert, to Roger Flegehe of Trous, butcher, and Alice his wife, in St. Sepulchre.

Waryn de Knapeton of Norwich and Avice his wife, to Thomas de Baldiswelle, in St. Mary of Coselanye.

Adam de Burwode of Norwich, merchant, and Losa his wife, to William de Sabricheworth [Sawbridgeworth] and Amabilla his wife, and Matilda her mother, in St. Clement of Cunesford.

William de Sabricheworthe and Anabilla his wife, to John Slabbard, in St. Michael of Connesford.

### Memb. 1d.

Alice, dau. of William de Walsham, to Letice, widow of William Payn of Norwich, in St. Peter de Manecroft.

Nicholas de Northwolde of Norwich, baker, and Katherine his wife, to Peter de Bumpstede, in the Market [Bakers'].

John de Castre of Norwich, sherman (tonsor), Elviva his wife, to Adam Frere, in St. Laurence.



Henry de Amringhale of Norwich, dyer (tincter), and Mary his wife, to John de Gouthorp, in St. Michael of Coselanye.

John de Wyleby, draper, and Agnes de Aketone his wife, to Master Laurence de Leke, rector of Hokeringge, in St. Clement in Cunesford.

Thomas Toych of Norwich and Julyana his wife, to Roger le Quite of Norwich, shepherd (bercator), and Emma his wife, in St. Augustine.

Henry le Rede of Sweynnsthorp and Crystiana his wife, to Bartholomew de Walcote, in St. Augustine.

Memb. 2.

William, son of Henry le Rede of Sweynesthorp, to Bartholomew de Walcote, in St. Augustine.

Paul de Pagrave, by his attorney, to Margaret de Coutesale and Margaret his dau., in Sandgate.

The same to same, in St. Michael of Conisford.

The same to same, in St. Edmund.

Adam Frere of Norwich and Margaret his wife, to John de Castre and Elviva his wife, in St. Laurence.

John Croke of Kesewyke, to Master Adam de Tottington and Agnes Peche his wife, in St. Michael at Plea.

Thomas de Newegate of Norwich to Nicholas de Surlingham, tawyer, and Katerine his wife, in the Bakers' Market.

John, son of Ralph de Holveston and Margaret his wife, to John Pirremund, in St. Andrew.

Testament of Thomas de Aylesham.

Memb. 2d.

Nicholas de Carleton of Norwich and Katerine his wife, to Margaret, widow of John de Morelee, tanner, Joan her dau., and Margaret, sister of John, in the Market in the Irunmongererowe.

Sarra, widow of Thomas de Carleton, to Margaret, widow of John de Morelec, tanner, John his son, and Margaret his sister, in the Market in the Ireunmongererowe.

Nicholas de Carleton of Norwich and Katerine his wife, to Margaret, widow of John de Morelee, tanner, John his son, and Margaret his sister, in Norwich.

Paul de Pagrave, by his attorney, to Sir John de Thorp, Knight, in St. Michael of Connesford.

John, son of Ralph de Holveston and Margaret his wife, to John Pirremund, in St. Andrew.

**Memb. 3.**

Ralph de Burwode and Cristiana his wife, to Henry de Brampton and Gemma his wife, in St. Michael of Coselanye.

The same to Henry de Brampton, in the same.

Adam Hunderwode de Depham of Norwich and his wife, to Agnes de Coleville, in SS. Simon and Jude.

Henry de Cranneworthe, couper, of Norwich, and Letice his wife, to Cecillia de Hapesburge, in St. Andrew.

**1308.**

Adam de Swathefeld, tawyer, and Claricia his wife, to Peter de Scothowe, spicer, in St. Peter de Mancroft.

Geoffrey de Arderne of Norwich, physician [medicus], and Sibil his wife, to Nicholas de Kerebroke, clerk, in St. Mary Combust.

**Memb. 3d.**

William de Hardingham, mason, and Joan his wife, to Ralph, son of Roger de Mendham of Hameringhale and Cristiana his wife, in St. Saviour.

Lenota, widow of Thomas de Aylisham, to Robert Qwythloke, baker, in St. Peter of Manecroft.

William Styward of Norwich and Custance his wife, to Roger Staloun, in St. Martin of Coselanye.

William Wythard of Fornesete and Katerine his wife, to Walter de St. Edmund, merchant, in All Saints of Olde Swynmarket hil.

John Cusyn of Norwich and Claricia his wife, to John de Felmingham, in St. Peter of Manecroft.

Adam Coppinge of Norwich, tanner, and Cicillia his wife, to Ralph de Plumstede, merchant, in St. Swythin.

**Memb. 4.**

John de Felmingham and Alice his wife, to William de Neweton, dyer (tincter), in St. Gregory.

John de Felmingham of Norwich, merchant, and Alice his wife, to Richard de Salham (sic) and Robert de Lopham, in St. Peter of Manecroft.

Richard Emelot of Norwich and Margaret his wife, and William Emelot and Agnes his wife, to Adam de Dichingham, cordewaner, in the Cordwaneria.

John, son of Thomas de Ailsham of Norwich and Isabell his wife, to William Weliard of Fornesete, in All Saints of the old Sweynmarket.

William de Virly of Norwich, to Sir John le Breton, Knight, in Connesford.

John Stonhild of Horstede and Katerine his wife, to Thomas Fruyter and Agnes his wife, in St. Gregory [sic ? George] of Colegate.

John Millessone of Norwich and Margaret his wife, to Robert Wolmer of Wellebronne, chaplain, in St. Martin of Coselanye.

Robert, son of John de Ayschewelle, to Geoffrey Fayrchile, in St. Giles.

#### Memb. 4d.

Ralph de Penteneye, draper, and Alice his wife, to Henry Cole, in St. Mary of Coselanye.

Henry Cole of Wroxham, to Ralph de Penteneye, draper, in St. Mary of Coselanye.

Testament of Roger le Peyntour.

Robert de Wreningham and Cristiana his wife, to Bartholomew Wythside and Edith his wife, in St. Laurence.

Henry de Brampton, woolman, and Joan his wife, to John de Hekelingge, chaplain, and Isabel de Scothowe, in St. Michael of Coselanye.

Hubert Honewyne of Bramerton and Agaza his wife, to Robert Leke, son of Adam Lecke of Tyvetteshale and Matilda his wife, in St. Peter of Sughgate.

Alan de Hedersete of Norwich and Matilda his wife, to Henry, son of Richard de Brigham, in St. Crowche.

#### Memb. 5.

Simon de Belagh of Norwich grants power of attorney.

The same Simon by his attorneys, Alexander and Richard Leweyes, to Thomas de Ameringhale of

Norwich, skinner, and Matilda his wife, in St. Peter of Manecroft.

Thomas de Dichingham and Agnes his wife, to Thomas de Cokefeld, draper, in St. Giles.

Henry de Craneworth, le cupere, and Letice his wife, to Symon Wrenel of Norwich, woolman, in St. Andrew.

Geoffrey de Salle and Matilda his wife, to Adam de Randeworthe, dyer (tinctor), and Agnes his wife, in St. John of Madermarket.

Thomas Ymme of Norwich and Matilda his wife, to Thomas de Colton, draper, in St. Peter of Manecroft.

Memb. 5d.

Katerine, dau. of William Gare de Hardingham of Norwich, to Master Edmund de Belaghe, physician, in St. Olave.

Richard Dragge and Sarra his wife, to Sir Nicholas de Hulm, rector of the same (sic), in St. Julian.

Geoffrey Fayrchild of Norwich and Alice his wife, to Thomas de Cokefeld, in St. Giles.

Richard de Walsham of Norwich, dyer (tinctor), to Richard de Bastwyke, dyer, in St. Laurence.

William de Thirningge, son of Master Robert de Marsham of Norwich, to Reginald de Sprouston and Thiphany his wife, in St. Mary of Coselanye.

Memb. 6.

William, son of Robert de Marsham, to Ralph de Pe[n]teneye, draper, in St. Michael of Coselanye.

Simon le Welleman of Norwich, glover, and Matilda his wife, to William, son of Adam de Botte of Norwich, in St. Margaret of Westwyke.

Thomas Rust of Norwich and Alice his wife, to Nicholas de Kerebroke, clerk, in St. Olave.

William le Pundermakere and Katerine his wife, to Robert de Depedale, merchant, and Matilda his wife, in St. John de Bestrete.

Robert de St. Edmund, goldsmith, and Agnes his wife, to John de Depham of Norwich, merchant, and Matilda his wife, in the Cordwaneria.

Peter de Bumpstedde of Norwich and Katerine his wife, to Roger de Corston, in St. Michael de Berstrette.

Richard Attegrene of Norwich and Alice his wife, to Robert Pirremund of Langgele, in St. Michael of Coselanye.

Etheldreda, widow of Hugh de Rokelund, to Margaret, widow of John de Morelee, tanner, in the Meat-market.

Richard de Knapeton of Norwich and Margaret his wife, to Gilbert de Hakefford, in St. Andrew.

Memb. 6d.

John, son of Robert Persone of Norwich and Margery his wife, to Geoffrey le Clerke of Byntre and Bassill his wife, in St. John de Madermarket.

Adam de Spaldingge, son of Sabyne de Spaldingge, to Etheldreda, widow of Hugh de Rokelund, in St. Vedast.

Henry, son of Henry le Rus of Norwich, to Ralph de Bumpstede, merchant, and Isabell his dau., in St. Peter de Manecrofte.

Gilbert de Erlham and Custancia his wife, to Symon de Lopham, tawyer, and Matilda his wife, in St. Giles.

William Emmelot of Norwich and Agnes his wife, to Adam de Bliklingge, lyndraper, and Katerine his wife, in the Cordwaneria.

Adam Otewy of Bathelee, to Henry de Buxston, in Phibriggate.

John le Blexstere and Joan his wife, to Walter Aunfrey and Agnes his wife, in St. Peter de Manecroft.

Memb. 7.

Walter Wynter of Norwich and Matilda his wife, to Robert de Holviston, draper, in St. Botulph.

William, son of Thomas Godisman of Norwich and Alice his wife, to Hugh de Kirkeby, tanner, and Isabel his wife, in St. Margaret of Coselanye.

John Cusyn and Claricia his wife, to Walter le Cupere of Freton and Katerine his wife, in St. Michael de Bestrete.

Walter le Cupere of Freton and Katerine his wife, to John Cusyn, merchant, in St. Michael de Bestrete.

Adam, son of Geoffrey de Congham and Alice, dau. of Laurence de Brakene his wife, to Letice, sister of Geoffrey de Willeby, clerk, in St. Giles.

William Sandy of Norwich and Claricia his wife, to John Mengy of Besthorp, merchant, and Margaret his wife, in St. John de Marrermarket (sic).

Matthew Brun of Norwich and Lucy his wife, to William Sandy and Claricia his wife, in St. John de Marrermarket.

Ralph, son of William de Castelacre, alias Ralph de Len, and Juliana his wife, to Master Alan de Totington and Agnes Peche his wife, in St. Andrew.

Richard Lamekyn of Norwich and Margery his wife, to Richard de Weston, in St. Gregory.

Mem.b. 7d.

Richard de Weston of Norwich and Agnes his wife, to Richard Lamekyn and Margery his wife, in St. Gregory.

John, son of Maurice le Palmere of Melford, and Julyana his wife, to Robert de Labataille, cuteler, and Agnes Flemminge his wife, in St. Michael at Plea.

John le Newbrid of Norwich, merchant, and Margaret his wife, to Robert de Aula, in St. Peter de Mancrofte.

2 Edward II. 1308-09.

Peter de Bassingham of Norwich and Katerine his wife, to John Malkyn, in St. Stephen.

Henry de Castre, glover, and Isabel his wife, to Alixander Chaunpanye of Norwich, chaplain, in St. Bartholomew de Bestrete.

Ralph Qwyke of Erminglond and Margery his wife, to Roger Nodde, cook, and Matilda his wife, in SS. Simon and Jude.

Mem.b. 8.

Ralph le Virly of Norwich and Cristiana his wife, to Thomas de Cokefeld, in St. Giles.

Richard de Berneye and Alice his wife, to Robert Baroun of Hoxnee and Matilda his wife, in St. Cuthbert (bis).

Richard de Walsham, dyer (tincter), and Margaret his wife, to Letice, widow of William Payn, in St. Peter of Manecrofte.

William Gerard of Norwich and Alice his wife, to Robert de Lopham, in St. Martin in the Bailey.

Roger de Berfford of Norwich, by his attorney, and Joan his wife, to Ralph, his son, and Avelyne his wife, in St. Benedict.

Ralph, son of Roger de Berfford and Avelyne his wife, to Roger Cusyn, in St. Benedict.

Roger de Berfford and Joan his wife, to Roger Cusyn, in St. Benedict.

Memb. 8d.

Roger de Tuddenham and Isabel his wife, to Stephen de Gunthorpe, in St. George before the Gates.

John de Somerton and Katerine his wife, to Sir John le Breton, Knight, in Norwich.

Nicholas de Yelverton, to Richard his brother and Alice his wife, in St. Margaret at the Bridge of Newbrigge and St. George of Colgate.

Richard de Yelverton, hosier (calligarius), and Alice his wife, to Symon de Heynford, clerk, in St. Margaret of Newebrigge and St. George of Colgate.

John Joste of Willton and Beatrix his wife, to Osbert de Derham of Norwich, in St. George of Colgate.

William, son of Hubert de Aswardby of Norwich and Joan his wife, to Richard, son of Walter Atte Grene of Swerdeston, in St. Laurence.

Robert de Wrangel, the fletcher, and Agnes his wife, to Ralph de Len, in St. Michael at Plea.

Andrew le Verly of Norwich and Beatrix his wife, to Sir John le Breton, Knight, in St. Michael de Conesfford.

Adam de Swathfeld and Claricia his wife, to Hugh le Cunte, tawyer (alutarius), and Alice his wife, in the Cordwaneria.

Memb. 9.

Peter de Bassingham and Katerine his wife, to John de Knapeton, in St. Margaret de Westwyke.

Geoffrey Kempe of Norwich and Cecilia his wife, to John Attewode of Kyneburle, in St. Laurence.

Richard Kempe, son and heir of Geoffrey Kempe of Norwich, to John Attewood, in St. Laurence.

Geoffrey Kempe and Mabillia his wife, to Adam de Bliklingge, lindraper, and Katerine his wife, in St. Laurence.

William de Beklis and Alice his wife, to Thomas, son of John Ubbe of Yarmouth and Matilda his wife, in St. Peter de Suthgate.

Charters enrolled in the time of Henry de Heylesdon, John Cosyn, William But, and John de Gouthorpe, Bailiffs, beginning Michaelmas, 2 Edward II. 1308.

Andrew de Norwich, clerk, and Issabel, widow of Thomas de Besthorp of Norwich, to John le Herre of Holveston, in St. Peter de Manecroft.

John del Stonhus of Norwich and Issabel his wife, to William de Hardingham and Joan his wife, in St. Peter de Manecroft.

Memb. 9d.

Stephen de Hegham, fishmonger, of Norwich, and Agnes his wife, and Avice her sister, to William de Eton, tawyer, and Alice his wife, in St. Giles.

Symon de Tacolneston of Norwich, baker, and Matilda his wife, to William Curteys of Ipswich and Agatha his wife, in St. Michael de Motstouwe.

William Curteys of Ipswich and Agatha his wife, to Simon de Tacolneston of Norwich, baker, and Matilda his wife, in St. Andrew.

Richard Herberd of Fornesete, baker, and Alice his wife, to William Horn, merchant, and Margaret his wife, in St. Stephen.

Memb. 10.

Geoffrey Craddoke of Norwich, tailor, and Cecillia his wife, to Robert Baroun of Hoxne and Matilda his wife, in St. Mary the Less.

Henry Codihotte of Norwich and Matilda his wife, to Roger de Banningham, in St. Augustine.

Simon Wrenel of Norwich, woolman, and Matilda his wife, to Thomas de Mutford and Alice his wife, in St. Edward.



Henry, son of John de Thirston of Norwich and Beatrice his wife, to Reyner Viseben, in SS. Simon and Jude.

Roger Fleghe, butcher, of Trowse, and Alice his wife, to John de Gouthorp, in St. Sepulchre.

Robert Benedicite of Norwich, to John But, merchant, in the Stondheremarket.

Robert Benedicite of Norwich and Alice his wife, to John But of Norwich, in the Stondhererowe.

Thomas Ymme of Norwich, merchant, and Matilda his wife, to William, son of William de Walsham of Norwich, in St. Peter de Manecrofte [Omanseterowe].

#### Memb. 10d.

Robert Berard of Kesewyk, woolman, and Iuetta his wife, to Thomas Skeryke of Troues and Mabillia his wife, in St. Sepulchre.

Henry de Rokelund of Norwich, tanner, and Agnes his wife, to William Berri, rector of Fyleby, in St. Michael of Coselanye.

Robert de Suthfeld and Margaret his wife, to Robert de Depedale, merchant, and Matilda his wife, in St. John de Berstreta.

Ralph Reymund of Norwich and Cristiana his wife, to Simon de Tacolneston, baker, and Matilda his wife, in St. Martin of Coselanye.

John de Stoke, carpenter, and Agnes his wife, to Walter de Tuddenham of Norwich, fishman, and Agnes his wife, in St. Laurence.

John Mengy of Besthorp and Margery de Felmingham his wife, to Emma, dau. of Sir Bartholomew, the son of Sir William de Hethill, Knight, in St. George of Colgate.

Luke de Brunne and Margaret his wife, to Peter de Scothowe, spicar, in All Saints of Swynmarket.

#### Memb. 11.

William Kyte, fuller, and Beatrix his wife, to John de Lingwode, tailor (cissor), in St. Swithin.

Reginald Pope of Norwich and Katerine his wife, to Peter le Mauner, merchant, in St. Clement of Phibriggate.

John del Stonhus of Norwich and Isabel his wife, to William But, in St. Andrew.

William Godisman of Norwich, weaver (tixtor), and Cristiana his wife, to Letice, widow of William Payn of Norwich, in St. Laurence.

Henry, son of Henry Vallet of Norwich, to Thomas le Man, in St. Bartholomew de Bestrete.

Stephen, son of the late William Fish of Norwich, clerk, to Stephen le Turnur of Norwich and Thomas his brother, in the Lyndrapery.

Thomas Samoun of Norwich, fishman, and Letice his wife, to Thomas de Baldiswelle, in St. Michael de Coselanye.

Memb. 11d.

Walter Gildenewater of Norwich and Roger his son and heir, to William de Drayton, in St. Edmund.

1309.

John Coke of Norwich and Cristiana his wife, to Richard, son of Roger de Saxlingham, merchant, and Matilda his daughter, in St. Margaret de Westwyke.

Testament of Matthew Tuscoynz.

Robert Lecke, son of Adam de Tifteshale, and Matilda his wife, to Richard Stote of Pulham and Cristiana his wife, in St. Peter de Suthgate.

John, son of Hugh Stot, and Alice his wife, to John Pirremund, in SS. Simon and Jude.

Gregory Croyde and Margery his wife and Richard his son, to Sir John le Bretton, lord of Sporlee (in St. Julian).

John de Brisingham of Norwich, merchant, and Margery his wife, to the Bailiffs and Community of Norwich, on Thomelond.

Memb. 12.

Roger de Claxton of Norwich and Matilda his wife, to William de Walsham, cobbler (sutor), and Margaret his wife, in St. Andrew.

Henry le Cupere of Norwich and Letice his wife, to Symon Wrenel, woolman, in St. Andrew.

John Larke of Norwich and Clarice his wife, to John Pirremund, in St. Stephen and St. Peter de Suthgate.

Walter de Tuddenham of Norwich, fishman, and Agnes his wife, to William de Walsham, cobbler, and Margaret his wife, in St. Andrew.

Margaret, widow of Geoffrey le Mercer, to Nicholas her son, in SS. Simon and Jude.

Nicholas de Lopham, chaplain, Adam Gerneys and John le Goldsmyth, executors of Geoffrey le Mercer, to the same, in the same.

#### Memb. 12d.

Katerine, widow of Estavin de Costiseye, to John, son of Gerard le Spicer of Norwich and Agnes his wife, in St. George before the Gates.

Alixander de Nelonde, merchant, and Agnes his wife, to William de Hengham, clerk, in Nedham.

Sabine de Walpol of Norwich, to Robert de Hemenhale and Joan his wife, in St. Edmund de Fischeregate.

William Attecruch of Semere and Katerine his wife, to Robert de Lopham, in St. Peter de Manecroft.

Alan, son and heir of Geoffrey le Mercer of Norwich and Margery his wife, dau. of Geoffrey le Verly, to Adam de Walsham, lindraper, and Ivetta his wife, in St. John de Madermarket.

Margaret, widow of William de Little Yarmouth in Ludingland, to Julyana her dau., in St. Peter de Suthgate.

Estavin de Horsford, merchant, and Margaret his wife, to Roger, son of Henry Atte medewe of Dilham, merchant, and Avice his wife, in St. Stephen.

Richard Carwen of Reppis and Cecillia his wife, to William de Wymundham and Matilda his wife, in St. Olave.

#### Memb. 13.

##### Testament of Adam Frend.

William Mirield of Holveston and Beatrix his wife, to John de Horsford and Alice his wife, in St. Michael de Bestrete.

Robert de Colveston, tailor (cissor), and Clarice his wife, the dau. of Mazelyne, widow of Ralph de Buxton, shearman (tonsor), William Godisman, Alice his wife and Cristiana, sisters of Clarice, to Richard de Walsham, dyer (tincter), in St. Gregory.

William ad Crucem of Semere and Katerine his wife, dau. of John de Wymedham [sic for Wymondham], to Letice, widow of William Payn of Norwich, in St. Peter de Manecrofte.

Roger, son of Walter de Wychingham, to the Dean and Canons of St. Mary in the Fields, in St. Stephen.

The same to the same in the same.

Thomas le Latuner of Norwich and Alice his wife, to Thurstan de Frengge and Agnes his wife, in St. Andrew.

John Bathe of Norwich and Alice his wife, to Hugh le Stotere, in St. Clement de Fybriggate.

#### Memb. 13d.

Roger le Mareschal and Margaret his wife, to John de Brisingham, merchant, in St. Cuthbert.

John, son of William le Deen of Titeleshale and Avelina his wife, to Andrew de Acre, in St. Peter de Hundegate.

William ad Crucem of Semere and Katerine his wife, late dau. of John de Wymundham of Norwich, to William de Hakeford, merchant, in St. Peter de Manecroft.

Matilda, late wife of Adam, son of Matthew Ode of Wroxham, to Reginald de Bauburgh, candlemaker, and Cecillia his wife, in St. John de Bestrete.

John de Hindringham, merchant, and Amitia his wife, to Peter de Bumpstede, merchant, in St. Gregory, St. Laurence, and St. Giles.

#### Memb. 14.

William, son of Adam le Graunt, Junior, of Norwich, and Matilda his wife, to Henry Banyard of Bernham, in St. Sepulchre.

Symon de Lopham of Norwich, tawyer, and Matilda his wife, to William de Reydon, in St. Swythin.

Roger le Keu de Wychingham of Norwich and Joan his wife, to Thomas Kynyth of Mulkebarton and Avelyna his wife, in St. Augustine.

Nicholas de Northwolde of Norwich, fishman, and Katerine his wife, to John Cusyn, in St. Laurence.

John de Hevingham of Norwich, shearman, and Etheldreda his wife, to Robert de Carleton, dyer, in St. Michael de Coselanye.

Robert de Carleton, dyer, and Emma his wife, to Katerine de Besthorpe, in St. Michael de Coselanye.

**Memb. 14d.**

Geoffrey, son of Geoffrey de Brunne, dwelling in Cringilford, and Cicillia his wife, to Ralph de Middilton, merchant, in St. John de Mardermarket.

Roger Goluard of Fornesete and Agnes his wife, to John Ston, Claricia his wife, and Emma his dau., in St. Stephen (bis).

Geoffrey, son of Geoffrey de Brunne, dwelling in Cringelford, and Cicillia his wife, to Richard de Weston, baker, and Agnes his wife, in St. John de Mardermarket.

William, son of Thomas le Blexstere, of Norwich, to Geoffrey le Clerke of Byntre, in St. John de Mardermarket.

Geoffrey, son of John de Morelee, tanner, to Richard de Tofe, son of Adam de Tofe, son of Adam de Tofte (sic), of Norwich, in St. Peter de Parmetergate.

**Memb. 15.**

Edmund de Derham, woolman, and Joan his wife, to William de Buxston, lyndraper, and Matilda his wife, in St. Margaret de Westwyke.

Ralph de Hegham, to Margaret his dau., in St. Benedict.

John, son of Paul Vallet of Pagrave, to Andrew de Acre, in the Fish' Market.

Isabel and Cicillia, daus. and heiresses of Henry de Netisherde, late barber of Norwich, to Ralph de Letton, barber, and Mary his wife, in St. Peter de Manecroft.

Roger de Wynterton (?) of Norwich and Colicia his wife, to William de Marlingford of Norwich, woolman, in St. Giles.

William de Staunfford, pelterer, and Katerine his wife, to Robert, son of Reginald de Wreningham, woolman, in St. Peter de Manecroft.

Roger Duntynge of Alderford and Cicillia his wife, to William Lucas of Alderford, chaplain, in St. Martin of Coselanye.

## Memb. 15d.

3 Edward II. 1309-10.

John de Wreningham, shearman, and Matilda his wife, to Ralph de Castre, tawyer, in St. Benedict.

Reginald de Wymedham, carpenter, and Cristiana Franke his wife, to Katerine Bene of Gerveston, in St. Etheldred.

Roger Nel of Norwich, butcher, and Mabilla his wife, to Robert de Lopham, merchant, in St. John de Bestrete.

John Rome of Norwich and Agnes his wife, to Nicholas, son of Robert de Reveshale, in St. Katherine.

Bartholomew de Schotesham and Alice his wife, to Ralph de Burwode, in St. Peter de Manecroft.

John de Wandringham of Norwich, fuller, and Avice his wife, to Roger de Randewurthe, dyer, and Matilda his wife, in St. Gregory.

## Memb. 16.

William le Combere of Norwich and Matilda his wife, to Arnald de Flixston, latoner, in St. Peter de Manecroft.

Testament of William de Gouthorp.

Alexander Chaunpanye of Norwich, chaplain, to Agnes, dau. of John de Geyton, in St. Bartholomew.

Alexander Pouel of Norwich, chaplain, to Robert de Harpelee, latoner, and Amabilla his wife, in St. Peter de Parmentergate.

Geoffrey de Willeby, rector of St. Peter of Manecroft, to John le Claver of Plumstede and Mary his wife, in St. Edmund.

Geoffrey le Brunne, dwelling in Cringilfford, and Cecilia his wife, to John de Depham, merchant, and Matilda his wife, in St. Peter de Manecroft.

William, son of Stephen Reyner of Thirkkeby, and Beatrix his wife, to Robert Scut of Wymundham, in St. George before the Gates.

## Memb. 16d.

John Spendelove of Flege and Matilda, dau. of Roger Pistor of Eton, his wife, to Thomas Cuttynge of Redegrave and Beatrice his wife, in St. Sepulchre.

Henry de Denton of Norwich, cobbler, and Thphania his wife, to William de Walsham, cobbler, and Margaret his wife, in St. Clement de Fybriggate.

John de Wodenorton, Agnes, dau. and co-heiress of Richard de Massingham, Agnes and Beatrix, daus. of John and Cecilia his wife, who was dau. and co-heiress of Richard, to John de Thurston of Norwich, and Walter de Norwich his son, in All Saints of Fybriggate.

John de Fuldon and Agnes de Hekelinghe his wife, to [Hervicus?], son of Nigell Vataunce of Norwich and Cassandria his wife, in St. Martin of Coselanye.

Richard de Knapeton and Levena his wife, late the wife of Thomas Meche, to William Payn, boatman (battellarius), and Matilda his wife, in St. George before the Gates.

#### Memb. 17.

Charters enrolled in the time of John de Morlee, Hugh de Dunstone, Peter de Basingham, and Roger Stalun, Bailiffs, beginning Michaelmas, 3 Edward II. 1309.

Alan Frost of Est Carleton and Juliana his wife, to Godfrey de Bedingham, cobbler (sutor), and Isolda his wife, in All Saints in the Swynemarket.

William, son of Nicholas Overbek of Birstone, to William de Ingham, in St. Augustine.

John de Attleburg of Norwich, goldsmith, and Yimma his wife, to Walter de Banham, chaplain, in St. Crouch.

Isabel, widow of Roger de Todenham and Robert his son and executor, to Ralph de Bumpstedde, merchant (in St. Peter of Norwich).

The same to the same and Isabel his wife, in the Meat market.

Isabel, widow of Roger de Todenham, to Ralph de Bumpstede, merchant, and Isabel his wife, in the Meat market.

The same to Ralph de Bumpstedde, merchant, in the Market.

Robert, son of Richard de Prilleston, and Alice his wife, to Stephen de Astle, in St. James.

## Memb. 17d.

John, son of John le Carter of Baketon, and Joan de Eccles, widow of John, son of Thomas de Lincoln, to John de Schotesham, clerk, tanner (sic), and Cristiana his wife, in St. Mary of Coselanye.

Thomas, son of Thomas de Lincoln, to John de Schotesham, tanner, and Cristiana his wife, in St. Mary of Coselanye.

Bartholomew Qwytside of Norwich and Edith his wife, to Hugh de Donston, in St. Laurence.

William, son of William de Walsham of Norwich and Sibil his wife, to Roger Stalun, in St. Peter de Manecroft.

William Gerneys of Norwich, tanner, and Matilda his wife, to William de Poswyke, in St. Vedast.

Isabel, widow of Roger de Todenham, and Robert his son and executor, to Hugh de Tacolneston, the Lekman, in the Meat Market.

Isabel, widow of Roger de Todenham of Norwich, to Hugh de Tacolneston, the Lekman, in the Meat Market.

William de Burston and Anabilla his wife, to Thomas the Chaplain, son of John de Burwode of Thasseburgh, in St. John de Madermarket.

## Memb. 18.

William de Causton and Cristiana his wife, to John de Mundham, hosier, in St. Stephen.

Sarra, widow of Henry de Benweton, and John his son and executor, to Hugh de Donston, merchant, in St. Peter de Manecroft.

Jordan le Mazoun de Holebeche and Emma his wife, to William de Panggefford, dyer, in St. Martin of Coselanye.

Nicholas de Surlingham of Norwich, tawyer, and Katherine his wife, to Richard de Swanton, in the Fish Market.

Reyner Viseben of Norwich and Alice his wife, to Adam de Wakele, in SS. Simon and Jude.

Roger le Keu of Wichingham and Joan his wife, to Thomas Knicht of Mulkeberton, in St. Augustine.

Edmund le Tundur, tawyer, and Emma his wife, to Richer de Swathefeld, tawyer, in St. Peter de Manecroft.



## 1309-10.

John Brion of Denton and Agnes his wife, to Thomas de Boton, in St. Andrew.

Robert Benediscite, merchant, and Alice his wife, to Adam Frere, merchant, in St. Peter de Manecroft.

## Memb. 18d.

William de Beccles and Alice his wife, to Peter de Bumpstedde, merchant, in the suburb without Conesford Gates.

Thomas le Perers of Denharston, to John de Bruges of Norwich, barber, in Normaneslane.

William, son of John, son of Peter de Morlee, to Robert his son, in Upper Conesford [St. Edward].

William de Buxston, lindraper, and Matilda his wife, to Philip de Erlham, in St. Margaret de Westwyke.

John de Fornessete, the skyrmeschur, and Katerine his wife, to Joan their dau., in St. Michael at Plea.

Bartholomew de Burwode and Alice his wife, to Roger de Toftes, in St. Peter de Manecroft.

Richard de Ipswich, clerk, and Roysia his wife, to Jordan de Holebeche, mason, and Emma his wife, in St. Martin de Cosselanye.

## Memb. 19.

Roger de Rokhaghe of Norwich, butcher, and Beatrix his wife, to John But, in St. Peter de Manecroft.

Geoffrey Mordaunt of Wurthstedde, weaver (tixtor), and Matilda his wife, to Hugh de Kyrkeby, tanner, and Isabel his wife, in St. Mary de Coselanye.

Thomas Knicht of Mulkeberton and Avelina his wife, to William de Blofeld, mason, in St. Augustine.

Margaret, widow of Roger le Marechale, and Geoffrey Kempe of Norwich, his executor, to William de Banham, in St. Mary le Littele.

Roger Schaunpanye of Norwich and Emma his wife, to John de Lopham, tawyer, and Cecillia his wife, in St. Andrew.

Simon de Tacolneston of Norwich, baker, and Matilda his wife, to William But, in St. Andrew.

Henry Teling of Norwich, boatman (battilarius), and Juliana his wife, to John Larke, the redere, in St. Peter de Suthgate.

Roger Benediscite, merchant, to Nicholas de Schelton and Alice his wife, in Nedham.

Memb. 19d.

Roger, son of Ralph Muddoke of Norwich and Marion his wife, to John de Carleton, baker, in St. Stephen.

Andrew de Dallinge and Beatrix his wife, to William Wade the Cuteler, in St. Peter de Hundegate.

Ralph Beymund of Norwich and Cristiana his wife, to Simon de Tacolneston of Norwich, baker, in St. Martin of Coselanye.

William Wade the Cuteler and Anabilla his wife, to John de Hengham, tailor, dwelling in Norwich, in St. Peter de Hundegate.

Testament of Roger le Marechal.

John de Ingham of Norwich, ypotecary, and Alice his wife, to Master Thomas de Depham, rector of Eston, in St. Martin of Coselanye.

Margaret, widow of Roger le Marechal of Norwich, and Geoffrey Kemppe of Norwich, his executor, to Emma, widow of John de la Penne, in St. Mary the Less.

Memb. 20.

Joan, dau. of John Bolitute, to Robert Qwytkoke and Margaret his wife, in St. Peter de Manecrofte.

Roger and Brice, sons of Gervase de Gyvingham, to Emma, widow of John de Gouthorp, and to Stephen her son, in St. Michael de Coselanye.

John Popy and Agnes his wife, to Roger Stalun, in St. Martin de Coselanye.

William Bisshop of St. Faith and Alice his wife, to Master Thomas de Depham, rector of Eston, in St. Martin de Coselanye.

Robert le Waxmongere of Norwich and Cristiana his wife, to Roger le Fullere, son of John de Dilham, and Joan his wife, in St. Michael at Plea.

Emma, dau. of Sir Bartholomew, son of Sir William de Hethil, to John Ace of Jakesham and Joan his wife, in St. George of Colegate.

Roger le Fullere, son of John de Dilham, and Joan his wife, to Simon de Tacolneston of Norwich, baker, and Matilda his wife, in St. Michael at Plea.

Memb. 20d.

Henry Teling of Surlingham, boatman, and Juliana his wife, to Roger de Tybenham, in St. Peter de Suthgate.

Roger de Tybenham and Alice his wife, to Henry Teling of Surlingham, boatman, and Juliana his wife, in St. Peter de Suthgate.

William, son of Stephen Tebald of Norwich, to Robert Topyn of Norwich, in St. Peter de Manecroft.

Walter le Cauz, to Emma, widow of John de Gouthorp and Margaret his dau., in St. John de Madermaket.

Richer le Palmer of Claxston and Margaret his wife, to Joan, dau. of Fluria de Wytton, in St. Michael de Berstrete.

1310.

John de Norway and Amitia his wife, dau. of Thomas Alfknýt of Norwich, to John de Gymmingham of Brunham, in St. Peter de Hundegate.

Richard Dun and Elveva his wife, and Thomas de Ashewelle and Agnes his wife, to Adam de Elmham, tawyer, in Norwich (St. Peter Mancroft).

William, son of Walter de Thorp and Cecilia his wife, to John, son of Thorald le Wader, in St. George de Colgate.

Memb. 21.

Adam de Swatthefeld, fishman, and Claricia his wife, to Henry Braban, goldsmith, in St. Peter de Manecroft.

John, son of Nicholas Bernard of Ingham, to John, son of Ralph Clut of Wourstedde, merchant, in SS. Simon and Jude.

Bartholomew de Howe, tailor, and Margaret his wife, to Roger Nel, butcher, and Mabel his wife, in St. John de Berstrette.

Roger de Schotesham, skinner, and Beatrix his wife, to Peter de Basingham and Katherine his wife, in St. Margaret de Westwyke.

Peter de Basingham and Katerine his wife, to Roger de Schotesham, skinner, and Beatrix his wife, in St. Margaret de Westwyke.

John de Lek of Norwich and Matilda his wife, to Richard Chyuiot of Fornesette, chaplain, in St. Bartholomew.

John de Fuyldon and Agnes his wife, to Geoffrey Jaumbel of Drayton, in St. Martin de Coselanye.

Memb. 21d.

Richard, son of John de Therston of Norwich, and Beatrix his wife, to Sir Walter de Norwich, clerk, son of said John, in St. Paul.

Andrew the Taverner of Norwich and Hawise his wife, to Roger Nel, butcher, and Mabel his wife, in St. John de Berstrete.

Richard Blithe of Wymundham and Isabel his wife, to Robert Pycot of Poswyke and Alice his wife, in St. George de Colgate.

John Randolphe of South Yarmouth and Alice his wife, to Ralph de Plumpstede, in St. Swythin.

Simon Wrenel of Norwich and Matilda his wife, to William But and Katerine his dau., in St. Peter de Mancroft.

Geoffrey, son of Geoffrey de Brune of Cringgelford, and Cecillia his wife, to Adam Stalun of Norwich, merchant, in Pottergate.

William, son of Richer Chapeleyn of Thorpmarket, and Alice his wife, to Sir John de Honynge, chaplain, rector of Aldeburgh, in St. Mary of Coselanie.

Memb. 22.

Margaret, dau. of Philip de Burgonyoun, to Sir Robert le Burgonyoun, in St. Julian.

John Cusyn, merchant, and Margaret his wife, to John, son of John Pampynge of Worhstedde (sic), in the Meat Market.

Richard Warmale of Norwich and Margaret his wife, to Henry de Broke, merchant, and John, son of William Attē Faldyate of Causton, in St. Stephen.

William Gerrard and Alice his wife, to Roger de Morlee, in St. Martin in the Bailey.

William Huberd and Katerine his wife, to William de Leke, in St. Vedast.

Everard Burs of Rokelund and Isabel his wife, to Walter de Claxston, in St. Michael de Berstrete.

Etheldreda, widow of Hugh de Rokelund, to Roger de Rokhaghe, butcher, in St. Peter de Mancroft.

Cecillia, dau. of Robert de Rakheyth, to Ralph de Gunton, cobbler, of Norwich, in St. Andrew.

Memb. 22d.

John de Crosdale, attorney of Master Thomas de Depham, rector of Eston, to Laurence de Reppes and Joan his wife, in St. Martin of Coselanye.

Roger de Uptone and Emma his wife, to John le Claver and Mary his wife, in St. Edmund.

Simon Wrenel of Norwich and Matillda his wife, to Robert de Lopham, merchant, in St. Michael de Berstrete.

Walter Aumfrey and Agnes his wife, to Agatha de Flordon, in St. Peter de Mancroft.

John de Maueston, tailor, of Norwich, to Alexander de Dilham, fuller, and Cecillia de Aylesham his wife, in St. Peter de Manecroft.

Roger de Honeworth and Cristiana his wife, to Thomas de Ludham, dwelling in Norwich, in St. Gregory.

4 Edward II. 1310-11.

Hugh Lothale of Norwich, the hirdelere, and Beatrix his wife, to Adam de Dychingham, tawyer, and Margaret his wife, in St. Peter de Manecroft.

Memb. 23.

Geoffrey de Brunne and Cecilia his wife, to Thomas de Honingham of Norwich, baker, in St. Gregory.

Robert de Lopham of Norwich, merchant, and Joan his wife, to Robert de Aula, in Over Neweport.

Geoffrey Schod of Norwich and Helewysa his wife and John her son, to William But and Margaret his dau., in St. Bartholomew.

Adam de Elmham, tawyer, and Beatrix, dau. of John Rust of Magna Plumpstedde, to John de Hardingham, cobbler, and Matilda his wife, in St. Andrew.

Thomas de Salle, tailor, and Lucy his wife, dau. of Cecilia le Candelmakere, to Roger Ketel of Framingham, in St. Stephen.

William But of Norwich and Cristiana his wife, to the Friars Preachers, in St. Andrew.

The same, to the same, in the same.

Memb. 23d.

William Bateman, apothecary, and Margery his wife, to Richard de Bovington, merchant, and Agnes his wife, in St. John de Berstrete.

Simon Wrenel of Norwich, woolman, and Matilda his wife, to Richard Bottman, in St. Etheldreda.

Testament of Master Henry le Biriclerke of Berton.

Nicholas de Plumpstede, tanner, and Sibil his wife, to Walter le Claver of Plumstede, chaplain, in St. Peter de Permentergate.

William Gerrard and Alice his wife, to Roger de Morlee, in St. Martin in the Bailey.

Adam de Depe of Norwich, taverner, and Joan his wife, to John Cosyn, in St. Peter de Manecroft.

Memb. 24.

Beatrix, widow of Henry de Berton, John de Hedene, and Geoffrey, rector of Beston, his executors, to Bartholomew, son of Ralph Tincter of Fybriggate of Norwich, in St. Clement.

John de Sprouxston of Norwich, baker, and Isabel his wife, to John Herre of Holveston, draper, in the Fish Market.

Walter, son of Henry le Cauz of Norwich, to John his brother, in the Fish Market.

John de Lingwode and Cecillia his wife, to Alice de Ocholt of Dentton, in St. Swythin.

Master Edmund de Belawe, physician, and Matilda his wife, to Geoffrey Turgis of North Walsham, in St. Olave.

John de Meleton and Margaret, dau. of Thomas de Brune, his wife, to Peter de Bumpstedde, merchant, in the Lindrapery.

Adam de Burwode, merchant, and Rosya his wife, to John Herlewyne, lindraper, in St. Peter de Manecroft.

William Pistor of Norwich and Matilda his wife, to John le Mey of Stratton, baker, and Margaret his wife, in St. Botulph.

Memb. 24d.

Nigel de Foxele and Joan his wife, to Peter de Bumpstede, merchant, in St. Peter de Manecroft.

John le Cauz, draper, and Alice his wife, to Letice, widow of William Payn of Norwich, in St. Peter de Suthgate.

John le Cauz of Norwich, draper, and Alice his wife, to Adam Stalun, in St. Peter de Manecroft.

Henry de Trith of Brabania, goldsmith, and Margaret his wife, to John de Depham, merchant, and Matilda his wife, in St. Peter de Manecroft.

Stephen Burge of Norwich, skinner, and Hawysia his wife, to Walter Aunfrey and Agnes his wife, in All Saints of Swynemarkette.

Henry, son of John de Thirston, and Beatrix his wife, to Adam de Wakelee, in SS. Simon and Jude.

Charters enrolled in the time of John de Morlee, Hugh de Dunston, Peter de Basingham, and Roger Stalun, Bailiffs, beginning Michaelmas, 4 Edward II. 1310.

John de Weston, hosier, and Agnes his wife, to John de Pykenham, in St. Bartholomew.

Memb. 25.

Geoffrey de Buxston, lindraper, and Margaret his wife, widow of William de Framingham, to Walter de Newegate, glover, in St. John de Berstrette.

Testament of Lucy de Morlee.

William de Thrandeston, Robert, rector of St. Mary Conbuste in Norwich, Simon de Staunford of Norwich, executors of Lucy de Morlee, widow of Mathew le Brun, to John le Cauz, merchant, in the field of St. Mary in the Field.

Richard de Thirston and Beatrix his wife, to Ida de Neweton, in St. Saviour.

Bartholomew de Howe of Norwich, tailor, and Margaret his wife, to John de Jakesham and Joan his wife, in St. George of Colgate.

John atte Yates of Norwich, and Beatrix his wife, to Ralph Burel, in St. Benedict.

Robert Fox of Norwich and Matillda his wife, to John de Wodenorton, chaplain, in St. Michael de Berstrette.

Memb. 25d.

Robert Bendisce, Alice his wife, and Robert his son, to Adam Frere of Norwich, mercer, in St. Peter de Manecroft. (Obligatory writing.)

John Coke of Norwich, carpenter, and Margaret his wife, to William le Loge, smith, in St. Saviour.

John de Upsale of Norwich, lindraper, and Cristiana his wife, to Walter de Beri, merchant, in St. Peter de Manecroft.

William le Chaloner, son of Peter le Chaluner of Norwich, and Ivetta his wife, to John Goluard of Norwich, baker, in St. Laurence.

John, son of John le Turnur of Norwich, to John Herlewyne, in St. Michael at Plea.

Memb. 26.

John Atte Water of Wythlingham and Margaret his wife, to Reyner de Schuldham, in St. Augustine.

Ivo Pycard of Norwich, fishman, and Alice his wife, to John le Combestere, fishman, in St. Gregory.

John de Rolesby of Brampmerton and Agatha his wife, to Thomas de Boton and Margaret his wife, in St. Andrew.

William Godesman of Norwich, weaver, and Cristiana his wife, to Robert de Ascheby, weaver, of Norwich, in St. Laurence.

John, son of William de Blaksale and Juliana his mother, to William de Walsham, cobbler, and Margaret his wife, in St. Margaret de Fibriggate.

Cristiana, widow of John de Hupsale, to Ralph le Verly, clerk, and Cristiana his wife, in St. Peter de Manecroft.

William, son of the late William de Dynilee, the barber, to Roger Papunjay and Matilda his wife, in St. Mary the Less.

Memb. 26d.

William Mirield of Holveston and Beatrix his wife, dau. of Ralph de Lakenham, to John de



Horseford and Alice his wife, in St. Michael de Berstrette.

John Herlewynne to Thomas Sporel, draper, in St. Michael at Plea.

Stephen de Poswyke, tanner, and Katherine his wife, to Henry, son of Alan de Morlee, chaplain, in St. Peter de Parmentergate.

John de Swerdeston of Norwich and Margery his wife, to Robert de Carleton, dyer, in St. Katherine.

William Berry, parson of Fileby, to Sir Thomas de Evesham, rector of Flixton, in St. Giles and St. Benedict.

Walter del Halle of Norwich and Katherine his wife, to Peter Flint and Mabel his wife, in St. John de Berstrette.

Memb. 27.

1310-11.

Richard de Fornessette and Matilda his wife, to Letitia de Stowe, in St. Peter de Manecroft.

Herman, son of Warin de Worthstedde, and Alice his wife, dau. of William Qwytkoke of Norwich, to Ralph de Birston, fuller, and Marion his wife, in St. Gregory.

Roger Chaunpanye and Emma his wife, to Walter, son of Henry de Rasyn, in St. Edmund.

Robert de Gatesthorp of Norwich, to Richard de Ely of Norwich, merchant, in Norwich. (Obligatory writing.)

Roger, son of Reginald de Wreningham, to Robert de Wreningham of Norwich, his brother, in Norwich. (Release.)

William de Thrandeston, Simon de Staunford, and Robert, rector of St. Mary Conbuste, executors of Lucy, widow of Mathew Broun, to John Cosyn, in St. Peter de Manecroft.

John de Walcote, son of Richard de Walcote, to Laurence de Birlingham, in St. Cuthbert.

Cristiana, widow of Henry de Mundham, dyer, proves that she was enfeoffed jointly with her husband, in certain tenements.

Memb. 27d.

Roger Bolitute, saddler, and Cassandria his wife, to Robert Qwytkoke, baker, in the suburb without Nether Westwyke Gates.

Henry Cole of Norwich and Cecillia his wife, to Ralph de Plumpstedde, lindraper, and Agnes his wife, in St. Margaret de Westwyke.

Robert Benediscite of Norwich, merchant, and Alice his wife, to Adam Frere, merchant, in St. Peter de Manecroft.

Henry de Heylesdon of Norwich and Agnes his wife, to William But, in Coniesford.

Testament of Hervey de Mundham.

William de Thrandeston and Robert, rector of St. Mary Conbust, and Simon de Staunford, executors of Lucy de Morlee, to Robert atte Pictel of Hemenhale and Joan his wife, in St. Edmund.

Simon de Ratlesden and Matilda his wife, to Simon de Rokhaghe and Matilda his wife, in St. Vedast.

Memb. 28.

John de Knapeton, cobbler, and Cristiana his wife, to Geoffrey Henke of Brakene, cobbler, in the Cobblers' Market.

John, son of Thorald le Weyder of Norwich, and Agnes, widow of Thomas le Grauncourt, to Lady Joan, widow of Sir Robert de Catteston, Knight, in St. James.

Hugh Garzoun, merchant, and Margaret his wife, to Robert de Yelverton, in St. Benedict.

Agnes, widow of Thomas le Grancurt, by her attorney, to Lady Joan, widow of Sir Robert de Catteston, in St. James.

Joan, widow of Robert de Catteston, grants power of attorney to Simon de Brandeston.

William, son of John de Causton, and Miliscent his wife, to Richard de Melton, in St. Peter de Suthgate.

Memb. 28d.

1311.

John, son of William Balle of Norwich, and Margaret (his wife?), to Adam Stalun of Norwich, merchant, in St. Martin in the Bailey, and in St. Peter de Manecroft.

Walter, son of Odo de la Bothe, and Joan his wife, to John, son of John le Gloz, senior, and Silvester But, in St. Andrew.

Stephen de Woderoue and Alice his wife, to Sir Robert, rector of St. Mary le Brende, in St. Olave.

## Memb. 29.

Isabel, widow of Roger de Todenham of Norwich, to Hugh de Kyrkeby, son of Vinscent de Kyrkeby of Norwich, in St. Peter de Manecroft, and in St. Stephen.

Hugh de Kyrkeby, son of Vinscent de Kyrkeby of Norwich, and Joan his wife, to Roger March, in St. Peter de Manecroft, and in St. Stephen.

William Pryce of Norwich, clerk, and Emma his wife, to Robert de Lopham and Joan his wife, in St. Michael de Coselanye.

Alexander le Cottemakere and Agnes his wife, to William Reen and Basill his wife, in St. Benedict.

Thomas de Boton of Norwich, merchant, and Margery his wife, to Robert Martyn of Norwich, butcher, in St. Crouch.

William de Knapeton, Archdeacon of Norwich, to Sir William, rector of St. Michael de Coselanye, in St. Michael aforesaid.

Edmund de Mulkeberton, and William Clut of Worthstedde, executors of John Clout of Worthstedde, deceased, to John de Kenton, in SS. Simon and Jude.

## Memb. 29d.

Alan de Hedersette of Norwich, merchant, and Matilda his wife, to Peter de Bumpstedde and Emma his wife, in St. John de Madermarkette and in St. Peter de Manecroft.

Roger de Batesford of Norwich and Isabel his wife, to Robert de Lopham, in St. John de Berstrette.

Thomas, son and heir of John le Grant, to Thomas de Cokefeld, draper, and Agnes his wife, in St. Giles, and also in Erlham and Costesseye.

Silvester Sparwe, dwelling in Norwich, to the Friars Preachers, in St. Andrew.

## Memb. 30.

Peter, son of Robert Godewyne of Mildelton, and Alice his wife, dau. of Geoffrey de Len of Hegham by Norwich, to Robert Crede, in St. Benedict.

Peter Abbe and Joan his wife, to Sir John Chaplain, rector of Aldeburgh, in St. Peter de Suthgate.

Robert Martyn of Norwich, butcher, and Margery his wife, to Stephen de Gouthorp, in St. Crouch.

Richard le Chaumberleyn of Taseburgh and Amice his wife, to Simon de Tacolneston, in St. Michael at Plea.

Geoffrey Craddoke of Norwich, tailor, and Cecillia his wife, to William de Freton, merchant, and Ralph de Len of Norwich, in St. Mary the Less.

Martin Etthe of Netishirde and Isabel his wife, dau. of Henry le Barbur of Netishirde, and Cecillia her sister, to Ralph de Letton the Barbur, in St. Margaret de Westwyke.

Ralph Bulleman of Norwich and Matilda his wife, to William, son of Edmund of Hegham and Alice his wife, in the Meat market.

Mem'b. 30d.

Thomas de Cokefeld, draper, and Agnes his wife, to Warin de Todenham and Basil his wife, in St. Giles.

John Thorald of Norwich, and Agnes, widow of Thomas le Grancurt, to Sir William de Berri, rector of Fileby, and Adam his brother, in St. James.

William le Parker of Brunstedde, to John Capel of Norwich, glazier (verer), and Joan his wife, in St. Michael at Plea. (Bond for payment of Reserved rents.)

Thomas Banyard of Bernham and Joan his wife, to John Flint the elder, son of Peter Flint of Norwich, in St. Stephen.

Reyner Visebeen de Staunford of Norwich and Alice his wife, to Peter de Bumpstedde, in St. Michael de Coselanye.

Testament of Sir John le Breton, Knight.

Testament of Roger de Honeworth of Norwich.

Mem'b. 31.

5 Edward II. 1311-12.

Peter de Scothowe and Agatha his wife, to Richard Priour, lindraper, in St. Martin in the Bailey.

Peter de Scothowe and Agatha his wife, to Henry de Braban, goldsmith, and Margaret his wife, in St. Peter de Manecroft.

Simon de Penteneye of Norwich and Joan his wife, to John Streke of Heglweton, carpenter, in St. George de Colgate.

Peter de Scothouwe and Agatha his wife, to William Bateman, in St. Peter de Manecroft.

John de Holveston, carpenter, and Margaret his wife, to John de Lopham, in St. Andrew.

#### Mem'b. 31d.

Testament of Godfrey Pilegrym.

Edmund de Belaghe, physician, and Matilda his wife, to Sir John de Thorp, Knight, and Alice his wife, in St. Michael de Conesfford.

Walter le Mercer of Norwich, to Simon, son of Ralph de Nedham of Norwich, merchant, in St. Gregory.

Alexander del Sarteryn and Claricia his wife, to William Gebbe of St. Faith's and Cecillia his wife, in Nedham.

Geoffrey le Taverner of Norwich and Custancia his wife, to John Cosyn, merchant, in St. John de Madermarkette.

John Ive and Joan his wife, to the Bailiffs and Community of Norwich, in St. Peter de Manecroft.

#### Mem'b. 32.

William, son of Edmund de Hegham, and Alice his wife, to William But and Margaret his daughter, in the Meat Market.

Katerine, dau. of Thomas de Hekyngham, to John de Hekyngham, his brother, in the Mercery.

Godewyn de Norwich, fishman, by William Bertyn his Attorney, to Ralph de Burwode, merchant, in the Fish Market.

Godewyn de Norwich, fishman, and Marion his wife, to Ralph de Burwode, merchant, in the Fish Market.

Robert de Yelverton and Agnes Crede his wife, to Hugh Garzoun, merchant, in St. Benedict.

Hugh Garzoun and Margery his wife, to Sir Thomas de Evesham, in St. Benedict.

Testament of Laurence de Elmham.

#### Mem'b. 32d.

John Goluard of Norwich, baker, and Margaret his wife, to John Cosyn, merchant, in St. Gregory.

Estrilda, widow of Laurence de Elmham, and Robert de Melton of Norwich and John de Rykkyn-gale, his executors, to John de Acle of Norwich, capper, in St. Peter de Manecroft.

Thomas de Depham, rector of Eston, by his attorney, to Alice de Denton of Ocholt, in St. Mary of Coselanye.

Roll 6 (Memb. 1).

Charters enrolled in the time of William de Leke, Peter de Bumpstede, Thomas Yimme and John de Poringlond, Bailiffs of Norwich, beginning Michaelmas, 5 Edward II. 1311.

Geoffrey Fayrchild of Norwich and Alice his wife, to John de Aschewelle and Edithe his wife, in St. Giles.

Testament of Alice, wife of John Modyberd of Pulham.

Alice, widow of Henry de Bereford, to Sir Thomas de Evesham, rector of Flixton, in St. Giles.

William de Dicleburgh, called Saltman, of Norwich, and Agnes his wife, to John Goluard, baker, in St. Gregory.

Nicholas, son of Robert Royes of Norwich, to Thomas Fruter and Agnes his wife, in St. George de Colgate.

Hugh Edewyne of Stalham, woolman, and Syvicla his wife, to Thomas Fruter and Agnes his wife, in St. George de Colgate.

Henry de Weston and Albreda his wife, to John de Birston, chaplain, in St. Olave.

Memb. 1d.

Mary, widow of Ralph de Letton, barber, to Richard de Stalham and Katerine his wife, in St. Peter de Manecroft.

Ralph de Burwode, son of Roger le Hattere, and Cristiana his wife, to John de Elmeswelle and Cristiana his wife, in St. Peter de Manecroft.

William Tutte of Norwich, tanner, and Agnes his wife, to Sir John de Dunwich, rector of Suth Walsham, in St. Saviour.

Testament of John Stanhard of Norwich, chaplain.  
Geoffrey, son of Sir William de Fransham, Knight,  
to John Pirimund, in St. Peter de Manecroft.

Geoffrey, son of Sir William de Fransham, Knight,  
to John Pirimund, in SS. Simon and Jude.

Etheldreda, widow of Hugh de Rokelund, to  
William de Baketon and Margaret his wife, in  
St. Peter de Manecroft.

Memb. 2.

William de Baketon of Norwich and Margaret his  
wife, to Henry de Haveringlond, draper, in St. Peter  
de Manecroft.

Etheldreda de Morle, widow of Hugh de Rokelund,  
to William de Baketon and Margaret his wife,  
Etheldreda's dau. (in St. Peter de Manecroft).

William, son of Geoffrey Kempe of Norwich, and  
Joan his wife, to Robert de Reppes, cobbler, and  
Agnes his wife, in St. Giles.

William Henk and Matilda his wife, to William  
de Baketon and Margaret his wife, in St. Peter de  
Suthgate.

Adam, son of Adam Coteman of Sproxston, and  
Margaret his wife, to William de Mundham, dyer,  
in St. Laurence.

Brice, rector of Sweynisthorp, and Ralph Hakun  
of Howe, chaplain, executors of John Stanard of  
Norwich, chaplain, to Richard, son of Walter de  
Bradenham, in St. Sepulchre.

Geoffrey le Taverner of Norwich and Custancia  
his wife, to William de Hardingham, mason, and  
Joan his wife, in St. Peter de Manecroft.

Bartholomew de Burwode and Alice his wife, to  
Roger de Costeseye, fishman, in St. Peter de  
Manecroft.

Memb. 2d.

Roger de Toftes and Cristiana his wife, to Adam  
de Bliklingge and Katerine his wife, in St. Peter de  
Manecroft.

1312.

William de Hardingham of Norwich, lattener, and  
Joan his wife, to Ralph de Burwode and Cristiana  
his wife, in St. Peter de Manecroft.

Reginald Pope, fishman; and Caterine his wife, to Philip Mareys of Hempstede, in St. Gregory.

John, son of William Balle, and Margaret his wife, to John de Depham, merchant, and Matilda his wife, in St. Peter de Manecroft (in the Spicery).

John de Claveringe, Lord of Horseford, by Wm. de Lyngseye, his attorney, to Walter de Derlington, clerk, in St. Mary of Coselanye.

Adam de Elmham, tawyer, and Mabel his wife, to John de Depham, merchant, and Matilda his wife, in Norwich (St. Peter Mancroft).

### Memb. 3.

John de Castre, glover, and Edith his wife, to Robert de Bernyngham, skinner, and Alice his wife, dau. of William At Cross of Rokelund, in St. Michael de Berstrette.

Henry de Craneworth of Norwich, cupere, and Letia his wife, to John Pirmund, in St. Andrew.

John Waryn, Bartholomew, son of Geoffrey de Toftes, John de Stoke the younger, executors of Geoffrey de Toftes, fishman, to John le Prestessone, fishman, in St. Peter de Manecroft.

William Fiz de Toftes, late tanner in Norwich, and Joan his wife, to John de Mulkeberton and Goda his wife, in St. Mary of Coselanye.

Sarra, widow of Ralph le Fthismongere, Alexander de Sparham, and Richard de Heylesdon, his executors, to the Friars Preachers, in St. Peter de Hundegate.

Thomas Sporel, to Sir John, parson of Aldeburgh, in St. Michael at Plea.

John de Honynge, parson of Aldeburgh, to Thomas Sporel, in St. Peter de Suthgate.

### Memb. 3d.

Adam, son of John Howard of Norwich and Isabel his widow, to Hugh de Crek, chaplain, in St. Edward.

Joan de Disce, dau. of Robert de Couteshale, to Robert de la Batalye, cutler, in St. Martin in the Bailey.

Adam le Frere, merchant, and Margaret his wife, to Ralph de Bumpstedde, merchant, in St. Peter de Manecroft.



Baldwyn, chaplain, son and heir of John le Blekestere of Norwich, to Michael his brother, in St. George before the Gates.

Joan, widow of Thomas de Disce, dau. of Robert de Couteshale of Norwich, to Ulfketel, fishman, and Alice his wife, in St. Martin at Palace Gates.

Geoffrey de Willeby, clerk, by his attorney, to Letice Payn his sister, in Norwich.

#### Memb. 4.

John de Lopham and Cecillia his wife, to Thomas de Cokefeld, draper, in St. Giles.

William, son of Thomas le Blekestere of Norwich, to Roger de Rokhaghe, butcher, in St. John de Madermarkette.

John, son of Gerrard le Especer of Norwich and Agnes his wife, to Adam Frere, merchant, in St. George before the Gates.

John de Beston of Norwich, tanner, and Margaret his wife, to John, son of Richard Benethen of Melton, and Alice his wife, in St. George de Colgate.

Joan, widow of John le Blekestere of Norwich, to Michael her son, in St. George before the Gates.

John Irynge, dyer, and Emma his wife, to Adam de Bliklingge, lyndraper, and Katerine his wife, in St. Michael de Coselanye.

Roger de Swenesthorp and Agnes his wife, to John, son of John de Morlee, in St. Bartholomew.

Geoffrey Jaumbel of Heylesdon, barker, and Elviva his wife, to Edmund de Derham, woolman, in St. Martin de Coselanye.

#### Memb. 4d.

John de Depham, merchant, of Norwich, and Matilda his wife, to Nigel de Foxelee, merchant, in St. Peter de Manecroft.

Thomas le Hennemongere and Katerine his wife, to Thomas de Bauburgh of Norwich, chaundeler, and William Gelle of St. Faith's, in St. Stephen.

Thomas de Reuesale of Norwich, baker, and Matilda his wife, to John de Bokenham, sherman, and Mabel his wife, in St. Gregory.

Bartholomew de Bokenham of Norwich, sherman, to John de Bokenham, sherman, his brother, and Mabel his wife, in St. Gregory.

Roger Schod, draper, and Cristiana his wife, to Richard de Schipedam, chandler, and Beatrix his wife, in St. Stephen.

Richard de Schipedham of Norwich, chandler, and Beatrix his wife, to Roger Schod, draper, and Cristiana his wife, in All Saints of Swynemarkettehil.

William de Marlingford of Norwich, woolman, and Isabel his wife, to Juliana, dau. of Thomas le Clerke of Kymberle, in St. Giles.

William de Marlingford of Norwich, woolman, to the attorney of Juliana, dau. of Thomas le Clerke of Kymberle, in St. Giles.

Cecillia de Hapesburgh, to Thomas de Blakefen of Hoo, in St. Andrew.

**Memb. 5.**

Peter Abbe and Joan his wife, to Robert Benediscite and William de Baketon, in St. Peter de Suthgate.

Testament of John de Wroxham, taverner.

Stephen Thuirston, chaplain, and Thomas, nephew of John de Wroxham, taverner, John's executors, to John Pirmund, nephew of the said John, in St. Peter de Manecroft.

John Pirmund, nephew of John de Wroxham, taverner, and Stephen de Thurston, chaplain, John's executors, to Thomas, nephew of the said John, in St. Peter de Manecroft.

John, son of Godefrey le Gros of Wodenorton, and Berta his wife, to William de Walsham, cobbler, and Margaret his wife, in All Saints of Fibriggate.

John de Castre of Norwich, sherman, and Elviva his wife, to Adam.....in St. Laurence.

Roger Ston and Beatrix his wife, to John de Holkham, cook, in St. Peter de Suthgate.

John Honynge, chaplain, rector of Aldeburgh, to John, son of Bartholomew de Erlham, in St. Mary of Coselanye.

**Memb. 5d.**

John, son of Roger de Morlee, and Joan his wife, to Adam Frere, merchant, in the Surbred Markette.

The same to the same, in SS. Simon and Jude.

Edmund le Tundur and Emma his wife, to William But, in St. Andrew.

William de Multon and Caterine his wife, to Adam Noly de Depedale, and Edmund de Frenge, merchants, in St. Benedict.

Testament of Richard de Weston, baker.

Roger, son of Richard of St. Augustine of Norwich, chaplain, to Reyner de Schuldham and Katerine his wife, in St. Augustine.

Matilda de Multon and Isabel her dau., to Sir William Gos de Osemundeston, chaplain, in St. John de Berstrette.

#### Memb. 6.

Richard Man, tailor of Norwich, and Margery his wife, to John de Mundham, chaplain, in St. (Mary) the Less.

Hervy Flint and Alice his wife, to Cristian de Corton, widow of John de Dunwich, in St. Gregory.

Henry Cole and Cecilia his wife, to Thomas le Fruter and Agnes his wife, in St. Michael de Coselanye.

Adam, son of Walter de Mouton, and Emma his wife, to John Waryn, in St. Clement at the Bridge.

Henry Cole and Cecilia his wife, to Reginald Pope, fishman, in St. Gregory.

#### 6 Edward II. 1312-13.

Thomas de Blakefen of Hoo and Cecilia his wife, to Isabel de Wyrmeley, in St. Andrew.

William Reen of Atteleburgh and Basilia his wife, to Adam Noli of Depedale and Edmund de Frenge, in St. Benedict.

William Albon of Norwich, to Henry de Semp[r]ingham [parson of Bawseye], in St. Peter (sic) de Fischeregate, St. Martin at Palace Gates, and St. Giles.

#### Memb. 6d.

William de Tybenham and Isabel his wife, to Adam de Bliklinge, in St. Stephen.

William Albon of Norwich, to Henry de Semp[r]ingham, parson of Bauseye, in Norwich. (With power of attorney.)

Henry de Semp[r]ingham, parson of Bauseye, to William Albon of Norwich and Agnes de Burgate his wife, in St. Edmund de Fischeregate, St. Martin

at Palace Gates, and St. Giles. (With power of attorney.)

Henry Cole and Cecilia his wife, to Sir John de Birston, chaplain, formerly vicar of Dalling, in St. Mary de Coselanye and St. Olave.

Joan, widow of Master Robert de Hemenhale, to Adam de Depham of Norwich, taverner, and Katerine his wife, in St. Michael at Plea.

Memb. 7.

5 Edward II. 1311-12.

Mary, widow of Ralph le Barbur of Norwich, to Robert Crede of Yelverton, in St. Benedict.

John de Bosco, hosier, and Miriel his wife, to John Derke, fishman, in St. Laurence.

Thomas Samoun of Norwich, fishman, and Isabel his wife, to Ulfketel de Fransham, fishman, and Alice his wife, in St. Martin before the Gates.

Ulfketel de Fransham of Norwich, fishman, and Alice his wife, to Robert de Thurton, chaplain, in St. Martin before the Gates.

Richard de Bradenham, to Bryce de Crostweyt, rector of Sweynesthorp, in St. Sepulchre.

Peter de Griston, tailor, and Isabel his wife, to Letice, widow of William Payn of Norwich, in St. Peter de Manecroft.

Henry de Castre, glover, and Isabel his wife, to Agnes, dau. of John de Geyton, in St. Bartholomew de Berstrette.

Agnes, widow of Henry Ascheman of Norwich, to John de Leke of Norwich, in St. Bartholomew de Berstrette.

Memb. 7d.

William Fitz Henry, Cecillia and Beatrix his daughters, to Matilda, widow of John de Leke, in St. Bartholomew de Berstrette.

John, son of William le Verly of Norwich, and Emma his wife, to the said William le Verly, in St. Peter de Parmentergate.

Thomas Martin of Erlham, to Sir Thomas de Evesham, parson of Flixtone, in St. Benedict.

Prisca, daughter of John Petyt, and Richard Oman of Aschewellethorp, John's executor, and brother of Richard, on the one part, and Thomas de Amringhale

of Norwich, skinner, and Matillda his wife, on the other part. (vacat.)

John de Gymingham of Brunham and Beatrix his wife, to Robert de Drayton, rector of St. George before the Gates, in St. Peter de Hundegate.

John de Frysselond, mazoun, Burgess of Great Yarmouth, and Agnes his wife, dau. of Robert de Wymundham, to Thomas le Heghe, merchant, and Adam Midday of the same, in St. Peter de Manecroft.

Geoffrey de Brandon and Julia his wife, to Master Edmund de Belaghe, physician, and Matillda his wife, in St. Mary of Coselanie.

Robert de Carleton, dyer, and Emma his wife, to Thomas le Heye, merchant, in St. Katerine.

John, son of Richard Benethen of Melton, and Alice his wife, to Geoffrey de Toftes of Rokelund, in St. George de Colgate.

Peter de Bromholm and Isabel his wife, dau. of Robert de Wymundham, to Thomas le Heghe, merchant, and Adam Midday of the same, in St. Peter de Manecroft.

#### Memb. 8.

#### 6 Edward II. 1312-13.

Roger, son and heir of Master Robert de Hemenhale, and Joan his wife, to Adam de Depham of Norwich, taverner, and Katerine his wife, in St. Michael at Plea.

Ralph de Verly, clerk, and Cristiana his wife, to Henry de Brabannia, goldsmith, and Margaret his wife, in St. Peter de Manecroft.

Hugh, son of James de Weston ["Hugo, filius Jacoby de Weston"], tawyer, to Henry de Brabannia, goldsmith, and Margaret his wife, in St. Peter de Manecroft.

Henry Cole and Cecillia his wife, to John de Norwich, clerk, in the Quytbredmarket.

Henry de Braban, goldsmith, and Margaret his wife, to Christiana Benediste, widow of John de Upsale, in St. Peter de Manecroft.

Robert de Berningham, skinner, and Alice his wife, to Adam le Wafner of Norwich, and Emma his wife, in St. Michael de.....

Robert de Marsham and Ralph de Plumpstedde, executors of Margaret, widow of John Goggard of Troux, butcher, in St. Bartholomew de Berstrete.

**Memb. 8d.**

Richard de Wotton, cobbler, and Agnes his wife, to Robert de Suffield and Margaret his wife, in St. Andrew.

Henry de Brabannia, goldsmith, and Margaret his wife, to Edmund Lamberd, goldsmith, and Joan his wife, in St. Peter de Manecroft.

William de Baketon and Margaret his wife, to Master Edmund de Belawe, physician, and Matillda his wife, in St. George de Musepol.

Bartholomew Wytsyde of Norwich, and Edith his wife, to Peter Joye of Broke and Cristiana his wife, in St. John de Madermarkette.

William de Saford of Norwich, skinner, and Katerine his wife, to John Huyre of Norwich, in St. Sepulchre.

Thomas de Boton and Margaret his wife, to William de Colton, merchant, in the Meat Market.

Edmund de Poringlond, dyer, of Norwich, and Agnes his wife, to Hugh Garzoun, merchant, in St. Gregory and St. Laurence.

**Memb. 9.**

Charters enrolled in the time of Robert de Lopham, William Bataman, Robert de Holveston, and William But, Bailiffs, of Norwich, beginning Michaelmas, 6 Edward II. 1312.

Adam Coppingge and Roger Chaunpanye, and Emma, Roger's wife, to Ranulph de Colneye and Oustance his wife, in St. Swythyn.

Thomas de Hegham, to Robert de Bokenham and Petronilla his wife, in St. Stephen.

Thomas Grymbald of Norwich, dyer, and Cecillia his wife, to William de Stoke, dyer, and Emma his wife, in St. Michael de Ooselanye.

John, son of Ralph de Stoke and Cristiana his wife, to Nicholas Walrain of Norwich, in St. Laurence.

John, son and heir of Robert de Walsham, to Simon de Stoke, smith, and Cecillia his wife, in St. George de Colgate

Henry de Buxston and Alice his wife, to William de Marlingford and Isabel his wife, in St. Laurence.

Thomas de Neweton of Norwich and Cristiana his wife, to Sir John de Birston, chaplain, late vicar of Dallinge, in St. Augustine.

Memb. 9d.

Thomas de Boton and Margaret his wife, to the Friars Preachers, in St. Andrew.

John de Middelton and Matilda his wife, and John de Bosco and Miriel his wife, to Richard de Walsham, dyer, in St. Laurence.

Richer de Reppes and Isabel his wife, to Sir John de Honynges, parson of Aldeburgh, in St. Botolph.

Walter, son of Richard Assheman of South Yarmouth, to Robert de Enges, in St. Vedast.

Robert de Enges, to Walter, son of Richard Assheman of South Yarmouth, in St. Vedast.

Henry de Lingwode, tanner, and Matilda his wife, to Walter Wynter, in St. Olave.

Thomas Knith of Mulkeberton and Avelina his wife, to William de Wymedham, in St. Augustine.

Richard de Lakenham, dyer, to John de Beaupenye, merchant of Amiens. (Obligatory writing.)

Memb. 10.

Henry Manour of Norwich, fishman, and Emma his wife, to Laurence de Reppes and Joan his wife, in St. Martin de Coselanye.

Simon de Kyrkeby and Emma his wife, to John, son of Richard de Aldeburgh, chaplain, in St. Mary of Coselanye.

Thomas de Qwydenham, smith, and Elen his wife, to William de Biltham, armurer, in St. Peter de Manecroft.

Richard Boycut of Fornesette and Matilda his wife, to Sir John de Thorp, Knight, and Alice his wife, in St. Michael de Conesford.

John de Hakeford, cobbler, and Joan his wife, to William Emelot of Norwich and Agnes his wife, in St. Peter de Manecroft.

John de St. Alban, goldsmith, to Adam de Depham, taverner, and Caterine his wife, in St. Michael at Plea.

John de Causton and Dyonisya his wife, to William Horn and Henry his son, in the Market.

Memb. 10d.

William de Hardingham of Norwich, mason, and Joan his wife, to Richard de Stalham, merchant, and Caterine his wife, in St. Peter de Manecroft.

William Henke of Norwich, baker, and Alice his wife, to Richard de Stalham, merchant, and Caterine his wife, in St. Peter de Manecroft.

Agnes, widow of Thomas de Attelebrigge, Henry de Rokelund, tanner, and Agnes his wife, to Sir John de Thorp, Knight, and Alice his wife, in St. Michael de Conesford.

Benedict, son of Peter le Mustarder of Norwich, and Margery his wife, to Caterine, dau. of Thomas Sket of Norwich, in Little Newegate.

Caterine, dau. of Thomas Sket of Norwich, to Geoffrey de Castre, rector of Asch, in Little Newegate.

Robert de Freton and Clarice his wife, to Geoffrey de Castre, rector of Asch, in Little Newegate.

Memb. 11.

Robert Wolmer of Welleburne, chaplain, to Giles de Argentein, in St. Martin de Coselanye.

Ralph, son of Hugh de Wymundham, to William Bateman, in St. Stephen.

Ralph, son of Hugh de Wymundham of Norwich, tawyer, to John Modiberd of Pulham and Agnes his wife, in St. Stephen.

Richard, son of Andrew de Pulham, to Robert Ulf, carpenter, and Agnes his wife, in St. Stephen.

1312-13.

Nicholas de Jeverton and Emma his wife, to Geoffrey Fayrchild and Alice his wife, in St. Giles.

William de Ameringhale and Joan his wife, to Alan de Hedersette and Matilda his wife, in St. Peter de Manecroft.

Memb. 11d.

John de Hengham, tailor, dwelling in Norwich, and Alice his wife, to the Friars Preachers, in St. Peter de Hundegate.



Martin de Rauelee, barber, dwelling in Norwich, and Margaret his wife, to John Pirmund, in St. Peter de Mancroft.

Simon de Penteneye, junior, son of Roger de Penteneye of Norwich, and Alice his wife, to Roger de Melton, in St. John de Berstrette.

Alan de Hedersette and Matilda his wife, to Peter de Bumpstedde, in the Market.

Alan de Hedersette and Matilda his wife, to John de Otlee, hatter, in St. Peter de Manecroft.

Roger de Dilham, merchant, and Avicia his wife, to John de Felmingham and Alice his wife, in St. Stephen.

Memb. 12.

John de Felmingham and Alice his wife, to Roger de Dilham, merchant, and Avice his wife, in St. Stephen.

Walter de Bery, merchant, and Margaret his wife, to John Chapman of Causton, in the Market.

Thomas de Boton and Margaret his wife, to Margaret, widow of William de Rollesby, in St. Andrew.

Margaret, widow of William de Rollesby, to Thomas de Boton and Margaret his wife, in St. Andrew.

Stephen de Witlingham and Joan de Wodeton his wife, to Sir John de Wodenorton, presbyter, in St. Michael de Berstrette.

Alice, widow of Sir Roger de Hales, Knight, and Roger his son, rector of Norton, to Roger de Birlingham and Idania his wife, in St. Vedast.

John de Smalebergh and Sarra his wife, to Lady Emma, widow of Gregory de Holdhaghe, and Florence her dau., in St. Giles.

Memb. 12d.

Robert, son of John, son of Peter de Morlee, to Claricia, dau. of Eudo de Morlee, in St. Edward.

William de Sabrichesworthe and Anabilla his wife, to Matilda, widow of Robert de Hegham, and John her son, in St. Clement of Conesford.

Testament of Cecillia de Newebrigge.

Walter de Mornigthorp, chaplain, and William le Lyndraper, executors of Cecilia de Newebrigge,

to Nicholas Loffyn of Bodham, chaplain, in St. Margaret of Newebrigge.

The same to Robert de Holveston, in St. Peter de Manecroft (Cobelererowe).

Hugh Garzoun, merchant, and Margaret his wife, to Richard de Walsham, dyer, in St. Gregory and St. Laurence.

Geoffrey de Arderne, physician, and Sibil his wife, to William de Wymundham and Matilda his wife, in St. Olave.

Memb. 13.

Peter de Broke le Mustarder and Hawise his wife, to William le Mustarder their son, in St. Peter de Manecroft.

The same to the same in the same.

John le Newebrid and Margaret his wife, to Katerine, dau. of Thomas Sket of Norwich, and Clarice her mother, in St. John de Berstrette.

The same to Robert de Freton, hosier, in St. John de Berstrette.

John de Walsingham and Blitha his wife, to Geoffrey de Swerdeston, in Norwich.

Memb. 13d.

John le Barber of Westacre and Alice his wife, widow of Richard Coleman, junior, to Roger de Birlingham, tanner, and Bartholomew de Bernham, tawyer, in St. Peter de Manecroft.

John de Baketon and Ranulph, son of William Jordan de Chatefeld, executors of Robert de Chatefeld, deceased, to John de Folkingham, in St. Olave.

Bartholomew de Stirston and Petronilla his wife, to William Hardinge, merchant, and Juliana his wife, in St. Giles.

Henry de Heveringlond, fishman, and Margaret his wife, to William de Hadeshaghe, in St. Martin de Coselanye.

John Fayrweder and Matillda his wife, to Thomas de Baldeswelle, in St. Mary de Coselanie.

John de Frisselond, Burgess of Great Yarmouth, and Agnes his wife, dau. of Robert de Wymondham, to Richard de Catton, fishman, in St. Peter de Manecroft.

## Memb. 14.

John de Frisselond, Burgess of Great Yarmouth, and Agnes his wife, dau. of Robert de Wymundham, to Thomas de Cokefeld, draper, in St. Giles.

Adam le Wafrer of Norwich, and Emma his wife, to Agatha de Flordon, in St. Michael de Berstrette.

William Henke and Matilda his wife, to John le Koo of Shotesham, chaplain, in St. Peter de Suthgate.

## 7 Edward II. 1313-14.

Edmund de Derham, woolman, and Joan his wife, to Nicola, widow of Adam Beneyt of Southreppes, Egidia their daughter, and John Qwyte, in St. Martin de Coselanye.

Egidia, dau. of the late Adam Beneyt of Suthreppes, to the Friars Preachers, in St. Peter de Hundegate.

Thomas Spurel, draper, and Letice de Stowe, his wife, to John le Koo of Schotesham, chaplain, in St. Peter de Suthgate.

Edmund de Frengge, to Adam Noly of Depedale, in St. Benedict.

Testament of Edith, widow of John de Sibetone.

## Memb. 14d.

Edmund le Tundur and Emma his wife, to John le Gloz, merchant, and Silvester But, in St. Gregory.

John, son of Alexander de Northwro of Wroxham, and Cecilia his wife, to Robert Ulfe, in St. Stephen.

Robert de Fretone, hosier, and Claricia Sket his wife, and Katherine her daughter, to Christiana, widow of Hervey de Mundham, in St. Michael de Coselanye.

Alexander de Weston, fishman of Norwich, and Aveline his wife, to John Cosyn, merchant, in St. Peter de Manecroft.

Roger Chaunpanye and Emma his wife, to Edmund de Derham, woolman, and Margaret and Joan their daughters, in St. Swythin.

Edmund de Derham of Norwich, woolman, and Joan his wife, to Roger Chaunpanye and Emma his wife, in St. Benedict.

Geoffrey de Swerdeston, merchant, and Alice his wife, to John Slabbard, in St. John de Berstrette.

Roll 7 (Memb. 1).

7 Edward II. 1313-14.

Lenota, widow of Thomas de Aylesham, to Martin de Rauele the barbur, and Margaret his wife, in St. Peter de Manecroft.

John Payn of Norwich, cobbler, and Cecilia his wife, to Arnald le Latoner, in St. Peter de Manecroft.

Charters enrolled in the time of Robert de Lopham, William Bateman, Peter de Basingham, and Peter Pyrmund, Bailiffs of Norwich, beginning Michaelmas, 7 Edward II. 1313.

Testament of Andrew de Norwich, clerk.

Ralph de London of Hevingham, Peter Pirmund, Henry de Brampton and John Stanhowe, to Roger de Hambyri and Cristiana his wife. (Obligatory writing.)

Roger de Hambiry and Cristiana his wife, to Ralph de Lundene of Hevingham, in St. George de Colgate.

Nicholas de Bonewelle and Marion his wife, to Custancia, wife of Geoffrey de Henham, taverner, in St. Sepulchre.

John le Cartere and Katerine his wife, to Thomas de Baldeswelle, in St. Mary de Coselanie.

Thomas Yimme and Matilda his wife, to Ranulph de Plumstede, merchant, in St. Margaret de Westwyke.

John Bateman, tailor, and Avelina his wife, to Sir John de Wodenorton, chaplain, in St. Michael de Berstrete.

Memb. 1d.

Thomas, son and heir of William Baker of Norwich, to John le Mey, baker, dwelling in Norwich, and Margaret his wife, in St. Botulf.

John le Kauz, son of Henry le Kauz, and Alice his wife, to Richard de Poringlond, son of Robert de Poringlond of Norwich, in St. Peter de Manecroft.

Agnes, widow of Walter de Cotton, and Joan his daughter and heiress, to Hervy Flint, in St. Swithin.

John Cosin, merchant, and Margaret his wife, to Geoffrey Cory of Snyterlee, chaplain, in St. Peter de Southgate.

Cristiana, widow of John Harald, Nicholas le Tundour, and Thomas Yimme, John's executors, to Thomas de Ameringhale, skinner, and Matilda his wife, in St. Gregory.

Peter de Bumpstede and Emma his wife, to Master Thomas de Bourne, rector of St. Mary of Longe Stratton, in St. Giles.

John de Felmingham and Alice his wife, to William But, in St. Michael de Coselanye and St. Augustine.

Richard de Poringlond, son of the late Robert de Poringlond of Norwich, to John le Kauz of Norwich, in St. Peter de Manecroft.

John le Cauz of Norwich and Alice his wife, to Walter, his son, in Chapel Field Croft.

#### Memb. 2.

Walter le Kauz, son of Henry le Kauz, to John le Kauz of Norwich, his brother, in the field of St. Mary in the Fields.

Peter de Bumsted and Emma his wife, to John le Kauz of Norwich, in St. Peter de Manecroft.

John de Atleburgh, goldsmith, and Yimma his wife, to Roger Lolle of Lodne, chaplain, in St. Cross.

Henry Savour of Norwich, fishman, and Emma his wife, to John Cosin, merchant, in the Fish Market.

Simon Cobald, to Bartholomew de Somerton, in Nethere Neweport.

John le Kauz, son of Henry le Kauz and Alice his wife, to Peter de Bumstede, merchant, in the field of St. Mary in the Field.

The same to the same, in St. Peter de Manecroft.

#### Memb. 2d.

John le Rede of Norwich and Cecilia his wife, dau. of Roger de Stratton, skinner, to William and Henry, Roger's sons, in All Saints of Fibbrigate.

The same acknowledge the receipt of Roger's legacy to Cecilia, from her brother William.

Roger de Birlingham, tanner, of Norwich, and Ida his wife, to Agnes, daughter of Hugh Durrant of Tacolston, in St. Vedast.

William Bateman and Margery his wife, to Robert de Lopham and Joan his wife, in SS. Simon and Jude.

The same to the same, in St. Stephen.

The same to the same, in St. Bartholomew.

John de Skernynge of Norwich and Matilda his wife, to John de Hakeford, cobbler, in St. Peter de Mannecroft.

Alan Seful, draper, and Matilda his wife, to Thomas de Cokefeld and Adam Frere, in the Drapery.

Memb. 3.

Alan Seful, draper, and Matilda his wife, to Thomas Cokefeld and Adam Frere, in the Drapery.

Robert le Belleyetere of Norwich and Letice his wife, to Letice, widow of William Payn of Norwich, in St. Michael at Plea.

Adam de Lenn of Norwich and Beatrice his wife, to John Slabbard, in St. Edward.

Andrew de Virly of Norwich and Beatrix his wife, to Walter de Claxtone, in St. Michael de Berstrete.

Robert Crede of Norwich and Agnes his wife, to Richard de Walsham, dyer, in St. Laurence.

Adam Berd, dyer, and Margaret his wife, to Richard de Bastwyke, dyer, in St. Laurence.

John, chaplain, rector of Aldeburgh, to Geoffrey de Erlham, his nephew, in St. Botulf.

Ralph, son of Roger de Mendham of Ameringhale, and Cristiana his wife, to William de Beston, in St. Saviour.

William Tutte of Norwich, tanner, and Agnes his wife, to Sir John de Dunwich, rector of St. Laurence of South Walsham, in St. Saviour.

Memb. 3d.

Adam de Blyclinge and Katerine his wife, to the Friars Preachers, in St. Peter de Hundegate.

1314.

John Brid, fishman, to Richard Astif of Wikhamp-ton, in SS. Simon and Jude and St. Martin before the Gates.

Testament of Hubert, son of Roger de Morlee.

John, son of William Balle of Norwich, and Margaret his wife, to Roger de Parham, merchant, in St. Peter de Manecroft.

Richard de Stalham, merchant, and Caterine his wife, to William, son of Ralph le Mounfortis of Norwich, in St. Laurence.

William, son of Ralph le Munforteys of Norwich, to Richard de Stalham, merchant, and Caterine his wife and Caterine their daughter, in St. Laurence. (Security for rent.)

Richard Dragge and Sarra his wife, to Nicholas de Hulmo, parson of the same church (of Holm), in St. Julian.

#### Memb. 4.

Testament of Nicholas, son of Geoffrey le Mercer of Norwich.

Sibil, dau. of the late William Balle of Norwich, to John Balle her brother, in St. Peter de Mannecroft.

Richard Em of Lakenham and Cecilia de Stafford his wife, to Katerine de Wreningham, widow of William de Stafford, in St. Sepulchre.

Margaret, widow of Richard de Snoringe, draper, to Geoffrey, son of Sir Roger Mynyot, Knight, and Katerine his wife, in Great Newegate.

John Oke of Woltertone and Deonisia his wife, to Sir John, rector of Woltertone, in All Saints of Fibriggate.

John, son of Alexander de Northwro, and Cecilia his wife, late daughter of Roger de Todenham of Norwich, to Thomas de Tasburgh, baker, and Agnes his wife, in St. Gregory.

Roger, son of William le Pundreys, and Emma his wife, to Robert de Depedale, merchant, and Matilda his wife, in All Saints of Berstrete.

John Coke of Norwich and Margaret his wife, to William de Drayton and Sibil his wife, in St. Edmund.

John, parson of Aldeburgh, to Ralph de Ameringhale, in St. Michael at Plea.

John de Ely, tailor, and Alice his wife, to Robert de Blicling, tailor, and Agnes his wife, in St. Gregory.

#### Memb. 4d.

William Curteys, fishman, and Agnes his wife, to William de Hardingham, in St. Martin de Coselaigne.

Adam Copping and Cecilia his wife, to Letice, widow of William Payn of Norwich, in St. Swythin.

The same to the same in the same.

John le Cartere and Katerine his wife, to John de Lingwod, tailor, and Oecilia his wife, in St. Mary of Coselanye.

Roger Chaumpayne and Emma his wife, to Hugh de Dunston and Adam de Burwod, in St. Peter de Mannecroft.

John de Honinge of Norwich, cobbler, and Muriel his wife, to Robert de Lopham, in St. Sepulchre.

Bartholomew de Stutston and Petronilla his wife, to John Cosin, merchant, in the Scouderesrowe.

Roger de Stoke, smith, and Agnes his wife, to Geoffrey de Paston, smith, in St. Peter de Mannecroft.

Roger de Randeworth, dyer, to Adam Frere, merchant, in St. Gregory.

Memb. 5.

Robert Crede and Agnes his wife, to Robert de Atleburgh, in St. Benedict.

Margaret, dau. of the late John de Beccles of Norwich, to Juliana de Assh, in St. Peter de Suthgate.

John de Honyng, rector of St. Michael at Plea, Walter le Bowyer of Rokelund and Goda, widow of Henry le Parcheminer, executors of John, son of the late Henry, to John de Capele, the glasier, and Joan his wife, in St. Michael at Plea.

Peter, son of John le Cartere of Norwich, to John de Lingwode, tailor, and Cecilia his wife, in St. Mary de Coselanye.

John Iring of Norwich, dyer, and Emma his wife, to Richard de Stalham and Katerine his wife, in St. Swithin.

8 Edward II. 1314-15.

Ranulph, son of Henry le Kaus of Norwich, and Joan his wife, to John le Fere of Corpesty, merchant of Norwich, in St. Giles.

William de Ameringhale and Joan his wife, to Sir William de Brisele, vicar of Eaton, in the Calceria.



Simon de Penteneye and Joan his wife, to Peter Pirmund and Margaret his wife, in St. Michael at Plea.

Ralph de Reynham in Field Dalling, merchant, and Alice his wife, to John de Birston (chaplain) in Norwich, in St. Olave.

Roger Warin of Iteringham and Etheldreda his wife, to Edmund de Birston, Thomas de Brynton, and John de Briningham, chaplains, in the suburb, in the parish of St. Clement.

Memb. 5d.

Edmund de Morlee, son and heir of the late Hugh de Rokelund, to Edmund de Birston, Thomas de Brynton, and John de Bryningham, chaplains, in the suburb in the parish of St. Clement.

Eda, dau. of Robert Marscale of Norwich, widow of William de Banningham, to Master Richard de Berneye, in St. Cuthbert.

Peter de Biry of Norwich, skinner, and Alice his wife, to John de Jakesham and Joan his wife, in St. George de Colgate.

John de Felmingham and Alice his wife, to David, rector of Haringby, and Laurence, son of Ralph de Grimescroft of Leke, in St. Michael de Coslanye.

John de Langele, rector of Bodham, to the Abbot and Convent of Langele, in St. Michael de Conesford.

Robert le Palmer of Langele and Cristiana his wife, to Geradin le Mouner, merchant, in St. Michael de Conesford.

The same to the same in the same.

Alexander de Weston, fishman, and Avelina his wife, to William, son of John Munfort, in St. Peter de Mannecroft [Fishmarket].

Richard Hanc of Hedersete and Emma his wife, to Isabel, wife of John Michel of Little Melton, in St. Giles.

William Baudechun, Adam del Sartryn, Hugh de Dunston, executors of Robert de Swaffham, deceased, to Adam de Baldeswell, in the Gildencroft.

Memb. 6.

Adam Frere, merchant, and Margaret his wife, to John, son of Roger de Morlee, in St. Peter de Parmentergate.

William de Brislee, vicar of Etone, to William de Ameringhale, in the Calceria.

Roger Casse, saddler, and Margery his wife, to Geoffrey the goldsmith, in St. Peter de Mannecroft.

Alexander de Westone, fishman of Norwich, and Avelina his wife, to John Bertinge, fishman, in St. Martin attehil.

Ralph, son of Roger le Munforteys, to Robert de Broke, fishman, and Agnes his wife, Ralph's dau., in St. Laurence.

William, son of Richard Hakun, butcher, to Richard Thedam, butcher, in St. Katerine.

Robert de Drayton, rector of St. George before the Gates, to Ralph le Virly of Norwich and Cristiana his wife, in St. Martin before the Gates.

John Iring, dyer, and Emma his wife, to Adam de Blicling, lyndraper, and Katerine his wife, in St. Michael de Coselanye.

#### Memb. 6d.

Henry Savour, fishman, and Emma his wife, to John de Foulden and Agnes his wife, in St. Martin de Coselanye.

Henry de Heylesdon and Agnes his wife, to Nessaben de Ruggham, merchant, and Katerine his wife, in St. Peter de Suthgate.

Charters enrolled in the time of William But, John Sparwe, John Cosyn, and Hugh de Dunston, Bailiffs of Norwich, beginning Michaelmas, 8 Edward II. 1314.

William de Bruston, chaplain, to Master Robert de Boylund, in St. John de Berstrete.

William Fytz of Costeseye and Joan his wife, to Nicholas de Bokenham, in St. Benedict.

Roger de Dilham and Avicia his wife, to Thomas de Byntre, in Great Neugate.

Hugelina de Hippeworth, to Hugh, son of Philip Toke of Ersham and Beatrix his wife, in St. George de Tomelond.

Hugh de Ersham is bound to Hugelina de Hippeworth, in corn, barley, and wool, to be paid to

Hugelina, annually for life. Hugelina releases to Hugh, and Hugh concedes reasonable support in meat, drink, clothing, and attendance, to Hugelina his wife for life, giving security.

Memb. 7.

Henry Atte Hyl de Ingeworth, smith, and Matilda his wife, to Thomas, son of Matilda, in All Saints de Fibriggate.

David de Couteshale, tanner, of Norwich, and Beatrix his wife, to Hubert, son of John de Hakeford, tanner, of Norwich, in St. Vedast.

Peter de Basingham and Caterine his wife, to John Sparwe, in St. Stephen.

Henry de Heylisdon and Agnes his wife, to John de Bliburgh, in St. Etheldreda.

The same to Hervey de Hapisburgh, appotecary, and Agnes his wife, their dau., in St. Peter de Suthgate.

Testament of Amicia de Pulham.

John, the goldsmith, Adam Gerneys, and John de Stanhowe, executors of Nicholas le Mercer, to John Pyrmund, in SS. Simon and Jude.

The same to the same in the same.

Memb. 7d.

John Cosin, Robert de Flete, chaplain, and William de Wymundham, woolman, executors of Walter de Wymundham, mercer, to William, son of John Cusyn of Norwich, in the Fish Market.

The same to the same, in the Market.

The same to the same, in St. George, in Upper Stongate, St. Gregory, and the Market.

Testament of Walter de Wymundham, mercer.

Cecilia, widow of Thomas Bardholfe, to Robert, son of Clement atte Fen of Knapeton, parson of Spikyswourth, in St. Margaret de Fibrigate.

William Tutte of Norwich, tanner, and Agnes his wife, to Robert Est, rector of Swenington, in St. Saviour.

Agnes, widow of Eudo le Cartere of Norwich, to Peter Flint, in All Saints of Swynemarket.

Memb. 8.

John Warin of Norwich and Agnes his wife, to John de Mundham, chaplain, in St. Clement.

Roger, son of Walter Gildenwater of Norwich, and Cristiana his wife, to the said Walter, in the Lyndrapery.

Geoffrey Kempe of Norwich and John Stute of Wylebeghe, executors of Amicia de Pulham, to William de Walcote, in St. George before the Gates.

Roger, son of Walter Gildenwater of Norwich, and Cristiana his wife, to John Pirmund, in St. Peter de Hundegate.

Amicia, widow of John Tutte of Norwich, to John de Nottingham, parson of Giselham, in St. Paul.

The same, to Master Richard de Berneye, in the same.

The same, to John de Rameseye, mason, in the same.

John, son of Bartholomew de Howe, in Norwich, to Henry de Bernham, in St. Stephen.

Memb. 8d.

John Fennyng of Norwich, poulterer, and Claricia his wife, to William, son of Hubert le Coupere of Berstrete, in St. Bartholomew.

Ralph de Ameringhale and Cristiana his wife, to Robert de Lincoln and Alice his wife, in St. Michael at Plea.

Edmund de Poringlond, dyer, and Agnes his wife, to James Frend, baker, and Cecilia his wife, in St. Gregory and St. Laurence.

Katerine, Anchoress of St. Bartholomew, by her attorney, to John de Wytton and John Malkyn, in St. Stephen.

Robert de Atleburgh of Norwich, shearman, and Margery his wife, to John de Maumeston, tailor, in St. Benedict.

John Wodeman and Alice his wife, to Ranulph de Plumpstede of Norwich, merchant, in St. Peter de Mannecrofte.

Edith, widow of Martin de Todinham, and Hubert his son, executors of Martin, with the consent of Henry Qwytside her husband, to Ranulph de Plumstede, merchant, in St. Swythin.

William Funke of Norwich and Katerine his wife, to John, son of Richard Funke, in St. Andrew.

Memb. 9.

Mazelina, widow of Odo atte Bothe, John his son, and Master Hugh de London, executors of Odo, to John de Hales and Thomas de Middleton, merchants, in St. Cross.

Mazelina, widow of Odo atte Bothe, to the same in the same.

Testament of Katerine, Anchoress of St. Margaret de Newebrigge.

John de Depham and Matilda his wife, to William, son of Richard atte Hyl of Depham, food, meat, and lodging for life.

Testament of Richard Priour.

Beatrix, widow of Richard Priour of Norwich, Peter de Bumpsted, and Robert de Depedale, executors of Richard, to John, son of Peter Flint, senior, in St. John de Berstrete.

Memb. 9d.

John de Bruges, barber, of Norwich, and Alice his wife, to John de Wynbotesham of Norwich, smith, and Cristiana his wife, in St. Martin before the Gates.

Roger Chaumpanie and Emma his wife, to John le Spenser, tanner, in St. Edmund.

Richard de Stalham and Caterine his wife, to Matilda, dau. of William de Kyrkeby, in St. John de Berstrete.

Alexander de Sparham of Norwich, tailor, and Milicent his wife, to Roger, son of Walter Gildenewater of Norwich, and Cristiana his wife, in St. Peter de Hundegate.

Philip Mareys of Hempstede and Goda his wife, to Reginald Pope, fishman, in St. Gregory.

Thomas de Neuton of Norwich and Cristiana his wife, to William Haye of Norwich and Margaret his wife, in St. Augustine.

Agnes, widow of William de Kyrkeby, John and Stephen her sons, and John de Stanhowe, William's executors, to Richard de Stalham and Caterine his wife, in St. Peter de Mancroft.

Valentine de Mendham and Agnes his wife, to Bartholomew de Bernham, in St. Giles.

In St. George de Colgate. (Illegible.)

Memb. 10.

1315.

Roger Chaumpanie of Norwich and Emma his wife, to John Cosyn, in St. Swithin.

Robert de Walpol, belleyetere, and Letice his wife, to Thomas de Kokefeld, draper, in St. Swythin.

Peter de Bumpstede and Emma his wife, to William de Eton, merchant, in St. Giles.

Henry de Costinoble, goldsmith, and Letice Payn, executors of John de Kyrkeby of Norwich, clerk, Walter Gizoun of Linford and Katherine his wife, widow and co-executrix of the same John, to John de Briston, chaplain, in St. Peter de Mannecroft and St. Stephen.

Robert Fox and Matilda his wife, to Sir John de Wodenorton, chaplain, in St. Michael de Berstrete.

John de Weston and Florence his wife, to Thomas, son of Richard le Botman of Connesford, in St. Julian.

Geoffrey de Wytthou of Norwich, tanner, and Alice his wife, to Sir Simon de Erpingham, chaplain, in St. James.

Testament of Alice, widow of William Wynch of Norwich.

Memb. 10d.

John Ston, hosier, and Nicholas de Marlingford, taleghmongere, executors of Alice, widow of William Wynch, to Reginald de Bauburgh, chandler, and Katherine his wife, in St. Peter de Manecroft.

Hervey de Ameringhale, dyer, and Mary his wife, to William, son of William de Blicling, merchant, in St. Michael de Coselanie.

William Helm of Norwich and Joan his wife, to William de Colton, in Sadilgate.

Hugh le Stotere and Joan his wife, to Roger de Massingham, rector of St. Clement's in Norwich, in St. Clement at Fyebridge.

Thomas Grimbald of Norwich, dyer, and Cecilia his wife, to Thomas de Baldiswelle, in St. Michael de Coselanie.

Ralph Borel and Agnes his wife, to Richard de Stalham and Caterine his wife, in St. Benedict.

William Funke of Norwich and Katerine his wife, to Adam de Suthfeld, in the Cobblers' Market.

John de Wroxham, tailor, and Emma his wife, to William But, in St. Mary le Brente.

Memb. 11.

9 Edward II. 1315-16.

John de Kenton and Gundreda his wife, to Geoffrey Miniot and Katerine his wife, in the Market [Omanseterowe].

John Garbot of Norwich and Alice his wife, to Geoffrey Miniot and Katerine his wife, in the Market [same].

Walter le Hattere and Alice his wife, to Thomas, son of Richard Botman, in St. Peter de Mannecroft.

Richard le Botman, to Walter le Hattere and Alice his wife, in St. Michael de Conisford.

Henry de Lingwode, tanner, and Matilda his wife, to Thomas, son of Alice de Estbecham, in St. Botulph.

John, son of Custance de Norwich, cook, and Alice his wife, dau. of John Popy, and Hugelina, sister of Alice, to Henry, son of John de Threston, in St. George before the Gates.

Henry, son of John de Thirston and Beatrix his wife, to Hugelina, dau. of John Popy, in St. George before the Gates.

Testament of Robert Whitlok.

Mazelina, widow of Odo atte Bothe, to John Ode, her son, in Norwich.

Testament of Odo atte Bothe.

Memb. 11d.

Hervey Flint of Norwich and Alice his wife, to Philip de Erlham, draper, in St. Margaret de Westwyk.

Adam Copping of Norwich, tanner, and Cecilia his wife, to William Hardinge, in St. Swythin.

Roger Casse, saddler, and Margery his wife, to Geoffrey, goldsmith, and Basilia his wife, in St. Peter de Mannecroft.

Henry, son of Robert de Hegham, and Dionisia his wife, to William de Strumpsawe, merchant, in St. Peter de Mannecroft.

Robert Fox and Matilda his wife, to Sir John de Wodenorton, chaplain, in St. Michael de Berstrete.

Charters enrolled in the time of John de Morlee, William Bateman, Thomas Yimmie, and William de Strumpsawe, Bailiffs of Norwich, beginning Michaelmas, 9 Edward II. 1315.

William Funke, cobbler, of Norwich, and Katherine his wife, to Roger le Cauz, draper, of Norwich, and Margaret his wife, in All Saints of Oldeswynmarket.

William de Sabrichesworth and Anabella his wife, to Robert Toly of Nelond, in St. Clement de Conisford.

John de Corton, parson of Markyshale, to Hawise de Bolewyk, in St. Sepulchre.

Roger de Augustine and John de Ingeworth of Norwich, executors of Roger le Cartere of Norwich, to John atte Strete of Buxton, merchant, in St. Augustine.

Alice, widow of Roger le Cartere of St. Augustine's in Norwich, to John atte Strete of Buxton, merchant, in St. Augustine.

John, son of Alexander de Northwro, and Cecilia his wife, to Thomas de Tasburgh, baker, and Agnes his wife, in Great and Little Stongate.

#### Memb. 12.

Robert de Linstede and Miriel his wife, to William de Colton, in St. Peter de Mannecroft.

Peter de Scothowe, to John Malkyn, in St. Peter de Mannecrofte.

John de Wroxham and Cecilia his wife, late dau. of Roger de Todinham of Norwich, to William Bateman, in Norwich.

Richard Weland of Fundalethorp and Prisca his wife, dau. of John Petyt, to Thomas de Ameringhale, skinner, and Matilda his wife, in St. Gregory.

Walter, son of Ranulph, fishman, and Agnes his sister and Sarra their mother, to Alan de Merkishale, rector of St. Peter de Hundegate, in St. Peter de Hundegate.



Nicholas de Bonewelle of Norwich and Marion his wife, to Robert de Suthfeld of Norwich and Margery his wife, in St. Sepulchre.

John de Pulham of Norwich and Agnes his wife, to John Cosin, in Nedham.

Stephen Fysch of Norwich, to Thomas de Horstede, chaplain, son of John de Larwode, in St. Giles.

Mathew de Brundish and Alice de Ocolt his wife, to Thomas de Baldiswelle, in St. Mary de Coselanie.

William Helm of Norwich and Joan his wife, dau. of the late John Bolitute of Norwich, to Margaret, widow of Robert Whytlok, baker, in St. Peter de Mannecroft.

Geoffrey Curteys le Verur and Margaret his wife, to William But, in St. Peter de Hundegate.

#### Memb. 12d.

John de Wynbotisham and Cristiana his wife, to William le Loge, smith, in St. Saviour.

Ralph, son of Roger de Bereford, and Avelina his wife, to John Midhyrst, son of Richard at the Gates, in St. Benedict.

Ralph le Quilter of Norwich and Alice his wife and John their son, to John le Coupere de Estgate of Norwich, in St. Andrew.

Roger le Pundreys of Norwich and Letice his wife, to Hugh de Dunston, in Overneuport.

Adam le Sleghe, cobbler, and Matilda his wife, of St. Botulph in Norwich, to Sir Hervey, son of Richard le Clerk of Broke, chaplain, in St. Botulph.

William le Lyndraper, apothecary, executor of Roger de Scothowe, apothecary, to William, son of Alan de Gissinge, apothecary, his co-executor, in St. Peter de Mannecrofte.

Testament of Roger de Scothowe.

Adam de Sadilgate, clerk, and Sarra his wife, to William de Biltham, armurer, in St. Peter de Mannecrofte.

John le Chaluner of Norwich and Cristiana his wife, to Walter de Morni[n]gthorpp, chaplain, and Cecilia and Alice, daus. of Richard de Thopecroft, in St. Bartholomew.

Nicholas de Bonewelle and Marion his wife, to John de Wytton, chaplain, in St. Gregory.

## Memb. 13.

Roger de Rokhawe of Norwich, butcher, and Beatrix his wife, to Robert Martin of Norwich, butcher, in the Meat Market.

Ranulph le Cauz of Norwich and Joan his wife, to Roger Papuniay, saddler, in St. Giles.

Testament of John, son of William Puttoke.

John Yringe, dyer, and Emma his wife, to John de Stratton, merchant, the four Leper Cottages outside Nedham Gates.

Geoffrey de Sutton, tawyer, and Agnes his wife, to William Flye, butcher, in St. Sepulchre.

William Curteys of Ipswich and Agatha his wife, to Simon de Tacolston, baker, in St. Michael at Plea.

Henry Valet, lyndraper, and Alice his wife, to Sir Robert de Flete, chaplain, in St. Peter de Manecrofte.

William le Girdelere, son of Warin de Weston, to Stephen de Thurston, chaplain, in St. Peter de Manecrofte.

Joan, widow of Roger de Bereford of Norwich, to Ralph her son, and Aveline his wife, in St. Benedict.

Geoffrey de Buxton, lyndraper, and Margery his wife, to Richard de Haringflet, in All Saints of Old Swynmarket.

William, son of Alan de Gissingge, executor of Roger de Scothowe, to William le Lyndraper, also an executor. (Obligatory writing.)

## Memb. 13d.

Adam de Depe, to Joan, widow of John le Blexster of Norwich, in St. George before the Gates.

John Persone of Norwich, tailor, and Margery his wife, to William de Colton, in St. Gregory.

Walter le Coupere and Katerine his wife, to Thomas de Swerdiston and Walter his son, in St. Michael de Berstrete.

John de Wendlingg and Alice Godisman his wife, to Robert de Elmham, chaplain, in St. George de Colgate.

Robert Fox and Matilda his wife, widow of Peter de Pulham of Norwich, skinner, to Roger Nel, butcher, and Mabel his wife, in Little Neugate.

James Frind, baker, and Cicilia his wife, to Richard de Walsham, dyer, in St. Gregory and St. Laurence.

John de Essex of Norwich, cuteler, and Joan his wife, to Geoffrey de Surlingham, cuteler, and Matilda his wife, in St. Peter de Mannecrofte.

William de Strumpsawe and John Stute of Great Melton, executors of John, son of William Puttok of Norwich, to Juliana, mother of the said John, son of William, in St. John de Madirmarket.

John del Stonhus of Norwich and Cecilia his wife, to William, son of Simon de Staunford of Norwich, draper, in SS. Simon and Jude.

Alan de Ryburgh, carpenter, and Matilda his wife, to Richard Helewys of Brampton and Thomas Parson, parson of Felthorp, in St. Mary de Coslanie.

#### Memb. 14.

Robert, son of Robert de Walsham of Norwich, to Godefrey de la Rokele and Elizabeth his wife, in St. Giles.

Thomas de Weston and Matilda his wife, to William, son of Simon de Staunford of Norwich, draper, in Fibriggate, and St. Peter de Mancrofte.

John de Vaus of Norwich, son of William de Berford, and Cecilia his wife, to Thomas de Yelverton, in St. Laurence.

Thomas de Cokefeld and Agnes his wife, to Robert de Aula, merchant, in the Drapery.

The same to William, son of Simon de Staunford of Norwich, draper, in Fibriggestathe.

Hervey Flint, attorney of Bartholomew Whitside of Norwich, and Eda de Melton his wife, to Alexander atte Ston of Norwich, fishman, in St. Gregory.

John Malhard and Cicilia his wife, to Richard de Massingham, merchant, in St. Gregory.

Hugh Garzoun, merchant, and Margaret his wife, to Peter de Bumpstede, in St. Giles.

#### Memb. 14d.

Nicholas de Bonewelle of Norwich and Marion his wife, to William de Colton, in St. Gregory.

William de Mildinhale, attorney of William de Tybinham, and Isabel his wife, to John Lole, butcher, in St. Stephen.

Richard de Runhale of Norwich, cordewaner, and Emma his wife, to Matilda, dau. of Ralph de Totington of Norwich, and Agnes her dau., in St. Giles.

Geoffrey Tryket, quittance, and Matilda his wife, to Geoffrey Curthose, woolman, in St. Giles.

Walter Synevel of Horsford and Emma his wife, to William, son of Ralph de Thurston, in St. Martin de Coselane.

John de Stirston, saddler, and Joan his wife, to Andrew de Acre, in St. Martin in the Bailey.

Matilda, late dau. of Cecilia del Stonhous of Norwich, to John del Stonhous of Norwich, in St. Stephen.

John, son of Alexander de Northwro, and Cicilia his wife, late dau. of Roger de Todenham of Norwich, to Thomas de Tasburgh, baker, and Agnes his wife, in Great and Little Stongate.

Memb. 15.

Thomas Woderoue of Norwich and Cristiana his wife, to Alice their daughter, in St. Martin de Coselanie.

Walter le Hornere of Norwich and Cristiana his wife, to John de Hakeford, cobbler, in St. Andrew.

Roger Stel, skinner, and Cassandra his wife, to William Fairman of Quetacre, skinner, and Joan his wife, in St. Peter de Mannecroft.

Robert, son of Seman de Wymundham, to William Horn, merchant, in St. Stephen.

John, son of Richard Benethen of Melton, and Alice his wife, to Geoffrey de Rokelundtoftis, in St. George de Colgate.

Alan Noth of Kymberlee, William Duraunt of Morlee, and Robert de Hengham, chaplain, executors of Margaret de Rollisby of Norwich, to Sir Robert Miles, rector of Suthfeld, in St. Andrew.

Testament of Margaret de Rollisby of Norwich.

Walter de Gatele, son of William de Inlonde, carpenter, and Agnes his wife, to Robert de Semp[r]ingham and Cecilia de Todinham, in St. Mary Combuste.

Prisca, late dau. of John Hakun, butcher, of Norwich, to Robert Bendiste and Robert his son, in St. Stephen.

Robert de Depham, clerk, and Amicia his wife, to Richard de Melton, in St. Peter de Suthgate.

Laurence Qwyttewer of Norwich and Alice his wife, to William de Walsham, cobbler, and Margaret his wife, in All Saints of Fibriggate.

Mem'b. 15d.

Henry de Stratton of Norwich and Agnes his wife, to John Herlewyne, in All Saints of Fibriggate.

Nicholas de Poswyke and Gabena his wife, to Philip de Erlham, in St. Margaret de Westwyke.

Nicholas de Surlingham, tawyer, and Katerine his wife, to Sir John de Wodenorton, chaplain, in St. Bartholomew.

Robert Bendiste of Norwich, and Robert his son, to Richard Thedham, butcher, in St. Katerine.

John de Breni[n]gham, chaplain, to John de Wentlingge and Alice Godisman his wife, in the Suburb.

William, son of Ralph de Beclis, and Alice his wife, to Robert de Bokynham and Petronilla his wife, in the Suburb outside Conisford Gates.

Henry de Heylison and Agnes his wife, to Nessabin de Rugham and Caterine his wife, in St. Etheldreda.

Clement de Holm, barber, and Matilda his wife, to William, son of Ralph de Beclis, and Alice his wife, in St. Peter de Suthgate.

Alan, son of Richard Poche of Preston, called le Belleyetere, dwelling in Norwich, and Agnes his wife, to Geoffrey de Wodenorton, chaplain, in St. Martin in the Bailey.

Roger de Antinggham, tawyer, of Norwich, and Margaret his wife, to Thomas, son of Bartholomew le Clerk, of Rollisby, in St. George de Colgate.

Mem'b. 16.

Walter le Coupere and Katerine his wife, to Walter Burge and Alice his wife, in St. Michael de Berstrete.

William de Cantele, dyer, and Sibil his wife, to Robert de Lopham, in St. George de Colgate.

William de St. Faith's, tanner, and Beatrix his wife, to William de Marsham, weaver, in St. Saviour.

Henry de Bernham and Lauerotha his wife, to William de Marsham, in St. Mary Combuste.

John le Combister, fishman, and Margaret his wife, to Robert de Wyleby and Agatha his wife, in St. Martin before the Gates.

Roger Kempe of Norwich and Basilia his wife, to Alice, widow of Henry Saltman, in St. Laurence.

Gilbert de Hakeford and Margaret his wife, to John de Pulham, tanner, in St. James.

Walter Burge, upholdere, and Alice his wife, to Stephen de Plumpstede, in St. Swithin.

Testament of Agnes, widow of William Albon, clerk. (Vacat.)

Peter de Sythingge, tanner, of Norwich, and Isabel his wife, to Henry, son of John de Morlee, in St. Vedast.

Memb. 16d.

Testament of Agnes, widow of William Albon, clerk.

John de Stanhowe and John Pycard of Mutford, executors of Agnes, widow of William Albon, to Sir Thomas rector of Wykemere, their co-executor, in St. Edmund.

Roger de Costeseye and Cristiana his wife, to Ralph de Burwode and Cristiana his wife, in St. Peter de Mannecrofte.

Nicholas Walram of Northwolde and Katerine his wife, to John Cosin, in St. Laurence.

Adam Coppinge of Norwich, tanner, and Cecilia his wife, to William Hardinge, in St. Swythin.

Testament of John de Kenton of Norwich.

Roger Chaumpanye and Emma his wife, to Master Roger de Snetisham, rector of Great Cressi[n]gham, Robert de Sefeld, rector of Brampton, and Walter de Fakenham, rector of Gatisthorp, in St. Edmund.

William Gerard and Alice his wife, to Alexander Mariet, in St. Martin in the Bailey.

Simon de Penteneye and Joan his wife, to Thomas Yimme, in St. Peter de Mannecroft.

Richard de Wesingham, clerk, and Agnes his wife, to William de Marsham, in St. Mary Combuste.

Henry de la Fishus of Wytton and Isabel his wife,  
to William de Drayton, in St. Edmund.

Memb. 17.

? 1316.

William Hamound of Norwich and Cicilia his wife,  
to Avelina Skyl of Westleton, in St. Etheldreda.

John, son of Henry de Cronewyht the Coupere,  
and Matilda his wife, to John Hangbery of Lering-  
sete, in St. Andrew.

Walter Kyng of Wymundham, chaplain, to  
William But, senior, and William his son, in  
St. George before the Gates.

Walter le Hattere and Alice his wife, to John  
But, in St. Peter de Mannecrofte [Hosieregat].

Richard, son of John de Egefeld, goldsmith, and  
Agnes his wife, to Henry de Castre, tanner, and  
Margaret his wife, in All Saints of Fybriggate.

Roger Chaumpanie and Emma his wife, to John  
le Claver of Plumpstede, in St. Edmund.

Adam Coppinge of Norwich, tanner, and Cicilia  
his wife, to William Hardinge and Juliana his wife,  
in St. Swythin.

Thomas de Neuton and Cristiana his wife, to  
Thomas de Baldiswelle, in St. Olave.

John le Grater and Avicia his wife, to Thomas  
de Neuton and Cristiana his wife, in St. Augustine.

John de Felmyngham and Alice his wife, to John  
But and Agnes his wife, in the Suburb.

Memb. 17d.

Walter de Neugate, gaunter, and Margaret his  
wife, to John de Disce, rector of the Church of the  
Blessed Virgin Mary of Saxlingham in Nethergate,  
in All Saints of Old Swynmarket.

Ralph de Lenn and Claricia his wife and Leticia,  
dau. of Richard de Boni[n]gton, to Simon de  
Hemesby, in St. Cutbert.

Symon de Hemesby to Ralph de Lenn, in St.  
Cutbert.

John le Cauz and Alice his wife, to Robert de  
Flete, chaplain, in St. Peter de Mannecroft.

Robert Fox of Thymelthorp and Matilda his wife, to Sir John de Wodenorton, chaplain, in St. Michael de Berstrete.

Geoffrey, son of John de Morlee, tanner, to Adam de Middilton, in St. Peter de Parmentergate.

The same to the same, in St. Peter de Mannecroft [Hosieregata].

John Cosyn and Margaret his wife, to Adam de Middilton, in Norwich.

Robert de Poswyk of Norwich, lorimer, and Agnes his wife, to Hugh de Knapeton, tanner, in St. Paul.

Henry de Heveringlond and Rose his wife, to Robert de Flete, chaplain, in St. Laurence.

Alan, son of Geoffrey le Mercer, and Margaret his wife, to John Pirmund, in SS. Simon and Jude.

Memb. 18.

William de St. Faith of Norwich, chaundeler, and Cecilia his wife, to Alan le Mercer and Margaret his wife, in St. Stephen.

Ralph Borel and Agnes his wife, to Simon de Elingham, dyer, in St. Benedict.

John de Shotisham, fuller, and Agnes his wife, to Walter de Todenham, fishman, in St. Laurence.

Walter, son of Henry de Bereford, and Margaret his wife, and Emma her mother, to William But, senior, and William his son, in SS. Simon and Jude.

Geoffrey de Surlingham, cuteler, and Matilda his wife, to John But, in St. Peter de Mannecroft [Hosieregata].

Robert de Stouwe of Norwich, cook, and Agnes his wife, to Hervey Flynt, in SS. Simon and Jude.

Henry Pekke of Norwich, lorimer, and Iveta his wife, to John Frenkysh, in St. Peter de Mannecroft.

Adam de Lenn of Norwich and Beatrix his wife, to John Slabbard, in St. Edward.

Nicholas de Bonewelle and Mariota his wife, to Hugh le Lekman, in St. Gregory.

Roger Ose of Norwich, scouder, and Katerine his wife, to Thomas de Cokefeld, draper, in St. Giles.

Memb. 18d.

John de Felmingham and Alice his wife, to Sir David, rector of Haringby in the Deanery of Fleg,



and Laurence, nephew of Master Laurence de Lek, in St. Michael de Coselanie.

John, son of the late Richard Funke of Norwich, and Juliana his wife, and Richard, John's brother, to William de Marsham, in St. Andrew.

Thomas, son of the late Richard Funke of Norwich, to William de Marsham, in St. Andrew.

Robert Crede of Norwich and Agnes his wife, to Hervey Flynt, in St. Benedict.

John, son of Alexander de Northwro, and Cicilia his wife, dau. of Roger de Todinham of Norwich, to Thomas de Tasburgh, baker, and Agnes his wife, in Great and Little Stongate.

Walter, son of Geoffrey Clerk of Norwich, and Alice his wife, to Walter de Beri, in St. Peter de Suthgate.

Ralph le Verly of Norwich, clerk, and Cristiana his wife, to Henry, son of John de Therston, and Beatrix his wife, and John their son, in St. Martin before the Gates.

Robert Dust of Norwich and Alice his wife, to Richard de Ely, in St. Martin in the Bailey.

William de St. Faith and Ranulph Cocer (cook), executors of Alice, widow of Roger le Candelmaker of Framingham, tawyer, to John Sparwe, in St. Stephen.

William de St. Faith, executor of Roger le Candelmaker of Framingham, tawyer, to John Sparwe, in St. Stephen.

William de Brundal, chaplain, to Hervey de Broke, chaplain, and Walter, son of Richard de Halle of Antingham, in St. Martin at the Gates.

#### Mem<sup>b</sup>. 19.

John Sparwe and Etheldreda his wife, to William de St. Faith, chaundeller, in St. Stephen.

Adam, son of Walter Wynter of Norwich, attorney of Richer de Reppes, and Isabella, Richer's wife, widow of William de Wroxham, and John, Isabel's son, to Nicholas, son of the said William de Wroxham, chaplain, and Henry his brother, in St. Botulph.

Roger le Pundirmaker and Leticia his wife, to William de Bliclingg, in St. Peter de Mannecroft.

John Sparwe and Etheldreda his wife, to Ranulph le Cook of Norwich, and Agnes his wife, in St. Stephen.

John Iringe, dyer, and Emma his wife, to Richard de Boylound, dyer, in St. Michael de Coslanie.

Nicholas, son of William de Wroxham, chaplain, and Henry his brother, to Isabel, widow of the said William, and John her son, in St. Olave.

Roger de Iteringham and Etheldreda his wife, to John, son of Roger de Morlee, in St. Peter de Suthgate.

Geoffrey de Merkesdale and Agnes his wife, and Ralph their son, to Adam de Southfeld, in St. Sepulchre.

Mem<sup>b</sup>. 19d.

Eborard de Paston and Matilda his wife, to William, son of Michael de Foro of Hemenhale, in St. Stephen.

John, son of Robert de Hegham, to John de Burdeaus and Margery his wife, in St. Clement of Conisford.

William Galun and Cristiana his wife, to Adam de Suthfeld, in St. Sepulchre.

Richard, son of James le Barber of Norwich, to Thomas Taukard (sic) of Matelask, in St. George before the Gates.

Walter Knot of Norwich and Sarra his wife, to Hervey Flint, in St. Swythin.

William Saudi and Claricia his wife, to Ernald le Latoner, in St. Peter de Mannecroft.

Hugh, son of Philip Toke of Ersham, to Nicholas de Acre, rector of Trymingham, in St. George before the Gates.

Mem<sup>b</sup>. 20.

10 Edward II. 1316-17.

Robert de Aula and Margaret his wife, to John le Smethessone of Stratton, merchant, in St. Peter de Mannecrofte.

Roger de Bokynham of Norwich and Emma his wife, dau. of Alexander de Birlingham, to Henry de Thirston, Beatrice his wife, and John their son, in St. Martin before the Gates.

Henry Papunjay, saddler, and Christiana his wife, to William de Colton, in St. Peter de Mannecroft.

John de Causton and Dionisia his wife, to Robert de Depedale, Matilda his wife, and Caterine their dau., in the Nedleresrowe.

Richard Thedham of Norwich, butcher, and Margaret his wife, to Adam de Bliclingge and Katerine his wife, in St. Caterine, in the street of Nedham.

William at Cross (de Cruce) of Dykelburgh and Katerine his wife, to Letice Payn of Norwich, in St. Peter de Mannecroft.

John de Walpol, Blytha his wife, and Beatrix, widow of Roger Cok of Norwich, to Alan de Dunham, chaplain, in St. Stephen.

#### Mem'b. 20d.

Thomas de Ludham of Norwich, skinner, and Avicia his wife, to Richard de Ely, merchant, and Caterine his wife, in St. Gregory.

John, son of John de Reynthorp, and Agnes his wife, to Ranulph de Bumpstede and Isabel his wife, in St. Peter de Mannecroft.

Testament of Philip de Warham, chaplain.

Thomas Taubard (sic) of Matlask, to Henry de Redenhale, taverner, and Matilda his wife, in St. George before the Gates.

Roger, son of Henry atte Medewe of Dilham, and Avicia his wife, to Thomas de Bintre, in St. Stephen.

Roger de Dilham, son of Henry atte Medwe of Dilham, to Thomas de Bintre, in St. Stephen.

William, son of Henry atte Medwe of Dilham, chaplain, to Thomas de Bintre, in St. Stephen.

John del Stonhus of Norwich and Cecilia his wife, to William, son of Simon de Staunford of Norwich, in St. Stephen.

#### Mem'b. 21.

Ralph le Fourbour and Alice his wife, to Gilbert Shilling of Holveston and Alice his wife, in St. Andrew.

Bartholomew de Bernham, tawyer, and Claricia his wife, to Geoffrey Haylston, in St. Michael de Berstrete.

Laurence le Quyttower of Norwich and Alice his wife, to Thomas de Randeworth, dyer, and Cecilia his wife, in All Saints of Fybriggate.

Adam de Sadilgate, clerk, and Sarra his wife, to William de Biltham, armurer, in St. Peter de Mannecroft.

John, son of John de Hakeford of Norwich, tanner, and Robert de Freton, hosier, executors of Richard Colman (Golman), to Walter, son of Alan de Gyselingham, clerk, in St. George (? Gregory).

Henry de Rokelounde, tanner, and Agnes his wife, to Roger de Elmham, tanner, in the Tanners' Market.

Nicholas de Bonewelle and Marion his wife, to Agnes, dau. of Godefrey de Weston of Norwich, in St. Gregory.

Memb. 21d.

Roger Chaumpanie and Emma his wife, to Thomas, son of Simeltrus at the Gates of Norwich, chaplain, and John de Midhirst, clerk, in St. Benedict.

Richard, son of Hugh de Stepelbumstede, Ralph his brother, Robert de Depedale, Ranulph de Plumpstede, and Henry de Aylesham of Norwich, merchants, to John Malkyn and Katerine his wife. (Obligatory writing.)

Walter de Asshewell, senior, and Isabel his wife, to Ranulph de Plumpstede, Ranulph de Colneye, and William le Whelwrihte, in St. Swythin.

Testament of John de Bliclingge, lindraper.

Walter de Neugate, glover, and Margaret his wife, to John de Disce, parson of St. Mary of Saxlingham Nethergate, in St. John de Berstrete.

Robert le Batallie of Norwich, cuteler, and Joan his wife, to Roger de Staunford of Norwich, painter, and Ingreda his wife, in St. Michael at Plea.

Roll 8 (Memb. 1).

Charters enrolled in the time of John de Morlee, William Bateman, Thomas Yimme, and William de Strumpsawe, Bailiffs of Norwich, beginning Michaelmas, 10 Edward II. 1316.

Henry, son of John at Church of Limpenhowe, and Margaret his wife, to John de Mauton, chaplain, in St. Peter de Suthgate.

William Funke, cobbler, of Norwich, and Catherine his wife, to Roger le Cauz, draper, of Norwich, and Margaret his wife, in All Saints of Olde Swynne-markete.

Alexander de Weston, fishman, and Avelina his wife, to Henry de Redenhale, taverner, and Matilda his wife, in St. George before the Gates.

William de Blofeld, mason, and Caterine his wife, to John de Becles, lyndraper, in St. Augustine.

Peter de Basingham and Caterine his wife, to Henry de Redenhale, taverner, and Matilda his wife, in St. George before the Gates.

William de Marsham and Caterine his wife, to Andrew le Mazoun and Margaret his wife, in St. Mary Combuste.

Nicholas, son of Thomas de Carleton, to Adam Coper of Baldiswell, in St. Olave.

Alice de Biltham, Nicholas de Alderford and Matilda his wife, to William de Colton, in St. Peter de Mancroft.

John, son of Alexander de Northwro, and Cecilia his wife, late dau. of Roger de Todinham of Norwich, to Thomas de Tasburgh, baker, and Agnes his wife, in Great and Little Stongate.

Richard Stok, woolman, and Joan his wife, to Agnes Richeman, widow of Richard de Holveston, in St. Swythin.

#### Memb. 1d.

William, son of Ralph de Thurston, and Cicilia his wife, to John de Mundham, chaplain, in St. Mary de Coselanie.

Nicholas de Alderford and Matilda his wife, to Leticia, widow of William Payn, in St. Peter de Mannecroft.

Henry Valet and Alice his wife, to Robert Rust, in St. Sepulchre.

Henry de Rokelound, tanner, and Agnes his wife, to John de Hardingham, in St. Mary de Coselanie.

Hugh de Ersham, clerk, to William de Walcote and Sarra his wife, in St. George before the Gates.

Nicholas de Acre, rector of Trimingham, to Hugh, son of Philip Toke of Ersham, in St. George before the Gates.

William de Carleton, baker, and Alice his wife, to William de St. Faith, in Nedham.

John de Stanhowe, clerk, attorney of Walter de Derlington, clerk, to Beatrice, dau. of Richard de Horstede, in St. Mary de Coselanie.

Walter de St. Faith and Margaret his wife, to Henry de Castre, tanner, in the Tanners' Market.

John de Depham and Matilda his wife, to Robert de Castre (saddler ?), in St. Peter de Mannecroft.

Memb. 2.

Robert de Suthfeld and Margaret his wife, to Gilbert Shillinge of Holveston and Alice his wife, in St. Andrew.

William Coupland of Norwich, tailor, and Alice his wife, to Sir Thomas, parson of Felthorpe, in St. Mary de Coselanie.

Henry Valet and Alice his wife, to Richard de Stalham and Alice his wife, in St. Andrew.

Robert de la Batalie of Norwich, cuteler, and Joan his wife, to Roger de Staunford of Norwich, painter, and Ingreda his wife, in St. Michael at Plea.

John de Honingge and Milicent his wife, to Philip Flye of Norwich, butcher, and Hauwys his wife, in St. Sepulchre.

John Pirmund and Mabel his wife, to Sir Robert Miles, rector of Suthfeld, in St. Andrew.

Roger Wronge of Sprouston and Matilda his wife, to Ranulph Saluz of Norwich and Joan his wife, in St. Saviour.

Caterine Atte Carme of Norwich, widow of Nicholas de Horstede, to John Herlewyne, in St. James.

John Aze of Jakesham and Joan his wife, to Robert Benjamyn of Great Walsingham and Cicilia his wife, in St. George de Colgate.

Richard de Poringlond, draper, attorney of Henry, son of Robert de Hegham, to William de Strump-sawe, merchant, in St. Peter de Mannecroft.

Memb. 2d.

Robert Crede of Norwich and Agnes his wife, to Thomas Ymme and Matilda his wife, in St. Laurence.

John le Cauz and Alice his wife, to Adam de Bliclingge and Katerine his wife, in the field of St. Mary in the Field.

The same to John, son of Peter de Bumpstede and Joan his wife, in the same.

Robert de Kymberle, parchmentmaker, and Goda his wife, to William de Bathone and Mabel his wife, in St. Michael at Plea.

Adam Coppinge, tanner, and Cicilia his wife, to Walter Henye, parson of Great Melton, in St. Swythyn.

Walter Henye, parson of Great Melton, to Adam Coppinge, tanner, and Cicilia his wife. (Obligatory writing.)

Henry de Rokelunde, tanner, and Agnes his wife, to Roger de Elmham, tanner, in the Tanners' Market.

Richard Kempe of Norwich and Geoffrey his son, to Adam de Bliclingge and Katerine his wife, in St. Laurence.

Henry Baniard and Cristiana his wife, to Geoffrey le Taverner and Cristiana his wife and William her son, in St. Sepulchre.

#### Memb. 3.

Letice Payn to Sir Henry de Thorunham Pilecok, and John Brond of Norwich, chaplain. Foundation deed of Letice Payn's Chantries.

Letice grants the advowson of the same Chantries to the Prior and Convent of Norwich.

The Prior and Convent regrant the advowsons to Letice and her nephew, Geoffrey, son of Peter de Wyleby, and the survivor of them, for life.

Katerine, widow of Stephen Goldsmith of Norwich, to Margery, dau. of John Goldsmith of Norwich, at Tomelond.

John le Cauz and Alice his wife, to William de Bliclingge, merchant, in St. Stephen [the croft of St. Mary in the Field].

John Malkyn and Katerine his wife, to Richard, son of Hugh de Stepelbumpstede, in St. Stephen.

John de Hakeford, Joan his wife, Gilbert de Hakeford, John's brother, and Margaret his wife, to Geoffrey de Surlingham, cuteler, and Matilda his wife, in St. Andrew.

#### Memb. 3d.

Richard Rodelond and Agnes his wife, to John Pirmund, in St. Peter de Mannecroft.

William de Catton, mercer, and Alice his wife, to Reyner Crisp of Norwich, merchant, and Agnes his wife, in St. Giles.

Thomas de Wroxham, tailor, dwelling in Norwich, and Emma his wife, to John de Wroxham his brother and Emma his wife, in St. Mary Combuste.

1317.

Geoffrey de Walsham and Isabel his wife, to Stephen de Kyrkeby, chaplain, in St. Peter de Mannecroft.

Ralph de Bumpstede, merchant, and Isabel his wife, to Cristiana, widow of Henry de Aula, in St. Peter de Mannecroft.

Walter Knot and Sarra his wife, to Adam de Randeworth, dyer, and Agnes his wife, in the Suburb of St. Giles.

John le Cauz, draper, and Alice his wife, to Letice, widow of William Payn, in the Field of St. Mary in the Field.

The same to Richard de Ely and Katerine his wife, in St. Peter de Mannecroft.

Henry le Ba of Markethorp, skinner, and Agnes his wife, to Thomas de Baldiswelle, in St. Michael de Coslanie.

Richard de Swanton and Joan his wife, Geoffrey de Bedi[n]gham, Isolda his wife, Roger le Lumynour, Helewysia his wife, and Katerine, dau. of Henry de Bradefeld, to Robert Turteville, rector of Styvekeye, Symon de Weston of Salle, and Symon Bek of Cleye, in Newgate.

Memb. 4.

Thomas de Baldiswelle and Agnes his wife, to William de Cantele, dyer, and Sibil his wife, in St. Michael de Coslanie.

William de Cantele, dyer, and Sibil his wife, to John de Jakesham and Joan his wife, in St. George de Colgate.

Thomas le Fruter and Aveline his wife, to John de Jakesham and Joan his wife, in St. George de Colgate.

John de Norwich, clerk, son of Ralph de Thurston, and Emma his wife, to William atte Water of Runhale, chaplain, in St. Michael de Coslanie.

Thomas de Boton and Margaret his wife, to William de Colton, in St. Andrew.



Adam de Lenn of Norwich and Beatrix his wife, to Andrew de Acre, in St. Edward.

Testament of Letice, widow of Ranulph de Morlee.

John Sharp and Sibil his wife, to William Bateman, in St. Stephen.

John, son of Thomas de Aylesham, late of Norwich, and Isabel his wife, to Walter de Bery, merchant, and Thomas his son, in St. Stephen.

Memb. 4d.

John, son of Thomas de Aylesham, late of Norwich, and Isabel his wife, to Thomas Yimme, in St. Peter de Mannecroft.

Thomas Sparwe and Anabilla his wife, to Joan, late dau. of John Sparwe, late of Norwich, in St. Stephen.

William de Beclis and Alice his wife, to William But, senior, in St. Peter de Suthgate.

Roger de Stoke, smith, and Agnes his wife, to Ralph de Plumpstede, merchant, in St. Swythin.

Martin de Raule of Norwich, barber, and Margaret his wife, to John Pirmund, in St. Peter de Mannecroft.

Levota, widow of Thomas Meche of Norwich, to Henry de Castre, tanner, and Margaret his wife, in All Saints of Fibrigate.

Robert de Harpele, masoun, and Anabilla his wife, to Geoffrey Myniot, in St. Peter de Parmentergate.

Ranulph Saluz, Joan his wife, and Robert de Qwarweles, executors of Letice, widow of Master Ranulph de Morlee, to Geoffrey Myniot, in St. Peter de Parmentergate.

Memb. 5.

Ralph de London of Hevi[n]gham, to John Payn of Snyterton, rector of Hempstede, in St. George de Colgate.

John de Norweye, goldsmith, and Margaret his wife, to Michael de Cestre, mareschal, dwelling in Norwich, in St. Mary the Less.

Henry de Castre, tanner, and Margaret his wife, to Levota, widow of Thomas Meche, in All Saints of Fybrigate.

William de Wychingham and Matilda his wife, to Robert de Bokynham and Petronilla his wife, in Neugate.

Robert de Bokynham and Petronilla his wife, to William de Wychingham and Matilda his wife. (Obligatory writing.)

John de Stalham, merchant, and Alice his wife, to Peter de Bumpstede, merchant. (Obligatory writing.)

Adam Mobred of Norwich and Matilda his wife, to William But, senior, in St. Mary in the Marsh.

John le Cauz and Alice his wife, to John de Brundish and Beatrice his wife, in the Field of St. Mary in the Field.

Adam de Plumpstede of Norwich, mazoun, and Elena his wife, to William, son of Peter le Mustarder of Norwich and Margery his wife, in St. Peter de Mannecroft.

John Gambon of Norwich and Emma his wife, to William de Crek, chaplain, in St. Julian.

Memb. 5d.

Robert le Belleyetere and Letice his wife, to Geoffrey Curteys, glaswryhte, in St. Michael de Mutstouwe.

William Elwyne of Cringelford and Joan his wife, to Hervey Flint, in St. Gregory.

Philip Grym of Erlham and Agnes his wife, to Hervey Flint, in St. Swythyn.

Walter le Hornere of Norwich and Cristiana his wife, to Roger Wade and Cicilia his wife, in St. Andrew.

Geoffrey Curteys le Verrer of Norwich and Margaret his wife, to John de Weston and Florence his wife, in St. Andrew.

John le Cauz and Alice his wife, to William, son of Robert Keinge of Bliclingge, Robert atte Fispol of Foxelee and Alice his wife, in St. Peter de Mannecroft.

Matilda, widow of William le Comber, to Arnald de Flixton, latoner, in St. Peter de Mannecroft.

John Bomme of Norwich and Basilia his wife, to Alen de Merkishale, in St. Peter de Mannecroft.

Reyner Scripp and Agnes his wife, to Richard Dun, tawyer, and William his son, in St. Giles.

Nicholas de Kerbrok, clerk, to Nicholas de Maldon and Alice his wife, in St. Mary Combuste.

Testament of Thomas de Depham, rector of Eston and of Colton.

Robert de Baletton, dwelling in Norwich, and Avice his wife, to John Gambon of Norwich and Emma his wife, in St. Julian.

Memb. 6.

William Feste of Norwich and Cristiana his wife, to Geoffrey Curthose and Margery his wife, in St. Margaret de Fibriggate.

Robert de Lincoln and Alice his wife, to William de Colton, in St. Michael at Plea.

William de Staunford, draper, and Cecilia his wife, to Simon de Staunford, in St. Peter de Mannecroft.

John Aze of Jakesham and Joan his wife, to Robert Benjamyn of Great Walsingham and Cecilia his wife, in St. George de Colgate.

John de Dallinge, tailor, and Katerine his wife, to Robert, son of Laurence, tanner, junior, in St. James.

Henry Valet, clerk, and Alice his wife, to Richard de Stolham and Alice his wife, in St. Andrew.

Nicholas de Bonewell and Marion his wife, to John de Wytton, chaplain, in St. Gregory.

Thomas de Stantone and Matilda his wife, to Master Laurence de Leke, Sir Davye, rector of Haringby, and Laurence de Grymefeld, in St. Michael de Coselanye.

Thomas de Ameringhale and Matilda his wife, to William de Staunford, draper, of Norwich, and Cicilia his wife, in St. Andrew.

William de Blofeld, mason, and Caterine his wife, to Geoffrey Courthose, woolman, and Margery his wife, in St. Margaret de Fibriggate.

Memb. 6d.

John Modiberd of Pulham and Agnes his wife, to John Cosyn, in St. Peter de Mannecroft.

Thomas de Neuton of Norwich and Cristiana his wife, to Sir John de Narhingg and William de Aldeford, chaplain, in St. Augustine.

Henry de Rokelund and Agnes his wife, to Adam de Suthfeld, in St. Peter de Mannecroft [Tanners' Market].

John le Palmer, saddler, and Matilda his wife, to Richard de Ely and Katerine his wife, in St. Peter de Mannecroft.

The same to William de Biltham, armurer, in St. Peter de Mannecroft.

Richard Dun, tawyer, and Prisca his wife, to John Cosyn, in St. Peter de Mannecroft.

Geoffrey Curteys, glaswrighte, and Margaret his wife, to William de Colton, in St. Michael at Plea.

Henry Braban, goldsmith, and Margaret his wife, to Lady Margery Foliot, in St. Peter de Mannecroft.

Ralph, son of Odo atte Bothe, and Agnes his wife, to Richard de Walsham, dyer, in St. Gregory.

Memb. 7.

Adam Gerneys and Matilda his wife, to Henry de Bedingham, parchmentmaker, in St. Michael at Plea.

Adam Gerneys, tanner, and Matilda his wife, to Adam Stalun and Alice his wife, in St. John de Madermarket.

Richard Colman of Norwich and Agnes de Stowe his wife, to the Master of the Hospital of St. Giles, in SS. Simon and Jude.

Henry de Heveringlond, merchant, and Rose his wife, to Hugh de Dunston, in St. Gregory.

Roger Weylond, smith, and Agnes his wife, to William Yithun of Blofeld, in St. Margaret de Fibrigate.

John de Dilham, sherman, and Caterine his wife, to Richard de Walsham, dyer, in St. Gregory.

Reginald de Bauburgh, candelmaker, and Katerine his wife, to Hugh le Lekman and Margery his wife, in St. Peter de Mannecroft.

11 Edward II. 1317-18.

Adam Coppinge of Norwich, tanner, and Cicilia his wife, to Thomas de Cokefeld, in St. Swythin.

Geoffrey, son of Sir Roger Miniot, Knight, and Caterine his wife, to Matilda, widow of Paul Peyvere, in Great Neugate.

Memb. 7d.

Roger Goding of Norwich, fishman, and Matilda his wife, to Robert Martin of Norwich, butcher, in the Fish Market.

William, son of Roger le Lindraper, and Joan his wife, to Andrew de Acre, in St. Vedast.

The same to the same, in St. Michael de Conisford.

John del Stonhus and Margaret his wife, to Robert le Palmere of Northelmham, dwelling in Norwich, in St. Mary in the Marsh.

John le Den and Margaret his wife, and Gilbert, son of Roger Ruray, late of Norwich, to William But, senior, and William his son, in St. George before the Gates.

Geoffrey, son of John Ingelger, to John de Lingwode, tailor, and Cicilia his wife, in St. Cross and St. John de Madilmarket.

Henry le Blower, cook, and Caterine his wife, to Robert de Lopham, in SS. Simon and Jude.

#### Memb. 8.

Testament of Henry de Buxton.

Thomas de Weston, draper, and Matilda his wife, to Adam de Randeworth, dyer, and Agnes his wife, in St. John de Madilmarket.

John, son of Henry Costinoble of Norwich, and Ada his wife, to Hugh de Dunston, in St. Peter de Mannecroft.

John Goluard, baker, and Margaret his wife, to Thomas de Ameringhale, skinner, and Matilda his wife, in St. Gregory.

Roger de Suthfeld, dwelling in Hegham next Norwich, and Beatrix his wife, to William, son of Ralph de Thurston, and John de Pulham, tanners, in the Tanners' Market.

Nicholas de Bonewelle and Marion his wife, to William Fleghe, butcher, in St. Sepulchre.

John de Castre, sherman, and Margaret his wife, to Hervey Flint, in St. Gregory.

Estannus de Horsford and Margery his wife, to Thomas de Baldiswelle, in St. Michael de Coselanie.

Thomas de Baldiswelle and Agnes his wife, to Estannus de Horsford and Margery his wife, in St. Michael de Coselanie.

Peter de Scothowe and Agatha his wife, to Master Richard de Clare, rector of Dunmowe, in St. John de Berstrete.

#### Memb. 8d.

Thomas Sparwe and Anabilla his wife, to John de Stratton, merchant, and Agnes his wife, in St. Stephen.

The same, to the same, in the same.

John de Stratton, merchant, and Agnes his wife, to Thomas Sparwe and Anabella his wife, in St. Stephen.

Hugh, son of Philip Toke of Ersham, clerk, to Richard Chaumberlen and Roger le Monik, bakers, in St. George before the Gates.

Henry de Thornham, chaplain, attorney of Letice Payn, to Thomas of Great Ellingham, cook, in St. Peter de Mannecroft.

Michael le Bletstere and Marion his wife, to John Cosyn, in St. Peter de Mannecroft.

John de Morlee, to Richard Thedham, butcher, in St. Peter de Mannecroft.

Joan, widow of John le Bletstere, to John Cosyn, in St. Peter de Mannecroft.

Memb. 9.

Henry Baniard of Bernham and Cristiana his wife, to Henry de Multon and Cecilia his wife, in St. Sepulchre.

Peter de Scothowe and Agatha his wife, to Hugh de Dunston, in St. Gregory.

Hugh, son of Philip Toke of Ersham, clerk, to Simon de Takilston, baker, in St. George before the Gates.

Roger de Stoke, smith, and Agnes his wife, to Ranulph de Plumpstede, merchant, in St. Swythyn.

Walter Knot of Norwich and Sarra his wife, to Hervey Flint, in St. Swythyn.

Memb. 9d.

Robert Benediste of Norwich and Alice his wife, to Robert de Suthfeld of Norwich and Margery his wife, in St. Sepulchre.

Memb. 10.

Charters enrolled in the time of William But, Robert de Lopham, Peter de Bumpstede, and Robert de Wyleby, Bailiffs of Norwich, beginning Michaelmas, 11 Edward II. 1317.

Martin Elieth of Colton and Agnes his wife, to John, son of Sara de Colton, in St. Giles.

Roger de St. Augustine of Norwich, to Nicholas, son of Robert de Wyleby, in St. Augustine.

John Cosyn and Margaret his wife, to Adam de Burwod, in St. Peter de Mannecroft.

John de Ingham and Alice his wife, to John le Pottere of Therston and Alice his wife, in St. Stephen.

John le Den and Margaret his wife, to William de Strumpsawe, in St. George before the Gates.

John Lothale of Norwich and Letice his wife, to Ralph de Lenn and Claricia his wife, in St. Mary the Less.

Will of Letice Payn of Norwich.

#### Memb. 10d.

William de Hapesburgh, baker, and Marion his wife, to William de Fornsete, baker, in All Saints of Swynemarket.

Walter de Riston, skinner, and Alice his wife, to Sir Nicholas, parson of Trymyngham, in St. Mary of Coselanye.

The same to Sir Nicholas de Castelacre, parson of Trymyngham, in St. Mary de Coselanye.

Walter, son of Alan Gyselingham, clerk, and Joan his wife, to Ranulph de Colneye and Custancia his wife, in St. Gregory.

Roger de Costeseye and Cristiana his wife, to Ralph de Burwod and Cristiana his wife, in St. Peter de Mannecroft.

William, son of Walter le Lyndraper of Norwich, to John de Stratton, merchant, in St. Stephen.

Katerine, widow of Walter le Lyndraper of Norwich, to John de Stratton, merchant, in St. Stephen.

Roger le Kauz of Norwich and Margaret his wife, to Master Nicholas de Lymbyre, rector of Brakne, and John de Brakne his servant, in All Saints of Oldeswynemarket.

#### Memb. 11.

Thomas March and Florence his wife, to Alan, son of Geoffrey le Mercer of Norwich and Margaret his wife, in St. Stephen.

Thomas de Brok and Asilia his wife, to Richard de Walsham, dyer, in St. Gregory.

## 1318.

Sibil. widow of John de Holveston of Norwich, John le Heghe, chaplain, and Gilbert Shillinge, executors of the said deceased, to John de Milham, clerk, and Margory his wife, in St. Andrew.

Walter le Hattere of Norwich and Henry de Rokhawe, butchers, of Norwich, to John But of Norwich, merchant. (Obligatory writing.)

John But, merchant, to Robert, son and heir of Thomas, son of Richard le Botman, late of Norwich, in St. Peter de Mannecroft.

William But, to Hawyse, widow of Ralph de Bolewyk, in St. Sepulchre.

Hawyse, widow of Ralph de Bolwyk, to William But, in St. Sepulchre.

Henry le Blowere of Norwich and Katerine Wylunger his wife, to William de Strumpsawe, in SS. Simon and Jude.

## Memb. 11d.

Walter Knot and Sarra his wife, to Richard de Ely, merchant, and Caterine his wife, the Lepers' Cottages outside St. Giles Gates.

John, Prior of St. James's Church, Old Buckenham, to Geoffrey Miniot, in Conisford.

Thomas Grimbald, dyer, and Cecilia his wife, to William de Stoke, dyer, and Emma his wife, in St. Michael de Coselanie.

John, son of John Malkyn, to John Flint, senior, in St. Stephen.

Robert de Binham and Agnes his wife, to Katerine, dau. of Ralph Freind of Norwich, in St. Vedast.

Ranulph de Plumpstede, Ranulph de Colneye, and William le Whelwrihte, to William de Ameringhale, in St. Swythin.

Testament of Margaret Grimbald, widow of John de Ely of Norwich.

## Memb. 12.

Henry de Heylesdon and Agnes his wife, to William, son of Sir Thomas de St. Omer, and Elizabeth his wife and Thomas their son, in St. Etheldreda.



John de Wyleby, rector of Hedenham, Henry Hardy, chaplain, and John Brond, chaplain, executors of Letice Payn, widow, of Norwich, to Sir Walter de Norwich and Lady Katherine his wife, in St. Stephen.

John Bomound of Norwich and Basilia his wife, to Alan de Merkishale, baker, in St. Peter de Mannecroft.

Benedict, son of Peter le Mustarder, late of Norwich, and Margaret his wife, to Hamon de Runhale, candelmaker, and Ivetta his wife, in St. Peter de Mannecroft.

Richard Chaumberleyn, baker, and Amicia his wife, to Roger le Munke, baker, in St. George before the Gates.

Roger le Mounke, baker, and Elena his wife, to Richard Chaumberleyn, baker, in St. George before the Gates.

Memb. 12d.

John de Melton, to John, son of John de Hakeford, in St. Peter de Suthgate.

John de Melton and Isabella his wife, to Peter de Bumpstede, in St. Peter de Suthgate.

Robert, son of Robert Bendiste of Norwich, to Ralph de Bumpstede and Isabella his wife, in St. Peter de Mannecroft.

Robert, son of Robert Bendiste, to Adam Frere, in St. Peter de Manecroft.

John de Castre of Norwich, glover, and Eda his wife, to William Patrik de Beclis of Norwich, merchant, in St. Michael de Berstrete.

Richard de Howe, sherman, and Margory his wife, to Nicholas del Childerhous of Possewyke, sherman, and Sibil his wife, in St. Gregory.

John, son of Symon Auby of Scothowe, to Adam de Keswyk, cobbler, in St. Martin in the Bailey.

Roger de Staunford, painter, dwelling in Norwich, and Ingreda his wife, to John de Poringlond, in St. George de Colgate.

Memb. 13.

Henry Vallet and Alice his wife, to Geoffrey de Wodenortone, chaplain, in St. Bartholomew de Berstrete.

Alexander de Sparham, attorney of Roger, son of Walter Gildenewater, to John, son of Nicholas Paris of Ormesby, in St. Peter de Hundegate.

Thomas de Neuton and Cristiana his wife, to William de Loge, smith, in St. Augustine.

Ranulph de Plumpstede and Agnes his wife, to William de Ameringhale, in St. Swythyn.

Nicholas, son of Dionisius Overthewater of Hone-worth, and Leticia his wife, to Richard Cole, in St. Michael de Berstrete.

Alan de Hedersete, lyndraper, and Matilda his wife, to Peter de Bumpstede, in the Cobblers' Market.

Memb. 13d.

Robert de Wytton of Norwich, sherman, and Matilda de Wreni[n]gham his wife, to Agnes de Swerdiston and Agnes de Tasburgh, in St. John de Berstrete.

Robert de Wodeton, sherman, and Matilda his wife, to Richard Cole, in St. Peter de Mannecroft.

Ranulph, son of Henry le Cauz of Norwich, and Matilda his wife, and Walter (Ralph's son), to William Hardinge and Juliana his wife, in St. Giles.

John Waryn of Norwich, to Robert, son of Alexander de Rudham, in St. Clement.

Roger Papungay, saddler, and Matilda his wife, to John de Bradebek, fishman, in SS. Simon and Jude.

Bartholomew de Bernham, attorney of Adam de Dichingham, cordwaner, to Henry de Bernham, tawyer, in the Cordwaneria.

Adam de Dichingham, cordwaner, and Margaret his wife, to Henry de Bernham, tawyer, in the Cordwaneria.

Memb. 14.

William Bateman and Margery his wife, to Geoffrey Miniot and Isabel, dau. of William and Margery, in St. Peter de Mannecroft.

John, son of Nicholas Poer of Denton, and Juliana Ocolt of Denton, to Thomas de Cokefeld, in Nether Westwyk.

Thomas Hardi of St. Botulph [Boston] and Joan his wife, dau. of Ralph de Raule of Norwich, to Geoffrey de Walsham and Isabel his wife, in St. Laurence.

John dil Stonhus and Margaret his wife, to Agnes de Strumpsawe, in St. Mary in the Marsh.

William Chaumpanie and Joan his wife, to John de Norwich, clerk, Emma his wife and John, son of the late William de Lek, in St. Vedast.

John, son of John Marchaund, late of Norwich, to Walter de Shympling, in St. Martin de Coselanye.

Ralph de Baketon, Master of the Hospital of St. Mary Magdalene by Norwich, and Henry de Sydestrond, to William de Witton, Prior of Bromholm, in St. Edmund.

John de Skernigge of Norwich, baker, and Matilda his wife, to John de Hakeford, cobbler, in St. Peter de Mannecroft.

Walter Burge, skinner, and Alice his wife, to Philip de Banham and Elveva his wife, in St. Michael de Berstrete.

William de Berewyk of Norwich and Edith his wife, to Katerine, widow of Robert Molle of Norwich, in St. John de Berstrete.

Katerine, widow of Robert Molle, to William de Berewyk and Edith his wife, in St. Katherine.

#### Memb. 14d.

John de Mulkebertone and Alice his wife, to William de Cruchistoke and Emma his dau., in the Market.

Henry Braban, goldsmith, and Margaret his wife, to Robert de Lopham, in SS. Simon and Jude.

Margery, widow of William Bele of Norwich, butcher, to William But and Katerine his dau., in St. Peter de Mannecroft.

Roger Chaumpanie and Emma his wife, to Thomas de Randeworth, dyer, in St. Benedict.

William Sandy and Claricia his wife, to John de Midherst and Agnes his wife, in St. John de Madermarket.

#### 12 Edward II. 1318-19.

Reginald atte Mere de Alderford of Norwich, goldsmith, and Alice his wife, to Alan de Merkeshale, in St. Peter de Mancroft.

Roger de Parham and Beatrix his wife, to Sir John de Wodenorton, chaplain, in St. Katherine.

Henry de Multon and Cecilia his wife, to Henry Fleminge, goldsmith, and Margaret his wife, in St. Sepulchre.

Reginald, son of Adam de Bliclinge, to the Friars Preachers, in St. Peter de Hundegate.

Roger Chaumpanie and Emma his wife, to Thomas de Randeworth, dyer, in St. Benedict.

Memb. 15.

Henry le Ba of Norwich, skinner, and Agnes his wife, to William Fairman, skinner, and Joan his wife, in St. Michael de Coselanie.

Reginald Seldinge, candelmaker, and Katerine his wife, to Walter de Bery, in St. John de Berstrete.

Nicholas le Sherere and Emma his wife, to Edmund de Mulkeberton, in St. Gregory.

Cecilia, widow of Geoffrey Kempe, late of Norwich, to John Herlewyne, in St. Gregory.

Walter de Horstede, chaplain, to Geoffrey Cory of Sniterle, chaplain, in St. Sepulchre.

William Kempe of Norwich and Joan his wife, to John de Wytton, chaplain, in St. Margaret de Westwyk.

Edmund de Mulkebertone, to Nicholas le Sherere and Emma his wife, and John, son of Peter le Sherere, late of Norwich, in St. Gregory, St. Peter de Mannecroft, and St. John de Madermarket.

Memb. 15d.

John Calf and Mabel his wife, to Hugh de Bastone and Isabel his wife, in St. Bartholomew de Berstrete.

Thomas de Lakenham, skinner, and Cecilia his wife, to Margaret de Birlingham, widow of Henry de Castre, late of Norwich, in All Saints of Fibriggate.

Hervey le Spicer of Hapesburgh and Agnes his wife, to Alice de Fornesete, in St. Peter de Mannecroft.

Thomas Roscelyn, Knight, by Ralph de Bokenham his attorney, to Lady Margery de Chaumpayne his sister, in Norwich.

John de Walpol and Blida his wife, to William Bateman, in Great Stongate.

Roger de Costeseye and Cristiana his wife, to Ralph de Burwode, in St. Peter de Mannecroft.

The same to Ralph de Burwode and Cristiana his wife, in the same.

Alice de Fornesete and John de Melton, executors of Laurence de Little Melton, late dwelling in Norwich, to Thomas de Jelverton, in St. Swythyn.

Nicholas, son of William de Childerhus of Poswyk, sherman, and Sibil his wife, to Simon de Stratton, son of Ralph atte Strete of Stratton, and Margaret his wife, in St. Edmund.

Benedict le Mustardman of Norwich and Margaret his wife, to Robert de Wreni[n]gham of Norwich, woolman, and Cristiana his wife, in St. Peter de Mannecroft.

#### Roll 9 (Memb. 1).

Charters enrolled in the time of John de Morlee, William Bateman, Hugh de Dunston, and John Pirmund, Bailiffs of Norwich, beginning Michaelmas, 12 Edward II. 1318.

Henry de Multon and Cecilia his wife, to Henry Flemminge, goldsmith, and Margaret his wife, in St. Sepulchre.

Adam Coppinge, tanner, and Cecilia his wife, to Henry Silvester, rector of Elsynge, in St. Swithin.

John de Melton and Isabel his wife, to Geoffrey Myniot of Norwich, in St. Peter de Parmentergate.

William de Beston and Matilda his wife, to Nicholas Rothe of North Birlingham, in St. Paul.

John, son of Thomas de Hekingham and Geoffrey, son of Roger Myniot, executors of Katerine, dau. of Thomas de Hekingham of Norwich, to Thomas, son of John de Hekingham, in St. Peter de Parmentergate.

Robert de Suthfeld and Margaret his wife, to John Byrk, son of Thomas Godisman, late of Norwich, and Matilda his wife, in St. Sepulchre.

Geoffrey Cory of Snyterle, chaplain, to John, son of Roger de Morle, in St. Peter de Suthgate.

John Byrk, son of Thomas Godisman, late of Norwich, and Matilda his wife, to Leticia de Howe, in St. Sepulchre.

#### Memb. 1d.

Thomas de Neuton, barbur, and Cristiana his wife, to Margaret, dau. of Peter de Couteshale, late of Norwich, in St. Augustin.

John de Causton and Dionysia his wife and John his son, to William Hardinge, merchant, in St. Martin in the Bailey.

Ralph Ode of Norwich and Agnes his wife, to Richard de Ely, Katerine his wife, and Thomas their son, in St. Gregory.

Geoffrey de Bromholm and Alice his wife, to Henry de Braban, goldsmith, and Margaret his wife, in St. Peter de Mannecroft.

Isabel Gerard of Stratton, to William Banyard, in St. Michael de Berstrete.

William de Stoke, Walter Costinoble, and John de Stouwe, clerk, executors of John Herlewyne, late of Norwich, to Peter de Bumpstede, in the Market.

Testament of Robert, son of Ralph Brunild of Birston.

Thomas, son of Robert Sterre of Briston, attorney of the same Robert, to John de Briston, in (St. Andrew).

Memb. 2.

William de Strumpsawe and Alice his wife, to Margery, widow of John de Beteringge, and Richard her son, in St. Peter de Mannecroft.

1319.

John de Jakesham and Joan his wife, to William de Stoke, dyer, and Emma his wife, in St. George de Colgate.

Hervey de Hapesburgh, spicer, and Agnes his wife, to Vincent, son of John Rodlond of Norwich, in St. Peter de Mannecroft.

William de Wymedham [Wymundham], carpenter, and Alice his wife, to Hervey Flint and Alice his wife, in St. Swythyn.

Alice Wynd of Norwich, to Thomas de Kokefeld, in St. Giles.

Beatrix Wynd, dau. of Stephen Wynd of Norwich, to Thomas de Cokefeld, in St. Giles.

John, son of Geoffrey Fairchild, late of Norwich, to Thomas Cokefeld, in St. Giles.

Hervey Flint and Alice his wife, to William de Wymundham, carpenter, and Alice his wife, in St. Swythyn.

## Memb. 2d.

Walter Cole of St. Faith, mason, and Claricia his wife, to William de Blofeld, mason, in St. Olave.

Testament of Adam de Middilton, late of Norwich.

Ivetta, widow of Adam de Middilton, late of Norwich, and Nicholas de Middilton, executors of the said Adam, to Stephen de Holdbek, in St. Peter de Parmentergate.

Geoffrey, son of John de Morlee, late of Norwich, to Stephen de Oldebek, in the same.

Matilda, widow of William atte Heythe of Oulton, to Geoffrey Ryngolf of Sexthorp (late apprentice of John le Fere) and John Roche of Birlingham, merchants of Norwich, in St. Michael de Coselanie.

Alexander de Sparham of Norwich, tailor, and Alice his wife, to Agnes, late dau. of Nicholas le Marischal of Norwich, in St. Mary the Less.

Agnes, dau. of Nicholas le Marischal of Norwich, to Alexander de Sparham of Norwich, tailor, and Alice his wife, in the same.

William de Keteringham, latoner, of Norwich, and Alice his wife, to William Wade of Erlham, the comber, in St. Peter de Mannecroft.

## Memb. 3.

Robert Crede and Agnes his wife, to Walter Knot and Sarra his wife, in St. Laurence.

The same to Richard de Walsham, dyer, in the same.

Geoffrey Myniot and Isabel his wife, to Robert de Harpele and Anabilla his wife, in St. Peter de Parmentergate.

Robert de Harpele and Anabilla his wife, to Geoffrey Myniot, in the same.

William de Wytton and Beatrix his wife, to Margery, widow of John de Byteringe, and Richard her son, in St. Peter de Mannecroft.

John de Walpol and Blida his wife, to William de Staunford, in St. Stephen.

Testament of Hugh le Lekman.

Testament of Hugh de Kyrkeby, tanner.

## Memb. 3d.

Margery, widow of Hugh le Lekman of Norwich, and William de Drayton and Adam de Burwode, executors of the said Hugh, to Richard Thedham, butcher, in St. Peter de Mannecroft [in the Meat-market].

Margery, widow of Hugh le Lekman, late of Norwich, to Richard Thedham, butcher, in the same.

Adam de Depham of Norwich, taverner, and Katerine his wife, to Henry de Haverhill and Joan his wife, late wife of Master Robert de Hemenhale, in St. Michael de Motstowe.

Henry de Haverille and Joan his wife, to John Cosyn, in (Mancroft).

Richard Kempe, chaplain, son and heir of Geoffrey Kempe, late of Norwich, and Cecilia his wife, to Henry de Shotesham, dyer, and Alice his wife, in St. Laurence.

The same to John Deke (?) and Margaret his wife, in the same.

Walter de Lenn, cuteler, and Margaret his wife, to Geoffrey de Surlingham, cuteler, and Matilda his wife, in St. Peter de Mannecroft.

Estanus de Horsford, by Richard de Toftes, his attorney, and Margaret, wife of Estanus, to John, son of Nicholas Wype of Dilham, in the Lindrapery.

#### Memb. 4.

Testament of Clement, vicar of St. Stephen's.

John Waryn of Norwich, to Robert, son of Alexander de Rudham, in St. Clement at Fybridge.

Geoffrey, son of John Seman, and Matilda his wife, dau. of John Man of Norwich, to Robert Baroun of Hoxne, tailor, and Matilda his wife, in St. Cuthbert.

Robert Miles, rector of Suthfeld, to Geoffrey de Salle, in St. Andrew.

John Modiberd of Pulham and Agnes his wife, to John de Bradebek, fishman, in St. Stephen.

Hugh de Dunston and Emma his wife, to William de Blofeld, mason, in St. Olave.

Roger de Parham, merchant, and Beatrix his wife, to Hamon de Runhale the candelmaker and Ivetta his wife, in St. Peter de Mannecroft.

Edmund le Toundur and Emma his wife, to William But, in St. Andrew.

Margery, widow of Roger Cosyn of Elingham, to Geoffrey Cantel of Rokelund, in St. George de Colgate.

Roger Chaumpanie and Emma his wife, to Thomas de Randeworthe, dyer, in St. Benedict.



## Memb. 4d.

John, son of Ralph le Orfever of Norwich, to Emma, late wife of John de la Penne, in St. Mary the Less.

Hamon de Runhale and Ivetta his wife, executrix of John de Colton, John de Brok, dyer, and Henry de Shotesham, dyer, her co-executors, to Geoffrey le Heyr of Brok, in St. Gregory.

Robert de Lopham and Joan his wife, to William Levyngge of Therston, tawyer, and Caterine his wife, in St. Bartholomew.

John Skilman of Little Melton and Agnes his wife, to Adam de Randeworthe, dyer, and Agnes his wife, in St. John de Madermarket.

John Herberd of Cruchestoke and Eda his wife, to Roger de Walsham, tanner (thanator), in Lower Conesford.

Thomas Samoun, fishman, and Isabel his wife, to Adam Gedinge, fishman, in St. Martin before the Gates.

Nicholas de Poswyk, fuller, and Galiona his wife, to Robert Crede, in St. Benedict.

Godfrey de la Rokele and Elizabeth his wife, to Hugh de Dunston, in St. Giles.

Robert, son of Robert de Walsham of Norwich, to the same, in the same.

## Memb. 5.

John de Milham and Margery his wife, to Richard, son of John Fraunceys of Inggemounteny, in St. Andrew.

Nicholas de Shelton and Alice his wife, to Vincent, son of John Rodelond, in St. Stephen.

John, called le Den, and Margaret his wife, to John de Mundeford, nephew of Simon de Staunford, in St. George before the Gates.

Isabel, widow of Roger de Todinham, late of Norwich, John de Northwro and Cecilia his wife, dau. of the said Roger, to Adam le Cunte, tawyer, in St. John de Madermarket and St. Gregory.

Henry de Haverille and Joan his wife, to John Cusyn, in St. Peter de Mannecroft.

Nicholas de Costeseye, taverner, and Alice his wife, to Robert de Lopham, merchant, in SS. Simon and Jude.

Joan de Plumpstede, widow of Richard de Catton, fishman, late of Norwich, to Adam de Felmingham, clerk, and Katerine his wife, in St. Peter de Mannecroft.

Memb. 5d.

13 Edward II. 1319-20.

John Goluard, baker, to Robert Est, baker, in the Bread Market.

Peter de Basingham and Katerine his wife, to the Friars of St. Augustine, in St. Peter de Parmentergate.

The same to the same, in the same.

Testament of William de Mendham of Ameringhale.

John and Thomas, sons of Ralph de Penteneye, to Robert de Halle, in St. Peter de Mannecroft.

Richard de Weylound and Emma his wife, to John Iringe, dyer, in St. Michael de Coselanie.

John de Felthorp, clerk, and Matilda his wife, to Robert Est, baker, in St. Mary de Coselanie.

Robert de Wodetone, sherman, and Matilda his wife, to Henry Flemmyng, goldsmith, and Margaret his wife, in St. Peter de Mannecrofte.

Henry de Rokelound and Agnes his wife, to Alexander de Sparham, tailor, in St. Benedict.

Thomas le Hennemongere and Katerine his wife, and John, son of the said Thomas, to Robert Martin, butcher, in St. Stephen.

Memb. 6.

Charters enrolled in the time of John de Morle, Thomas de Weston, Robert de Wyleby, and John Flynt, Bailiffs of Norwich, beginning Michaelmas, 13 Edward II. 1319.

William Chaumpanie and Joan his wife, to Hervey le Maister of Brecham and Agnes de Geyton his wife, in the Spicery.

Robert de Pykenham, attorney of Richard Scot, and Agnes, wife of Richard, to William de Bliclingge, merchant, and Agnes his wife, in St. Peter de Suthgate.

Thomas de Cokefeld, draper, and Agnes his wife, to John de Causton, mercer, in St. Giles.

Testament of John de Barsham.

Robert de Attelburgh, shereman, and Margory his wife, to Bartholomew de Poswyk, fuller, in St. Gregory.

Isabel, widow of Roger de Todinham, late of Norwich, John, son of Alexander de Northwro, and Cecilia his wife, to Robert de Attleburgh, shereman, in St. Gregory.

Ralph de Rokelound and Matilda his wife, to Thomas Cutting of Redgrave and Beatrice his wife, in St. Sepulchre.

Alice, widow of John de Felmi[n]gham, late of Norwich, to Master Laurence de Lek, parson of Hokeringge, in St. Michael de Coselanie.

Memb. 6d.

Matilda, widow of Paul le Peyvere, to Geoffrey, son of Sir Roger Myniot, Knight, and Isabel his wife, in St. Stephen.

Ranulph Norman of Rokelound and Matilda his wife, to Henry de Thronham Pilkoc, chaplain, and John Brond of Norwich, chaplain, in Berstrete.

John de Aylesham and Isabel his wife, to Henry de Bernham of Norwich, cordewaner, in St. Peter de Mannecroft.

Henry de Walcote, relative [consanguineus] and heir of William de Walcote, and Beatrix his wife, to Master John de Brunham, Roger de Billingford, and Adam de Brunham, clerks, in St. George before the Gates.

The same to Roger Monek, baker, in the same.

The same to Richard Chaumberleyn, baker, in the same.

Geoffrey, son of Nicholas de la Mare of Alderford, attorney of John de Brunham, and Agnes, wife of the said John, to Katerine, dau. of the said Nicholas, in St. Martin de Coselanie.

Testament of Joan, widow of Sir Robert de Caston, Knight.

Memb. 7.

Nicholas de Alderford and Matilda his wife, to Henry de Thornham Pylekoc, chaplain, and John Brond of Norwich, chaplain, in St. Peter de Mannecroft.

John de la Childerhus of Poswyk and Helwyse his wife, to William de Drayton, in St. Edmund.

Henry de Multon of Norwich, goldsmith, to Henry le Flemmi[n]ge, goldsmith, and Margaret his wife, in St. Sepulchre.

James, son of Robert de Hapesburgh, baker, and Cecilia his wife, to Henry de Thornham Pylecok, and John Brond of Norwich, chaplains, in St. Laurence.

Edmund de Mulkebertone, attorney of Adam de Dichingham, and Margaret, wife of the said Adam, to John Cosyn, in St. Peter de Mannecroft.

Hugh de Dunston and Emma his wife, to William Keye of Bliclingge, merchant, of Norwich, in St. Giles.

John, son of Gilbert de Aldeby, late of Norwich, to Walter, son of John de Riston, skinner, in St. Mary de Coselanie.

Robert de Harpele, mason, and Anabilla his wife, to William de Wytton, in St. Peter de Parmentergate.

Memb. 7d.

John de Pykenham of Norwich, sherman, and Agnes his wife, to John But and Agnes his wife, in St. Peter de Hundegate.

Walter Randolph and Sarra his wife, to John But and Agnes his wife, in the same.

Adam de Codenham and Caterine his wife, to Reginald Moriz, in St. Martin de Coslanie.

1320.

Richard de Gapton of Great Yarmouth and Agnes his wife, to William de Staunford and Cecilia his wife, in the Market (St. Peter Mancroft), and in Earham.

William Harding and Juliana his wife, to Richard Cole, merchant, in St. Giles.

The same to the same, in the same.

John de Bruges, barber, dwelling in Norwich, and Alice his wife, to Margaret, widow of John le Den, late of Norwich, in St. George before the Gates.

John Luttinge of Elsingge and Elizabeth his wife, to John de Bery, carpenter, in St. Stephen.

Memb. 8.

John de Walpol and Blida his wife, to John Flint, senior, in St. Stephen.

Roger, son of Walter Gildenewater, and Cristiana his wife, to John Pirmund, in St. Peter de Hundegate.

Margaret, widow of John called le Den, late of Norwich, to William de Strumpsawe, in St. George before the Gates.

Hamon de Runhale, chandler, and Iveta his wife, to William le Clerk of Colton and Hawise his wife, in St. Peter de Mannecroft.

Robert Turteville, rector of St. John de Styvekeye, Simon de Weston of Salle, and Simon atte Bek of Cleye, to Thomas de Weston, draper, in Neugate.

Matilda, dau. of Geoffrey Fairchild of Norwich, to Peter de Bumpstede, in St. Giles.

William, son of Simon de Staunford, draper, and Cecilia his wife, to Geoffrey Myniot, draper, in St. Peter de Mannecroft.

Richard Donn, tawyer, and Prisca his wife, to William de Thirston, tawyer, in the same.

Isabel, widow of Roger de Todinham of Norwich, John, son of Alexander de Northwro of Wroxham, and Cecilia his wife, to Geoffrey Myniot, in the same.

Emma, widow of Nicholas de Yelverton, late of Norwich, to William Bateman, in the same.

John de Walpol and Blida his wife, to William Bateman, in St. Stephen.

#### Memb. 8d.

Hamon de Runhale of Norwich, chandler, and Ivetta his wife, to John Stut of Melton and Alice his wife, in St. Gregory.

John Lole, butcher, of Norwich, and Margaret his wife, to Vincent, son of John Rodelond of Norwich, in St. Stephen.

William Lyndraper and Joan his wife, to John Roche of Birlingham, merchant, in St. Margaret de Neubrigge.

The same to the same, in St. Andrew.

Geoffrey de Ely and Joan his wife, to John Prestessone, fishman, in St. Laurence.

Hugh, son of Reginald de Sproustonn, by William Brond his attorney, and Margery, wife of the said Hugh, to Sir Walter de Norwich, Knight, and Lady Katherine his wife, in St. Martin de Coselanie.

Richard Ayrith of Norwich and Emma his wife, to Ranulph de Kesewyk, cobbler, in St. George de Colgate.

John Pirmund and Mabel his wife, to Ranulph Sharp, in SS. Simon and Jude.

Margaret, dau. of Robert de Walsham, late of Norwich, to Peter de Bumsted, in St. George de Colgate.

John, son of Vincent de Lakenham, dwelling in Wynch, to Hubert his brother, John de Wytton and Valeriana his wife, in St. Peter de Suthgate.

John le Mey of (?) Melton and Margaret his wife, to John Albon and Cristiana his wife, in SS. Simon and Jude.

Memb. 9.

William de Walsham, smith, and Gunnilda his wife, to Richard de Bastwyk, dyer, and Beatrix his wife, in St. Botulph.

William, son of Roger le Lyndraper, and Joan his wife, to John, son of Robert the smith of Stratton, in St. Andrew.

Richard de Bastwyke, dyer, and Beatrix his wife, to William de Walsham, smith, in St. Botulph.

Ralph Drynkewater of Merton and Katerine his wife, to Robert Martyn of Norwich, letherkerver, and Bartholomew de Bernham, cordewaner, in All Saints of Olde Swynmarkethil.

William Wysse and Agnes his wife, to Sir Geoffrey Chori, rector of St. Bartholomew de Berstrete, in St. Bartholomew.

Laurence de Birlingham, to Roger his son, chaplain, in St. Peter de Parmentergate and St. Bartholomew.

William Nel of Massi[n]gham and Margaret his wife, to Peter Joye of Brok, in St. Gregory.

Thomas de Weston, draper, and Matilda his wife, to William de St. Faith of Norwich, Chandler, in St. Stephen.

The same to John Rodelond of Norwich, in the same.

The same to William Bateman, in the same.

Memb. 9d.

Roger, son of Laurence de Birli[n]gham, chaplain, to Laurence de Birli[n]gham, tanner of Norwich, William, son of Robert atte Chirche of Hakeford, and "Ethe" his wife, in St. Bartholomew.

John de Pykenham, tailor, and Agnes his wife, to Sarra, widow of Ranulph the Fishman, Alexander de Sparham and Richard de Heylesdon, executors of the said Ranulph, in St. Peter de Hundegate.

William de Wodegate, woolman, to Isabel de Wyrmelee, in St. Andrew.

John, son of John de Witton, and Valeriana his wife, to Robert de Holveston, in the Drapery.

William de Wodegate, woolman, and Margaret his wife, to Isabel de Wyrmelee, in St. Andrew.

John de Bretwelle, saddler, dwelling in Norwich, and Beatrix his wife, to William, son of John atte Slade of Toft, tailor, in St. Edward.

Adam de Suthfeld and Matilda his wife, to Sir John de Wodenorton, chaplain, in St. Bartholomew.

Thomas de Burwode, draper, and Botilda his wife, to Margaret de Birli[n]gham, widow of Henry de Castre, late of Norwich, in All Saints of Fibriggate.

Henry de Haverille and Joan his wife, to Katerine, dau. of the late Master Robert de Hemenhale, in St. George de Hundegate.

John Goluard, baker, and Margaret his wife, to Ralph de Thurston, cobbler, and Agnes his wife, in St. Laurence and St. Gregory.

#### Memb. 10.

Alice Molle, William Stalun of Swerdiston and Alice his wife, to John de Stratton and Agnes his wife, in St. Katerine.

Thomas Sterman of Wroxham, tailor, and Emma his wife, to Edmund de Plumpstede, weaver, dwelling in Norwich, in St. Mary Combuste.

Adam de Codenham and Katerine his wife, to Stephen, son of Ralph de Warham, in St. Martin de Coselanie.

#### 14 Edward II. 1320-21.

John de Wytton and Valeriana his wife, to Thomas de Baldeswelle, in St. Olave.

The same to the same, in the Tanners' Market.

The same to John But, in St. Giles and in Hosiergate.

Simon, son of Clericus le Malemaker of Norwich, and Margaret his wife, to John de Louth and Felicia his wife, in St. Mary in the Marsh.

Robert de Baketon, cobbler, and Avice his wife, to Stephen de Wychingham, draper, in St. Peter de Parmentergate.

Nicholas de Bonewelle and Marion his wife, to Roger Coleman of Norwich, baker, and Beatrix his wife, in St. Gregory.

Memb. 10d.

Robert, son of Stephen le Wayte of Norwich, and Isabel his wife, to Henry, son of Ralph de Rugham, and Matilda his wife, in St. Martin in the Bailey.

John, son of Reginald Lawes of Wurstede, and Albreda his wife, to Robert de Yarmouth and Walter his son, in St. Augustine.

Ranulph, son of Nicholas Norman of Rokelound, and Matilda his wife, to Thomas Stryke, butcher, in St. Sepulchre.

Richard de Clare, rector of Donmouwe, by his attorneys, Bartholomew de Walsingham and Henry de Wanetynge, clerks, to Walter de Bery, in St. John de Berstrete.

John de Hegham and Alice his wife, to John le Clerk of Oldton, and Alice his wife, in St. Julian.

The same, to Geoffrey Den, and Alice his wife, in St. Clement of Conisford.

John de Elmeswelle and Cristiana his wife, to Simon de Staunford, draper, in St. Peter de Manne-croft.

Memb. 11.

John de Walpol and Blida Cok his wife, to William Bateman, in St. Stephen.

Geoffrey de Wotton, chaplain, vicar of Hopeton, to John, son of Roger de Morlee, and Robert his son, in St. Peter de Parmentergate.

Nigel de Foxele, by John de Hengham, tailor, his attorney, and Joan, wife of Nigel, to Alan de Merkeshale, baker, in St. Gregory.

The same to John Cosyn, in the Market.

Robert, son of Alexander de Rudham, to Thomas, son of Thomas de Birston, and John de Morlee of Norwich, in St. Clement de Fyebridge.

Matilda, widow of Ralph Lyppard of Rokelound, weaver, late of Norwich, to Thomas Ernald of Billingford, chaplain, in St. John de Madermarket.



Nicholas de Bonewelle and Marion his wife, to Richard Chyviot of Tybenham, chaplain, in St. Gregory.

Memb. 11d.

Charters enrolled in the time of John de Morlee, Thomas de Weston, John Flynt, and Robert de Wyleby, Bailiffs of Norwich, beginning Michaelmas, 14 Edward II. 1320.

Richard de Pulham, by Ernald de Staunford, his attorney, and Mabel his wife, to William Keye of Bliclinge, merchant, of Norwich, in St. Giles.

Richer de London, hosier, and Agnes his wife, to Thomas, son of Thomas de London, hosier, in St. Cutbert.

Nicholas de Bonewelle and Marion his wife, to Simon de Nedham, woolman, in St. Gregory.

Testament of Hervey le Cunte.

Henry Mile of Brok, merchant, and Margaret his wife, to William de Mounfort, fishman, and Elena his wife, in St. Stephen.

Testament of Sir Robert de Welburn, chaplain.

Testament of Geoffrey de Lakenham.

Geoffrey Wolmer of Welburne, Geoffrey de Upgate of the same, and Robert his brother, executors of Robert Wolmer of Welburne, chaplain, to Adam, rector of Thimelthorp, and Sir Roger atte Grene of Kerdeston, chaplain, in St. Martin de Coselanie.

Memb. 12.

Bartholomew de Castre and Robert, son of Warin de Rollesby, executors of Thomas, son of Bartholomew le Clerk of Rollesby, and in the name of John Keym of Rollesby and William de Thryckeby, co-executors of the said Thomas, to Ralph, son of William de Colneye, Knight, in St. George de Colgate.

William Bateman and Margery his wife, to John de Stratton, merchant, in St. Peter de Mannecroft.

The same to Richard Berte, merchant, of Norwich, and William his brother, in St. Stephen.

The same to John Flynt, in Great Neugate.

Beatrix and Margaret, daus. of John de Pykenham, to John de Manegrene, mercer, and Avelyne, dau. of Geoffrey Coppinge of Biskele, in St. Bartholomew de Berstrete.

Alice, widow of John de Pykenham, to the same in the same.

John, son of John de Pikenham, to the same in the same.

Memb. 12d.

John de Burdeus and Margery his wife, to Andrew de Acre, and John de Acre his nephew, in St. Clement de Conisford.

John Pirmund and Mabel his wife, to Walter de Boton and Beatrice his wife, in St. Andrew.

Richard, son of John Fraunceys of Inggemounteny, to William, son of Robert de Heveringlond, and Avice, sister of William, in St. Andrew.

1321.

Alice Flynt, widow of Hervey Flynt, late of Norwich, to William de Derham and Margaret his wife, in St. Swythin.

Matilda, widow of Alice de Hedersete, to John, son of John de Hakeford, tanner, of Norwich, in St. John de Madermarket.

Richard de Randeworth and Agnes his wife and Robert le Taillur, son of Simon Carpentar of Norwich, to Peter Bertelmeu of Iteryngham, in St. Andrew.

John Bischof of Wymigton and Custancia his wife, to Nicholas Blofelde and Margery his wife, in St. Martin before the Gates.

Memb. 13.

Alice, widow of Hervey Flint, late of Norwich, John Flint, and Richard de Wals[h]am, executors of the said Hervey, to Richard Kempe of Norwich, chaplain, in St. Gregory, St. Laurence, St. Swythin, and Heigham.

The same, to John Bomund of Norwich and Basilia his wife, in St. Gregory.

James Frend, baker, and Cecilia his wife, to Richard de Bastwyke, dyer, in St. Laurence and St. Gregory.

The same, to the same, in St. Gregory.

Henry de Bernham, tawyer, and Isabel his wife, dau. of Robert de Stratton, to Richard de Hethil and Katherine Frend his wife, in St. Vedast.

Henry Costinoble, goldsmith, and Olive his wife, to William de Walsham, cobbler, and Agnes his wife, in St. Peter de Mannecroft.

John, son of William le Chapman of Causton, merchant, and Joan his wife, to William, son of William de Bliclinge, merchant, and Agnes his wife, in the same.

Alice, widow of Hervey Flynt, late of Norwich, John Flynt, and Richard de Wals[h]am, dyer, executors of the said Hervey, to Adam Godesman of Norwich, weaver, in St. Laurence.

#### Memb. 13d.

Adam Godesman of Norwich, weaver, to Alice, widow of Hervey Flynt, in St. Laurence.

Philip de Banham and Elviva his wife, to Peter Larke and Margaret his wife, in St. Michael de Berstrete.

Matilda, widow of John de Leek, late of Norwich, to Simon de Hederseete and Cecilia his wife, in St. Clement and St. Etheldreda in Conisford.

John le Palmere of Norwich, saddler, and Matilda his wife, to Thomas le Prestessone of Norwich, saddler, in St. Peter de Mannecroft.

William de Berwyk and Edyth his wife, to John de Stratton and Agnes his wife, in St. Katherine.

Robert de Suthfeld and Margaret his wife, to Geoffrey de Paston, smith, in St. Andrew.

#### Memb. 14.

Robert Benjamyn of Great Walsingham and Cecilia his wife, to William their son and Caterine Sampson of Tyrington, in St. George de Colgate.

John de Rameseye, mason, and Agnes Pycot his wife, to Alexander de Sporle, mason, and Alice his wife, in St. Martin before the Gates.

Richard le Barker of Randeworth and Agnes his wife and Robert le Taillour of Norwich, to Gilbert Shillinge and Alice his wife, in St. Andrew.

John de Brigham, dwelling in Hargham, to Master Adam de Flycham, dwelling in Norwich, and Emma his wife, in St. Botulph.

John de Wenling and Alice his wife, to John de Brynyngham, chaplain, in the suburb, in St. Clement at the Bridge.

Robert le Waxmongere of Norwich and Cristiana his wife, to William de Colton, in St. Michael at Plea.

Ranulf Norman of Rokelund and Matilda his wife, to William de Mundham, in St. Sepulchre.

William Bele of Crouchestoke and Emma his wife, to Walter le Palmere of Claxton, in St. Michael de Berstrete.

Walter le Palmere of Claxton and Agnes his wife, to William Bele of Crouchestoke, in the same.

Memb. 14d.

Robert, son of William Hendyman of Norwich, clerk, and Ida his wife, to William, son of John Rocholfe, in St. Olave.

Thomas de Baldiswelle and Agnes his wife, to John de Lingwode, tailor, and Cecilia his wife, in St. Mary de Coselanie.

Ranulph de Colneye and Custancia his wife, to John, son of the said Ranulph, in St. Swythin.

William de Berkesdale and Amicia his wife, to Richard de Eggefeld and Agnes his wife, in St. James.

John de Pykenham, sherman, and Agnes his wife, to Walter Randolfe, brother of Agnes, in Norwich.

Richard de Oclee, chaplain, to Adam de Felmigham, clerk, and Katerine his wife, in St. Gregory.

John Tallye of Norwich and Margaret his wife, to William Darnel of Scothowe, weaver, and Petronilla his wife, in St. Martin de Coselanie.

Memb. 15.

Hugh Payn of Snyterton, to Alice his dau. and Margaret, dau. of William de Brunstede, in St. George de Colgate.

Robert, son of Hugh de Morlee of Norwich, by Richard de Erpingham his attorney, to William, son of Ralph de Thurston of Norwich, in St. Clement de Fibriggate.

Ranulph de Estgate, by Thomas Sewale his attorney, and Goda, wife of Ranulph, to Geoffrey de Surlingham of Norwich, cuteler, in Sadilgate.

Adam Soppe of Bramerton and Margery his wife, to Geoffrey de Surlingham of Norwich, cuteler, in the same.

Adam Shoppe of Bramerton and Margery his wife, to Henry de Bernham of Norwich, tawyer, in St. Stephen.

Ranulph de Estgate, by Thomas Sewale his attorney, and Goda, wife of Ranulph, to Henry Bernham of Norwich, tawyer, in St. Stephen.

John de Causton, mercer, and Deonisia his wife, to John le Newebred and Matilda his wife and Katherine her daughter, in the Market (Nedeleres-rowe).

Adam Soppe of Bramerton and Margery his wife, to Richer de Swathefeld, tawyer, in St. Peter de Mannecroft.

Ranulph de Estgate, by Thomas Sewale his attorney, and Goda, wife of Ranulph, to Richer de Swathefeld, tawyer, in the same.

#### Memb. 15d.

John, son of Alexander de Northwro of Wroxham, and Adam de Felmi[n]gham, executors of Cecilia, dau. of Roger de Tudenham, late of Norwich, to Richard de Ocle, chaplain, in St. Gregory.

Roger Godyng and Matilda his wife, to Ralph de Walsham, cobbler, in St. Andrew.

William de Walsham, cobbler, and Agnes his wife, to Andrew, son of William de Depham, smith, in St. Andrew.

Henry de Wroxham, tanner, and Beatrix his wife, to Edmund de Hemenhale, tanner, in St. Martin de Coselanie.

Edmund, son of Hugh de Rokelund, and Margery his wife, to Robert, son of the said Hugh, his brother, in St. Vedast.

The same to the same, in St. Mary de Coselanie.

Walter du Park of Hemenhale and Isabel his wife, to John Cosyn, in St. Peter de Mannecroft.

John de Bliclinge of Norwich, sherman, and Margaret his wife, to Peter de Broke, in St. Gregory.

Peter de Broyke and Cristiana his wife, to Simon Rotepere, in St. John de Madilmarket.

#### Memb. 16.

Alice, widow of Hervy Flynt, late of Norwich, John Flynt and Richard de Walsham, executors of the said Hervy, to Geoffrey Fayr of Erlham, in St. Swithin.

William, son of Roger le Lyndraper, and Joan his wife, to Geoffrey de Rokelound, merchant, in St. George de Colgate.

Robert, son of Hugh de Rokelund, late of Norwich, to William, son of Ralph de Thourston, in St. Mary de Coselanye.

Nicholas, rector of Aysseby, and Geoffrey de Parva Naringge, chaplain, to Lady Joan, wife of Sir Robert Burgoniun, in Norwich.

Hervy de Hapesburgh and Agnes his wife, to John, nephew of Andrew de Acre of Norwich, in St. Etheldred.

John Flint and Petronilla his wife (unfinished).

Memb. 16d.

15 Edward II. 1321-22.

William Jurdon, mason, and Beatrix his wife, to John Talye of Norwich and Margaret his wife, in St. Martin de Coselanie.

John Taloun and Cristiana his wife, to Roger Papunjay, saddler, in St. Peter de Mannecroft.

Robert de Asseby, weaver, dwelling in Norwich, and Agnes his wife, to Nicholas de Possewyk, fuller, in St. Laurence.

Roger le Cauz and Margery his wife, to Master Nicholas de Lymbery, rector of Brakne, and John de Brakne his servant, in All Saints of Olde Swynmarket.

Alan de Merkesdale, baker, and Cicilia his wife, to Richard Kunke, baker, in St. Gregory.

John de Haneworth, chaplain, and Alice his dau., to Henry de Sythingge, couper, dwelling in Norwich, in St. Andrew.

Henry de Sythingge, cuper, dwelling in Norwich, to Alice, dau. of John de Haneworth, chaplain, in the same.

Robert Child of (?) Hassibe, tailor, and Alice his wife, to Margery, widow of John le Yunge of Great Beteringge, in St. Stephen.

William de Fornsete, baker, and Katherine his wife, to William de St. Faith and John de Brundish, in St. Stephen.

Henry de Sythingge, coupere, dwelling in Norwich, to Alice, dau. of John de Haneworth, chaplain, in St. Andrew.

## Memb. 17.

Testament of John Malkyn.

William de Wychingham and Matilda his wife, to Henry de Thornham, chaplain, in St. Stephen.

Robert de Wodeton, sherman, and Matilda his wife, to Henry le Fleming, goldsmith, in St. Peter de Mannecroft.

Ranulph Saluz and Joan his wife, to Simon de Shepedham, chaundeler, and Alice his wife, in St. Saviour.

Walter, son of Hugh de Stalham, smith, late of Norwich, to John le Mey, baker, in St. Botulph.

William de Lesingham and Aveline his wife, to Robert, son of Robert Bryd of Dilham, and Agnes, dau. of William and Aveline, in St. Clement de Fibrigate.

Testament of Warin de Todenham of Wramplingham.

Stephen, son and heir of John de Gouthorp, late of Norwich, to Richard Englysh, fishman, in St. John de Madermarket.

Alice, widow of Hervey Flynt, late of Norwich, John Flynt, and Richard de Walsham, executors of the said Hervey, to Robert de Castre of Norwich, saddler, in St. Peter de Mannecroft.

## Memb. 17d.

Sarra, widow of Adam de Saddilgate, clerk, to Robert de Castre of Norwich, saddler, in St. Peter de Mannecroft.

Geoffrey Fayr of Erlham and Juliana his wife, to Eudo de St. Faith, carpenter, and Margery his wife, in St. Botulph.

Robert de Elmham, rector of All Saints of Wylingham, to William de Hevi[n]gham and Margery his wife, in St. George de Colgate and St. Clement at the Bridge.

William, son of John de Say, and Katerine his wife, to Hugh de Dunston, in St. Peter de Mannecroft.

John, son of John de Reynthorpe, and Agnes his wife, to Hugh de Dunston, in the same.

Richard Lovelyke of Norwich, shereman, and Mabel his wife, to John Spyk, parson of the mediety of Fischele, and Roger, John's brother, in St. Gregory.

Richard English, fishman, and Cassandra his wife, to Stephen, son of John de Gouthorpe, in St. John de Madermarket.

## Memb. 18.

Charters enrolled in the time of Walter de Bery, Thomas de Cokefeld, John Pyrmund, and William de Strumpsawe, Bailiffs of Norwich, beginning Michaelmas, 15 Edward II. 1321.

John de Colveston, tailor, and Matilda his wife, widow of Thomas de Ameringhale, to Geoffrey, goldsmith, in St. Martin de Coselanie.

Testament of Walter le Palmere of Hardelee.

Master John de Brumfeld, clerk, to Master Firmin de Lakenham, rector of Rollisbi, in St. Edmund.

Adam Copping and Cecilia his wife, to Thomas Skrike, butcher, and Mabel his wife, in St. Sepulchre.

John Goluard, baker, and Margaret his wife, to William, son of William de Blyclyng, merchant, in St. Gregory.

John Payn, cobbler, by Robert, son of Bartholomew de Berton, his attorney, and Cecilia, John's wife, to Roger Papunjay, saddler, in St. Peter de Manecroft.

Alice, dau. of Hugh Payn of Sniterton, and Margaret, dau. of William de Brunstede, to Alexander de Orford and John de Limpenhowe, chaplains, in St. George de Colgate.

Hugh Payn of Sniterton and Margaret his wife, to the same in the same.

Claricia, widow of Robert Brond of Norwich, to Hugh Larke le Reder and Joan his wife, in St. Stephen.

## Memb. 18d.

John Brond of Norwich, chaplain, to Hugh Larke le Reder and Joan his wife, in St. Stephen.

Nicholas le Chaucer, son of John le Tundour of Norwich, and Emma his wife, to Vincent, son of John Rodelond of Norwich, in the Calceria in St. Peter de Manecroft, and St. Giles.

Robert Brun, butcher, and Agnes his wife, to William, son of William de Bliclingge, merchant, in St. Sepulchre.



John le Graunt of Norwich, tailor, to William de Biltham, in St. Gregory.

Geoffrey de Swerdeston, merchant, and Alice his wife, to Walter Aumfrey and Agnes his wife, in St. John de Berstrete.

Adam Coppinge and Cicilia his wife, to Philip Flye, butcher, in St. Sepulchre.

John de Bery, carpenter, and Emma his wife, to Agnes de Tasburgh of Norwich, in St. Stephen.

1322.

Richard Dammessone, poulterer, to Joan his dau., in St. Peter de Mannecroft.

Memb. 19.

Stephen Smethe and Emma his wife, to William Heymes, chaplain, and Edmund de Mulkeberton, in St. Peter de Mannecroft.

Stephen Smethe and Emma his wife, executrix of William Sperheuc, capper, of Norwich, and John Heymes, co-executor, to William Heymes, chaplain, and Edmund de Mulkeberton, in St. Peter de Mannecroft.

Alice, widow of Bartholomew de Burwod, late of Norwich, and Isabel, dau. of Bartholomew, to Roger de Costeseye, fishman, in St. Laurence.

Walter de Beri and Margaret his wife, to John Tolle, butcher, Roger de Burlingham, and Geoffrey Gerneys, in St. Stephen.

John Pirmund, to William Fairman, skinner, in St. Peter de Mannecroft.

Joan, dau. of Richard Dammessone, poulterer, to the said Richard her father, in the same.

William Fairman, skinner, and Joan his wife, to John Pirmund, in the same (cancelled).

William Bertinge and Olive his wife, to Peter de Basingham and Caterine his wife, in St. Laurence.

Peter de Basingham and Katerine his wife, to William Bertinge of Norwich and Olive his wife, in the same.

Hugh le Marischal of Tows [? Trowse] and Helwyse his wife, to John Fairher of Norwich, and Alice his wife, in St. Peter de Suthgate.

William Heymes, chaplain, and Edmund de Mulkeberton, to Stephen Smeth and Emma his wife, in St. Peter de Mannecroft.

## Memb. 19d.

Isabel, widow of William de Wroxham, late of Norwich, and John her son, to John Fere of Corpsti, in St. Olave.

Richard Thedham, butcher, and Margaret his wife, to Thomas de Langele, rector of St. Mary in the Marsh, in the Butchers' Market.

Margaret de Couteshale, and Margaret, dau. of Paul Vallet of Pagrave, to Sir John de Thorp, Knight, and Alice his wife, in St. Michael de Cunesford.

John Spyke, parson of Fyshele, and Roger Spyke his bro., to Richard Kempe, chaplain, in St. Gregory and St. James.

Richard Kempe of Norwich, chaplain, to Richard Lovelyke and Mabel his wife, in St. Gregory.

Richard le Engleys of Norwich, fishman, and Cassandria his wife, to Thomas de Weston, draper, in St. Stephen.

Matilda Pope and Thomas Flynt, executors of Ranulph Norman of Rokelund, to Hugh de Bastone and Isabel his wife, in the Cobblers' Market.

Robert Busket of Shotesham, coupere, and Helewysse his wife, to Thomas de Weston, draper, in St. Peter de Mannecroft.

Alan de Bodham, physician, and Caterine his wife, to John Coppinge of Byskele, and Margaret, dau. of John de Shotesham, late of Norwich, in St. George de Colgate.

## Memb. 20.

Roger Lestan de Kykelington of the parish of Fornesete and Joan his wife, to John de Berford, merchant, in All Saints of Oldswynmarket.

William de Bastwyk, reder, and Margaret his wife, to Sir John de London, clerk, rector of Suthcreyk, in St. Clement de Conisford.

Testament of Nessabin de Rugham.

Katherine, widow of Nessabin de Rugham, late of Norwich, and Richard de Massingham, his executors, to William de Surlingham of Norwich, tawyer, in St. Peter de Mannecroft.

Adam Copping of Norwich and Cecilia his wife, to Philip Flye of Norwich, butcher, in St. Sepulchre.

Hugh le Scoter and Joan his wife, to Robert, son of Andrew de Branton, in St. Paul.

Agnes, wife of Richard de Randworth (bercator), (? shepherd), late the wife of Thurstan de Frenge, late of Norwich, and Robert le Taillour of Norwich, executors of Thurstan, to Thomas de Surlingham, latoner, dwelling in Norwich, and Margaret his wife, in St. Andrew.

Margaret, widow of William Bele of Norwich, butcher, and Simon his son, to Robert Martyn of Norwich, butcher, in St. Stephen.

Robert de Wyleby, to William Bateman and William de Staunford, in the suburb near the Magdalen in St. Clement de Fibriggate, and in Heylisdon.

Memb. 20d.

Roger, son of Robert Canoun of Norwich, baker, to Robert de Bynham and Agnes his wife, in All Saints of Oldeswynemarket.

Robert de Bynham of Norwich and Agnes his wife, to Roger, son of Robert Canon of Norwich, baker, in the same.

The same to the same in the same.

Thomas de Greyneston and Matilda his mother, to Henry de Thirston, and John his son, in St. Martin on the Hill.

The same to the same in the same.

John de Berford, merchant, and Matilda his wife, to Andrew de Bykerston, merchant, and Katherine his wife, in St. Gregory.

Robert, son of Roger atte Pihtel of Hemenhale and Joan his wife, to Master Ralph de Pagrave, in St. Edmund.

Testament of Robert de Holveston.

Memb. 21.

Hugh le Scoter and Joan his wife, to Ida de Neuton, dwelling in Norwich, in St. Saviour.

Ranulph de Merton the Upholder and Caterine his wife, to Walter Aunfrete of Forneseteh, in All Saints upon the Holdeswynmarkethill.

Gilbert Shillinge and Alice his wife, to John Sopere the Hattere and Matilda his wife, in St. Andrew.

Aveline, widow of Ralph de Berford of Norwich, to Edmund de Derham, in St. Benedict.

Hugh de Cnapeton, tanner, and Matilda his wife, to Robert, son of Roger Prince of Thimelthorp, chaplain, in St. James.

Andrew de Dallinge and Beatrix his wife, to the Friars Preachers, in St. Peter de Hundegate.

Thomas de Lyrtinge and Agnes his wife, to William de Colton, in St. Peter de Mannecroft [Hosieregate].

John de Betele, barbur, dwelling in Norwich, and Matilda his wife, to William le Reder and Margaret his wife, in St. Martin in the Bailey.

John Dunninge of Morlee and Agnes his wife, to William le Reder and Margaret his wife, in the same.

Alice de Wyginhale, widow of William Gerard, late of Norwich, to the same in the same.

John Cusyn and Margaret his wife, to William de Bliclingge, merchant, in St. Gregory.

Mem<sup>b</sup>. 21d.

William de Thorp, fishman, and Matilda his wife, to John de Heydon, baker, and Eda his wife and John their son, in St. Clement de Conisford.

Roger Chaumpanie and Emma his wife, to William de Ameringhale of Norwich, in St. Swythin.

Henry de Costinoble, goldsmith, and Olive his wife, to Thomas Baman, in St. Peter de Mannecroft.

Thomas Baman, to Henry Costinoble, goldsmith, in the same.

William, son of Stephen Tebaud, late of Norwich, and Emma his wife, to Adam, son of Roger de Perers of Holt, and Isabel his wife, in St. Laurence and St. Gregory.

Nicholas de Bonewell and Marion his wife, to William de Colton, in St. Gregory.

Geoffrey Myniot, draper, and Isabel his wife, to William Keuing of Blicling, merchant, and William son of Robert atte Fishpol of Foxlee, in St. Peter de Mannecroft.

16 Edward II. 1322-23.

John But and Agnes his wife, to John Brid, cutler, in the same.

Roger Papunjay, sadelere, and Matilda his wife, to John de Hakeford, cobbler, in the same.

Thomas de Lyrtingge and Agnes his wife, to Sir John de Rekyng hale, rector of Shelton, Richard de Hemenhale, glover, and Petronilla his wife, in the same.

Mem<sup>b</sup>. 22.

John, son of Ralph de Sondgate of Tailham, and Alice his wife, to Sir William Ston, rector of St. Botulph in Norwich, in St. Botulph.

John de Hegham and Alice his wife, to Andrew de Acre, and John de Acre his nephew, in St. Clement de Conisford.

Thomas de Lyrtingge and Agnes his wife, to Sir John de Rekyng hale, rector of Shelton, Richard de Hemenhale, cuteler, and Petronilla his wife, in St. Peter de Mannecroft [Hosieregate].

Peter de Scothowe and Agatha his wife, to Thomas de Evenefeld and Richard Adrian, pepperers of London, in St. Peter de Mannecroft [Sadilgate].

The same to William Bateman, in the same.

Simon Rotepere and Aveline his wife, to Peter Joye of Broke, in St. Michael de Berstrete.

William de Wodegate of Wytton and Margaret his wife, to John Crust of Norwich, in St. Martin in the Bailey.

John de Suthfeld, coureour, and Margery his wife, dau. of Henry le Cunte, and Agnes and Cristiana her sisters, to William Pennyng, tawyer, in St. Peter de Mannecroft [Cordewaneresrowe].

Richard, son of Robert le Cnave of Norwich, woolman, to Hugh Garson, in St. Giles.

Mem<sup>b</sup>. 22d.

Simon de Briston, parson of St. John of Ilketeles-hale, by Simon de Briston his nephew and Robert de Bedingham, his attorneys, to William Chymbil of Briston and Alice his wife, in St. Laurence.

John de Lingwode, tailor, and Cecilia his wife, to Robert Est, baker, in St. Mary de Coselanie.

Thomas Richer of Little Melton and Cristiana his wife, to Richard de Bastwyk, dyer, in St. Saviour.

William Burman of Colton, clerk, and Hawysia his wife, to John, son of John de Wymedham, woolman, in St. Laurence.

Henry de Sythinge, cooper, and Matilda his wife, to William Sharpe, hosier, and Sarra his wife, in St. Andrew.

Catherine, widow of Reginald Pope, late of Norwich, Roger, rector of St. Clement at the Bridge, John de Hemisby and William de Drayton, executors of Reginald, to John Bertinge, fishman, in St. Gregory.

John Bertinge of Norwich, fishman, to Roger, son of Richard de Bouthorpe, in St. Laurence.

Walter de Jelvirton, cuteler, dwelling in Norwich, and Goda his wife, to Caterine de Ely of Norwich and Thomas her son, in St. Giles.

Joan, dau. of Nicholas de Carleton, to William de Paston, rector of Hardingham, in St. Mary de Coselanie.

John de Midherst and Agnes his wife, to William de Colton, in St. John de Madirmarket.

Roll 10 (Memb. 1).

Charters enrolled in the time of John de Morlee and his companions, Bailiffs of Norwich, beginning Michaelmas, 16 Edward II. 1322.

John le Graunt of Norwich, taillour, and Juliana his wife, to William de Biltham, in St. Gregory.

Edmund de Derham and Joan his wife, to Nicholas de Poswyk, in St. Swythin.

Adam de Depham and Caterine his wife, to William de Bradinham, in St. Andrew.

William Wasteleyn of Sniterleton and Eufemia his wife, to Michael le Marischal of Cestre and Isabel his wife, in St. Cross.

Testament of John de Briston, chaplain.

William, rector of St. Michael de Coselanie in Norwich, and Richard Atte Gatisende, executors of John de Birston, to Ralph de Lenn, in St. Olave.

Testament of William de Wymundham.

Matilda, widow of William de Wymundham, late of Norwich, John de Stanhowe and John de Ingworth, executors of the said William, to Ralph de Lenn, in St. Olave.

John Suthmer and Agnes his wife, to Hugh de Suafham, chaplain, in St. Martin in the Bailey.

William Soule de Surlingham of Norwich, coupere, and Alice his wife, to William Loveyeve of Humyng-ham, in Netherneuport.

Nicholas de Bonewelle and Mariota his wife, to Ralph Bale, woolman, and Matilda his wife, in St. Gregory.

John Flynt, Richard de Walsham, and Alice, widow of Hervey Flynt, late of Norwich, to William Fleggard of Buxton, in St. Laurence.

Walter le Hatter and Alice his wife, to Sir John de London, rector of Suthcreyk, in ..... (locality not stated).

Memb. 1d.

William Stalun of Norwich and Beatrix his wife, to Geoffrey Myniot, in the Omanseterowe.

Adam de Depham, taverner, and Caterine his wife, to Joan, dau. of John le Skyrmeschour, late of Norwich, in St. Michael de Motstouwe.

Henry de Rokelounde and Agnes his wife, to Silvester, son of Adam Silvester, in the suburb of St. Benedict.

John Iringe, dyer, and Emma his wife, to John de Shotisham, in St. Michael de Coselanie.

William de Dallingge, glover, and Alice Brid his wife, to William Shephirde and Joan his wife, in St. Katerine.

Geoffrey Minyot and Isabel his wife, to John Cusyn, in St. Peter de Mannecroft.

Alice del Mersh, to Thomas de Elyngham, in St. Cuthbert.

Thomas de Surlingham, latoner, and Margaret his wife, to Peter, son of William But of Norwich, in St. Andrew.

John de Takelston of Norwich, baker, and Alice his wife, to Roger, son of Thomas de Attlebrigge, in St. Gregory.

Cristiana and Cecilia, daus. of John de Tacolston of Norwich, baker, to Roger, son of Thomas de Atlebrigge, in St. Gregory.

Memb. 2.

Richard de Gapton of Great Yarmouth and Agnes his wife, to John Cusyn, in the Market.

Agnes, dau. of Thomas Grymbald, late of Norwich, to Ranulf Avenant of Mannegrene, dyer, in Norwich.

John Bomund of Norwich and Basilia his wife, to John de Beghton of Norwich, spicer, in St. Gregory.

Hervey de Hapesburgh and Agnes his wife, to Roger March, in St. Stephen.

Edmund de Belawe, physician, and Matilda his wife, to Master Simon de Clay, clerk, in St. Mary de Coselanye.

John de Beghton of Norwich, spicer, to Walter Davy de Pulham of Norwich, fishman, in St. Gregory.

Robert de Walpol, belleyetere, and Leticia his wife, to Adam de Norton, chaplain, in St. Michael at Plea.

Thomas le Heghe, merchant, and Anabilla his wife, to Thomas de Hardingham and Leticia his wife, in St. Etheldreda.

Roger, son of Thomas de Attlebrigge of Norwich, to John de Colviston of the same, in St. Gregory.

Thomas de Surlingham of Norwich, latoner, and Margery his wife, to Geoffrey de Salle, in St. Andrew.

Testament of Nicholas le Tundour, produced by Geoffrey Cristemesse and Thomas de Hakeford, chaplains; mentions wife Emma and Messuage in St. John's parish.

John de Walpol and Blitha his wife, to Roger de Cringelford and Agnes his wife, in St. Stephen.

#### Memb. 2d.

William de Wulterton of Norwich, taillour, and Avice his wife, to Henry Hard of Thornham Pilecok, chaplain, and John Brond of Norwich, chaplain, in St. Gregory.

Adam, son of William Thede of Norwich and Katerine his wife, to John, son of Roger de Morlee, in St. George before the Gates.

John Talun and Cristiana his wife, by John, son and attorney of the said John, to Roger Papungay, in St. Peter de Mannecroft.

Walter atte Strete of Buxton, vicar of Markettes-thorp, by Peter Joy of Broke, his attorney, to William, son of Ralph de Thourston, tanner, in St. Mary de Coselanye.

William Nel of Massingham and Margaret his wife, to Peter Joye of Broke, in St. Gregory.

William Sandy and Claricia his wife, to John Mengy of Besthorp, in St. John de Madermarket.

Roger Godyng, fishman, and Matilda his wife, to Geoffrey de Surlyngham, cuteler, and Matilda his wife, in St. Andrew.



Robert, son of Robert de Mendlesham, painter, and Matilda his wife, to John, son of Roger de Morlee, in St. George before the Gates.

Mem'b. 3.

John Crowe of Norwich, dyer, and Joan his wife, to John, son of John Rodlond of Norwich, in St. Laurence.

Hugh de Dunston and Emma his wife, to Richard Englysh, fishman, and Cassandra his wife, in St. Margaret de Westwyke.

Richard Englysh, fishman, and Cassandra his wife, to Hugh de Dunston, in St. Stephen.

Roger de Cryngelford, skinner, and Agnes his wife, to Aunsell le Armurer, dwelling in Norwich, in the same.

Roger Wynd of Bramerton, cuteler, and Joan his wife, to Ranulph de Erlham, in St. Andrew.

John de Colveston, tailor, and Matilda his wife, to William de Colton, mercer, in St. Gregory.

Emma, widow of Nicholas le Tundour of Norwich, to Richard de Snyterton of Norwich, merchant, in St. John de Madermarket.

Adam de Felmyngnam and Caterine his wife, to Richard Tulle of Boketon, in St. Peter de Mannecroft.

Andrew de Dallingge and Beatrix his wife, to Aveline, dau. of John Bate of Billingford, in St. Peter de Hundegate.

Thomas de Cokefeld, to Robert de Halle, in St. Peter de Mannecroft.

Mem'b. 3d.

Richard le Engleys of Norwich, fishman, and Cassandra his wife, to William de St. Faith, in St. Katerine.

Hamon Catte of Wissingsete, cobbler, and Cecilia his wife, to Robert Smeth of Baketon, in St. Michael de Motstowe.

Walter le Hatter of Norwich and Alice his wife, to Sir John de London, parson of Suthcreyke, in Norwich (Conisford).

William Stalun and Beatrix his wife, to Richard de Poringlond of Norwich, merchant, and Ivetta his wife, in St. Peter de Mannecroft [in Omanesetorowe].

Nicholas de le Childerhus of Possewyke and Sibil his wife, to Alice, widow of Hervey Flint, late of Norwich, in St. Gregory.

Richard de Howe, by John Spyk of Norwich, rector of the mediety of Fisshele, his attorney, to Alice Flint, in the same.

Joan and Margaret, daughters of Warin de Tudenham, late of Norwich, to Geoffrey de Aylesham, merchant, and Margaret his wife, in St. Giles.

The same, to the same, in the same.

Robert Crede and Agnes his wife, to Geoffrey de Trunch of Hegham, tanner, and Matilda his wife, in St. Benedict.

Geoffrey de Trunch of Hegham, tanner, and Matilda his wife, to Robert Crede and Agnes his wife, in the same.

#### Mem'b. 4.

Various dates, 16 Edward II. 1322-23.

Thomas Wrenne, fishman, to Richard Langlyfe of Norwich, fishman, in SS. Simon and Jude.

Thomas de Baldiswelle and Agnes his wife, to Reginald Moriz, in St. Mary de Coselanie.

Henry le Blower and Katerine his wife, widow of William Wylunger, cook, and Marion her daughter, to William But, and William his son, in SS. Simon and Jude.

Thomas de Baldiswelle and Agnes his wife, to Reginald Moriz, in St. Mary Coselanie.

William Bele of Cruchestoke and Emma his wife, to William de Thirston, cordewaner, in St. Peter de Mannecroft.

William de Hardingham of Norwich, mazoun, and Joan his wife, to Geoffrey le Taverner of Norwich and Custancia his wife, in the same.

Geoffrey le Taverner of Norwich and Custancia his wife, to William de Hardingham, mazoun, and Joan his wife, in the same.

Testament of Reginald Pope.

Margaret le Lyndraper of Norwich, widow of Ranulph de Saxli[n]gham, to William de Wytton, in St. Peter de Parmentergate.

William de Drayton and Sibil his wife, to John de Scothowe, apotecary, and William, son of Stephen de Mundham, mercer, in St. Michael de Coselanie.

Mem<sup>b</sup>. 4d.

William de Drayton and Sibil his wife, to John de Scothowe, appotecary, and William, son of Stephen de Mundham, mercer, in St. Michael de Coselanie.

Richard de Bergh of Norwich, chaundeler, and Isabel his wife, to Robert Martin, butcher, in St. Stephen.

Robert Joye of Wurstede and Isabel his wife, to Thomas de Baldiswelle and Edmund his son, in St. Mary de Coselanie.

John Modiberd of Pulham and Agnes his wife, to John Cusyn, in St. Peter de Mannecroft.

1322.

Adam Coppinge of Norwich and Cecilia his wife, to Henry Hardi of Thorunam Pylecok, and John Brond of Norwich, chaplains, in St. Sepulchre.

Roger Chaumpanie and Emma his wife, to John de Shotisham, in St. Benedict.

Mem<sup>b</sup>. 8.

1323.

Master Adam de Flichham and Emma his wife, to Simon de Tacolston, baker, in St. George before the Gates.

William de Wode of Hedersete, tailor, and Agatha his wife, to William Fairman, skinner, in St. Peter de Mannecroft [Omanneseterowe].

John de Ingworth of Norwich, smith, and Cecilia his wife, to John Wymarke, in the Market [Irenmongeresrowe].

Testament of Hawysia de Bolewyke.

Richard Sparke of Possewyke and Alice his wife, to Ranulph de Plumsted, in St. Swythin.

John Cusyn and Margaret his wife, to Ralph, son of Robert Raulyn de Atleburgh, draper, in St. Gregory.

Nicholas de Bonewell and Mariota his wife, to the same in the same.

---

**Memb. 8d.**

Thomas Knyght of Mulkebertone, cobbler, and Avelina his wife, to John Gene of Blofeud [Blofield], in St. Augustine.

William Aleyn of Swerdiston and Sibil his wife, to Robert Martin, butcher, in St. Stephen.

Sarra, widow of Ranulph, fishman, late of Norwich, to Robert Gentyll her son, in St. Peter de Hundegate.

Walter Randolf of Norwich, fishman, to Robert Gentyll his brother, in the same.

Richard Dunstan of Dunston and Isabel his wife, to John, son of Henry Costinoble, in St. Stephen.

Joan, dau. of Nicholas de Carleton, to Geoffrey de Paston, smith, in St. Mary de Coselanye.

Robert de Kirksted, cobbler, and Anabilla his wife, to Nicholas de Wroxham, tawyer, in St. Stephen.

**Memb. 9.**

Robert de Lopham and Joan his wife, to William de Wodegate of Wytton, merchant, in St. John de Berstrete.

William de Wodegate, woolman, and Margaret his wife, to William Ernald of Palgrave, in the same.

Hugh de Cnapeton, tanner, and Matillda his wife, to William Godyng of Hevyngham, in St. James.

Richard Tolle of Buketon and Matilda his wife, to Clement Sparke, fishman, in St. Peter de Manne-croft.

Nicholas de Possewyk, fuller, and Galiana his wife, to Stephen Vinne and Mabel his sister, in St. Laurence.

John Atte Yatis, boatman, and Beatrix his wife, to Ralph de Plumpstede, in St. Peter de Parmenter-gate.

John de Soothowe, apotecary, and Margaret his wife, William, son of Stephen de Mundham, mercer, and Alice his wife, to Geoffrey, son of Gervase Ryngolfe of Saxthorp, merchant, in St. Michael de Coselanye.

Geoffrey de Arderne, physician, and Sibil his wife and Thomas their son, to John Purde of Stratton, weaver, and Sibil his wife, in St. Mary Combuste.

Walter, son of Henry de Rasin and Joan his wife, to Stephen de Catton of Norwich, clerk, in St. Edmund.

William de Possewyk, lorimer, dwelling in Norwich, by William de Pulham, tanner, his attorney, and Agnes, wife of the said William de Possewyk, to Thomas de Qwyndinham, lorimer, dwelling in Norwich, and Elena his wife, in St. Peter de Mannecroft.

16 Edward II. 1322-23.

Testament of John de Totington, baker.

Memb. 9d.

Eborard de Paston, cobbler, and Cristiana his wife, to William de Hemenhale, cook, in St. Stephen.

17 Edward II. 1323-24.

William Hardinge and Juliana his wife, to Nicholas de Possewyke, in St. Swythin.

John de Norweye, goldsmith, and Margaret his wife, to John de Ramyseye, son of Richard Curteys, in St. Mary the Less.

Simon Wrenel and Richard his son, to Simon de Hederæte, in St. Clement de Cunesford and St. Etheldreda.

William Hardinge and Juliana his wife, to John de Wodenorton, chaplain, in St. Martin in the Bailey.

Robert le Palmere of North Elmham, dwelling in Norwich, and Lucy his wife, to John de Holviston, merchant of Norwich, in St. Mary in the Marsh.

Alexander de Sparham, tailor, and Alice his wife, to Robert de Harpelee, mason, and Agnes his wife, in St. Mary the Less.

Henry de Sythingge, coupere, dwelling in Norwich, and Matilda his wife, to Andrew de Dallingge and Beatrix his wife, in St. Andrew.

John Gerard of Blofeld and Emma his wife, to Robert de Sudbery, carpenter, in St. Martin de Coselanie.

John Alisander of Besthorp and Alice his wife, to Alexander de Orford and John de Lympenhowe, chaplains, in St. George de Colgate.

William, son of William de Wytton, and Margaret his wife, to the same in the same.

Hugh Payn of Sniterton and Margaret his wife, to the same in the same.

## Memb. 10.

Vincent de Surlingham, fishman, and Alice his wife, to Caterine, widow of Richard de Ely, late of Norwich, and Thomas her son, in St. Benedict.

John de Elmeswelle and Cristiana his wife, to John de Prestessone, fishman, in St. Peter de Mannecroft.

Robert Martin, butcher, to Richard Thedham, butcher, in Norwich.

John de Oxford, apotecary, and Philip his brother, to Sir Thomas de Oxford, rector of Brisingham (Obligatory writing).

Ralph de Bale of Norwich, woolman, and Matillda his wife, to William de Colton, in St. Gregory.

John de Causton and Dionysia his wife, to Richard de Skulthorp, in St. Peter de Parmentergate.

Peter Pirmund and Margaret his wife, to Robert de Rothenale and Joan his wife, dau. of Peter and Margaret, in St. George de Colgate.

Richard de Massingham and Katerine his wife, to Roger de Bolewyke, parson of Luchham, in Berstrete.

Geoffrey Myniot and Isabel his wife, to Philip de Erlham, in the Omanseterowe.

Richard de Bergh and Isabel his wife, to Adam de Burwod, in St. Stephen.

## Memb. 5.

Charters enrolled in the time of John de Morlee, Robert de la Sale, John de Corpsti, and Thomas Yimme, Bailiffs of Norwich, beginning Michaelmas, 17 Edward II. 1323.

John de Fuldon and Agnes his wife, to John de Trymy[n]gham and Roger de Reymes, in St. Martin de Coselanie.

John Brunyld of Birston and Helwyse his wife, to Hervey de Holveston, in Norwich (St. Andrew).

Richard Baldywyne and Gunilda his wife, to Sir Robert de Drayton, parson of St. George at the Gates, in St. Mary Combuste.

William Hamound and Cicilia his wife, to Adam Midday, merchant, in St. Julian.

John de Mandiston and Agnes his wife, to Robert de Colton, in St. Benedict.

Mary, widow of Hervey de Ameringhale, dyer, late of Norwich, to Edmund de Mulkebertone, her brother, in St. Michael de Coselanie.

John de Mulkebertone and Alice his wife, to William de Flotemanneuton, dyer, and Katerine his daughter, in St. Mary de Coselanie.

William Bateman and Margery his wife, to Alexander Mariot, in St. Peter de Mannecroft.

Peter de Scothowe and Agatha his wife, to the same in the same.

The same, to the same, in the same.

Alexander Mariot and Sibil his wife, to Peter de Scothowe and Agatha his wife, in St. Martin in the Bailey.

#### Mem'b. 5d.

Robert de Bukynham and Petronilla his wife, to Robert de Wynneferthingge, rector of Stanhowe, in Great Neugate and outside Conisford Gates.

John de Dilham, carpenter, and Mariota his wife, to John de Morlee, in St. Peter de Suthgate.

Robert de Wyleby, to John his son and heir, in Norwich (St. Botulph).

Alice, dau. of Ralph de Birston, to Stephen Vynne of Norwich, in St. Laurence.

Cecilia, widow of Geoffrey Craddoke, to William, son of William Ilberd of Horningge, in St. Mary the Less.

William, son of William Ilberd of Horningge, to Cecilia Craddoke of Norwich, in the same.

Richard Lytherwyne [*? Lycherwyve*] of Heythil and Katerine Frend his wife, to William de Bergh, tanner, in St. Vedast.

John de Norweye, goldsmith, and Margaret his wife, to John de Rameseye, mason, son of Richard Curtheis, in St. Mary the Less.

John de Burnedish and Beatrix his wife, to John de Bokenham Carleton, pelter, and Simon his brother, in All Saints of Swynemarket.

John de Norweye, goldsmith, and Margaret his wife, to John de Rameseye, mason, son of Richard Curteys, in St. Mary the Less.

John, son of Robert de Hegham, and Alice his wife, to John le Clerk of Olton and Alice his wife, in St. Julian.

**Memb. 6.**

John de Honingge, cobbler, and Sibil his wife, to John de Holveston, draper, of Omanserowe, in St. Martin in the Bailey.

Gerard le Mouner, merchant, and Mary his wife, to William de Strumpsawe, in St. Michael de Coslanie.

The same, to the same, in the same.

Richard Kempe of Norwich, chaplain, to Richard Ive, chaplain, John de Kyrkestede, clerk, and Edmund de Mulkebertone, in St. Laurence.

Alexander de Sparham of Norwich, tailor, and Alice his wife, to Robert Crede of Norwich, in the suburb of Norwich at Sevecoterowe.

Henry de Morlee, son of John de Morlee, by Clement de Ilington his attorney, and Alice wife of Henry, to William de Horsford, in St. Sepulchre.

Andrew le Mazoun of Hakeford and Hawys his wife, to William de Hardingham of Norwich, mazoun, in St. Mary Combust.

**1323-4.**

Richard, son of the late Nicholas de Bouthorpe, to Nicholas de Withton the tailor, in St. Sepulchre.

Walter, son of Nicholas de Carleton of Norwich, tounder, to Alice, widow of said Nicholas, in St. Mary de Coselanie.

Richard, son of John de Felmingham of Norwich, to Thomas de Byntre, in St. Stephen.

**Memb. 10d.**

Roger de Costeseye, fishman, and Cristiana his wife, to Ralph de Burwode, in the Market.

Robert, son of the late Hugh de Rokelound, to William, son of Ralph de Thourston, in St. Vedast.

Richard Engleys of Norwich and Cassandra his wife, to Thomas de Weston, in St. Margaret.

**Memb. 6d.**

Bartholomew de Bernham, tawyer, and Claricia his wife, to William Keye of Bliclingge, merchant, in St. Benedict.



Robert Bendiste and Henry de Heveringlond, executors of Ralph de Hemenhale, late of Norwich, William Hervy of Swerdiston and the said Robert Bendiste, executors of Mariota, widow of Ranulph de Hemenhale, to William de Sturmere and Thomas Edward de Hoo, merchants of Norwich, in St. Stephen.

Robert Bendiste, to William de Sturmere and Thomas Edward de Hoo, merchants of Norwich, in the same.

William Chymbil of Birston and Alice his wife, to Richard de Bumpstede, merchant, and Alice his wife, in St. Laurence.

Richard de Bumpstede, merchant, and Alice his wife, to William Chymbyl of Birston and Alice his wife, in St. Stephen.

Testament of Richard de Skulthorp.

John de Morlee, Sir John, chaplain of St. Michael in Berstrete, Sir William, chaplain of St. Peter de Parmentergate, executors of Richard de Skulthorp of Norwich, to Katherine, dau. of the late Master Robert de Hemenhale, in St. George before the Gates.

Nicholas, son of John Rodlond of Norwich, to Ralph de Bumpstede and Beatrix his wife, in St. John de Maddermarket.

John de Bumpstede and Joan his wife, to Henry Braban of Norwich, goldsmith, and Margaret his wife, in St. Peter de Mannecroft.

Peter de Bumpstede and Emma his wife, to John de Bumpstede, son of the said Peter, and Joan his wife and Peter their son, in the same.

#### Mem'b. 7.

Peter de Bumpstede and Emma his wife, to John de Bumpstede, his son, in St. Peter de Mannecroft.

Adam de Suthfeld and Matilda his wife, to Reginald de Wymundham, carpenter, and Emma his wife, in St. Sepulchre.

Stephen de Catton, to Sir Robert Est, parson of Sweni[n]gton, and William Morlee of Bliclinge, chaplain, in St. Edmund.

Thomas de Weston and Matilda his wife, to William de Colton, in St. Peter de Mannecroft.

William de Camel (sic) of Skegeton, to Mabel, widow of William Gottes of Norwich, in St. George at the Gates.

Mabel, widow of William Gotte of Norwich, to William de Camal (sic) of Skegetone, in the same.

William de Crouchestoke, merchant, and Emma his wife, to Walter de Bery, merchant, in the Market.

Henry le Mey of Costisseye and Mariotta his wife, and John her son, to John Atte Wode, in St. Laurence.

Robert de Possewyke the Bridilamyht in Norwich and Agnes his wife, to Hubert and Henry, chaplains in the Chapel of St. John Evangelist in the Cemetery of the Holy Trinity, Norwich, in Sadilgate.

Hervey de Hapesburgh and Agnes his wife, to John de Blytheburge, in St. Etheldreda.

Robert, son of Hugh de Swathefeld of Norwich, and Agnes his wife, to Thomas de Byntre, in St. Stephen.

Memb. 7d.

Testament of Andrew de Acre.

William de Brokedish the Bridilsmiht in Norwich and Amice his wife, to Hubert and Henry, chaplains in the Chapel of St. John Evangelist within the Cemetery of the Holy Trinity of Norwich, in Sadilgate.

1324.

William, son of Ralph de Thurston, and Cecilia his wife, to William de Bergh, in St. Vedast.

Nicholas le Scoter and Joan his wife, widow of Hubert Pakke of Norwich, to Simon de Elyngham, dyer, in St. Michael de Coselanye.

John de Fouldon and Agnes his wife, to Ernald de Staunford, clerk, and Katerine his wife, and John de Runhale, in St. Martin de Coselanie.

John Turpyn, vicar of Buxton, to Hugh, son of Adam Carihil, tailor, in St. Olave.

Geoffrey de Surlingham of Norwich, cuteler, and Matilda his wife, to Robert de Holmhale of Norwich, merchant, and Mabel his wife, in St. Peter de Mannecroft.

John de Morlee, senior, William, chaplain of St. Peter de Parmentergate, and John, chaplain of St. Michael de Berstrete, executors of Richard de Sculthorp, late of Norwich, in St. Peter de Hundegate.

Stephen Vynne of Norwich, to Walter de Tudenham of Norwich, fishman, in St. Laurence.

Agnes atte Chirche of Thourston, widow of Thomas Ansillye, carpenter, to John de Fouldon and Agnes his wife, in St. Martin de Coselanie.

John de Fouldone and Agnes his wife, to Agnes atte Chirche of Thurston, in the same.

Richard de Possewyk of Norwich, saddler [? and Matilda his wife], to William de Brokedish, in St. Peter de Mannecroft.

Mem<sup>b</sup>. 11.

Alan de Merkishale, baker, and Cecilia his wife, to Margory, widow of John de Byteringe, in St. Peter de Mannecroft.

John Cusyn and Margaret his wife, to Richard de Runhale, tawyer, in the same.

Roger Chaumpanie and Emma his wife, to Ranulph de Plumpstede, in St. Swythyn.

John de Holkham and Albreda his wife, to Thomas de Baldiswelle, in St. Olave.

John, son of Adam de Wakele, late of Norwich, to John Kempe, in SS. Simon and Jude.

The same, to the same, in Norwich.

18 Edward II. 1324-5.

John Frenkish and Margaret his wife, to Geoffrey the Goldsmith and Basilia his wife, in St. Peter de Mannecroft.

Mem<sup>b</sup>. 11d.

17 Edward II. 1323-4.

John Copping of Biskelee and Margaret his wife, to Richard de Eggefeld and Agnes his wife, in St. James.

William Warmale, furbour, and Amice his wife, to Ranulph de Erlham, mercer, in St. Andrew.

Richard de Stalham and Alice his wife, to the same, in the same.

Thomas Sporel and Leticia de Stowe his wife, to Edmund de Mulkeberton of Norwich, in St. Peter de Mannecroft.

Florence, widow of John le Munek of Gouthorp, by Ralph, son of Thomas de Erlham of Norwich, her attorney, to Joan des Ys of Hunstanston, in St. Giles.

Cristiana, widow of John Talun of Norwich, and John his son, to Adam Gilbert, merchant, in St. Peter de Mannecroft [Hosiergate].

Testament of Joan, widow of Laurence de Reppes. John de Heggham and Alice his wife, to John Slabbard, in St. Clement de Conisford.

John de Birkele de Scothowe of Norwich, specer, and William, son of Stephen de Mundham of Norwich, merchant, to Robert Spynke de Thurgertone of Norwich, merchant, in St. Michael de Coselanye.

Robert Crede of Norwich and Agnes his wife, to Richard Kempe of Norwich, chaplain, in the suburb of Norwich outside Westwyke Gates at Sevenscote-rowe.

Robert, son of John de Rothenhale of Pakefeld, and Joan his wife, to Richard Berte and Etheldreda his wife, in St. George de Colgate.

Memb. 12.

John de Kirkested, clerk, and Edmund de Mulkebertone, to John de Snyterton, merchant, in St. Laurence.

18 Edward II. 1324-5.

Testament of Bartholomew de Possewyke of Norwich.

Lucy, widow of Bartholomew de Possewyke, fuller, late of Norwich, and Nicholas de Possewyke, Bartholomew's executors, to Robert and Richard Cole, merchants of Norwich, in St. Gregory.

Robert de Atleburgh, sherman, and Margery his wife, to the same, in the same.

Testament of Thomas Fruyter.

John Wymarke and Agnes his wife, to John Prestessone, fishman, and Margery his wife, in the Market [in le Irenmongererowe].

Thomas de Reppes and John, son of Laurence de Reppes, executors of Joan, widow of Laurence de Reppes, to Robert Est, baker, in the suburb of Norwich, in St. Clement.

Henry de Rokelound, dyer, and Agnes his wife, to Robert Wenge of Heggham, tanner, in the suburb of Norwich, in St. Benedict.

Henry, son of Peter de Bumsted, and Margaret his wife, to John Sharp and Sibil his wife, in St. George de Colgate.

Alan Sparke, fishman, and Matilda his wife, to John de Hakeford, cobbler, in St. Peter de Mannecroft.

Memb. 12d.

John Scharpe and Sibil his wife, to Henry, son of Peter de Bumpstede and Margaret his wife, in St. George de Colgate.

Edmund de Derham and Joan his wife, to Geoffrey, son of said Edmund, in St. Margaret de Westwyke.

Testament of Letice de Gunton of St. Saviour's parish, Norwich.

John Pressone, fishman, and Margery his wife, to Hugh Cole de Bliclingge of Norwich, merchant, and Alice their dau., in St. Laurence.

Adam Bettis of Horstede and Emma his wife, daughter of Richard de Horstede, goldsmith, late of Norwich, and Beatrix her sister, to Robert Getewale, goldsmith, of Norwich, in St. Cross.

Hugh Cole de Bliclingge of Norwich, merchant, and Alice his wife, to Nicholas Rodelond of Norwich and Olive his wife, in St. Laurence.

John, son of Nicholas Wype of Dilham, by Hugh de Dunston his attorney, and Helwysia, John's wife, to John atte Strete of Buxton, merchant, in the Market [Lyndrapery].

Adam Stalun and Alice his wife, to Walter de Bery and Thomas his son, in St. Peter de Mannecroft.

John del Stonhous and Margaret his wife, to Simon de Staunford and John de Mundford, in St. Stephen.

Memb. 13.

Charters enrolled in the time of William Bateman, John Cusyn, Hugh de Dunston, and Henry de Thirston, Bailiffs of Norwich, beginning Michaelmas, 18 Edward II. 1324.

Edmund de Belawe of Norwich, physician, and Matilda his wife, to Master Robert de Houton, Rector of Jaxham, in St. Andrew.

Ivetta, widow of Adam de Walsham, late of Norwich, to Robert, son of William le Chapman of Causton, in St. John de Madirmarket.

Thomas, son of Alice Baniard of Norwich, and Emma his wife, to Master Adam de Flicham and Emma his wife, in St. Martin before the Gates.

Simon de Rokhawe and Matilda his wife, to Hugh de Sprouston and Margery his wife, in St. Vedast.

Robert de Drayton, chaplain, to Geoffrey de Wroxham, taverner, and Emma his wife, in St. George at the Gates.

Roger, son of Thomas de Beston, 'luminator,' and Helwyse his wife, to Richard de Swanton and Joan his wife, and Adam their son, in St. Peter de Mannecroft.

Richard de Swanton and Joan his wife, to Roger, son of Thomas de Beston, 'luminator,' and Helwyse his wife, in St. Stephen.

Christiana, widow of Roger Shod of Norwich, to Geoffrey Miniot, in St. Peter de Mannecroft [Omaneseterowe].

Robert Smheth of Baketon, cobbler, and Avicia his wife, to Roger le Lomynour, son of Thomas de Rakheyth, and Helwyse his wife, in St. Michael de Motstowe.

John, son of Hugh atte Yatis, boatman, and Beatrix his wife, to Ranulph de Plumpstede, in St. Peter de Parmentergate.

Juliana, widow of William de Colton, Geoffrey le Goldsmith, and William de Horsford, executors of William de Colton, to William Drinkewater of Refham, tailor, in St. Peter de Mannecroft.

Memb. 13d.

Henry de Brampton, woolman, and Joan his wife, to Hugh Godisman and Beatrix their daughter, in St. Michael de Coselanie.

Robert Bendiste and Alice his wife, to Robert their son, and Margaret, dau. of William de Colton of Norwich, in St. Peter de Mannecroft.

Emma, daughter of John de Derham, late of Norwich, widow of William Kynge, to Peter de Bumpstede and Emma his wife, and Caterine their daughter, in the Meat Market.

Peter de Stouwe and Matilda his wife, to Henry de Braban, goldsmith, and Margaret his wife, in St. Peter de Mannecroft.

John Pirmund and Mabel his wife, to John Bertinge and Mazelina their daughter, in St. Peter de Hundegate.

John Treghe, plumber, and Alice his wife, to William de Blofeld, baker, in St. Margaret de Fibriggate.

Roger, son of Thomas de Weston, limner, and Helwyse his wife, to Nicholas, son of John de Ipewelle, in St. Stephen.

Ada, widow of Simon le Parcheminer, to Rose and Ada, daughters of John de Thorp, late Burgess of Great Yarmouth, in St. Mary the Less.

**Mem'b. 14.**

John, son of Peter de Bumpstede of Norwich, and Joan his wife, to said Peter de Bumpstede, in Nedham, the Market, St. Michael at Plea, St. George before the Gates, St. Michael de Coselanie, SS. Simon and Jude, and St. Cross.

William, son of John de Leem, to John Colyn of Brunstede, in St. Gregory.

Joan, widow of Adam de Depe, late of Norwich, and Michael le Bletstere his brother, executors of Adam, to Laurence de Maners of Harpele, clerk, in St. George before the Gates.

Walter Cokerel and Alice his wife, to Stephen de Birli[n]gham and Matilda his wife, in St. George de Colgate.

William, son of John le Say (sic), and Caterine his wife, to Ralph de Bumsted, in the Meat Market.

John de Wroxham, tailor, dwelling in St. Mary Combuste, Norwich, and Emma his wife, to Edmund de Plumpstede, weaver, in Fibriggate.

Emma, widow of Richard de Welburne, late of Norwich, and Peter his son, to John Howard, draper, in the Market [in the Drapery].

**1325.**

William Camel of Skeyton and Cicilia his wife, to Robert de Fornesete, baker, and Agatha his wife, in St. George before the Gates.

John de Aylisham, baker, and Isabel his wife, to John, son of Henry Costinoble, and Ada his wife, and Marion her mother, in St. Stephen.

**Mem'b. 14d.**

William Bateman and John his son, to John de Pulham, tanner, and Margaret his wife, in St. Clement de Fibriggate, in the Suburb of Norwich next the Magdalen, in St. Clement.

Roger de Stratton, baker, and Margaret his wife, and William, son of Robert Quytloke, to Silvester, son of Adam Silvester, in the Suburb of Norwich, in St. Benedict.

John de Stalham and Alice his wife, dau. of Andrew de Acre, to Adam Midday, in St. Julian.

William Burel and Margaret his wife, dau. of Andrew de Acre, to the same, in the same.

John de Bernham, candilmaker, and Cecilia his wife, to Ranulph Baman and Claricia his wife, in St. Peter de Mannecroft.

Margaret, widow of Geoffrey Curteys, late of Norwich, to Adam de Norton, chaplain, in St. Michael de Mutstowe.

Robert de Lopham and Joan his wife, to John, son of Richard de Ely, late of Norwich, in St. Peter de Mannecroft.

Nicholas Haye of Norwich and Isabel his wife, to Walter le Pultir and Cristiana his wife, in St. Clement de Fibriggate.

Robert de Lopham and Joan his wife, to Richard Thedham of Norwich, butcher, in the Market.

Mem<sup>b</sup>. 15.

John Cosin and Margaret his wife, to Ralph Stalun de Hegham, tanner, in Hegham in the Suburb of Norwich.

Joan Sys of Hunstanston, to Richard de Melton and Matilda his wife, in St. Giles.

Ranulph Sharp and Isabel his wife, to Vincent Rodlond, in St. Peter de Mannecroft [Hosiererowe].

Thomas Bate of Norwich and Alice his wife, to William, son of Warin Merling of Westwyke, in St. Peter de Parmentergate.

Vincent de Surlingham, fishman, and Alice his wife, to Alexander de Middleton, in St. Benedict.

Hugh, son of Reginald de Sprouston, by John de Stanynghale his attorney, to the Prior and Convent of Horsham St. Faith, in Cooks' Rowe, Norwich.

Richard de Strumpsawe and Beatrix his wife, to Margery de Byteringge and Richard, son of John de Byteringge, in St. Peter de Mannecroft.

Benedict Bloke of Bungeye, chaplain, executor of Sibilla Flathe of Great Yarmouth, to William Sampson, Burgess of Great Yarmouth, in Norwich.



## Memb. 15d.

19 Edward II. 1325-6.

William de Floteman Newton, dyer, and Katherine his wife, to Godwyn de Erpingham, tanner, and Matilda his wife, in St. Mary de Coselanie.

Simon de Staunford, draper, to John, son of John Rodlond of Norwich, in St. Peter de Mannecroft.

Henry Flemmyng, goldsmith, and Margaret his wife, to John Leek of Thurton, in St. Sepulchre.

Thomas, son of John de Hekyngham, to Geoffrey Myniot, in St. Peter de Parmentergate.

John, son of John le Mey, baker, and Margaret his wife, to Peter, son of William But, in St. Martin de Coselanie.

Walter de Yelverton, coteler, and Goda his wife, to Andrew de Buxston, merchant, and Katherine his wife, in St. Giles.

John de Suthmer and Agnes his wife, to Robert de Milham, in St. Outhbert.

Roger Godinge, fishman, and Matilda his wife, to William But, in St. Andrew.

John de Suthmere and Agnes his wife, to Robert de Milham, in St. Cuthbert.

## Memb. 16.

John But and Agnes his wife, to Nigel de Hales, merchant, and Sarra his wife, in St. Peter de Mannecroft.

The same, to the same, in the same.

Ralph Prince of Bathele and Matilda his wife, to Hervey, son of John de Morlee of Norwich, in Pottergate.

John Bertinge, fishman, and Mazelina his wife, to William Peninge, tawyer, and Juliana his wife, in St. Gregory.

Richard, son of Richard Dykotis of Todinham Faldgate, and Avelina his wife, to William Borel of Norwich, in St. Benedict.

Thomas de Baldiswelle and Agnes his wife, to Robert de Folsham, dwelling in Salthous, in St. Michael de Coselanie.

Reginald de Knapeton, skynner, and Isabel Blacberd his wife, to Agnes, dau. of Robert Kep [? Kemp] of Norwich, in St. Stephen.

William de Laxton and Cecilia his wife, to John de Berney of Norwich, in St. Michael de Motstouwe.

Membrane 16d. is blank.

Memb. 17.

Charters enrolled in the time of William Bateman, John Flynt, Ralph de Burwode, and William de Strumpsawe, Bailiffs of Norwich, beginning Michaelmas, 19 Edward II. 1325.

Gilbert de Moreville, by Clement de Ilington, his attorney, and Alice, wife of Gilbert, to William de Horsford, merchant, and Margaret his wife, in St. Bartholomew de Berstrete.

John Cusyn and Margaret his wife, to Robert de Bumpstede, merchant, and Beatrix his wife, in St. Laurence.

Roger de St. Augustine of Norwich and Matilda his wife, to John de Beclis and Cecilia his wife, in St. Augustine.

The same, to the same, in the same.

The same, to Roger, son of John le Glover of Mereholt, in the same.

John de Bumpstede and Joan his wife, to Roger le Monike, in St. George at the Gates.

Robert de Lopham and Joan his wife, to Alan le Marischal of Norwich, in St. Peter de Mannecroft.

Roger de Cringilford, skinner, and Agnes his wife, to John de Hakeford, mason, and Ascilia his wife, in St. Mary Combuste.

Memb. 17d.

William de Bery and Alice his wife, to Emma, widow of Roger de Walsham, tanner, in St. Peter de Parmyntergate.

Robert de Lopham and Joan his wife, to Thomas de Weston, draper, in St. Peter de Mannecroft [Omaneseterowe].

The same, to John Cusyn of Norwich, in St. John de Berstrete.

John de Ingworth, smith, and Cecilia his wife, to Thomas de Surlingham, coteler, in St. Augustine.

The same, to the same, in the same.

John de Bliclingge, sherman, son of Simon de Bliclingge, and Margaret his wife, to Peter Joye of Broyke, in St. Gregory.

John de Boys of Swafham and Joan his wife, dau. of Gilbert de Burne, Knight, to Sir Thomas Bavent, Knight, and Alice his wife, in Little Neugate.

Robert de Kyrkestede of Norwich, cobbler, and Mabel his wife, to Sir Thomas Bavent, Knight, and Alice his wife, in All Saints of Oldesuynmarket.

Memb. 18.

William Chymmel of Birston and Alice his wife, to Henry Hardi and John Brond, chaplains, in St. Stephen.

Walter the Dean and the Chapter of the Church of St. Mary in the Field in Norwich, to Sir John Sturmy, Knight, in the same.

Henry Costinoble, goldsmith, and Olive his wife, to Adam de Burwode and Rose his wife, in St. Peter de Mannecroft.

Walter, son of Henry Costinoble of Norwich, and John and Roger his brothers, to the same, in the same.

John le Combister, fishman, and Margaret his wife, to Walter Davi of Pulham, fishman, in SS. Simon and Jude.

William de Houton, nephew of Master Robert de Houton, rector of Jakesham, to Walter de Boton and Beatrix his wife, in St. Andrew.

Robert Hyrlay, dyer, and Agnes his wife, to Reginald Moriz, in St. Martin de Coselanie.

Memb. 18d.

John, son of Robert the Smith of Thorpmarket, and Matilda his wife, to John de Hardingham, in St. Peter de Mannecroft [Hosieregate].

Reginald de Bastwyke, dyer, and Juliana his wife, to Richard Kempe of Norwich, chaplain, in St. Laurence.

John de Hakeford, cobbler, and Joan his wife, to John de Wroxham, dyer, in St. Martin before the Gates.

Thomas Heghe and Anabilla his wife, to Roger Midday, in the Market [Uverowe].

1326.

Testament of Thomas Yumme (sic).

Roger and John Camin [*? Canun*] of Norwich, bakers, to Ralph de Fornesete, baker, and Alice his wife, in St. John de Berstrete.

Peter de Scothowe and Agatha his wife, to John de Foxton, rector of Great Poringlond, in St. Martin in the Bailey.

Thomas de Baldiswelle of Norwich, to John Tober of Wyveton and John his son, in Coselanye. (Obligatory writing.)

## Mem'b. 19.

Margaret, widow of Fulc de Mauteby, late tailor of Norwich, to Richard Whyn of Multon in Holaund, in St. Michael at Plea.

Richard Whyn of Multon in Holaund, to Margaret, widow of Fulc de Mauteby, late tailor of Norwich, in the same.

Bartholomew, son of Geoffrey de Costesseye, late fishman of Norwich, to John Prestesson, fishman, in St. Peter de Manncroft, in le Irenmongerrowe.

William de Thorp, fishman, and Matilda his wife, to Master Adam de Flicham, dwelling in Norwich, and Emma his wife, in St. George before the Gates.

Robert de Happinge of Norwich, baker, by Edmund de Mulkebertone his attorney, and Joan Canoun, wife of Robert, to Ralph de Fornesete, baker, and Alice his wife, in St. John de Berstrete.

Richard, son of William Basilie of Plumpstede, and Margaret his wife, to John Cusyn, in St. George de Colgate.

Henry Galle of Buxton and Amicia his wife, to William de Ameringhale and Cecilia his wife, in St. Swythin.

Richard, son of William Basilie of Plumpstede, and Margaret his wife, to John Cusyn, in St. George de Colgate.

## Mem'b. 19d.

John Deryng of Aketon and John de Aylesham, executors of Thomas de Evesham, late rector of Dunston, to Richard Kempe, chaplain, in St. Benedict and St. Giles.

Geoffrey Curthose and Margery his wife, to John de Pulham, tanner, and Margaret his wife, in the suburb of Norwich, in St. Clement.

Roger March of Norwich, by virtue of the Statute of Acton Burnell, seizes the Messuage of Hervey de Hapesburg, spicer, of Norwich, in Conesford, as security for a debt of £6.

John Spyk of Norwich, rector of the mediety of Fisshele, and Roger Spyke, his brother, to William Lomb, rector of Woderisinge, in St. James and St. Gregory.

Peter de Skernynge, rector of Barneby, to Richard, son of Sir John de Biskele, Knight, in Conesford.

William de Walsham, smith, of Norwich, and Gundreda his wife, to John Wadeker of Brandon, carpenter, in St. Botulph.

Memb. 20.

Joan Bigoth, dau. of John Skirmyshour of Norwich, to Laurence de Maners of Harpelee, clerk, in St. Peter de Hundegate.

John de Berghham, Isolda, widow of Geoffrey Cantel, and John le Neve, executors of the said Geoffrey Cantel, late of Norwich, to Margory le Cat, widow of Henry le Cat of Hevingham, in St. George de Colgate.

Isolda, widow of Geoffrey Cantel, late of Norwich, to the same, in the same.

John Flynt and Petronilla his wife, to William Ernald of Palegrave and Joan his wife, in St. Stephen.

Katerine, widow of Reginald Pope, late of Norwich, Roger, rector of St. Clement de Fibriggate in Norwich, William de Drayton, and John de Hemmesby, executors of Reginald, to John Underwode of Hyndolston, chaplain, in St. Edmund.

John Wymark of Pykenham and Agnes his wife, to Henry Wyther and Alice his wife, in St. Clement de Fybriggate.

Memb. 20d.

Ralph, son of Robert Raulyn of Attleburgh, draper, and Cristiana his wife, to William de Bliclingge, in St. Gregory.

William de Palgrave and Joan his wife, to William de Burgh, candelmaker, and Claricia his wife, in St. John de Berstrete.

Philip de Banham and Elviva his wife, to Ranulph Baman of Norwich and Claricia his wife, in St. Peter de Mannecroft [le Cobblerrowe].

20 Edward II. 1326-7.

Roger, friar of the Augustinian order, son of the late John Malkyn of Norwich, to the executors of John, in the Market.

Peter de Stouwe and Matilda his wife, to Henry de Braban, goldsmith, and Margaret his wife, in St. Peter de Mannecroft.

Ranulph Salutz and Joan his wife, to Geoffrey Trunch, tanner, and Richard Hereberd, lether kervere, in St. Olave.

Geoffrey, son of Edmund de Derham, and Joan his wife, to Roger le Lord of Belegrove and Margery his wife, in St. Swythin.

William Dun of Norwich and Elena his wife, to Richard de Bumpstede, in St. Giles.

Memb. 21.

Testament of Walter de Boton, late of Norwich.

Robert de Lopham and Joan his wife, to Peter, son of William But of Norwich, in SS. Simon and Jude.

The same, to the same, in the same.

John de Weston, to Robert Moriz of Upton, in St. Peter de Hundegate.

Membrane 21d. is blank.

Memb. 22.

Charters enrolled in the time of John Cusyn and his companions, Bailiffs of Norwich, beginning Michaelmas, 20 Edward II. 1326.

Edmund de Mulkeberton and John Ymme, executors of Thomas Yimme, late of Norwich, to John, son of Walter de Bery of Norwich, and Cristiana his wife, in St. Peter de Mannecroft.

John, son of Roger de Morlee, and Joan his wife, to Emma their dau., in St. Peter de Parmentergate.

Walter, son of Richard de Halle of Antingham, to Thomas de Elmham, chaplain, and Robert de Spaunton, in St. Martin at the Gates.

Nicholas de Ipewelle and Amabilla his wife, to Sir John de London, rector of Suth Creyke, in St. Julian.

John, son of Roger de Morlee, to Robert Est, baker, in St. Peter de Mannecroft [Breadmarket].

John de Foxton, rector of Great Poringlond, to Alice called de Lyndeseye, in St. Martin in the Bailey.

Rose, dau. of the late John de Thorp, Burgess of Great Yarmouth, to Nicholas de Rede, tailor, and Agatha his wife, in St. Mary the Less.

Memb. 22d.

Robert Beneyt and John Fyn of Great Yarmouth, executors of William Samson of the same, to Roger Cariol of Denton and Sarra his wife, in Norwich (SS. Simon and Jude).

Simon de Heyford, rector of Suth Walsham, to Henry Wyther and Alice his wife, in St. Margaret de Neubrigge and St. George de Colgate.

Katerine, widow of Reginald Pope of Norwich, Roger, rector of St. Clement de Fibrigge in Norwich, William Drayton, and John de Hemysby, executors of Reginald, to the Community of the City of Norwich, in St. James.

1327.

Ralph de Bumpstede and Beatrix his wife, to Roger Hardegrey of Morni[n]gthorp, and Cristiana his wife, in the Meat Market.

The same, to the same, in the same.

Mabel, widow of Roger Nel of Norwich, butcher, to Richard Thedham of Norwich, butcher, in the same.

William, son of Robert de Depedale of Norwich, to the same, in the same.

Roll 12 (Memb. 1).

Richard, son of John Herberd of Norwich, letherkervere, to John de Corpsti, merchant, in St. Olave.

John Pillecrowe of Aldirbergh and Lucy his wife, to Robert Pillecrowe of Aldeburgh, wryhte, and Margaret his wife, in St. Peter de Suthgate.

Nicholas de Bonewelle and Mariota his wife, to William de Bliclingge, in St. Gregory.

Roger Goluard of Norwich and Agnes his wife, widow of Ranulph de Manegrene, to Ranulph, son of the late Alexander le Coke of Norwich, and Claricia his wife, in St. Stephen.

1 Edward III. 1327-8.

John de Hakeford, cobbler, and Joan his wife, to William But, senior, in St. Peter de Mannecroft [Hosieregate].

John de Hakeford, cobbler, and Joan his wife, to Peter, son of William But of Norwich, in SS. Simon and Jude.

John de Aylisham, baker, and Isabel his wife, to John Spilman of Thorundon, baker, in St. Stephen.

Memb. 1d.

Ranulph de Manegrene, dyer, and Margaret his wife, and Ivetta her sister, to Robert Est, baker, and Agnes his wife, in St. Mary de Coselanie.

Bartholomew le Plomer of Norwich and Alice his wife, to Clement de Knapeton, chaplain, in St. Martin at the Gates.

John de Weston, taverner, and Joan his wife, to John de Beston of Norwich, in St. Michael at Plea.

Rose, dau. of John de Thorp of Great Yarmouth, to Ada her sister, in St. Mary the Less.

Walter, son of Robert de Berneye, to John de Boreford, in All Saints at Oldeswynemarkethil.

John de Bery, carpenter, and Emma his wife, to William Hardegrey of Morni[n]gthorp, merchant, in St. Gregory.

Ralph de Erlham, cobbler, dwelling in Norwich, and Matilda his wife, to Ranulph Cook, in St. Peter de Mannecroft.

Ernald le Latoner and Joan his wife, to Basilia, dau. of Simon le Fourbour of Norwich, and Joan, dau. of Richard de Stanfeld, in the same.

William de Blofeld, mason, and Agnes his wife, to John atte Strete and Cristiana his wife, in St. Olave.

Memb. 2.

Geoffrey de Arderne and Sibil his wife and Thomas their son, to John Purde of Stratton, weaver, dwelling in Norwich, and Mabel his wife, in St. Mary Combuste.



William Tyrel and Katherine his wife, to Thomas, son of Stephen de Shotisham, chaplain, in All Saints of Oldeswynmarket and St. Katherine.

Roger Godinge of Norwich, fishman, and Matilda his wife, to Edmund Broun of Totington, in St. Andrew.

Nicholas de Kerebroke, clerk, to Sir Adam de Shotisham, chaplain, and Walter de Colcestre of North Walsham, in St. Mary Combuste, St. Olave, St. Botolph, and St. Saviour.

John de Aylisham, baker, and Isabel his wife, to John Spileman of Thornedon, baker, in St. Stephen.

#### Mem<sup>b</sup>. 2d.

John Stut of Great Melton and Alice his wife, to Robert de Stratton of Norwich, letherkervere, and Matilda his wife, in St. Gregory.

Geoffrey de Truntch, tanner, and Matilda his wife, to William de Ashmanhawe and Juliana his wife, in St. Olave.

John Flynt and Petronilla his wife, to John de Beston, taverner, in St. Gregory.

The same, to the same, in the same.

John Piremund and Mabel his wife, to John de Beston, taverner, in SS. Simon and Jude.

Robert de Kerdiston, to John Claver and Agnes his wife, in St. Edmund.

#### Mem<sup>b</sup>. 3.

Richard Dammissone, poulterer, to Sir John Brond of Norwich, chaplain, in St. Peter de Mannecroft.

Roger de Costisseye, fishman, and Alice his wife, to Ralph de Burwode and Cristiana his wife, in St. Laurence.

John Brond of Norwich, chaplain, to Richard Dammissone, poulterer, and Emma his wife, in St. Peter de Mannecroft.

John de Aylisham, baker, and Isabel his wife, to John de Gnatishale, draper, in St. Stephen.

Michael le Bletstere of Norwich, and Marion his wife, to Adam Godinge, fishman, in St. Martin before the Gates.

Roger Flod of Worstede and Sibil his wife, to Simon Frost of Norwich and Caterine his wife, in St. Caterine.

Mem<sup>b</sup>. 3d.

Walter Dam of Pulham and Hellwysia his wife, to Thomas Sidhore, Burgess of Great Yarmouth, in SS. Simon and Jude.

Mem<sup>b</sup>. 4.

Charters enrolled in the time of William Bateman, William de Dunston, Nicholas de Middilton, and William But, junior, Bailiffs of Norwich, beginning Michaelmas, 1 Edward III. 1327.

Richard Lew, Knight, and Emma his wife, to Robert de Wyrli[n]gworth, in St. Martin atte Hyl.

Walter de Norwich, Knight, by Henry de Thirston and Nicholas de Wroxham, his attorneys, and Katerine his wife, to William Berte of Worstede, merchant, in St. Stephen.

Henry Wyther and Alice his wife, to Robert Cole, merchant, in St. Margaret at Neubrigge and St. George de Colgate.

Robert Cole, merchant, to Henry Whyther and Alice his wife, in the same.

The same, to the same, in the same.

Adam Staloun and Alice his wife, to Adam Frere, in St. Peter de Mannecroft.

Testament of William de Wytton.

Mem<sup>b</sup>. 4d.

William de Dancastre and Margery his wife, to Sir John de London, rector of Suthcreyke, in St. Julian.

Beatrix, widow of William de Wytton, late of Norwich, Roger de North Walsham, and John But, the executors of William, to Ralph de Burwode and Cristiana his wife, in St. Peter de Mannecroft.

Robert Cole and Ivetta his wife, to Robert atte Heyghte of Oulton, in Norwich. (St. Margaret at Newbridge and St. George Colgate.)

Peter Buxskyn of Fyssehele, to Master Roger de Snetisham, archdeacon of Norwich, in Norwich.

Nicholas de Blofeld and Margery his wife, to William Soneman of Olton, dyer, in St. Martin before the Gates.

Matilda, widow of John Fraunceys of Norwich, to Alice her daughter, in St. Martin de Coselanie.

William, son of John Rodolfe and Yemania his wife, to John atte Strete and Cristiana his wife, in St. Olave.

William de Massi[n]gham, tailor, by Robert Stalun his attorney, and Margery his wife, to John Simond of Neuton Floteman, chaplain, in St. Gregory.

Memb. 5.

Alan de Merkishale, baker, and Cicilia his wife, to Margery de Biteringge and Richard, son of John de Biteringge, in St. Peter de Mannecroft.

The same, to Thomas de Plumpstede, mazoun, and Juliana, widow of John Slabbard of Norwich, in St. John de Madilmarket.

William Lomb, rector of Woderisingge, to Roger Spyke, sherman, and Margaret his wife, in St. James.

John de Ingeworth, smith, and Cicilia his wife, to John Iringe, dyer, in St. Augustine.

Robert Brid of Dilham and Agnes his wife, to Roger de Drayton, in St. Clement.

Testament of Basilia Roys.

Geoffrey, vicar of St. Stephen's, Norwich, and John de Carleton, baker, executors of Basilia Roys of Norwich, to Walter de Sadilgate, poulterer, and Robert his son, in St. Stephen.

1328.

William de Strumpsawe and Sibil his wife, to Robert Bendiste of Norwich, junior, in St. Peter de Mannecroft.

Testament of Robert Martin, butcher, of Norwich.

Henry, son of Grace de Refham, to William de Laxton and Cicilia his wife, in St. Michael de Motstouwe.

Memb. 5d.

Richard de Wychingham and Cristiana his wife, widow of Roger Shod of Norwich, to Adam, son of the said Roger, in All Saints of Swynemarkethil.

Adam, son of Roger Shod of Norwich, and Lucy his wife, to Thomas del Gannok, chaplain, in the same.

2 Edward III. 1328-9.

Richard de Bumpstede, merchant, and Alice his wife, to Robert de Wroxham, merchant of Norwich, and Matilda his wife, in St. Giles.

Adam de Bliclinge, to William le Mounfort, fishman, and Elena his wife, in St. Stephen.

Testament of Hugh de Dunstone.

Memb. 6.

Thomas, son of the late Richard Priour of Norwich, to Thomas de Framingham, draper, and Beatrice his wife, in St. Stephen and St. Martin in the Bailey.

Bartholomew Plomer and Alice his wife, to William le Candilmaker, son of Robert Philip of Burgh, in St. Martin de Berstrete.

Nicholas de Maldon and Alice his wife, to Ralph de Felmingham and Sibil his wife, in St. Mary Combust.

Nicholas de Possewyke and Thomas de Colton, executors of Thomas de Burewode, to William Gos of Omundiston, chaplain, in St. Margaret.

Adam de Merston and Joan his wife, to Robert Chapman of Causton, in St. Giles.

Ranulph de Kesewyk and Margery his wife, to William Thurstan of Crunglethorp and Marion his wife, in St. George de Colgate.

Thomas de Stomgate [? Stonigate] and Isabel his wife, to Nicholas de Possewyk, fuller, in St. Margaret.

Memb. 6d.

John de Hakeford, cobbler, and Joan his wife, to Thomas de Welburne and Katerine their daughter, in St. Peter de Mannecroft.

John de Alderthon and Agnes his wife, to Bartholomew Birk of Wytton, chaplain, in All Saints of Fibriggate.

Edmund de Morlee and Margery his wife, to Simon Humppinge of Horsford, in St. Vedast.

John Sharp and Sibil his wife, to John Pedelou, merchant of Amiens, in St. George de Colgate.

Walter de Todinham, fishman, and Agnes his wife, to William de Welburne, weaver, in St. Giles.

Robert Marteyn of Stratton, letherkerver, and Matilda his wife, to Alan de Tudenham of Norwich, fishman, and Matilda his wife, in St. Laurence.

Geoffrey de Aylesham, merchant, and Margaret his wife, to Hugh Garsoun, in St. Giles.

William Ernald of Palgrave and Joan his wife, to John de Mundeforde, draper, in St. Stephen.

**Memb. 7.**

Miles, son of Ralph de Howe, to Nicholas Houel and Joan his wife, in St. Botulph.

Edmund de Derham, woolman, and Joan his wife, to Hugh Garson, in the Market (near the Wolle-market).

Adam Godyng of Norwich, fishman, and Isabel his wife, to John Silvoren of Norwich, fishman, in St. Martin before the Gates.

Nicholas de Eston and Cristiana his wife, to Hamon de Sibeton, in St. Giles.

Henry Vallet and Alice his wife, to John de Norton, chaplain, in St. Julian.

John de Refham, latoner, and Margaret his wife, to Robert de Bumpstede, junior, in St. Peter de Mannecroft.

William Bateman, to William de Bliclynge, in the Market (in Appothecaria).

The same, to Richard Cole, merchant, in the same.

**Memb. 7d.**

Robert de Wynton, parson of Camm, and Robert de Hath, chaplain, executors of John de London, late rector of Suthcreyk, to John de Holveston, draper, in St. Julian and St. Michael de Conisford.

John Purchas of Aulton, to the same, in the same.

William de Bliclingge, to William Bateman, in the Market (in Appothecaria).

Robert de Wyntonia, rector of Camme, and Robert de Hath, chaplain, executors of Sir John de London, rector of Suthcreyke, to Geoffrey Minyot, in St. Edward.

Peter Berd of Norwich and Assilia his wife, to Hugh Godesman of Norwich and Beatrix his wife, in St. Michael de Coselanie.

Testament of Claricia Sarteryn.

John Cusyn and Margaret his wife, to Alice, widow of John de Pykenham, in St. Michael de Berstrete.

**Memb. 8.**

Hugh de Southreppis and Ida his wife, to William Martin, butcher, in Nedham.

Roger de Snetisham, archdeacon of Norwich, to Roger, son of Ralph le Virly (sic) of Norwich, in St. Mary de Coselanie.

Roger the Smith, son of Thomas the Smith of Norwich, and Agnes his wife, to Bartholomew le Comber, in St. Benedict.

John, son of Robert de Byteryngge, and Wulvene his wife, to Geoffrey de Erlham, draper, in St. Swythin.

John de Acre, executor of Andrew de Acre, to Henry de Dunston, in St. Martin in the Bailey.

The same, to the same, in the Fish Market.

Edmund Lambard, goldsmith, and Joan his wife, to Robert Aspelond de Stanton and Agnes, daughter of Henry de Heveringlond, in St. Peter de Manne-croft.

Henry de Heveringlond and Rose his wife, to the same, in St. Margaret de Westwyke.

The same, to the same, in St. Peter de Mannecroft.

Mem'b. 8d.

Agnes, widow of Henry de Heylesdon, to Ralph de Bumpstede, in St. Peter de Mannecroft.

Ranulph le Keu and John Lole, both of Norwich, to John de Brundissh and Beatrix his wife, in St. Stephen.

William, son of Benedict le Mustardman, to John de Wysete, chaplain, in St. John de Berstrete.

Nicholas de Walsham, dyer, and Emma his wife, to Adam Gilberd of Norwich, in St. Gregory.

Simon Frost and Katerine his wife, to Roger de Hemstede, thakestere, in St. Katerine.

Clement de Wisete, chaplain, and Katerine, wife of Edmund Poyer, by Henry her son and attorney, executors of Juliana, dau. of William de Little Yarmouth in Ludinglond, to Adam Abbe and Agnes his wife, in St. Peter de Suthgate.

John de Brundissh and Beatrix his wife, to Ranulph le Keu and John Lole, in St. Stephen.

Adam de Burwode and Rose his wife, to Walter Tolle of Norwich, butcher, in the same.

Mem'b. 9.

Charters enrolled in the time of William But, junior, and his companions, Bailiffs of Norwich, beginning Michaelmas, 2 Edward III. 1328.

Adam le Plomer and Katerine his wife, to John Pirmund, in St. Stephen.

Ranulph de Manegrene, dyer, and Margery his wife, to Alan de Tudenham, fishman, in St. Peter de Manecroft.

John de Wytton and Valeriana his wife, to William de Dunston, in St. Giles.

Thomas de Brampton and Katerine his wife, to Katerine, widow of Peter de Basyngham of Norwich, in St. Margaret.

Margery, dau. of Roger Fleye, late of Norwich, to William Galloun, butcher, and Christiana his wife, in St. Sepulchre.

William Aleyn of Swerdiston and Sibil his wife, to Walter Tolle of Norwich, butcher, in St. Stephen.

Walter, son of Robert de Berneye, late of Norwich, and Isabel his sister, to Robert de Bynham and Agnes his wife, in All Saints of Oldeswynmarket.

Stephen de Oldebek and Agnes his wife, to John Herre of Holveston; draper, and Emma his wife, in St. Peter Parmentergate.

Margaret Lyndraper, widow of Ranulph de Saxlyngham, to William Snow of Wodetone, chaplain, and William de Tybenham, in St. Peter Parmentergate.

Robert de Bumpstede, junior, and Beatrix his wife, to Robert de Bumpstede, senior, merchant, in St. Laurence.

#### Memb. 9d.

Testament of Margery, widow of Henry Cat of Hevingham.

Richard de Catton and Agatha his wife, to William de Catton, his brother, in St. Augustine.

Richard Atte Yate of Norwich and Agnes his wife, to Adam de Kesewyke of Norwich, cobbler, in St. Martin in the Bailey.

Robert Aspelond of Stanton and Agnes his wife, to Henry de Heveringlond and Rose his wife, in St. Peter de Manecroft.

Robert de Hale and Mabel his wife, to William de Lichham and Beatrix his wife, in the same.

Robert atte Heythe and Joan his wife, to Alice, widow of Henry Wyther, and William Courzoun and Robert Courzoun, her sons, in St. Margaret at Newbrigge and St. George de Colgate.

1329.

William de Depham, tanner, and Etheldreda his wife, to Clara, widow of John Ston of Norwich, and Roger her son, in St. Stephen.

Geoffrey, son of Sir William de Fransham, Knight, to Thomas de Birston, in Cokerowe by Fibrigge.

William de Depham and Etheldreda his wife, to Clara, widow of John Ston of Norwich, and Roger her son, in St. Stephen.

William de Lesingham and Aveline his wife and John their son, to Roger de Drayton, in St. Clement de Fibriggate.

William de Neuton, dyer, and Sarra his wife, to William, son of Roger Craketayl of Dilham, fuller, in St. Giles.

Mem'b. 10.

Thomas de Baldiswelle and Agnes his wife, to Robert Cole, merchant, in St. Mary de Coselanie and St. Olave.

William Dernele, weaver, and Petronilla his wife, to Peter, son of William But, in St. Martin de Coselanie.

3 Edward III. 1329-1330.

John, son of Robert de Suthfeld, and Agatha his wife, to William But, senior, and Peter his son, in St. Peter de Mannecroft.

Peter, son of Adam Bert, late of Norwich, to Robert de Rothenhale and Joan his wife, in St. Laurence.

William Toke and Alice his wife, to John, son of Robert de Suthfeld, in St. Andrew.

William Toke and Alice his wife, to John, son of Robert de Suthfeld, and Agatha his wife, in the same.

Ralph, son of John de Neuton of Estrudham, and Caterine his wife, to Richard de Todenham and Sibil his wife, in St. Giles.

Matilda, widow of William Payn, late of Norwich, and William de Drayton, executors of the said William Payn, to Thomas the Clerk, fishman, in St. George before the Gates.

Cecilia, dau. of Margery le Rede of Norwich, to John, son of Richard de Ely, in St. Augustine.

Robert and Richard Cole of Norwich, merchants, to Thomas Baldewyne. (Obligatory writing.)



## Memb. 10d.

John Costinoble and Ada his wife, to William de Bliclingge, in St. Stephen.

Alan Wentinge of Swerdeston, cobbler, and Isabel his wife, to Nicholas Godwyne of Suthreppis, and Joan his wife, in St. Andrew.

Alan de Merkeshale, baker, and Cecilia his wife, to Henry de Dunston and John his brother, in St. John de Madermarket.

Robert de Kerbroke, smith, and Matilda his wife, to Bartholomew le Comber, in St. Swythin.

John, son of Richard de Ely, to Ralph Bulloke of Sprouston, in St. Augustine.

John le Mey, baker, and Margaret his wife, to William But and Peter his son, in St. Botulph.

Nicholas Houel and Joan his wife, to the same, in the same.

Henry Valet and Alice his wife, to Thomas, son of Robert le Blextere of Trows, in St. Bartholomew de Berstrete.

Joan, dau. of Richard Damessone of Norwich, to James, son of Nicholas le Palmere of Marlingford, in St. Peter de Mannecroft.

John de Dilham and Marion his wife, to (?) Roger B..... (illegible.)

## Memb. 11.

Robert and Roger Bendeste of Norwich, by Henry de Heveringlond their attorney, to Geoffrey le Leche, draper, in St. Peter de Mannecroft.

Joan, dau. of John le Skirmishour of Norwich, to Edmund, son of John de Hakeford, and John de Merkeshale, taverner, in St. Michael de Motstowe.

Robert de Secford and Petronilla his wife, to Richard de Bergh, cordwaner, and Isabel his wife, in All Saints of Oldswynemarkethille.

William de Biltham, armurer, and Alice his wife, to William Strengge, skinner, in St. Michael de Berstrete.

Walter, son of Robert de Yarmouth, and Joan his wife, to Geoffrey Tymer of Rokelund, in St. Martin de Coselanie.

John de Beston, taverner, to Roger de Drayton, in SS. Simon and Jude.

William de Possewyke, chaplain, and Clement Albon of Swathefeld, executors of Master John de Wyclewode, late rector of Filby, to John de Felmingham, in St. Edmund.

William Gymbel of Birston and Alice his wife, to Andrew de Bixton and Margery de Biteringge, in St. Stephen.

Memb. 11d.

Roger, son of Geoffrey de Spanie, tanner, to Peter de Bumpstede and Katerine his daughter, in St. Benedict in the suburb of Norwich.

Robert de Rothenhale and Joan his wife, to John de Blundeston, dyer, and Emma his wife, in St. Laurence.

William, son of John le Horner, and Rose his wife, to William de Bliclingge, in St. Gregory.

William Brond and Typhania his wife, to George de Bixton and Angnes his wife, in All Saints of Fybriggate.

Edmund, son of Ralph de Stinton, and Matilda his wife, to John Sturmyn, baker, and Eda his wife, in St. Clement de Conisford.

John Sturmyn, baker, and Eda his wife, to Thomas Nob, in St. Clement de Conisford.

Geoffrey Shod of Norwich and Helwysia his wife, to Peter de Bumpstede and Caterine his daughter, in St. Stephen.

Peter, son of Sir William de Nereford, Knight, and Alice his wife, to John de Gnatishale, draper, in St. John de Berstrete.

Matilda, widow of Robert Baroun le Hupholder, late of Norwich, to Adam de Beklys, mason, and Agnes his wife, daughter of Matilda, in St. Cuthbert.

Memb. 12.

William Botild of Wyclewode and Angnes his wife, to John le Clerke of Oulton and Alice his wife, in St. Julian.

Michael le Blexter of Norwich and Marion his wife, to Adam de Burwode, in St. Peter de Manne-croft.

Margaret, widow of William de Pankesford, saddler, late of Norwich, to Alan le Marchal, in St. George.

Alan le Marchal, to John de Hevingham, cook, in St. George before the Gates.

William Beniamyn of Great Walsingham and Caterine his wife, to Sir Simon Kempe of Wytheresdale, chaplain, in St. George de Colgate.

Peter, son of Stephen de Shotesham, dyer, late of Norwich, to Robert de Boyton and John de Shotesham, in St. Laurence.

Ralph de Lenn, chaplain, executor of Claricia Sartarin, to Henry de Dunston, in Nedham.

Gilbert Schilling and Alice his wife, to Edmund Broun of Totington, in St. Andrew.

#### Memb. 12d.

Richard Knave of Norwich, woolman, and Custancia his wife, to William Buleman of Norwich, butcher, in St. Giles.

Adam de Eccles, mason, and Angnes his wife, to William Ilbert of Horningge, in St. Mary the Less.

John de Poringlond and Caterine his wife, to Stephen de Birlingham and Matilda his wife, in St. George de Colgate.

John Sturmyn, baker, and Eda his wife, to Thomas Nob, in St. Olement de Conisford.

William de Bliclingge and Angnes his wife, to William de Dunston, in St. Peter de Mannecroft.

Richard de Massingham and Caterine his wife, executors of Nessaben de Rugham, to Matilda, late servant of Simon de Staunford of Norwich, in the same.

William Martin, butcher, and Petronilla his wife, to Robert Ringolfe and Basilia his wife, in St. Stephen.

#### Memb. 13.

Joan, dau. of John le Skirmeschur of Norwich, to Master Roger de Billingford, in St. Michael de Motstowe.

Conditions of the last.

William de Paston, rector of Hardingham, to John de Paston, citizen and apotocary of London, in St. Mary de Coselanie.

John de Colveston and Matilda his wife, to Henry de Dunston, in St. Peter de Mannecrofte.

Conditions of the last.

**Memb. 13d.**

Walter, son of Robert de Yarmouth, and Joan his wife, to Bartholomew de Heylesdon, cordwaner, in St. Martin de Coselanie.

William Burel of Norwich and Margaret his wife, to Ralph de Burwode, in St. Michael de Conisford.

Stephen de Birlingham and Matilda his wife, to Alan de Gyselingham and Alice his wife, in St. George de Colgate.

Richard Leverich and Angnes his wife, to John de Pulham, tanner, and Margaret his wife, in the suburb of Norwich in St. Clement.

**Memb. 14.**

Charters enrolled in the time of Henry de Dunston, William de Bliclingg, John de Corpisti, and Henry de Hevi[n]gham, Bailiffs of Norwich, beginning Michaelmas, 3 Edward III. 1329.

Simon Dedmor and Joan his wife, to John le Porter of Norwich and Isabel his wife, in St. Saviour.

John de Hevingham, tailor, by William Starlinge his attorney, to Beatrix de Paston and Caterine her daughter, in St. George de Colgate.

Walter Godinge of Norwich, fishman, and Helewysia his wife, to John Tassel of Felmi[n]gham, chaplain, and William le Mustardman of Norwich, in St. Gregory.

Robert de St. Botolph [Boston] of Great Yarmouth, by Walter Lilie his attorney, to John Curteys and William de Sherington, chaplains, in St. Peter de Hundegate.

William de Blofeld, mason, and Angnes his wife, to Sir Adam de Shotesham, chaplain, in St. Olave.

John Colyn of Brunstede and Angnes his wife, to Thomas de Hecham, rector of Riston, in St. Gregory.

Henry, son and heir of Ralph de Grouele of Potterehegham, to William, son of Roger Craketayl, fuller, and Margaret his wife, in St. John de Madermarket.

Ralph de Lenn and Stephen de Shelton, chaplain, executors of Claricia de Carleton, widow of Alexander de le Sarterin, late of Norwich, to Geoffrey de Paston, smith, in the Market, in Ironmongerrowe.

Alan le Marchal, to John de Hevingham, cook, in St. George before the Gates.

William Beniamyn of Great Walsingham and Caterine his wife, to Sir Simon Kempe of Wytheresdale, chaplain, in St. George de Colgate.

Peter, son of Stephen de Shotesham, dyer, late of Norwich, to Robert de Boyton and John de Shotesham, in St. Laurence.

Ralph de Lenn, chaplain, executor of Claricia Sartarin, to Henry de Dunston, in Nedham.

Gilbert Schilling and Alice his wife, to Edmund Broun of Totington, in St. Andrew.

#### Mem'b. 12d.

Richard Knave of Norwich, woolman, and Custancia his wife, to William Buleman of Norwich, butcher, in St. Giles.

Adam de Eccles, mason, and Angnes his wife, to William Ilbert of Horningge, in St. Mary the Less.

John de Poringlond and Caterine his wife, to Stephen de Birlingham and Matilda his wife, in St. George de Colgate.

John Sturmyn, baker, and Eda his wife, to Thomas Nob, in St. Olement de Conisford.

William de Bliclingge and Angnes his wife, to William de Dunston, in St. Peter de Mannecroft.

Richard de Massingham and Caterine his wife, executors of Nessaben de Rugham, to Matilda, late servant of Simon de Staunford of Norwich, in the same.

William Martin, butcher, and Petronilla his wife, to Robert Ringolfe and Basilia his wife, in St. Stephen.

#### Mem'b. 13.

Joan, dau. of John le Skirmeschur of Norwich, to Master Roger de Billingford, in St. Michael de Motstowe.

Conditions of the last.

William de Paston, rector of Hardingham, to John de Paston, citizen and apotocary of London, in St. Mary de Coselanie.

John de Colveston and Matilda his wife, to Henry de Dunston, in St. Peter de Mannecrofte.

Conditions of the last.

**Memb. 13d.**

Walter, son of Robert de Yarmouth, and Joan his wife, to Bartholomew de Heylesdon, cordwaner, in St. Martin de Coselanie.

William Burel of Norwich and Margaret his wife, to Ralph de Burwode, in St. Michael de Conisford.

Stephen de Birlingham and Matilda his wife, to Alan de Gyselingham and Alice his wife, in St. George de Colgate.

Richard Leverich and Angnes his wife, to John de Pulham, tanner, and Margaret his wife, in the suburb of Norwich in St. Clement.

**Memb. 14.**

Charters enrolled in the time of Henry de Dunston, William de Bliclingg, John de Corpisti, and Henry de Hevi[n]gham, Bailiffs of Norwich, beginning Michaelmas, 3 Edward III. 1329.

Simon Dedmor and Joan his wife, to John le Porter of Norwich and Isabel his wife, in St. Saviour.

John de Hevingham, tailor, by William Starlinge his attorney, to Beatrix de Paston and Caterine her daughter, in St. George de Colgate.

Walter Godinge of Norwich, fishman, and Helewysia his wife, to John Tassel of Felmi[n]gham, chaplain, and William le Mustardman of Norwich, in St. Gregory.

Robert de St. Botolph [Boston] of Great Yarmouth, by Walter Lilie his attorney, to John Curteys and William de Sharnington, chaplains, in St. Peter de Hundegate.

William de Blofeld, mason, and Angnes his wife, to Sir Adam de Shotesham, chaplain, in St. Olave.

John Colyn of Brunstede and Angnes his wife, to Thomas de Hecham, rector of Riston, in St. Gregory.

Henry, son and heir of Ralph de Grouele of Potterehegham, to William, son of Roger Craketayl, fuller, and Margaret his wife, in St. John de Madermarket.

Ralph de Lenn and Stephen de Shelton, chaplain, executors of Claricia de Carleton, widow of Alexander de le Sarterin, late of Norwich, to Geoffrey de Paston, smith, in the Market, in Ironmongerrowe.

Alan le Marchal, to John de Hevingham, cook, in St. George before the Gates.

William Beniamyn of Great Walsingham and Caterine his wife, to Sir Simon Kempe of Wytheresdale, chaplain, in St. George de Colgate.

Peter, son of Stephen de Shotesham, dyer, late of Norwich, to Robert de Boyton and John de Shotesham, in St. Laurence.

Ralph de Lenn, chaplain, executor of Claricia Sartarin, to Henry de Dunston, in Nedham.

Gilbert Schilling and Alice his wife, to Edmund Broun of Totington, in St. Andrew.

#### Memb. 12d.

Richard Knave of Norwich, woolman, and Custancia his wife, to William Buleman of Norwich, butcher, in St. Giles.

Adam de Eccles, mason, and Angnes his wife, to William Ilbert of Horningge, in St. Mary the Less.

John de Poringlond and Caterine his wife, to Stephen de Birlingham and Matilda his wife, in St. George de Colgate.

John Sturmyn, baker, and Eda his wife, to Thomas Nob, in St. Olement de Conisford.

William de Bliclingge and Angnes his wife, to William de Dunston, in St. Peter de Mannecroft.

Richard de Massingham and Caterine his wife, executors of Nessaben de Rugham, to Matilda, late servant of Simon de Staunford of Norwich, in the same.

William Martin, butcher, and Petronilla his wife, to Robert Ringolfe and Basilia his wife, in St. Stephen.

#### Memb. 13.

Joan, dau. of John le Skirmeschur of Norwich, to Master Roger de Billingford, in St. Michael de Motstowe.

Conditions of the last.

William de Paston, rector of Hardingham, to John de Paston, citizen and apotocary of London, in St. Mary de Coselanie.

John de Colveston and Matilda his wife, to Henry de Dunston, in St. Peter de Mannecrofte.

Conditions of the last.

**Memb. 13d.**

Walter, son of Robert de Yarmouth, and Joan his wife, to Bartholomew de Heylesdon, cordwaner, in St. Martin de Coselanie.

William Burel of Norwich and Margaret his wife, to Ralph de Burwode, in St. Michael de Conisford.

Stephen de Birlingham and Matilda his wife, to Alan de Gyselingham and Alice his wife, in St. George de Colgate.

Richard Leverich and Angnes his wife, to John de Pulham, tanner, and Margaret his wife, in the suburb of Norwich in St. Clement.

**Memb. 14.**

Charters enrolled in the time of Henry de Dunston, William de Bliclingg, John de Corpisti, and Henry de Hevi[n]gham, Bailiffs of Norwich, beginning Michaelmas, 3 Edward III. 1329.

Simon Dedmor and Joan his wife, to John le Porter of Norwich and Isabel his wife, in St. Saviour.

John de Hevingham, tailor, by William Starlinge his attorney, to Beatrix de Paston and Caterine her daughter, in St. George de Colgate.

Walter Godinge of Norwich, fishman, and Helewysia his wife, to John Tassel of Felmi[n]gham, chaplain, and William le Mustardman of Norwich, in St. Gregory.

Robert de St. Botolph [Boston] of Great Yarmouth, by Walter Lilie his attorney, to John Curteys and William de Sherington, chaplains, in St. Peter de Hundegate.

William de Blofeld, mason, and Angnes his wife, to Sir Adam de Shotesham, chaplain, in St. Olave.

John Colyn of Brunstede and Angnes his wife, to Thomas de Hecham, rector of Riston, in St. Gregory.

Henry, son and heir of Ralph de Grouele of Potterehegham, to William, son of Roger Craketayl, fuller, and Margaret his wife, in St. John de Madermarket.

Ralph de Lenn and Stephen de Shelton, chaplain, executors of Claricia de Carleton, widow of Alexander de le Sarterin, late of Norwich, to Geoffrey de Paston, smith, in the Market, in Ironmongerrowe.



## Memb. 14d.

James le Parker of Reymereston and Joan his wife, to Reginald de Gurmondchestre and Matilda his wife, in St. Margaret de Westwyke.

Ranulph de Plumstede and Matilda his wife, to Geoffrey Moreman and Custancia, Ranulph's daughter, in St. Swythin.

Nicholas de Depham and Agatha, daughter of John Skaloun of Norwich, to William de Heveringlond, parson of a mediety of Holcham, William de Barksdale, latoner, and Avicia his wife, in St. Peter de Manecrofte.

William de Barksdale, latoner, and Avicia his wife, to Agatha, dau. of John Skalun of Norwich, in St. Andrew.

Caterine, widow of Sir Walter de Norwich, Knight, by Walter de Banham, chaplain, her attorney, to Robert Curzoun, in Hegham in the Suburb of Norwich.

Robert de Lopham and Joan his wife, to Hubert de Martham, chaplain, in St. John de Berstrete.

Testament of Caterine, widow of John Malkyn of Norwich.

## Memb. 15.

John Aze of Yaxham and Matilda his wife, to Master Adam de Flicham and Emma his wife, in St. Martin before the Gates.

Ralph de Thurston, cobbler, and Agnes his wife, to Adam le Perers, in St. Laurence and St. Gregory.

Roger de Drayton and Cecilia his wife, to John Pirmund, on Fye Bridge.

Alan Noth of Kymberlee and Margaret his wife, to Sir Remigius de Hedersete, rector of Hengham, in St. Paul.

Robert, son of John at the Gate, and Beatrix his wife, to John de Holveston, draper, in St. Julian.

Roger de Parham and Beatrix his wife, to Alexander Mariot, in St. Peter de Manecroft.

Nicholas de Wroxham, cobbler, and Cecilia his wife, to Thomas Baman, in St. Stephen.

John le Botman and Swethyna his wife, to John ate Welle of Racheye, in St. James.

John, son of John le Botman, to John Ate Welle of Rakheythe, in the same.

Geoffrey Hayleston and Emma his wife, to Hamon de Sibeton, in the Tanners' Market.

John, son of John Canoun of Norwich, baker, and Avicia his wife, to Ralph de Fornesete of Norwich, baker, and Alice his wife and William and John their sons, in All Saints of Oldswenemarkethil.

**Memb. 15d.**

\* William de Witton, by John But his attorney, and Walleriana his wife, to Robert Austin of Tilneye and John, son of William Herre of Erpingham, in St. Augustine, St. Edmund, and St. Mary Coselanie.

Ralph de Eton and Angnes his wife, to Master Adam de Flicham and Emma his wife, in St. Martin before the Gates.

Matilda, dau. of William de Buxton of Norwich, to the same, in the same.

Ralph de Etton and Angnes his wife, to the same, in the same.

**1330.**

William de Fornesete, baker, and Cristiana his wife, to John Spilman of Thorndon, baker, in St. Peter de Manecroft.

Amabilia, widow of William Wade of Norwich, and Stephen, William's son and heir, to Alan de Lenn, coteler, and Angnes his wife, in the same.

Robert de Fornesete, baker, and Agatha his wife, to John de Wilkewode, in St. George before the Gates.

Geoffrey Tabbard of Sparham and Margaret his wife, to Thomas But and Juliana his wife, in St. Clement.

**Memb. 16.**

Sarra, widow of Ranulph le Fishem'o[n]gere of Norwich, and Walter, Ranulph's son, to John Prestessone, fishman, in the Bakers' Market.

Thomas Telyngge of Surlingham and Margaret his wife, to Peter But, in St. Peter de Suthgate.

**4 Edward III. 1330-1331.**

Roger Lole of Lodne, chaplain, to Richard de Bokenham, tailor, and Angnes his wife and Juliana their daughter, in St. Cross.

\* Called John in the letter of attorney annexed.

Edmund, son of Edward Crales (Charles), Knight, by John de Morle of Norwich, senior, his attorney, to Alexander Mariot, in St. Michael de Conisford.

Nicholas de Redenhale, son of Henry de Redenhale, taverner, deceased, to John de Hevi[n]gham, cook, in St. George before the Gates.

Gilbert de Hakeford and Margaret his wife, to Geoffrey de Salle, in St. Peter de Manecrofte [Hosyergate].

Thomas, son of Walter de Tudenham, John ate Esh, and Claricia, Walter's widow, executors of the same Walter, to Robert Est, baker, in St. Mary de Coselanye.

#### Memb. 16d.

William Fayrman, skinner, and Joan his wife, to Robert de Thirsford, rector of Letheringsete, and Bartholomew de Wytton, chaplain, in St. Martin de Coselanie.

William Toke of Norwich and Alice his wife, to Geoffrey de Salle, in St. Andrew.

John Wymarke of Pykenham and Angnes his wife, to John de Refham, son of William de Claxton, and Isabel his wife, in St. Clement.

The same, to William de Refham, son of William de Buxton, and Isabel his wife, in the same.

Roger le Pundermakere and Emma his wife, to Richard de Bergh, in St. John de Berestrete.

John de Bruges, barber, and Alice his wife, to John de Wynbotesham of Norwich, smith, and Cristiana his wife, in St. Martin before the Gates.

#### Memb. 17.

John de Wynbotesham of Norwich, smith, and Cristiana his wife, to John de Bruges, barber, in St. Martin before the Gates.

Roger Spike of Norwich, barber, and Margaret his wife, to William Lomb, rector of Woderisingge, in St. James.

Thomas, son of Thomas de Birston, to Adam, son of Roger de Titishale, in SS. Simon and Jude.

Geoffrey, son of Sir William de Fransham, Knight, to the same, in the same.

Nicholas de Trimi[n]gham, rector of Gunston (sic), to William, son of Sir Roger le Gyney, Knight, in St. Mary de Coselanie.

Godwyn de Erpingham and John de Pulham, tanners, to William de Thurston, tanner, in St. Mary de Coselanie.

John, son of Robert de Suthfeld, and Agatha his wife, to William de Eton, in St. Peter de Manecroft.

Memb. 17d.

Richard de Bergh and Margaret his wife, to Richer, son of John Groby of Little Melton, in St. John de Berstrete.

Peter de Bumpstede and Emma his wife, to William de Dunston and Isabel his wife, in St. Giles.

Henry Poleyn of Attilburgh and Alice his wife, to Peter But, in St. Martin de Coselanie.

John, son of John de Suthfeld, and Agatha his wife, to William de Eton, in St. Andrew.

William Berte and Anabilia his wife, to Geoffrey le Leche of Norwich, draper, in St. Stephen.

Memb. 18.

Simon le Doo, rector of the church of Rakheythe, to John de Uphalle, fishman, and Joan his wife, in St. Cuthbert.

Robert Prestesone, sherman, and Matilda his wife, to Thomas de Elingham, in St. Peter de Manecroft.

Roger de Drayton and Cecilia his wife, to John de Beston, taverner, in SS. Simon and Jude.

Thomas de Weston and Matilda his wife, to Ranulph de Plumpstede, in St. Margaret de Westwyke.

John Cosin, to Sir Gilbert de Folsham, chaplain, and John Bolour of Hemenhale, chaplain, in the Market [Worthstederowe] and in St. Giles.

Memb. 18d.

Gilbert Schillinge and Alice his wife, to William de Eton, in St. Andrew.

Stephen Vynne of Norwich and Mabel his sister, to John de Egefild of Norwich, skinner, in St. Laurence.

Joan, widow of Robert atte Pikel of Hemenhale, by Walter Ode of Norwich, her attorney, to John Albon her brother, in St. Edmund.

Beatrix, widow of Andrew de Dallinge, to John de Weston and Joan his wife, in St. Andrew.

Thomas, son of John Newebrid, and Margaret his wife, to William Biltan, dyer, in St. Laurence.

#### Memb. 19.

Simon Aubry of Schothowe, to John Purde of Stratton, in St. George de Colgate.

Geoffrey Hayleston and Emma his wife, to John de Colby, in St. Sepulchre.

Henry, son of John de Houtone of Tomeston, and Joan his wife, to Thomas Sparke of Ringlond, in St. Stephen.

Alexander, son of William le Gerner of Eccles by Hapesburgh, and Alice his wife, to Joan, widow of Hugh le Scotere, late of Norwich, in SS. Simon and Jude.

Robert de Estherlingge, latoner, and Emma Gilbert his wife, to Adam Gilbert, in the Market.

Marion, widow of Michael le Blextere of Norwich, and Joan, widow of Adam de Depe of Norwich, executors of the said Michael, to Philip Fleye, butcher, and Hawysia his wife, in St. Sepulchre.

Roger Godinge and Matilda his wife, to Andrew de Depham, smith, in St. Andrew.

John Lumbard of Norwich and Angnes his wife and John their son, to Henry de Wodehouse of Bilneye and Isabel Kyroun of Broke, in St. Edward.

Margaret, dau. of Peter le Mauner, late of Norwich, to Joan, widow of Hugh le Scotere, late of Norwich, in SS. Simon and Jude.

#### Memb. 19d.

Edmund Broun of Tottington, to Tidman le Qwyht, merchant aleman (? German). (Obligatory writing.)

John, son of Roger de Morlee, to Henry de Dunston and John de Dunston his brothers, in St. Peter de Suthgate.

Richard de Bastewyke of Norwich, dyer, and Beatrix his wife, to Hugh Garzoun, in St. Laurence.

Thomas de Bintre, by Edmund de Mulkeberton attorney, and Margaret, wife of Thomas, to John Rodlond and Beatrix his wife, in St. Stephen.

Alan de Merkeshale, baker, and Cecilia his wife, to Henry de Dunston and John his brother, in St. John de Madermarket.

Alexander de Skerningge and Aveline his wife, to Sir Bartholomew de (?) Evapol, rector of Westewike, in St. Mary de Coselanie.

Memb. 20.

William Godinge, cook, of Hevi[n]gham, and Angnes his wife, to Ralph de Bouthorp of Howe, in St. James.

Ralph de Erham (Erlham), cobbler, and Amanda his wife, to Ranulph le Cu and Claricia his wife, in St. Peter de Manecroft.

Ada, dau. of John de Thorp, to Thomas de Walsham, parcheminer, and Matilda his wife, in St. Mary the Less.

Henry Galle of Buxton and Amicia his wife, to John ate Strete, in St. George.

Simon le Doo, rector of Rakheythe, to Sir John de Wodelington, rector of St. Mary in the Marsh, in St. Cuthbert.

William Martin of Norwich, butcher, and Petronilla his wife, to Nicholas de Middelton, in St. Peter de Manecrofte.

William de Blofeld, mason, and Angnes his wife, to John de Underwode of Hindolston, chaplain, in St. Olave.

John, son of Robert de Suthfeld, and Agatha his wife, to William de Etone, in St. Andrew.

Memb. 20d.

Michael de Snorringge, citizen of London, to Robert de Wroxham, merchant, in St. Giles.

Alan de Lenn of Norwich, coteler, and Angnes, dau. of Stephen Wade his wife, to John, son of Roger de Little Melton, and Margaret his wife, in St. Benedict.

Nicholas de Bonewelle and Marion his wife, to William de Bliclinge, in St. Gregory.

John, son of Roger de Stirston, sadelere, and Matilda his wife, to John le Wrichte, in St. Peter de Manecroft.

Isabel, widow of Ranulph Sharp of Norwich, to William But, senior, of Norwich, and Peter his son, in SS. Simon and Jude.

John le Wrichte and Emma his wife, to Thomas Prestessone, sadelere, in St. Peter de Manecroft.

Philip de Wreni[n]gham, cobbler, of Norwich, and Matilda his wife, to William de Bliclingge, in the Cobblers' Market.

Memb. 21.

Charters enrolled in the time of Ralph de Burwode, Ralph de Bumpsted, Nicholas de Middilton, and Richard de Melton, Bailiffs of Norwich, beginning Michaelmas, 4 Edward III. 1330.

Thomas de Hoo, merchant, and Margaret his wife, to Roger le Porter of Lopham, in St. Stephen.

Thomas del Gannoke, chaplain, to Nicholas de Hecham and Margaret his wife, in All Saints of Swynemarketehill.

John, son of Bartholomew de Elmham, to William Berte, in St. Stephen.

Robert Prestessone, sherman, and Matilda his wife, to John de Merkesdale, taverner, in St. Peter de Manecroft.

Simon Aubre of Scothowe, to William Gryme of the same and Agnes his wife, in St. George de Colgate.

Andrew, son of Peter le Mauner, late of Norwich, to Ralph de Gouthorp, in St. Clement.

Robert Moriz of Upton and Helwysia his wife, to John de Weston and Joan his wife, in St. Peter de Houndegate.

William Siverede of Wytton and Margaret his wife, to Beatrix de Dallingge of Norwich, in St. Martin in the Bailey.

John Rodlond of Norwich and Beatrix his wife, to John, son of Robert Silvestre of Norwich and Beatrix his wife, in St. Benedict in the suburb of Norwich.

Annabel, widow of William Wade, late of Norwich, to Agnes.....(MS. torn away), in St. Andrew.

Memb. 21d.

John Skilman of Little Melton and Angnes his wife, to Richard Engleys of Norwich, fishman, in St. Gregory.

Richard Engleys of Norwich, fishman, and Cassandra his wife, to John Skileman of Little Melton, in St. Gregory and St. John de Madermarket.

Nicholas de Walsham of Norwich, dyer, and Emma his wife, to Hugh Garzoun, in St. Gregory.

Geoffrey de Wodenorton, parson of St. Margaret de Westwyk, to Geoffrey, son of Peter de Basingham of Norwich, in St. Laurence.

Henry, son of Robert de Wreni[n]gham, woolman, and Juliana his wife, to John Cosyn and John Bolour, chaplain, in St. Peter de Manecroft.

John le Comestere, fishman, and Margaret his wife, to Richard Peninge, fishman, in SS. Simon and Jude.

John Pirmund and Mabel his wife, to William But, senior, and Peter his son, in SS. Simon and Jude.

William de Hevingham and M..... .., to Nicholas Mareys, rector of Runton, in St. George de Colgate.

#### Memb. 22.

John Sharp, hosier, and Sibil his wife, to Robert de Bumpstede, junior, in St. Peter de Manecroft.

William de Hardingham of Norwich, mazoun, and Joan his wife, to Geoffrey de Salle, in the same.

Geoffrey Miniot and Isabel his wife, to Philip Peyver, in St. Stephen.

Thomas Sparke and Mabel his wife, to John de Mundeford, draper, in the same.

George de Bikerston and Angnes his wife, to John Treghe and Bartholomew Crane, in All Saints of Fibrigate.

John le Comistere, fishman, and Margaret his wife, to John de Bradebeke, fishman, in SS. Simon and Jude.

#### Memb. 22d.

Robert, son of William le Chapman of Causton, and Margaret his wife, to Mathew de Briseworthe, in St. John de Madermarket.

Thomas de Welbrune and Katerine his wife, to Robert de Hale and Mabel his wife, in St. Peter de Manecroft [Hosierrowe].

#### 1331.

Richard Chamberleyn, baker, and Amicia his wife, to Richard de Bergh, in St. George before the Gates.

Alan de Merkesale, baker, to Henry de Dunston and John his brother, in St. John de Madermarket.



Robert de Bokenham and Petronilla his wife, to William But, senior, in the suburb of Norwich, outside Conesford Gates.

Thomas Telling of Surlingham and Margaret his wife, and Robert Baroun of Bokenham Ferie and Rose his wife, to John de Stratton, lymbrenner, and Caterine his wife, in St. Peter de Suthgate.

5 Edward III. 1331-1332.

John de Stirstone, saddler, of Norwich, and Juliana his wife, to Alice de Lyndeszeye, in St. Martin in the Bailey.

John de Tudenham, baker, and Elviva his wife, to John de Stratton, in St. Andrew.

Memb. 23.

Roger Godinge of Pulham and Matilda his wife, to Geoffrey de Salle, in St. Andrew.

Adam, son of Roger Godinge of Pulham, fishman, of Norwich, to Geoffrey de Salle, in the same.

Alice, dau. of Roger de Esthalle, to Robert Dansy of Reymerestone, in St. Laurence.

Robert Dansy of Reymerestone and Emma his wife, to Richard Prat, in the same.

John, son of John Canoun of Norwich, baker, and Avicia his wife, to Ranulph le Cu, in St. Stephen.

William Dernel of Scothowe, weaver, and Petronilla his wife, to Nicholas ate Welle of Hevingham, weaver, and Beatrix his wife, in St. Martin de Coselanie.

Richard Cuncke, baker, and Margaret his wife, to Nicholas de Middilton, in St. Gregory.

Simon de Hedirsete, Knight, to John, son of Hugh de Dunston of Norwich, in Conisford (St. Clement).

Ranulph Baman of Norwich and Clara his wife, to Richard de Strumpeshawe of Norwich, taverner, in St. Peter de Manecrofte.

Memb. 23d.

John de Dodelington, rector of St. Mary in the Marsh, to Simon le Doo, rector of Rakheythe, in St. Cutbert and St. Mary in the Marsh.

John Curteys and William de Sharenton, chaplain, to Sir John de Dodelingoton, rector of St. Mary in the Marsh, in St. Peter de Hundegate.

Caterine, widow of Geoffrey de Wroxham, William Brond of Norwich and Thiphania his wife, to John de Mundham and Cristiana his wife, in St. Michael de Coselania.

Richer, son of John Groby of Little Melton, and Matilda his wife, to John de Oxeford, ypotecary, in St. John de Berstrete.

Ralph de Lenn and Bricia his wife, to Nicholas le Scotere, in St. Mary the Less and St. Cutbert.

Matilda de Corstone and William de Horsford of Norwich, executors of Roger de Corston, late of Norwich, to Roger Hardegrey, in St. Michael de Berstrete.

Geoffrey de Wilby and Cecilia his wife, to Henry de Stratton, skinner, in St. Peter de Manecroft.

John de Sniterton and Matilda his wife, to Richard Yve of Norwich, chaplain, in St. Benedict.

Memb. 24.

William de Hevyngham and Margery his wife, to Richard de Bumpstede, in St. George de Muspol.

Peter de Bumpstede, by John his son and attorney, and Emma his wife, to John de Berford, and Caterine, dau. of Peter and Emma, in St. Giles, St. Peter de Manecroft, St. Stephen, and St. Benedict in the Suburb of Norwich.

Robert de Mundeford, chaplain, executor of John de Mundeford, late of Norwich, to Thomas Sparke, in St. Stephen.

Robert de Tasseburgh and Marion de Guntone his wife, and Joan, dau. of Ralph de Guntone, to Geoffrey de Salle, in St. Andrew.

John, son of Eustache de Blofeld, and Olive his wife, to Adam de Flicham, in SS. Simon and Jude.

John Eustaz of Blofeld and Olive his wife, to Richard Penninge, fishman, in the same.

Philip Gerneys and Margaret his wife, to Matilda and Joan, daus. of Robert de Suthfeld, in Norwich.

The same, to the same, in the same.

Memb. 24d.

John, son of Odo ate Bothe of Norwich, and Beatrice his wife, to Thomas de Hoo, in St. Andrew.

Nicholas, son of John Ode of Norwich, to the same, in the same.

Masselina, dau. of John Ode, to the same, in the same.

Stephen de Spikesworth, skinner, and Sibil his wife, to William le Logge, smith, in St. Botulph.

William Bureman of Colton and Joan his wife, to Andrew Thurkild of Northwold, in St. Peter de Manecroft.

Geoffrey de Mundham, butcher, and Alice his wife, to John de Refham, son of William de Claxton, and Isabel his wife, in St. Clement de Fibriggate.

Nicholas le Scotere and Joan his wife, to Geoffrey de Mundham, butcher, and Alice his wife, in St. Cuthbert.

Thomas, son of Thomas de Evenefeld, late citizen and pepperer of London, by Thomas But of Norwich and Peter But his brother, his attorneys, to Robert But, merchant of Boston, in St. Peter de Manecroft,

#### Memb. 25.

Amicia, widow of John Dunstan of Derham, William, John's son, and Sarra his wife, to Peter de Bumpstede, in St. Stephen.

Alan Noth of Kimberlee and Margaret his wife, to Sir Walter de Thirston, rector of Schulthorp, in St. Paul.

William Talbot of Norwich and Olive his wife, to Richer de Depham, in St. Olave.

Henry Sharpe of Norwich, weaver, to Geoffrey de Paston, smith, in the same.

Nicholas del Childerhous of Possewyke and Sibil his wife, to Geoffrey Hoc of Norwich, in St. Gregory.

Adam le Reve of Bedingham and Angnes his wife, and Ada, sister of Angnes and dau. of Ralph de Lenn of Norwich, junior, to Nicholas le Scotere, fishman, in St. Mary the Less and St. Cutbert.

Thomas de Hoo and Margaret his wife, to John, son of Odo de la Bothe, in St. Andrew.

Roger le Lord of Bellegrave and Margery his wife, to Thomas de Bedingham and Alice his wife, in St. Swythin.

John de Ramesheye, mason, and Elena his wife, to Nicholas le Scotere, fishman, in St. Mary the Less.

Alexander de Merton, hupholder, and Angnes his wife, to John de Gnatishale, in St. John de Berstrete.

John, son of Robert de Suthfeld of Norwich, senior, and Agatha his wife, to Geoffrey de Salle, in St. Andrew.

William de Eton and Margaret his wife, to John, son of Robert de Suthfeld of Norwich, senior, in the Cobblers' Market.

Memb. 25d.

Walter de Eton and Margaret his wife, to Geoffrey de Salle, in St. Andrew.

John Flint and Petronilla his wife, to John le Wrichte, in St. Gregory.

John de Worthstede and Joan his wife, to Hubert de Hakeford, tanner, in St. Mary de Coselanie.

William ate Ston, clericus, of Norwich, rector of Burgh-subtus-Steynesmor, to John ate Ston, in St. Michael and St. Martin de Coselanie.

Adam de Mundham and Emma his wife, to Roger Hardegrey, in St. Gregory.

Ralph Wyth of Norwich, chaplain, and Matilda his wife, to John de Corpesti, merchant, in St. Peter de Manecroft.

Joan, widow of Hugh le Scotere, late of Norwich, to Adam her son, and Matilda his wife, in St. George before the Gates.

John, son of John le Mei of Stratton, baker, and Margaret his wife, to Roger de Stratton and Robert Qwitloke, in St. Botulph.

Memb. 26.

Ralph, rector of Tatersete, to Geoffrey de Paston, smith, in St. Olave.

John Cosyn and Margaret his wife, to Emma, widow of Hugh de Dunston, and Henry his son, in St. Peter de Manecroft.

Emma, widow of Hugh de Dunston, and Henry his son, to John Cosyn, in St. Peter de Manecroft.

William Rocholf, woolman, and Juliana his wife, to Robert de St. Botulph (Boston), burgess of Great Yarmouth, in St. Edward.

Richard Engleys, fishman, and Cassandra his wife, to Robert de Bumpstede, junior, in SS. Simon and Jude and St. George before the Gates.

**Memb. 26d.**

Robert But, merchant of Boston, by Thomas But his brother and attorney, to Richard de Bitreringg and Thomas de la Rokelee, in St. Peter de Manecroft,

Peter de Bumpstede, to Geoffrey Payn of Fundenhale and Angnes his wife, in St. Stephen.

Geoffrey Payn of Fundenhale and Angnes his wife, to Peter de Bumpstede and Nigel his son, in the same.

John le Wrichte and Emma his wife, to Richard de Bumpstede, in St. Giles.

Ralph Treye of Wymundham and Margaret his wife, and Richard and Adam, sons of Estannus de Horsford, to Adam Perers and Isabel his wife, and John and Caterine their son and daughter, in St. Michael de Coselanie.

William Toke of Norwich and Alice his wife, to Geoffrey de Salle, in St. Andrew.

**Memb. 27.**

Robert de Wroxham and Matilda his wife, to Richard de Melton and Matilda his wife, in St. Giles.

William Stronge, skinner, and Ada his wife, to John de Egefeld, skinner, in St. Michael de Berestrete.

William, son of Peter Godwyne de Middilton of Norwich, and Matilda, dau. of William de Buxton, his wife, to John Prestessone, and Geoffrey and William his sons, in St. George before the Gates.

John de Refham, son of William de Claxton, and Isabel his wife, to John Underwode of Hindolston, chaplain, in St. Clement de Fybriggate.

John ate Strete and Cristiana his wife, to Gilbert de Carlham of Alderforde, in St. Olave.

Ranulph de Plumpstede, to Roger, son of Thomas Wronge of Hechen, in St. Swithin.

Alan de Merkesale of Norwich, baker, to Robert Huwet of Bokenham Carleton, baker, in St. John de Madermarket.

John de Felmingham, to Master Firmin de Lavenham, in St. Edmund.

**Memb. 27d.**

Miles le Claver and Margaret his wife, to Ralph de Burwode and Cristiana his wife, in St. Edward.

Alan Noth' of Kimberle and Margaret his wife, to Walter de Thirston, rector of Schulthorp, by John de Staninghale his attorney, in St. Saviour.

William, son of Hugh le Warde of Great Melton, and Elen his wife, to Henry de Dunston, in St. Peter de Manecroft.

Roger de Parham and Beatrix his wife, to the same Henry, in the same.

Henry de Dunston and Margery his wife, to Roger de Parham, in the same.

John de Dalling, tailor, and Helwysia his wife, by William de Dalling, attorney of the said John, to John Meche and Cristiana his wife, in St. James.

Walter le Walter le Boweyer (sic) and Eda his wife, to John de Hethille and Joan his wife, in St. Giles.

Robert Aspelond of Stanton and Angnes his wife, to Ranulph de Plumpstede and Elen his wife, in St. Margaret de Westwyk.

Memb. 28.

Thomas the Clerk, fishman, and Isabel his wife, to John Prestessone, fishman, in St. George before the Gates.

Hugh' de Creyke, chaplain, to Ralph' de Burwode and Cristiana his wife, in St. Edward.

John, son of Richard de Ely, late of Norwich, to Caterine his mother, in St. Peter de Manecroft.

Membrane 28d. is blank.

Memb. 29.

Charters enrolled in the time of John de Hakeford, John de Stratton, John Rodlond, and Richard de Bumpstede, Bailiffs of Norwich, beginning Michaelmas, 5 Edward III. 1331.

Thomas de Weston and Matilda his wife, to John de Corpesti, merchant, in St. Peter de Manecrofte.

Elias de Feton (? Freton) and Angnes his wife, to Mathew de Briseworthe, merchant, and Cicilia his wife, in St. Stephen.

Richard de Bumpstede and Alice his wife, to William Hardegrey, in St. Giles.

Alan le Mareschal, to John de Walsham, taverner, and Marion his wife, in St. Peter de Manecrofte.

John le Comestere, fishman, and Margaret his wife, to Richard Peninge, fishman, in SS. Simon and Jude.

John Fairchild, Beatrix his wife, executrix of Walter de Boton, late husband of Beatrix, John Kinge, rector of St. Andrew, and Silvester But, co-executor with Beatrix, to John le Gloz and Margaret his wife, in St. Michael at Plea.

The same, to Hugh Garzoun and Edmund de Mulkeberton, in St. Andrew.

Ralph Aunfreye, to Nicholas Rodelond, in St. Peter de Manecroft.

#### Memb. 29d.

John de Pulham and Angnes his wife, to Thomas de Weston, in St. Stephen.

Robert de Swathefeld, cordwaner, and Angnes his wife, to Henry and John de Dunston, in St. Stephen.

Robert de Sniterton of Asheby and Alice his wife, to Alice, widow of Thomas le Latoner of Norwich, and William their son, in St. Peter de Manecroft.

Testament of Margaret, widow of Walter de Castre, late of Norwich.

Hugh Garzoun and Edmund de Mulkeberton, to John Fairchild and Beatrix his wife, in St. Andrew.

John de Blitheburgh le Sponer and Clara his wife, to Robert West of Erlham, apotecary, in St. Andrew.

Thomas de Redham, parson of Wykemere, by William de Surlingham, Esq., his attorney, to John Albon and Cristiana his wife, in St. Edmund.

John de Billingforde of Framingham Earl and Avelina his wife, to Robert de Harpele, mason, and Angnes his wife, in St. Peter de Houndegate.

Roger Pundreys, junior, and Emma his wife, to Robert West of Erlham, spicer, in St. Michael de Berstrete.

#### Memb. 30.

Nicholas de Wroxham, cobbler, and Cecilia his wife, to Thomas Baman, in St. Stephen.

William de Dunston and Isabel his wife, to John de Bumpstede, in the Croft of the Chapel in the Field.

Henry de Dunston and John de Dunston his brother (by John de Bumpstede his attorney), to Thomas de la Rokele, in St. Stephen.

Roger de Hedersete, rector of Billington, to John de Dunston, in Conesford.

John But, to John, son of Peter de Bumpstede of Norwich, in St. Giles.

John de Brandone, carpenter, and Matilda his wife, to William Dun, fishman, in St. Botolph.

William Solfa of Hemenhale and Angnes his wife and John, son of William de Catton of Norwich, to William de Stoke, in St. Peter de Manecroft.

John de Beston, taverner, and Gundreda his wife, to Richard de Bumpstede, in St. Gregory.

Memb. 30d.

Alan, son of Richard de Boylound, dyer, of Norwich, to John de Bumpstede, in St. Peter de Manecroft.

Margaret, widow of William de Mundham, late of Norwich, and Henry his son, to Thomas de Wreni[n]gham, dyer, in St. Laurence.

Stephen de Thurston, chaplain, and Richard Curthose, executors of John de Wymedham [Wymondham], woolman, late of Norwich, to James le Palmer of Marlingford, clerk, in St. Giles.

Richard de Boylound and Alan de Merkeshale, executors of John de Ocle, late of Norwich, to John de Bumpstede, in St. Peter de Manecrofte.

Roger, son of Thomas le Smith and Angnes his wife, to Henry de Worthstede, chaplain, in St. Swithun.

Roger Atebrigge of Norwich, dyer, and Cecilia his wife, to Ralph de Burwode, in Conesford.

Nicholas de Letton and Cristiana his wife, to Henry de Worthstede, chaplain, in St. Swithun.

John Ate Ston of Norwich, to Sir William Ston, rector of Burgh-subtus-Steynesmor, by Simon de Oldebeke his attorney, in St. Michael and St. Martin de Coselanie.

Memb. 31.

William Dun of Norwich and Elena his wife, to Richard de Bumpstede, in St. Giles.

Gilbert de Hakeford and Margaret his wife, to Stephen de Surlingham, coteler, and Joan his wife, in St. Andrew.

William, son of Peter de Middilton, and Matilda his wife, to Master Adam de Flicham and Emma his wife, in SS. Simon and Jude.



Adam de Bliclingge, to Ralph de Burwode, in St. Peter de Manecroft.

Roger de Costesheye, fishman, to the same, in the same.

Richard de Bumpstede and Alice his wife, to Roger de Rokhawe, butcher, in St. Gregory.

Isabel, widow of Hugh de Reymes of Overstronde, by John de Levyne of Sloleye his servant and attorney, to Thomas, son of Bartholomew le Spicer of Thorplond and Margaret his wife, in St. Augustine.

Memb. 31d.

Roger de Rokhawe, butcher, and Beatrix his wife, to Richard de Bumpstede, in St. Gregory and St. John de Madermarket.

Robert Arger of Scothowe and Isabel his wife, to Thomas de Weston, in St. Stephen.

Thomas Broun, butcher, and Joan his wife, to John, son of John Atedam of Bokenham, in St. Sepulchre.

John de Rokelound and Olive his wife, to Ralph Staloun and Cristiana his wife, in St. Benedict.

Reginald de Bastewike, dyer, and Juliana his wife, to Edmund de Ameringhale, woolman, in St. Laurence and St. Margaret.

Edmund, son and heir of Hugh de Rokelound, to the Crown and the Community of the City of Norwich, in St. Vedast.

1332.

Joan, dau. of Richard Dammessone, poulterer, late of Norwich, by Philip de Bintre, his attorney, to Andrew Rodlond, hosier, in Sadelgate.

Memb. 32.

John de Weston and Joan his wife, to William, son of Thomas le Barburge, and Angnes his wife, in St. Andrew.

William, son of Thomas le Barburge, and Angnes his wife, to John de Weston and Joan his wife, in St. Peter de Hundegate.

William Patrike and Angnes his wife, to Robert de Erlham, apotecary, and Alice his wife, in St. Michael de Berestrete.

Henry Horn le hirdeler and Emma his wife, to Agnes Emelot of Norwich, in St. Peter de Manecroft.

John de Bumpstede and Joan his wife, to Alexander Mariot, in St. Peter de Manecrofte.

Alexander Mariot and Sibil his wife, to John de Bumpstede, in the same.

Thomas, son of Ralph de Bumpstede of Norwich, to Henry de Dunston, in the same.

Alice, widow of Charles Sadlere, late of Norwich, to Thomas Prestessone, sadler, and Mary his wife, in the same.

Hugh Garzoun, to Robert de Erlham of Norwich, spicer, and Alice his wife, in St. Andrew.

William Neweman, fuller, and Sibil his wife, to John le Wrichte, in St. Gregory.

**Memb. 32d.**

**6 Edward III. 1332-1333.**

John de Carleton, baker, and Alice his wife, to John Spileman of Thorndon, baker, in St. Stephen.

William de Neuton, dyer, and Sarra his wife, to Richard de Bumpstede, in St. Gregory and St. Laurence.

Hugh le Scotere, fishman, to Ralph, son of John de Middilton, in St. Clement and St. Peter de Manecroft.

Hugh Godesman and Beatrix his wife, to Robert de Rishemere, in St. Michael de Coselanie.

Nicholas de Bonewelle and Marion his wife, to William de Bliclingge, in St. Gregory.

The same, to the same, in the same.

Bartholomew, son and heir of Robert de Bokenham of Wortham, to Nicholas de Stoke and Caterine his wife, in St. Stephen.

Petronilla, widow of Robert de Bokenham of Wortham, to Nicholas de Stoke and Caterine his wife, in the same.

John Albon of Norwich, executor of Adam de Wakele, late of Norwich, to Roger de Denton, taverner, in SS. Simon and Jude.

**Memb. 33.**

Robert, son of Alan le Mareschal of Norwich, and Agnes his wife, to William Berte, in St. Stephen.

Alan, son of Richard de Boylound, to John de Bumpsted, in St. Peter de Manecroft.

Richard de Reppis and Emma his wife, to Simon Frost, cobbler, in St. Peter de Manecrofte.

Richard de Berge, cordwaner, and Isabel his wife, to John de Gnatishale, in St. John de Berestrete.

Robert de Suthbery, carpenter, and Isabel his wife, to Geoffrey de Paston, smith, in St. Martin de Coselanie.

Robert, son of Alan le Marchal of Norwich, and Angnes his wife, to William de Bliclingg, in St. Gregory.

The same, to the same, in the same.

Roger le Pundermakere, senior, and Margaret his wife, to James, son of Nicholas le Palmere of Marlingford, clerk, in St. Peter de Manecroft.

Geoffrey de Paston, smith, and Emma his wife, to William, son of John de Wymedham [Wymondham] and Claricia his wife, in St. Olave.

#### Memb. 33d.

George de Bixton and Angnes his wife, to Geoffrey de Hederse, chaplain, in All Saints of Fibriggate.

The same, to William de Logge, smith, and Matilda his wife, in the same.

John Skeleman of Little Melton and Angnes his wife, to John Copyn, in St. Gregory.

Testament of Gilbert Lambert, rector of Alderford.

Roger de Costesheye, fishman, to Ralph de Burwode, in St. Peter de Manecroft.

Nicholas de Redenhale, son of Henry de Redenhale, to Geoffrey de Wroxham, taverner, and Emma his wife, in St. George before the Gates.

Henry de Brampton of Norwich, woolman, and Joan his wife, to John de Blundeston, dyer, and Emma his wife, in St. Michael de Coselanie.

Robert Est, baker, and Angnes his wife, to Richard de Hedirsete, parson of Bradewelle, in St. Mary de Coselanie.

Richard, son of Adam de Toftes, to John Herre of Holveston and Emma his wife, in St. Peter de Parmentergate.

John Herre of Holveston and Emma his wife, to Richard, son of Adam de Toftes, in the same.

## Memb. 34.

Testament of John Kempe, of Norwich.

Valeriana, widow of John de Wytton, late of Norwich, and William his son, to Thomas de la Rokele, in St. Stephen.

Matilda, daughter of Stephen Ymme of Mulkeberton, to John Ymme of Norwich, in Newegate.

William Bishop of Horsham St. Faith, and Joan his wife, to Walter, son of Joan fil' Sabine of Norwich, in St. Botulph.

Henry Papenjay, sadeler, and Cristiana his wife, to John Pirmund, in St. Peter de Manecroft.

James, son of Nicholas le Palmere of Marlingford, to Andrew Rodlond of Norwich and Joan his wife, in the same.

Henry le Blowere and Caterine his wife, late wife of William Wylenger, cook, and Marion, Caterine's daughter, to William But and William his son, in SS. Simon and Jude.

Roger de Stoke, smith, and Angnes his wife, to Ranulph de Plumpstede, in St. Stephen.

## Memb. 34d.

Margaret, widow of Sir Hubert de Multon, Knight, by Edmund de Multon, her son and attorney, rector of St. Mary of Warham, to William de Bosco of Surlingham and Cecilia his wife, in St. Clement de Conesford.

William Pauy of Gissingge and Matilda his wife, to Thomas de Frami[n]gham, draper, in St. Peter de Manecroft.

Alan Wentinge of Swerdeston, cobbler, and Isabel his wife, to Thomas de Bedingham, cobbler, and Alice his wife, in the Cobblers' Market.

William de Bosco of Surlingham and Cecilia his wife, to Margaret, widow of Sir Hubert de Multon, in St. Clement de Conesford.

Geoffrey, son of Richard le Wayte of Norwich, and Caterine his wife, to John Gerald of Folsham, chaplain, in St. Olave.

Nicholas de Hecham and Margaret his wife, to Master Nicholas de Lymbiri, parson of Brakene, in All Saints of Oldeswynemarkethill.

John de Schuldham and Clemencia his wife, to Geoffrey de Honi[n]gham, mason, son of Richard le Wayte, in St. Augustine.

John de Morle, son of Roger de Morle, and Joan his wife, to John de Bumpstede, in St. Peter de Manecroft.

Geoffrey de Hevingham, mason, son of Richard le Wayte, to John de Shuldham and Clemencia his wife, in St. Augustine.

Memb. 35.

William Toke, by Robert de Lincoln, clerk, his attorney, and Alice his wife, to Geoffrey de Salle, in St. Andrew.

Margery, widow of Robert Martin, butcher, late of Norwich, and William, Robert's son, to John, son of Alan Rolfe of Sniterton, and Alice, John's mother, in St. Stephen.

John But, to John, son of Hugh de Dunston of Norwich, in St. Clement.

Robert de Swathefeld of Norwich, tawyer, and Angnes his wife, to John, son of John de Hakeford of Norwich, tanner, in St. Peter de Manecroft.

John de Refham, son of William de Claxton, and Isabel his wife, to Master William de Felton, physician, in St. Edmund.

Robert de Binham and Angnes his wife, to William de Bernham, baker, and Cristiana his wife, in All Saints of Olde Swynemarket.

William Dun, fishman, and Elena his wife, to John, son of John Douwe of Hikelingge, cook, in St. Botulph.

William de Strumpeshawe and Sibil his wife, to Clement de Aldeburgh, in St. Michael de Coselanie.

Memb. 35d.

John, son of Robert de Hegham, to Thomas Nob, in St. Clement de Conesford.

John, son of Robert de Hegham, and Alice his wife, to Thomas Nob and Matilda his wife, in Norwich.

The same, to Thomas Nob, in St. Clement de Conesford.

Roger de Denton, taverner, to John Albon of Norwich, clerk, executor of Adam de Wakelee, late of Norwich, in SS. Simon and Jude.

John de Limpenhowe, chaplain, to Alexander de Upgate of Stokesby, junior, and Peter his brother, in St. George de Colgate.

Stephen Ode of Surlingham, coblere, of Norwich, and Caterine his wife, to Henry Papenjay, sadeler, and Cristiana his wife, in St. Peter de Manecroft.

John Albion of Norwich, clerk, executor of Adam de Wakelee, late of Norwich, to Richard, Adam's son, in SS. Simon and Jude.

Henry Papenjay, sadlere, and Cristiana his wife, to William de Bliclingge, in St. Peter de Manecroft.

Memb. 36.

Richard, son of Adam de Wakelee, late of Norwich, to Roger de Denton, taverner, in SS. Simon and Jude.

William Fayrman of Norwich, skinner, and Joan his wife, to John de Egefeld of Norwich, skinner, in St. Peter de Manecroft.

John, son of Roger de Morlee, to Sir John de Esingwold, chaplain, in St. Peter de Parmentergate.

John de Bumpstede and Joan his wife, to Robert de Aula, in St. Peter de Manecroft.

Edmund Lambert, goldsmith, and Joan his wife, to Philip de North Walsham, chaplain, and Angnes, wife of John le Clerke of Ingeworthe, and Agatha their dau., in St. Augustine.

William, son of John de Weston, to William, son of Robert Philip of Burge, candelemaker, in St. John de Berestrete.

John the Goldsmith, by John, son of Roger de Morle, his attorney, to Richard de Boyton and Margery his wife, in St. Peter de Parmentergate.

Edmund de Heyze, carpenter, and Mabel his wife, to Adam de Shotesham, chaplain, in St. Margaret de Fibriggate and in the suburb of Norwich by the Magdalen.

John, son of Robert de Hegham, and Alice his wife, to John le Clerke of Oulton and Alice his wife, in St. Julian.

Memb. 36d.

Geoffrey de Frenge and Sibil his wife, to Robert de Erlham, apotecary, and Alice his wife, in St. Margaret in Pottergate.

William le Lindraper and Joan his wife, to Robert de Bumpstede, senior, and Joan his wife, in St. Peter de Manecroft.

Robert de Aula and Amicia his wife, to Richard de Bumpstede, in the same.

Peter Larke, reder, of Eye, and Margaret his wife, to Hugh Larke his brother, in St. Michael de Berestrete.

William, son of Thomas le Barburge of Sadelgate, junior, and Joan his sister, to John, son of Henry de Heylesdon, in St. Peter de Manecroft.

Robert de Aula, to Richard de Bumpstede, in the same.

John Pirmund and Mabel his wife, to Henry de Aylesham, in the same.

Geoffrey de Salle and (?) Matilda his wife, to (?) Robert de ..... in St. Andrew. (expunged.)

#### Memb. 37.

Geoffrey de Salle and Matilda his wife, to Robert de Erlham, apotecary, and Alice his wife, in St. Andrew.

Stephen Batalie of Sweni[n]gton and Milicent his wife, and William Wortes of Norwich and Caterine his wife, to Robert de Semp[r]ingham, chaplain, in St. Saviour.

John le Fevere of Corpesti and Caterine his wife, to Reginald de Gurmonchestre, in St. Giles.

John de Roche and Agnes his wife, to William Athelwald of Egemere, John, rector of Letheringsete, and William Curzoun of Betele, in St. Margaret de Newebrigge.

Richard Cole and Bleda his wife, to John de Gnateshale, in St. Michael de Berstrete.

William de Welburne, weaver, and Marion his wife, to Philip de Oxford, in St. Giles.

John de Wilby, parson of Wileby, to John, son of John Rodlond, in St. Stephen.

Adam, son of Richard le Reve of Bedingham, and Agnes his wife, to Walter le Boweyer and Eda his wife, in St. Mary the Less.

William Athelwald of Eggemere, by his attorney ..... (torn), to Peter Borel, draper, in St. Margaret de Newebrigge.

#### Memb. 37d.

William Dun of Norwich, fishman, and Elena his wife, to Richard de Bumpsted, in St. Giles.

John Gilbert and Margaret his wife, to John de Ameringhale, dyer, in St. Michael de Coselanie.

Ralph Treye of Wymedham [Wymondham] and Margery his wife, and Adam, son of Estannus de Horsford, to Adam le Perers and Isabel his wife, in St. Michael de Coselanie.

Richard de Bastewyke of Norwich, dyer, and Beatrix his wife, to James Frend of Norwich and Cecilia his wife, in St. Laurence.

The same, to John Aylmer of Norwich, chaloner, in the same.

John de Bumpsted and Joan his wife, to Bartholomew, son of Geoffrey de Salle, and Emma his wife (dau. of John ?), in St. Peter de Manecroft.

Alice, dau. of Sir Robert Burgyuion, Knight, to John de Boys and Joan his wife, in St. Martin de Coselanie.

Memb. 38.

Henry de Bernham, cordwaner, and Isabel his wife, to John Spilman of Thorndon, baker, in St. Peter de Manecroft.

William Toke and Alice his wife, to Geoffrey de Salle, in St. Andrew.

Joan, widow of Robert ate Pichtel of Hemenhale, by John Albon her brother and attorney, to Henry de Hevi[n]gham, in St. Edmund.

Henry Puleyn of Attilburge, mason, and Alice his wife, to John Woderoue of Norwich and Emma his wife, in St. Martin de Coselanie.

John Jolife, son of Peter Jolife, and Caterine his wife, to Thomas Baman, in St. Peter de Manecroft.

John Albon and Cristiana his wife, to Stephen de Catton, in St. Edmund.

Walter, son of Robert de Yarmouth, and Joan his wife, to John ate Strete and Cristiana his wife, in St. Martin de Coselanie.

Gregory de Castello, Knight, by John Grym his attorney, and Eufemia his wife, to Henry de Dunston, in SS. Simon and Jude, St. Stephen, St. Bartholomew, St. Sepulchre, St. Etheldred, St. Peter Parmentergate, St. Laurence, and St. Peter de Manecroft.

Memb. 38d.

Nicholas Berte of Blofeld and Margery his wife, to John de Wroxham, dyer, in St. Martin at the Gates.



**Roll 13 (Memb. 1).**

Charters enrolled in the time of Geoffrey Myniot and his associates, Bailiffs of Norwich, beginning Michaelmas, 6 Edward III. 1332.

Robert de Fornesete, baker, and Agatha his wife, and Geoffrey, son and heir of John de Tutington, late of Norwich, to Stephen de Surlingham, cuteler, and Cecilia his daughter, in St. George before the Gates.

Robert de Fornesete, baker, and Agatha his wife, to Geoffrey, son of John de Tutington, late of Norwich, in the same.

Philip de Banham and Felicia his wife, to John de Egefeld of Norwich, skinner, in St. Peter de Manecroft.

John ate Strete and Cristiana his wife, to Richard de Bumpstede, in St. Gregory.

John de Berneye and Sarra his wife, to William Baroun of Estbradenham and Isabel de Wyrmele, in St. Michael at Plea.

Roger ate Brigge, dyer, and Cecilia his wife, to John Newebrid, latoner, in St. Edward.

Isabel, widow of Thomas Botman, late of Norwich, and Robert his son and heir, to Martin and John Burel, in St. Peter de Manecroft.

William Dun, cordwaner, and Elen his wife, to Henry de Dunston, in St. Giles.

**Memb. 1d.**

Roger at the Gates, skinner, and Isabel his wife, and Thomas their son, to Edmund de Heythe, carpenter, in St. Margaret de Fibriggate.

Testament of John de Dunstone.

Andrew, son of Peter le Mauner, late of Norwich, to Ralph de Gouthorpe, in St. Clement de Fibriggate.

Philip de Erlham, draper, and Joan his wife, to Thomas de Colton, draper, and Amicia his wife, in St. Margaret de Westwik.

Robert Bendiste, senior, and Alice his wife, to Henry de Fouldon and Matilda, Robert's daughter, in St. Peter de Manecroft [Meatmarket].

John Man and Albreda his wife, to Bartholomew Austyn, cordwaner, and Margaret his wife, in St. Michael at Plea.

**Memb. 2.**

Adam Wynter and Emma his wife, to Ralph Roche of Birlingham and Goda his wife, in St. Clement de Fibriggate in the suburb.

Henry Aleyn, chaplain, and Alice his wife, to Nicholas de Middilton, in St. Michael at Plea.

William Staloun, son of Roger Staloun, to John de Blundeston and Emma his wife, and John, son of William de Gissinge, in St. Michael and St. Martin de Coselanie.

John ate Ston and John de Clypesby, chaplain, executors of Sir William ate Ston, late rector of Burge-subtus-Staynesmore, to John de Blundeston and Emma his wife, in St. Michael de Coselanie.

Ralph Aufrey, to Robert Bendiste, junior, in St. Peter de Manecroft.

John de Bumpstede and Joan his wife, to Alexander Mariot, in the same.

Henry de Dunston and Margery his wife, to Richard de Bumpstede, in St. Giles.

William Dun, fishman, and Elen his wife, to Richard de Bumpstede, in the same.

John, son of Thomas de Plumpstede, by Richard de Sniterton, his attorney, and Joan his wife, to Robert de Carleton, baker, in St. John de Madermarket.

John del Stonhus and Margaret his wife, to Peter de Bumpstede and Nigel his son, in St. Olave.

**Memb. 2d.**

Peter de Bumpstede and Nigel his son, to Geoffrey Miniot, in St. Martin in the Bailey.

Thomas Page of Denton and Cecilia his wife, to Thomas de Billingford, chaplain, in St. Augustine.

Richard de Bastewyke, dyer, and Beatrix his wife, to John Cosyn, in St. Saviour.

Richard de Bastewyke, dyer, and Beatrix his wife, to the same, in the same.

Richard de Bumpstede and Alice his wife, to Thomas de Weston, in St. Gregory and St. Laurence.

Thomas de Weston and Matilda his wife, to Richard de Bumpstede, in St. Giles.

Isabel, widow of Thomas Clerk, baker, late of Norwich, and Roger de Weston, fishman, executors of the said Thomas, to John le Prestessone, fishman, in St. George before the Gates.

## Memb. 3.

John de Refham, son of William de Claxton, and Isabel his wife, to Robert, son of William Sweyn of Billokeby, in St. Clement de Fibrigge.

The same, by William le Mustardman, fishman, his attorney, and Isabel his wife, to John Underwode of (Harleston ?), in St. Clement at the Bridge.

Bartholomew Truecoke of Riston, chaplain, Robert de Stoke, rector of a mediety of Denever, and Peter de Hecham, brother of Master Thomas de Hecham, executors of the said Thomas, late rector of Riston, to John de Fouldon and Henry his brother, in St. Gregory.

William de Horsford, rector of St. Michael de Coselanie, Norwich, by Nicholas de Kerbroke, his attorney, to Sir Richard de Creyke, rector of Hildeburworth, by John de Houtton, perpetual vicar of Huningham, his attorney, in St. Michael de Coselanye.

Adam Winter and Emma his wife, to John de Corpisti, merchant, in St. Olave.

Robert de Aula and Amicia his wife, to John Cosyn, in St. Peter de Manecroft [Cobelarerowe].

Adam de Burwode and Rose his wife, to John, son of Robert ate Wode of Little Elingham, and Cristiana their daughter, in the same.

## 7 Edward III. 1333-4.

William de Bouthorp and Margaret his wife, to Roger de Bouthorp, in the same.

Nigel de Ipwell and Matilda his wife, to Simon Frost and Caterine his wife, in St. Stephen.

John, son of John de Shotesham, to Thomas de [Colton] of Norwich and Amicia his wife, in St. Peter de Manecroft [Omaneseterowe].

## Memb. 3d.

Thomas de Surlingham, cuteler, and Cecilia his wife, to Geoffrey de Salle, in St. Andrew.

Thomas de Colton and Amicia his wife, to John, son of John de Shotisham, in St. Peter de Manecroft.

Robert de Binham and Angnes his wife, to Vincent le Heye and Alice, dau. of Robert and Angnes, in All Saints of Oldeswynemarkethill.

Richard de Massingham of Norwich, executor of Nessabin de Rugham, late of Norwich, to John de Fouldone, in St. John de Madermarket.

Richard le Tabletter and Margaret his wife, to Thomas, son of William But and Juliana his wife, in St. Peter de Manecroft [Latonerowe].

Richard de Haddiston of Norwich and Matilda his wife, to Adam Colt of North Walsham, in St. Augustine.

Memb. 4.

Robert de Swathefeld, cordwaner, and Angnes his wife, to Geoffrey Miniot, in St. Martin in the Bailey.

Andrew de Berge and Matilda his wife, to Hugh Hendeman le Harpour, in St. Andrew.

Henry de Dunston and Margery his wife, to Peter de Attilbrigge, chaplain, in St. Stephen.

John de Walsham, taverner, and Marion his wife, to Richard de Strumpshawe, John de Merkesdale, William de Cantelee, taverners, of Norwich, in St. Peter de Manecroft.

Margery, widow of Geoffrey Curthose of Norwich, to Thomas Hastinge of Hoxne and Margaret his wife, in St. Margaret de Fibrigge.

Robert Benne of Halviriate and Emma his wife, late wife of Richard Dammessone, poulterer of Norwich, to Margaret, widow of Robert Qwytkoke, baker, of Norwich, in St. Peter de Manecroft.

The same, to Robert de Castre, sadeler, and Alice his wife, in the same.

Memb. 4d.

John Man and Albreda his wife, to Roger Hardegrey, in St. George before the Gates.

Brother Richard de Hecham, Sacrist of the Cathedral, by Peter ate Parke, his attorney, to William Tante of Riston, carpenter, and Amicia his wife, in St. Stephen.

Richard de Stolham and Alice his wife, to Ranulph de Erlham, apotecary, in St. Andrew.

Simon de Lopham, tawyer, and Matilda his wife, to Angnes Emmelot of Norwich, in St. Peter de Manecroft.

Robert de Aula, to Sir William de Middilton, parson of Mundeford, and Simon de Carleton Bokenham, chaplain, in the same.

**Memb. 5.**

Roger ate Brigge, dyer, and Cecilia his wife, to John Sparheuke, skinner, and Juliana his wife, in St. Edward.

John, son of Thomas de Yelverton, and Angnes his wife, to Thomas de Cantelee, dyer, in St. Laurence.

Stephen le Bec and Caterine his wife, to William de Bliclingge, in St. Peter de Manecroft.

Caterine and Joan, daus. of Richard de Thedham, butcher, late of Norwich, to William de Newesom and Alice his wife, in St. Stephen.

Richard Cole and Bleda his wife, to Henry Flemminge, goldsmith, in St. Peter de Manecroft.

Testament of Geoffrey de Bungeye.

Henry, son of John de Houton of Tomiston, and Joan his wife, to Robert Ringolfe, in St. Stephen.

Henry de Houton and Joan his wife, to Geoffrey le Leche, in the same.

Richard de Lakenham and Joan his wife, to William de Stoke and Emma his wife, in St. Michael de Coselanie.

Nicholas de Possewyke le Fuller and Galiana his wife, to John de Ameringhale, junior, dyer, in St. Margaret de Westewike.

Claricia, daughter of Richard de Weston, to Richard de Melton and Matilda his wife, in St. John de Madilmarket.

**Memb. 5d.**

John de Hakeford, cobbler, and Joan his wife, to Robert de Erlham, apotecary, and Alice his wife, in St. Andrew.

Elen, widow of Walter le Taverner of Norwich, to John de Wroxham of Norwich, dyer, and William Warde, in Fibriggate.

Matilda, widow of Robert Baroun le Opholder, late of Norwich, Angnes his daughter, and Adam de Eccles, mason, to Geoffrey de Mundham, butcher, and Alice his wife, in St. Cuthbert.

John de Hakeford, cobbler, and Joan his wife, to Bartholomew Bishop of Bokenham Castle, and Angnes their daughter, in St. Andrew and St. Peter de Manecroft.

The same, to the same, in St. Martin before the Gates.

Geoffrey de Mundham, butcher, and Alice his wife, to Matilda, widow of Robert Baroun le Upholder, late of Norwich, in St. Cutbert.

Henry le Blower, cook, and Caterine his wife and Marion her daughter, to Roger de (sic) Decon, taverner, in SS. Simon and Jude.

Robert Asger de Schothowe and Isabel his wife and Anabel her sister, to Roger Hardegrey, in St. Stephen.

Geoffrey de Paston, smith, to Adam de Tivetishale, taverner, and John de Earham, chaplain, in St. Andrew.

The same, to the same, in St. Peter de Manecroft.

Adam Staloun, baker, and Thomas his son, executors of Alice, late wife of the said Adam, to Ralph de Burwode, in St. Gregory and St. John de Maddermarket.

#### Memb. 6.

Robert de Bumpstede, junior, and Beatrix his wife, to John Prestessone, fishman, and Geoffrey his son, in St. George before the Gates and SS. Simon and Jude.

John Prestessone, fishman, and Margery his wife, to Robert de Bumpstede, junior, in St. George before the Gates.

Richard de Runhale, tawyer, and Margaret his wife, to William Berte, in St. Peter de Manecroft.

Richard, son of Estannus de Horsford, to Adam Pereres and Isabel his wife, in St. Michael de Coselanie.

John de Wroxham, dyer, and William Warde, to Elen, widow of Walter le Taverner of Norwich, and Margaret her daughter, in Fibriggate.

William and Adam, sons of John de Hardingham, cobbler, late of Norwich, to Adam de Walsokne, Burgess of Bishop's Lynn, and Laurence de Binham, chaplain, in St. Margaret de Coslanye.

Henry de Rishemere and Isolda his wife, to John de Gnateshale, in St. Katerine.

Richard Pennyngge, fishman, and Matilda his wife, to Thomas de la Rokele, in SS. Simon and Jude.

Thomas de Brampton and Katerine his wife, by Walter Bertelot, chaplain, their attorney, to William Berte, in St. Stephen.

Matilda, widow of Thomas Gymme of Norwich, to Richard Kempe, parson of St. George before the Gates, and John, son of John le Clerk, chaplain, in Norwich.

Memb. 6d.

William, son of Adam de Yelverton, and Margaret his wife, to Margery de Bitringge and Richard de Bitringge her son and Margaret his wife, in St. Peter de Manecroft.

Richard de Dalton and Amicia his wife, to Roger Hardegrey, in St. John de Berestrete.

Richard de Dalton and Amicia his wife, to Nicholas de Kyrkeby, apotecary, in St. John de Berestrete.

Henry Harneys of Houton, chaplain, to Robert, son of Nicholas de Gunton, and Matilda his wife, in St. George de Colgate.

John, son of Robert de Hegham, and Alice his wife, to John le Clerke of Oulton and Alice his wife, in St. Julian.

Walter Rodlond, hosier, and Mabel his wife, to Roger de Runhale, fishman, and Matilda his wife, in St. Laurence.

John, son of John le Clerk, chaplain, to Matilda, widow of Thomas Gymme of Norwich, in Norwich.

Roger de Runhale, fishman, and Matilda his wife, to Geoffrey Rodlond, hosier, and Mabel his wife, in St. Laurence.

Simon Borel of Hevynggham and George de Bixton, executors of Margaret, widow of Walter de Castre, late of Norwich, to Peter, son of John de Hakeford, in All Saints of Fibryggate.

Memb. 7.

Charters enrolled in the time of Richard de Biteringe and his associates, Bailiffs of Norwich, beginning Michaelmas, 7 Edward III. 1333.

William Snow of Wodeton, chaplain, to Master Hervey de Bermere and Matilda his wife, in St. Peter de Parmentergate.

John le Clerk, chaplain, John de Hevi[n]gham, cook, and Nicholas de Redenhale, executors of Richard Kempe, late rector of St. George before the Gates, to Richard de Bumpstede, in St. Gregory, St. James, St. Swythin, St. Laurence, and St. Benedict.

John de Refham, son of William de Laxton, and Isabel his wife, to Richard de Bumpstede, Richard de Strumpishawe, taverner, and Robert Qwytkoke, baker, in St. Clement de Fibriggate.

Ralph Aunfrey and Cecilia his wife, to Robert Bendiste, junior, in St. Peter de Manecroft.

Richard, son of Bartholomew de Berton, late of Norwich, to Robert de Hale and Mabel his wife, in the same.

Memb. 7d.

William de Etone and Geoffrey de Kymberle, chaplain, his attorney, and Margaret his wife, to Geoffrey de Salle, and Bartholomew his son, and Emma, Bartholomew's wife, in St. Andrew.

Adam de Tivetshale, taverner, and John de Earham, chaplain, to Geoffrey de Paston, smith, and Beatrix his wife, in St. Andrew and St. Peter de Manecroft.

Edmund Lambert, goldsmith, and Joan his wife, to William de Bliclingge, in St. Peter de Manecroft.

William Foyman, skinner, and Joan his wife, to Roger le (sic) Baa, tailor, and Beatrix his wife, in St. Michael de Coselanie.

Richard de (sic) Ba, tailor, and Beatrix his wife, to Walter Brice of Possewyke, in the same.

Gilbert de Hakeford, cobbler, and Margaret his wife, to Geoffrey de Salle, and Bartholomew his son, and Emma, Bartholomew's wife, in St. Andrew.

Richard de Bumpstede and Alice his wife, to William Lomb, parson of Woderisinge, and Roger Spike, in St. James and St. Gregory.

Memb. 8.

Roger Spike and Margaret his wife, to Richard de Bumpstede, in St. Gregory.

Thomas le Turnour of Norwich, to Henry de Aylesham and Claricia le Fever of Norwich, in St. Peter de Manecroft.

Adam, son of Botulph de Bereford, to John de Wodenorton, chaplain, and Vincent de Lakenham, in Norwich, Biskele, Trous, Brakendale, and Lakenham.

The same, to John, son of William de Horsford, in the same.



Caterine, daughter of Master Robert de Hemenhale, to Walter Thurstan of Ditchingham, parson of St. George before the Gates, in St. George before the Gates.

John Iringe and Emma his wife, to Richard Spynke of Marchesford and Emma, daughter of the said John and Emma, in St. Augustine.

Alan le Marchal and Joan his wife, to John de Hevingham, cook, in St. George before the Gates.

John le Clerke, chaplain, John de Hevi[n]gham, cook, and Nicholas de Redenhale, executors of Richard Kempe, late rector of St. George before the Gates, to Roger, son of Hugh de Caustone, clerk, in St. George before the Gates.

John, son of Nessaben, to Adam Abbe and Angnes his wife, in St. Peter Southgate.

Hugh Garzoun and Plesence his wife, to Ralph Gryme of Erlham, in St. Giles.

#### Mem'b. 8d.

John ate Ston and John de Clipisby, chaplain, executors of Sir William ate Ston, late rector of Burge subtus Steynesmor, to Robert de Rushemere, in St. Michael de Coselanie.

Alan de Gilingham and Alice his wife, to Roger, son of Geoffrey de Spanie, in St. George de Muspol.

Robert, son of Henry de Weston, late of Norwich, and Beatrix his wife, to Richard de Poringlond, draper, in St. Peter de Manecroft [Homaneseterowe].

Joan, widow of John de Derham, to Adam, son of Henry de Heveringlond, goldsmith, in St. Peter de Manecroft.

Stephen de Birlingham and Matilda his wife, to Hugh Godesman and Beatrix his wife, in St. George de Colgate.

John le Clerke of Norwich, chaplain, John de Hevingham, cook, and Nicholas de Redenhale, executors of Richard Kempe, late rector of St. George before the Gates, to William de Brounisthorp, rector of Merkesale, in St. Benedict and St. Giles.

Richard de Melton and Matilda his wife, to Sir Roger de Burne, Knight, and Lady Elen his wife, in St. Giles.

## Memb. 9.

1334.

Katerine de Kyrkeby, by royal licence, to the Dean and Chapter of the Chapel of St. Mary in the Fields, in Norwich (St. Stephen).

Hugh Garzoun and Plesence his wife, to Edmund de Hemenhale, citizen of London, in St. Peter de Manecroft [Worstedderowe].

Joan le Barker of Norwich, to John, son of Robert de Berneye, in St. Martin de Coselanie.

The Dean and Chapter of St. Mary's College in the Fields, by John de Bodeneye and Thomas de Ixworthe, chaplains, their attorneys, to Roger de Wortham, chaplain, in Norwich (late Katerine de Kyrkeby's).

8 Edward III. 1334-5.

Thomas le Comestere and Margaret his wife, to Richard Pennige, fishman, in SS. Simon and Jude.

John But and Letice his wife, to Peter Fairchild (sic), in St. Peter de Manecroft [Hoseyerrowe].

Peter Fairchild, to Geoffrey de Salle and Bartholomew his son, and Emma, Bartholomew's wife, in the same.

Joan Asshieman, widow of Alan le Marischal, to John de Acre and Robert, son of Alan, executors of the same Alan, in St. George before the Gates.

John de Acre and Robert, son of Alan le Marischal, executors of the same Alan, to Geoffrey de Wroxham, taverner, and Emma his wife, in the same.

## Memb. 9d.

7 Edward III. 1333-4.

Hubert le Palmere of Esttodenham and Alice his wife, to Ranulph de Plumpstede, in St. Swithin.

8 Edward III. 1334-5.

Richard Cole and Bleda his wife, to John de Berforde, in St. Giles.

John Rodlond and Beatrix his wife, to William Berte, in St. Stephen.

John, son of Thomas de Plumpstede, to Sir Henry de Norwich, rector of Colneye, and Adam Midday, in St. Michael de Conesford.

Martin Wodeard of Marlingford and Basilia his wife, to Nicholas Wodeard of Marlingford, in St. Swithin.

Agnes, daughter of John de Witton of Troues, to William de Depedale and Matilda his wife, in St. John de Berestrete.

John Roche of Birlingham and Agnes his wife, to John Fairchild, in St. Andrew.

#### Memb. 10.

Geoffrey de Hevyngham, mason, son of Richard le Wayte, and Caterine his wife, to Robert Bulloke and Mabel his wife, in St. Augustine.

Sir Henry de Norwich, rector of Colneye, and Adam Midday, to John, son of Thomas de Plumpstede, and Joan his wife, in St. Michael de Conesford.

Richard, son of Thomas le Botman of Norwich, to Roger Midday, in St. Michael de Conesford and St. Julian.

John de Berford and Ranulph de Troues, to Richard de Biteringg and Vincent de Lakenham, in St. Bartholomew in Berstrete.

John de Middehirst of Norwich and Angnes his wife, to Robert de Carleton, baker, of Norwich, in St. John de Mardermarket.

Roger Hardegrey and Cristiana his wife, to Roger de Dilham, fuller, in St. Gregory.

John But and Letice his wife, to Martin (Burol ?) and John (Borell ?), in St. Peter de Manecroft.

Thomas, son of Robert Molle of Norwich, and Alice his wife, to John (Coutishale ?), in St. John de Berstrete.

#### Memb. 10d.

Henry, son of Peter de Bumpstede and Margaret his wife, to Richard de Betringge, in St. John de Madermarket.

Robert Crede and Angnes his wife, to John de Ameringhale, junior, in the suburb of Norwich, in St. Benedict.

William Staloun and Beatrix his wife, to Henry de Fouldon, in St. Gregory.

John, son of Robert de Hegham, and Alice his wife, to Robert Bendiste, junior, in St. Clement de Conisford.

Robert, son of Alan le Marichal, and John le Dene, executors of John de Acre, to William Berte, in St. Julian.

Thomas Picot, draper, and Matilda his wife, to Andrew de Bixton, in St. Peter de Manecroft.

John, son of John le Clerke, chaplain, to John, son of John de Shotesham of Norwich, in Norwich.

John del Stonhus, son of Adam de Stirstone, clerk, to Matilda, widow of Adam de Stirstone, in Norwich, Hegham, Erlham, and Kesewyke.

Mem<sup>b</sup>. 11.

Robert, son of Alan le Marchal, by Roger de Denton his attorney, and John le Dene, executors of John de Acre, to John de Bumpstede, in St. Clement in Conesford.

Margery, widow of Henry de Dunston, Ralph de Lenn and Robert de Dunston, his executors, to Thomas Pycot and Matilda his wife, in St. Peter de Manecroft.

Thomas de Quidenham, lorymer, and Elena his wife, to John, son of William de Colton, in the same.

John, son of Robert de Suthfeld, and Agatha his wife, to Hugh Garzoun, in the Market [St. Peter de Mancroft].

John, son of Clement Man, and Albreda his wife, to Bartholomew de Heylesdon, tawyer, in St. Michael at Plea.

John de Northwro of Wroxham and Leticia his daughter, to Adam de Felmyngham, in St. Gregory.

Adam de Felmigham, to John de Northwro of Wroxham, John his son and Leticia his dau., in the same.

Mem<sup>b</sup>. 11d.

Nicholas Attewell of Honi[n]gham, weaver, and Beatrix his wife, to Roger Sanoor, in St. Martin de Coselanie.

John le Clerke, chaplain, John de Hevi[n]gham and Nicholas de Redenhale, executors of Sir Richard Kempe, rector of St. George before the Gates, to Mabel, sister of Sir Richard, in St. Giles.

Bartholomew de Reppis, cordwaner, and Angnes his wife, to Geoffrey Wodeman of Rokelound and Sarra his wife, in St. Michael de Beresstrete.

William Gyney of Dilham, Knight, by John Pavely of Fenton and Robert Brid of Bromholm, his attorneys, to William Camel of Skeyton and Cecilia his wife, in St. Mary de Coselanie.

William de Bliclingge and Angnes his wife, to John Avenaunt of Pulham and Amabilla his wife, in St. Clement in Conesford.

William Motte and Angnes his wife, to Geoffrey le Wayte, in St. Sepulchre.

Geoffrey le Wayte, to William Motte and Angnes his wife, in the same.

Memb. 12.

Robert, son of Alan le Marchal, and Angnes his wife, to William Berte, in St. Stephen.

John, son of William de Colton, to John de Ely, lorimer, and Alice his wife, in St. Peter de Manecroft.

John de Ely, lorimer, and Alice his wife, to John, son of William de Colton, in the same.

Henry de Fuldene and Matilda his wife, to Stephen de Surlingham, coteler, in St. Peter de Manecroft.

Testament of Ralph de Burwode.

Memb. 12d.

Adam de Bliclingge, to William Berte, in St. Peter de Manecroft.

Sibilla, widow of William Aleyn of Swerdeston, to Walter Tolle, butcher, in St. Stephen.

John Purke of Worthstede and Cristiana his wife, to Roger de Melton, in the same.

William de Strumpeshawe and Sibilla his wife, to William But, in St. George before the Gates.

Richard Lodinge of Est Karleton and Matilda his wife, to John de Eggefeld, skinner, in St. Cuthbert.

Brother Richard, the Prior, and the Convent of Hikelingge, by John de Bromholm, Canon of the same, their attorney, to the Prior and Friars Carmelites of Norwich, in Norwich (St. Edmund).

Brother Thomas de Salthous, Prior of the Friars Carmelites of Norwich, by Brother Robert de Brunham, their attorney, to the Prior and Convent of Hikelingge, in the same.

**Memb. 13.**

Charters enrolled in the time of John de Holviston, John de Bumpstede, William de Dunston, and William But, Bailiffs of Norwich, beginning Michaelmas, 8 Edward III. 1334.

John de Berneye and Sarra his wife, to Sir John de Thirston, parson of Surlingham, Master Edmund de Bramerton, and Nicholas de Shotesham, chaplain, in St. Mathew.

William Snow, fishman, and Beatrix his wife, to Henry de Bernham, cordwaner, and Isabel his wife, in St. Stephen.

Reginald de Barsham, executor of Godefrey de Folsham, tanner, late of Norwich, and Marion his widow, and Ida their daughter, co-executor of the said Marion her mother, to Henry de Hevi[n]gham, in St. Saviour.

William de Multon, to John his son, in St. Margaret de Westwyke.

William de Catton and Alice his wife, to Walter Brice of Possewyke, in St. Augustine.

Stephen, son of Robert But, to William But his uncle, in St. Peter de Manecroft. (cancelled.)

Margery, widow of Robert Martin, butcher, to Robert de Bumpsted, senior, in the same.

**Memb. 13d.**

William de Thorpe of Norwich, executor of Matilda his wife, the daughter of William de Welles, by Nicholas de Redenhale his attorney, to John de Plumpstede, in St. George before the Gates.

William Curszon and Etheldreda his wife, to William Sturmere, in St. Margaret de Neubrigge.

Richard Bone (sic) and Isabel, the widow of Stephen Smethe, executors of Stephen, to Thomas Leman of Kini[n]gham, in St. Peter de Manecroft.

William de Mundham and Matilda his wife, to Adam de Dersingham and Custancia his wife, in St. Etheldred.

Adam de Dersingham and Custancia his wife, to William de Mundham and Matilda his wife, in St. Peter de Manecroft.

Gilbert de Hakeford, cobbler, and Margaret his wife, to Geoffrey de Paston, smith, in St. Andrew.

William Patrik and Anne his wife, to Robert de Erham (sic), apothecary, and Alice his wife, in St. Michael de Berestrete.

Memb. 14.

Walter de Tudenham, fishman, and Angnes his wife, to Philip de Oxeford, apothecary of Norwich, in St. Giles.

Henry de Brampton, wollemonger, and Joan his wife, to Reginald de Gurmunchestre and Philip de Bintre, in St. Michael de Coselanie.

1335.

William, son of Reginald atte Brigge, dyer, to Thomas de Wreni[n]gham, dyer, in St. Laurence.

William Hardegrey and Caterine his wife, to Thomas de Cantelee, dyer, in St. Gregory.

John de Bruges, barber, by Nicholas de Eston his attorney, and Alice, wife of John, to Walter de Filby, Sir Thomas, parson of Colby, and Stephen, parson of Lund, in St. Martin at Palace Gates.

John de Bruges of Norwich, barber, by Nicholas, son of Thomas Knithe his attorney, and Alice, wife of John, to Master Adam de Flicham and Emma his wife, in the same.

The same, to the same, in Normaneslane in St. George (before the Gates), (? St. Martin as before).

Memb. 14d.

9 Edward III. 1335-6.

John de Alderforde, chaplain, and Geoffrey de Paston, smith, executors of John de Wymedham, to Geoffrey de Bauburge and Stephen de Birlingham, in St. Olave.

Geoffrey de Bauburge and Stephen de Birlingham, to Geoffrey de Paston, smith, in the same.

Thomas Leman of Kini[n]gham and Matilda his wife, to Richard Bene (sic), in St. Peter de Manecroft.

William, son of John de Witton, to Thomas de la Rokele, in (St. Stephen ?).

Valleriana, widow of John de Witton, to Thomas de la Rokele, in the same.

Richard Koc of Baringby (sic), botman, Agnes his wife and John, son of Richard Sket, to William de Bliclingge, in St. Peter de Suthgate.

John Lole, senior, butcher, and Margaret his wife, to Roger their son and Beatrice his wife, in St. Peter de Manecroft.

Gilbert Shirreve, fishman, and Alice his wife, to William Mounfort, fishman, in the same.

Edmund, son of Robert de la Sale of Norwich, to Richard de Biteringge, in the same.

William de Walsham, cobbler, and Agnes his wife, to John de Hikelingge, cook, in All Saints in Fibriggate.

Memb. 15.

Robert Ulfe and Agnes his wife, to John Paveye of Kyni[n]gham and John de Boni[n]gton, in St. Stephen.

Alice, widow of Peter le Mauner, late of Norwich, to Ralph de Gouthorp, in St. Clement de Fibriggate.

William de Mundham and Matilda his wife, to Henry, son of Richard Aleyn of Bouthorp, in St. Sepulchre.

Robert Bendiste, junior, and Margaret his wife, to John de Bumpstede, in St. Clement of Conesford.

Andrew, son of Peter le Mauner, late of Norwich, to Ralph de Gouthorp, in St. Clement de Fibriggate.

Margaret, daughter of the same Peter, to the same, in the same.

John de Wallingford (Billingford ?), vicar of Kirkebibidoun, to Walter Gloz and Cecilia his wife, in St. George before the Gates.

Agnes, widow of William de Kirkeby, apothecary of Norwich, and John de Stanhowe, clerk, executors of William, to Nicholas de Kirkeby, apothecary, and Caterine his daughter, in St. John de Berestrete.

Memb. 15d.

Matilda, widow of Adam Clerk of Norwich, to Andrew de Bixton, in St. Giles.

Simon, son of Walter de Melton, painter, and Agnes his wife, to Sir John de Foxton, rector of Hedenham, in St. Paul.

Agnes, daughter of John de Acre of Norwich, to John de Bumpstede, in St. Clement of Conesford.



Andrew de Bixton, to Matilda, widow of Adam Clerk of Norwich, in St. Giles.

Alice, daughter of John de Acre of Norwich, to John de Bumpstede, in St. Clement of Conesford.

Testament of Sir Roger de Borne, Knight.

Elen, widow of Roger de Bourne, Knight, to Cecilia, daughter of Sir John de Boylound, Knight, in St. Giles.

Roger de Runhale, fishman, and Matilda his wife, to John de Sniterton, in St. Laurence.

Geoffrey Ston of Suthwalsham and Isabel his wife and Rose their daughter, to Robert de Bumpstede, senior, in the same.

John Gilberd and Margaret his wife, to John de Ameringhale, senior, in St. Michael de Coselanie.

Simon de Lopham, cordwaner, and Matilda his wife, to William Berte, in St. Peter de Manecroft.

#### Mem'b. 16.

Hugh Larke of Eye, 'redere,' and Joan his wife, to Thomas Ridekyn of Howe, chaplain, in St. Michael de Berestrete.

Matilda, widow of Adam Clerk of Norwich, to John Prestessone, fishman, and Geoffrey and William his sons, in St. George before the Gates.

John But and Leticia his wife, to William, son of Walter Carpenter of Brakendele, in St. Peter de Hundegate.

Nicholas, son of Robert de Wilby, parson of Naketon, to Robert, son of William de Tunberni[n]gham, chaplain, in St. Augustine and St. Margaret in Fibriggate.

John, son of John Douwe of Hikelinge, cook, and Margaret his wife, to Alice, daughter of Alexander called Vicary, of Letton, in St. Botulph.

Testament of Richard de Boylound, dyer.

Henry, son of Richard Aleyn of Bulcampe, to Robert Kinge of Redegrave, in St. Sepulchre.

Joan, dau. of Robert de Suthfeld, to the same, in the same.

William de Becles and Juliana his wife, to John de Lingwode, in St. John de Madirmarket.

John Shote of Trunch and Agnes his wife, to ..... of Norwich, in St. Mary de Coselanie.

John, son of Roger de Morle, to Richard Palle of Aslaketon, in the Market.

## Memb. 16d.

Walter Davy of Pulham, fishman, and Helwysia his wife, to Bartholomew de Costesheye, fishman, in St. Peter de Manecroft [Fishmarket].

William de Elingham, dyer, and Caterine his wife, to Geoffrey Moreman, in St. Benedict, in the Suburb.

Testament of Simon de Tacoliston, baker.

Hugh de Matishale, mazoun, and Hawysia his wife, to Geoffrey de Sibeton, "menestrall," in All Saints of Fibriggate.

William de Rokhawe, sherman, and Margaret his wife, to Philip de Erlham, draper, in St. Margaret de Westewike.

Henry Vincent de Holmstrete of Norwich, and Idania his wife, to John de Wikhampton and Isabel his wife, in St. Vedast.

William de Hedirsete and Matilda his wife, to William Lom, parson of Woderisingge, in St. James.

Richard Bene, hatter, and Angnes his wife, to John Athel, in St. Michael at Plea.

John de Oldebeke of Wichingham and Alice his wife, to Ranulph de Plumpstede of Norwich, in St. Peter de Manecroft [Lyndrapery].

John, son of Adam de Depe, late of Norwich, to Joan his mother, in Norwich.

## Memb. 17.

Thomas Bavent, Knight, and Alice his wife, to Roger de Ingelose, in Newegate parva.

Richard Cole and Bleda his wife, to William de Blakenee, in St. Giles.

Robert de Tounberni[n]gham, chaplain, to the Lady Caterine, widow of Sir Walter de Norwych, Knight, in St. Augustine and St. Margaret in Fibrigate.

Alice, daughter of John de Witton, late of Norwich, to Roger, son of Hugh de Causton, clerk, in St. George before the Gates.

Ralph de Rakheythe, skinner, and Cecilia his wife, to William Grubbe of Creyk, chandeler, in St. Peter de Manecroft.

Roger, son of John de Ingelose, and Margaret his wife, to Sir Thomas Bavent, Knight, and Lady Alice his wife, in Newegate parva.

Simon, son of William de Stanford, to Roger de Denton, taverner, in SS. Simon and Jude.

Philip Peyver of Langhale and Isabel his wife, to William de Cantele, taverner, in St. Stephen.

Richard de Strumpeshawe, taverner, and Beatrix his wife, to John Athel, in (torn away).

#### Memb. 17d.

Andrew Rodlond and Joan his wife, to John Cosyn, in St. Peter de Manecroft [Sadelgate].

William Brid, cutler, and Emma his wife, to William de Dunston, in St. Giles.

John de Beston and Gundreda his wife, to Henry de Fouldon and Roger de Poringlond, chaplains, in SS. Simon and Jude.

John de Beston and Gundreda his wife, executrix of John de Kenton of Norwich, John Yimme, Edmund de Ameringhale, and John, younger brother of the same Edmund, executors of Edmund de Mulkebertone, co-executors of the said John de Kenton, to the same, in the same.

Henry de Fouldon and Roger de Poringlond, chaplains, to John de Beston and Gundreda his wife, in the same.

Robert de Lopham, by Thomas his son and attorney, and Joan his wife, to John Iringe, in St. Michael de Coselanie.

John de Hethill and Joan his wife, to William de Dunston, in St. Giles.

Henry de Bernham, tawyer, and Isabel his wife, to Angnes Emmelot of Norwich, in St. Peter de Manecroft [Cordwanererowe].

#### Memb. 18.

Robert de Swathefeld, tawyer, and Agnes his wife, to John de Berforde, in St. Peter de Manecroft.

Peter But and Cristiana his wife, to Richard de Biteringge and Margaret his wife, in SS. Simon and Jude, St. Bartholomew, St. Andrew, and St. George before the Gates.

William Grym of Schothowe and Angnes his wife, to John Purde, in St. George at Muspol.

Geoffrey, son of Thomas Silvestre of Norwich, to John de Midherst, in St. Benedict.

Walter Gloz and Cecilia his wife, to Master Roger de Ely, clerk, "notarius, auctoritate apostolica, publicus," and Matilda, daughter of Richard de Lakenham, in St. Peter de Hundegate.

Memb. 18d.

Roger, son of Nicholas Schaveloke of Norwich, smith, and Ida his wife, to William de Depedale, in St. John de Berestrete.

Thomas de Wymedham, cobbler, and Cecilia his wife, widow of John de Hethille, late of Norwich, to William de Dunston, in St. Giles.

Gilbert de Hakefford and Margaret his wife, to John de Plumpstede, in St. George before the Gates.

William de Surlingham, tawyer, and Avelina his wife, to Angnes Emelot of Norwich, in St. Peter de Manecroft [Cordewanerowe].

Robert de Russhemere and Cassandra his wife, to John de Bumpstede and John de Shotesham, in St. Michael de Coselanie.

John de Bumpston [? Bumpstede] and Joan his wife, to Henry de Bumpstede and John de Shotisham, in St. Cross.

Memb. 19.

John de Bumpstede and Joan his wife, to Robert de Rishemere, in St. Clement de Conesford.

William Shave and Beatrix his wife, to Roger de Couthorp, in St. Margaret in Westwyk.

Roger Papingay, sadeler, and Matilda his wife, to Robert de Heveringlond, latoner, in St. Peter de Manecroft.

John, son of the late Richard de Boni[n]gton, to Roger Pekke of Wortham, chaplain, in the same.

The same, to the same, in the same.

Richard de Bastewyk, dyer, and Beatrix his wife, to William But and Stephen de Catefeld, in St. Botulph.

The same, to the same, in the same.

Membrane 19d. is blank.

**Memb. 20.**

Charters enrolled in the time of Adam Middy, Roger le Verly, Matthew de Bliclingge, and William de Sturmere, Bailiffs of Norwich, beginning Michaelmas, 9 Edward III. 1335.

Robert de Lopham, by Thomas his son and attorney, and Joan, wife of Robert, to William de Thirston, tawyer, in St. Bartholomew and St. Michael de Berestrete.

Thomas de Wreningham, dyer, and Joan his wife, to Ranulph de Plumpstede, in St. Swithin.

Walter Brice of Possewyke and Beatrix his wife, to William But, in St. Augustine.

William Ston of Aylesham, chaplain, to Robert Quytlok, baker, in St. Botulph.

John Wyliyerd of Fornesete and Beatrix his wife, to William de Bernham and Cristiana his wife, in All Saints of Holdswynmarket.

Peter But and Cristiana his wife, to Roger Middy, in St. Peter de Suthgate.

Walter Brice of Possewyke and Beatrix his wife, to Walter de Jernemuth and Joan his wife, in St. Augustine.

John, son of John Avenaunt of Pulham, to John Emelot, in St. Vedast.

**Memb. 20d.**

Peter, son of William But, and Cristiana his wife, to William But, in SS. Simon and Jude.

The same, to the same, in the same.

Joan, widow of Adam de Depe, late of Norwich, to Adam de Tiveteshale and Matilda his wife, in St. George before the Gates.

Adam de Tiveteshale, taverner, and Matilda his wife, to Joan, widow of Adam de Depe, late of Norwich, in the same.

**Memb. 21.**

Katherine, widow of John de Stratton, limbrenner, late of Norwich, and Roger Botman of Oulton, executors of John, to William de Ely, fishman, and Eustachia his wife, in St. Peter de Suthgate.

John Ocolt of Denton and Sibil his wife, to Richard de Wilbeye, butcher, in St. Stephen.

William de Walsham and Angnes his wife, to John de Ocolt of Denton, in All Saints de Fibriggate.

Thomas de Weston and Matilda his wife, to Ralph de Attilburgh, draper, in St. Peter de Manecroft.

Ralph de Attilburgh, draper, and Cristiana his wife, to Thomas de Weston, in the same.

Richard le Tablotter and Margaret his wife, to Robert de Wroxham, in St. Andrew.

Thomas de Frami[n]gham, to Henry Hardy, chaplain, in St. Stephen and St. John de Berstrete.

Henry Hardy, chaplain, to Thomas de Frami[n]gham and Cristiana his wife, in the same.

Memb. 21d.

Arnald le Latonner, Joan his wife, and Hugh their son, to Stephen de Surlingham, in St. Peter de Manecroft [Hoseyergate].

Gilbert Shilling and Alice his wife, to Silvester But, in St. Andrew.

Henry Puleyn of Attilburgh and Alice his wife, to Ralph Smith of Horsham and Alice his wife, in St. Martin de Coselanie.

Angnes, daughter of Thomas de Baldeswelle of Norwich, to Roger le Coupere of Crouchestoke, and Cristiana his wife, in St. Michael de Coselanie.

John del Stonhous and Matilda his wife, to Geoffrey Miniot, in St. Martin in the Baily.

Nicholas de Lymbery, rector of Brakene, by Ralph Stalun of Kyni[n]gham his attorney, to John de Ashewelle, in All Saints super Oldeswynemarkethill.

Robert de Salle and Angnes his wife, to Thomas Broun, butcher, and Joan his wife, in St. Sepulchre.

Memb. 22.

Thomas de Wreni[n]gham, dyer, and Joan his wife, to John, son of Richard le Grey of Hapton, in St. Margaret at Newebrigge and St. George de Colgate.

Simon Frost of Norwich, to Roger de Ingelose, in St. Caterine.

Simon de Sutbury and Atilia his wife and Margaret her sister, to Roger de Dilham, fuller, in St. Gregory.

John de Hakeforde, cobbler, and Joan his wife, to William, son of Henry Braban, goldsmith, and Juliana his wife, in St. Andrew and St. Peter de Manecroft.

Nicholas de Lymberi, rector of Brakene, by Ralph Stalun of Kyni[n]gham his attorney, to John de Ashewelle, in All Saints super Oldeswinemarkethill.

John de Shuldham and Clemencia his wife, to John de Stratton, in St. Michael de Berstrete.

Caterine, widow of John de Stratton, limbrennere, late of Norwich, and Roger de Oulton, executors of John, to Thomas Nob, in St. Peter de Suthgate.

William, son of John de Melton, late of Norwich, to Thomas de Weston, in St. Peter de Parmentergate.

#### Memb. 22d.

Thomas de Hakeford, chaplain, to William Godwyne of Erpingham, chaplain, in St. Mary Combuste.

William de Ketringham, latoner, to John de Bumpstede and John de Shotesham, in St. Andrew.

#### 1336.

Roger Cunke, baker, and Margaret his wife, to John Cosyn, in St. Gregory.

John de Bumpstede and John de Shotesham, to Henry Stoke, wollemongere, of Norwich, in St. Michael de Coselaine.

John Cosyn and Margaret his wife, to William de Burge, candelmaker, in St. Michael de Berestrete.

Walter Baldewyne, taliur, and Leticia his wife, to Hugh Garzoun, in St. Gregory.

#### 10 Edward III. 1336-7.

George de St. George and Cecilia his wife, to Robert de Tylne, rector of St. Swithin (and) SS. Simon and Jude in Norwich with Crosteweyt, in St. Giles.

Walter Goding and Helwysia his wife, to Roger le Verle and Sir Edmund Peyer (?) of Saham, chaplain, in St. Gregory.

**Memb. 23.**

William Goding of Hevi[n]gham and Agnes his wife, to Richard de Berge and Margaret his wife, in St. George before the Gates.

Thomas Broun, butcher, and Joan his wife, to Robert King, reder, in St. Sepulchre.

Henry de Bumpstede and John de Shotesham, to John de Bumpstede and Joan his wife, in St. Cross.

Geoffrey de Surlingham, coteler, and Matilda his wife, to Ralph de Blakene and Agatha his wife, in St. Cross and St. Peter de Manecroft.

Avicia, daughter of Robert de Heveringlond, late of Norwich, to Emma her sister, in St. Martin at Palace Gates.

William, son of Robert de Heveringlond, late of Norwich, to Master Adam de Flicham (locality not stated).

Philip Gerneys of Honi[n]gham and Margaret his wife, to Leticia, daughter of Robert de Suthfeld, late of Norwich, in St. Sepulchre.

Richard de la Maugdelene and Angnes his wife, to William But, in the suburb of Norwich near the Magdeleyne.

Richard le Tableter and Margaret his wife, to Geoffrey de Erlham, draper, in St. Margaret.

**Memb. 23d.**

John Avenaunt of Pulham, citizen, and Anabilla his wife, to Sir Thomas de Donewyc, parson of Elingham by Bungeye, in St. Clement de Conesford.

Walter de London, latoner, and Angnes his wife, to Ranulph de Plumpstede, in St. Swithin and St. Margaret.

Robert Bendiste, senior, and Alice his wife, to Walter de Sweynesthorp, in St. Peter de Manecroft.

Testament of Robert de Wyrtingworth.

Richard de Berge, cordwaner, and Isabel his wife, to William Hardegrey, in St. John de Berestrete.

William, son of Robert Bengamin of Great Walsingham, and Caterine his wife, to John Lomb of Great Walsingham, chaplain, in St. George de Colgate.

Richard de Ashewelle and Cecily his wife, to John, son of Michael le Wafrou of Norwich, in St. Gregory.



Richard, son of Adam de Toftes, and Agnes his wife, to Roger Midday, in St. Peter de Parmentergate.

Memb. 24.

Emma, widow of William de Strumpishawe, carpenter, of Norwich, to Roger le Verly, in St. Peter de Manecroft [Fishmarket].

Edmund Lambert, goldsmith, and Joan his wife, to William de Blakene, in the same.

John, son of Odo ate Bothe, and Beatrix his wife, to John, son of Robert ate Fispol of Foxele, and Richard de Bumpstede, in St. Andrew.

Gilbert Shirreve and Alice his wife, to Roger de Bouthorpe, fishman, in St. Peter de Manecroft.

Henry de Fouldon and Matilda his wife, to Richard de Bumpstede and Andrew de Sharington, in St. Gregory.

Ralph de Fornesete, baker, and Alice his wife, to Nicholas de Kirkeby, apotecary, in St. John de Berestrete.

Richard Prat and Matilda his wife, to Richard de Bumpstede, in St. Laurence.

George de St. George and Cecilia his wife, to William de la Mawe of Great Yarmouth, in St. Giles.

Memb. 24d.

Margaret, widow of William de Horsford of Norwich, to Henry Horn, Richard de Strumpeshawe, and Vincent de Lakenham, in St. Michael de Berestrete, St. Bartholomew, and St. Julian.

John, son of William de Horsford of Norwich, to the same, in the same.

Roger de Randeworthe, by Hervey de Mundham, dyer, his attorney, and Matilda his wife, to Robert Bendiste, junior, and Richard, son of William de Colton, in St. Gregory.

Richard de Bostewike, dyer, and Beatrix his wife, to Thomas de Wreni[n]gham, in St. Laurence.

Juliana, widow of John Sparhauke, and Robert Sparhauke, rector of St. Michael de Conesford in Norwich, executors of the said John, to Sir Hugh de Creyke, rector of St. Julian and St. Edward in Norwich, in St. Edward.

Hugh de Creyke, rector of St. Julian and St. Edward, in Norwich, to Edmund Cauz and Juliana his wife, in the same.

Thomas de Weston and Matilda his wife, to Thomas de Frami[n]gham, draper, in St. Stephen.

Memb. 25.

Thomas de Westone and Matilda his wife, to Thomas Sparke, draper, in St. Benedict and St. Giles.

Thomas de Frami[n]gham, draper, and Cristiana his wife, to Thomas de Weston, in St. Stephen.

William, son of Roger Kraketayl, and Margaret his wife, to John, son of Richard le Noble of Attilbrigge, chaplain, in St. Gregory.

Richard de Bumpstede and Alice his wife, to Thomas de Wreni[n]gham, dyer, in St. Laurence.

Geoffrey Payn, chaplain, and Angnes his wife, to Bartholomew Baman, butcher, in St. Stephen.

Thomas de Wreni[n]gham, dyer, and Joan his wife, to Richard de Bumpstede, in St. Laurence.

Thomas de Frami[n]gham, draper, to Henry Hardy, chaplain, in St. Stephen.

Henry Hardy, chaplain, to Thomas de Frami[n]gham and Cristiana his wife, in St. Stephen.

Memb. 25d.

John le Reve of Bernham, by John de Carleton, skinner, his attorney, and Cecilia his wife, to Elen, daughter of William de St. Faith of Norwich, in St. Stephen.

John de Bernham, by John de Carleton, skinner, his attorney, and Cecilia, widow of William de St. Faith, to John, son of John de Estbarsham and Cecilia his wife, in St. Stephen.

Roger Cokkeshauke and Margaret his wife, to John le Flechere of Staunford, in St. George de Colgate.

John Cosyn and Margaret his wife, to Richard de Bumpstede, in St. Peter de Manecroft.

William de Wodegate of Wytton, woolman, and Margaret his wife, to William de Therston, in St. Michael de Berestrete.

Richard de Bastewyke, dyer, and Beatrix his wife, to William de Ellingham, dyer, in St. Laurence.

John Lomb of Great Walsingham, chaplain, to Edmund Lampberd, goldsmith, in St. George de Colgate.

Memb. 26.

John de Northwro of Wroxham, John his son, William le Neve, junior, of Worthstode, and Leticia his wife, to Thomas de Welborne and Caterine his wife, in St. Peter de Manecroft and St. Gregory.

Thomas de Welburne and Caterine his wife, to John de Northwro of Wroxham, in the same.

Roger le Coupere of Crouchestoke and Cristiana his wife, to Adam le Peners, in St. Michael de Coselanie.

William Pamping of Worthste (sic) and Caterine his wife, to Edmund de Frami[n]gham of Schothowe, in All Saints of Fibriggate.

Alice, widow of Walter le Hattere of Norwich, to Robert ate Yates of Norwich and Beatrix his wife, in Conesford.

Richard Peninge, fishman, and Matilda his wife, to Master Adam de Flicham and Emma his wife, in SS. Simon and Jude.

The same, to the same, in the same.

William, son of Henry Braban, goldsmith, and Juliana his wife, to Richard de Bumpstede, in St. Andrew.

Memb. 26d.

Alan de Tudenham, fishman, and Matilda his wife, to William Monfort, fishman, and Elen his wife, in St. Peter de Manecroft.

John Flint and Petronilla his wife, to Thomas Priour, draper, and Margaret his wife, in St. Stephen.

John Bole of Snoringge and Angnes his wife, to Richard de Poringlond, in St. Stephen.

William de Mundham and Matilda his wife, to Eliseus Est, baker, in St. Sepulchre.

Henry de Bernham, tawyer, by Robert de Lincolne, clerk, his attorney, and Isabel his wife, to Nicholas de Kirkeby, apotecary, in St. John de Berstrete.

Silvester But, to John de Blakene, in St. Andrew.

William ate Fen de Buxton of Norwich and Margaret his wife, to Richard ate Fen of Buxton, in St. Michael de Coselanie.

**Memb. 27.**

Adam de Burwode and Rose his wife, to John, son of Robert ate Wode of Little Elingham, and Cristiana his wife, in St. Peter de Manecroft.

John, son of Nicholas de Eston, and Emma his wife, to William Slye of Ringelonde, in the same.

Simon Frost, to John Flint and Sir Robert Hardy, chaplain, in St. Stephen.

Roger de Stoke, smith, and Angnes his wife, to Geoffrey Moreman, in St. Swithin.

Adam Richeyd of Fornesete, Claricia his wife and Caterine her sister, daughters of Hugh Lekman, late of Norwich, in St. Peter de Manecroft.

Adam de Dersingham and Cristiana his wife, to John Fleye, butcher, in St. Sepulchre.

Richard Overbeke of Birston and Margery his wife, to William de Berge, candelmaker, in St. Sepulchre.

Marion de Woltertone of Norwich, to Adam Hereward of Aldeburgh, in St. Olave.

John Rodlond and Beatrix his wife, to Geoffrey Boteler, in St. Stephen.

**Memb. 27d.**

Peter, son of William But, and Cristiana his wife, to William Goos of Osmundeston, chaplain, in St. Martin de Coselanie.

John Man and Albroda his wife, to Geoffrey de Wroxham, taverner, and Emma his wife, in St. George before the Gates.

John Bole of Little Snoringge and Angnes his wife, to William But, in St. Sepulchre, St. John de Berstrete, the Fishmarket, and St. Andrew.

The same, to Thomas Broun, butcher, and Joan his wife, in St. Sepulchre.

William de Freton and Alice his wife, to Richard de Bumpstede and Alice his wife, in the suburb of Norwich, outside Nedham Gates.

Roger de Denton, taverner, and Sarra his wife, to Robert de Bumpstede, junior, in SS. Simon and Jude.

Caterine de Sythingge of St. Augustine's parish in Norwich, to Peter Hubert of Stratton and Robert his brother, chaplain, in St. Augustine.

John Lomb of Great Walsingham, chaplain, to Edmund Lampberd, goldsmith, in St. George de Colgate.

Memb. 26.

John de Northwro of Wroxham, John his son, William le Neve, junior, of Worthstode, and Leticia his wife, to Thomas de Welborne and Caterine his wife, in St. Peter de Manecroft and St. Gregory.

Thomas de Welburne and Caterine his wife, to John de Northwro of Wroxham, in the same.

Roger le Coupere of Crouchestoke and Cristiana his wife, to Adam le Peners, in St. Michael de Coselanie.

William Pamping of Worthste (sic) and Caterine his wife, to Edmund de Frami[n]gham of Schothowe, in All Saints of Fibriggate.

Alice, widow of Walter le Hattere of Norwich, to Robert ate Yates of Norwich and Beatrix his wife, in Conesford.

Richard Peninge, fishman, and Matilda his wife, to Master Adam de Flicham and Emma his wife, in SS. Simon and Jude.

The same, to the same, in the same.

William, son of Henry Braban, goldsmith, and Juliana his wife, to Richard de Bumpstede, in St. Andrew.

Memb. 26d.

Alan de Tudenham, fishman, and Matilda his wife, to William Monfort, fishman, and Elen his wife, in St. Peter de Manecroft.

John Flint and Petronilla his wife, to Thomas Priour, draper, and Margaret his wife, in St. Stephen.

John Bole of Snoringge and Angnes his wife, to Richard de Poringlond, in St. Stephen.

William de Mundham and Matilda his wife, to Eliseus Est, baker, in St. Sepulchre.

Henry de Bernham, tawyer, by Robert de Lincolne, clerk, his attorney, and Isabel his wife, to Nicholas de Kirkeby, apotecary, in St. John de Berstrete.

Silvester But, to John de Blakene, in St. Andrew.

William ate Fen de Buxton of Norwich and Margaret his wife, to Richard ate Fen of Buxton, in St. Michael de Coselanie.

**Memb. 27.**

Adam de Burwode and Rose his wife, to John, son of Robert ate Wode of Little Elingham, and Cristiana his wife, in St. Peter de Manecroft.

John, son of Nicholas de Eston, and Emma his wife, to William Slye of Ringelonde, in the same.

Simon Frost, to John Flint and Sir Robert Hardy, chaplain, in St. Stephen.

Roger de Stoke, smith, and Angnes his wife, to Geoffrey Moreman, in St. Swithin.

Adam Richeyd of Fornesete, Claricia his wife and Caterine her sister, daughters of Hugh Lekman, late of Norwich, in St. Peter de Manecroft.

Adam de Dersingham and Cristiana his wife, to John Fleye, butcher, in St. Sepulchre.

Richard Overbeke of Birston and Margery his wife, to William de Berge, candelmaker, in St. Sepulchre.

Marion de Woltertone of Norwich, to Adam Hereward of Aldeburgh, in St. Olave.

John Rodlond and Beatrix his wife, to Geoffrey Boteler, in St. Stephen.

**Memb. 27d.**

Peter, son of William But, and Cristiana his wife, to William Goos of Osmundeston, chaplain, in St. Martin de Coselanie.

John Man and Albroda his wife, to Geoffrey de Wroxham, taverner, and Emma his wife, in St. George before the Gates.

John Bole of Little Snoringge and Angnes his wife, to William But, in St. Sepulchre, St. John de Berstrete, the Fishmarket, and St. Andrew.

The same, to Thomas Broun, butcher, and Joan his wife, in St. Sepulchre.

William de Freton and Alice his wife, to Richard de Bumpstede and Alice his wife, in the suburb of Norwich, outside Nedham Gates.

Roger de Denton, taverner, and Sarra his wife, to Robert de Bumpstede, junior, in SS. Simon and Jude.

Caterine de Sythingge of St. Augustine's parish in Norwich, to Peter Hubert of Stratton and Robert his brother, chaplain, in St. Augustine.

**Memb. 28.**

Thomas, son of William Richard of Plumpstede and Joan his wife, to Peter de Attilbrigge and Edmund Pie of Saham, chaplaine, in St. Martin atte Hill before the Gates.

John, son of John de Estbarsham, and Cecilia his wife, to Robert Ringolfe, in St. Stephen.

John del Stonhous and Margaret his wife, to William Berte, in the same.

Alan de Langele and Aveline his wife, to William de Wode of Tyvetshale and Matilda his wife, in St. Paul.

Roger le Pundermaker and Margaret his wife, to Richard de Poringlond, in Upper Neuport.

Ralph de Middilton and Agnes his wife, to William Talt (? Galt), in St. Clement at the Bridge.

Membrane 28d. is blank.

**Memb. 29.**

Charters enrolled in the time of John de Hakeford, Ralph de Bumpstede, Thomas de la Rokele, and Edmund Cosyn, Bailiffs of Norwich, beginning Michaelmas, 10 Edward III. 1336.

Nicholas de Wilby, parson of Naketone, and Adam de Broun, executors of Sir John de Wilby, late rector of Wilby, to John Cycestre, "Rey ferraunt armorum," and Joan his wife, in All Saints in Fibriggate.

Alice, widow of Peter le Mauner of Norwich, to Ralph de Gouthorpe, in St. Michael de Conesford, Troun Neuton, and Withlingham.

Andrew, son of Peter le Mauner of Norwich, to the same, in the same.

Margaret, daughter of Peter le Mauner of Norwich, to the same, in the same.

Geoffrey Bettes of Erlham and Margaret his wife, to Alan de Todenham and Matilda his wife, in St. Benedict.

William de Hameringhale and Cecilia his wife, to Simon Gile of Crungethorp, in St. Swithin.

William Toke of Norwich and Alice his wife, to William Peninge, tawyer, in St. Peter de Manecroft.

John de Hakeford, cobbler, and Joan his wife, to Thomas de Welburne, in the same. (cancelled.)

## Memb. 29d.

Geoffrey de Watone of Codynggham and Matilda his wife, to Roger Pundreys, cardemakere, in St. Martin in the Bailey.

Mathew de Wigenhale, parson of Elsingge, John Wyppeyl, vicar of Honi[n]gham, John Maupas of Bradenham, and Robert Thornekyn of Colkirke, executors of Richard de Cneyke, to Richard Spinke, in St. Michael de Coselanie.

Robert de Weston of Sprouston and Beatrix his wife, to Walter, son of Robert de Yarmouth, and Joan his wife, in St. Augustine.

Thomas Broun of Tacolestone and Matilda his wife, to Adam Perers, in St. Gregory.

Thomas de Weston and Matilda his wife, to Richard Vivien of Northtodenham and Mabel his wife, in St. Peter de Parmentergate.

John, son of Roger de Rokhawe, and Caterine his wife, to Philip de Bintre, in St. Gregory.

The same, to the same, in St. John de Madermarket.

John Costinoble and Ada his wife, to Ralph de Erlham and Marion his wife, in St. Peter de Manecroft [Nedelerowe].

## Memb. 30.

Richard Berte and Etheldreda his wife, to Adam Berte, in St. George de Colgate.

James le Palmere of Marlingford, clerk, and Caterine his wife, to Richard ate Brigge of Tasburgh, baker, in St. Giles.

Angnes, widow of Thomas de Baldeswelle of Norwich, and Thomas her son, to Richard Spinke of Norwich, in St. Michael de Coselanie.

Roger de Cantele, coblere, of St. Mary Combuste, Norwich, and Alice his wife, to John de Hakeford, mason, and Ascilia his wife, in St. Mary Combuste.

Ralph, son of Geoffrey de Paston of Norwich, to Ralph de Felmingham, in St. Olave.

Henry de Brampton, woolman, and Joan his wife, to John de Heylesdon, in St. Michael de Coselanie.

William Bischof and Joan his wife, to Elvyva de Melton, in St. Botulph.

Robert de Swathefeld, cordwaner, and Angnes his wife, to William Hardegrei, in St. Stephen.



Reginald de Fretonham, chaplain, and Heynry Waleys of Sweynesthorp, executors of John de Midhurst, late of Norwich, to John, son of Ranulph de Colneye, clerk, in St. Benedict.

Memb. 30d.

William Ilberd of Honingge and Amy his wife, to Nicholas le Scotere and Margaret his wife, in St. Mary the Less.

John de Corpisti and Caterine his wife, to Simon de Bliclingge, in St. John de Madermarket.

Angnes, widow of John de Midhurst, late of Norwich, to John, son of Ranulph de Colneye, clerk, in St. Benedict.

Thomas, son of John de Midhurst of Norwich, to the same, in the same.

Geoffrey, son of Thomas Silvestre of Norwich, to John, son of Ranulph de Ulneye, clerk, in the same.

Roger Spike and Margaret his wife, to Adam Perers, in St. Gregory.

Thomas, son of Adam Stalun, late of Norwich, to Edmund Brun of Totington, in St. Gregory, and St. Peter de Manecroft.

Memb. 31.

William de Strumpishawe, by Reginald de Walsingham, his attorney, and Sibilla his wife, to Henry de Fuldon, Warden of the Chapel of St. John the Evangelist, in the Cemetery of the Holy Trinity, Norwich, Walter de Ipswich, William de Heynford, William de Cottone, Roger de Poringlond, and Thomas de Claxton, chaplains, dwelling in the Chapel aforesaid, in St. George before the Gates.

Testament of John Claver of Plumpstede.

Ela, daughter and heiress of John del Stonhous, late of Norwich, to Henry de Bumpstede and Robert Bendiste, junior, in St. Stephen.

11 Edward III. 1337-8.

Robert de Fornesete, baker, and Agatha his wife, to Geoffrey, son of John de Totington, baker, in St. George at the Gates.

Richard de Bastewyke, dyer, and Beatrix his wife, to Andrew de Bixton, in St. Saviour.

Geoffrey, son of John de Tutington, and Matilda his wife, to Geoffrey de Wroxham, taverner, and Emma his wife, in St. George before the Gates.

Geoffrey, vicar of St. Stephen's in Norwich, and Richard Engleys, fishman, executors of John del Stonhous, to Henry de Bumpsted and Robert Bendiste, junior, in St. Stephen.

Henry de Bumpsted and Robert Bendiste, junior, to Thomas le Whūg (?) of Wymedham, cobbler, and Cecilia his wife, in St. Stephen.

Memb. 31d.

Matilda, mother of John Pope of Norwich, deceased, and Geoffrey de Kymberle, chaplain, executors of the said John, to Hugh Garzoun and Beatrix his wife, in St. Giles.

John de Thorndene, baker, and Matilda his wife, to John de Manegrene, in St. Bartholomew de Berestrete.

John Tolle, butcher, and Margaret his wife, to Robert Qwitloke, in St. Stephen.

Margaret, widow of John Cosyn, John Flint, Edmund Cosyn, and Gilbert de Folsham, chaplain, executors of the said John Cosyn, to Richard de Biteringge, in St. Peter de Manecroft.

Hervey le Mayster of Brecham, to Thomas de la Rokele and Margaret his wife, in St. Peter de Manecroft and Berestrete.

Richard, son of John de Geyton of Norwich, to the same, in the same.

John Pluklinge, cordwaner, and Alice his wife, to Hubert de Hakeford, tanner, in St. Etheldreda.

William Pening, tawyer, and Julia his wife, to Henry de Stratton, skinner, in St. Gregory.

Memb. 32.

Robert de Suthfeld and Angnes his wife, to Henry Hardy of Thornham Pilekoc, chaplain, in St. Stephen.

Adam Perers and Isabel his wife, to John de Mundham, junior, dyer, in St. Laurence.

William de Mundham and Matilda his wife, to Andrew de Berge, in St. Peter de Manecroft [Nedelerowe]

Walter de Sweynesthorp and Joan his wife, to Hugh de Drayton, in All Saints of Swynemarket Hill.

John Emelot, to Sir Thomas de Dunwich, rector of Elingham by Bungeye, and John le Palmere of Brunfeld, in Conesford.

Simon Sherwynd of Welbrunne, by Richard de Lincoln his attorney, and Joan his wife, to Bartholomew Saloman and Alice his wife, in St. Olave.

Robert Boteler and Agnes his wife, to John de Ameringhale, junior, in the suburb of Norwich, in St. Benedict.

Avicia, widow of William de Barkesdale, latoner, to Ralph de Bumpstede, in St. Peter de Manecroft.

Andrew de Bixton and Caterine his wife, to Thomas de la Rokele, in St. Stephen.

#### Memb. 32d.

Adam de Mundham and Emma his wife, to John de Wuthstede and Hervey de Mundham, in St. Michael de Coselanie and the Market [Cordewanerowe].

William, son of Peter de Stowe, and Alice his wife, to Robert Qwitloc, in St. Peter de Manecroft.

Robert Qwitloke, to William, son of Peter de Stowe, and Alice his wife, in the same.

Roger de Runhale and Matilda his wife, to Adam Berte, in St. Laurence.

Joan, widow of William de Hardingham of Norwich, to William de Dunston, in St. Peter de Manecroft.

William, son of John de Wymedham, and Claricia his wife, to Richard Mundegom of Sweynesthorp, in St. Olave.

Thomas de Swanton, tailor, and Alice his wife, to Sir Roger, son of John ate Crouch of Weston, parson of St. John de Madermarket in Norwich, in St. Gregory.

Robert Bendiste, junior, to Sir William Bernake and Alice his wife, in St. Peter de Manecroft.

#### Memb. 33.

William Bernake, Knight, Lord of Hedirsete, and Alice his wife, to Robert Bendiste, junior, in St. Peter de Manecroft.

Stephen le Peyntour of Swani[n]gton and Miriella his wife, to Simon Sherwynd of Welburne, in St. Andrew.

Robert de Lopham, by James his son and attorney, and Joan his wife, to William Berte, in St. Stephen.

William Beltan, dyer, and Caterine his wife, to Reginald de Gurmuncestre, and Matilda his wife, in St. Laurence.

Cristiana, widow of Peter Joye de Broke of Norwich, and Walter her son, to Robert de Carleton, baker, in St. Michael de Berestrete.

William Camel of Skeyton and Cecilia his wife, to Oliver Launce of Fresingfeld, and Cristiana his wife, in St. Mary de Coselanie.

John, son of Simon de Suthfeld, and Joan his wife, to John, son of Richard de Suthfeld, in St. James.

Memb. 33d.

Cristiana, widow of John Rocholf, late of Norwich, to Caterine, widow of William Roller of Norwich, in St. Olave.

John le Do of Attilbrigge and Beatrix his wife, to Robert de Bumpstede, junior, in St. George de Colgate.

Geoffrey de Frenge and Sibilla his wife, to Walter Body of Erlham, chaplain, and Claricia, daughter of Robert Sket of Holveston, in St. Margaret, in Potergate.

Agnes, dau. of John le Wrichte, of Stoke, to Thomas Broun, butcher, in St. Sepulchre.

Reginald de Gurmonchestre and Matilda his wife, to John de Beyeton, apotecary, in St. Giles.

Hugh Hendeman, harpou, and Alice his wife, to Robert de Erlham, apotecary, and Alice his wife, in St. Andrew.

Robert de Stanford le Toundour and Matilda his wife, to Sir Robert de Mundeford, rector of Askeby, in St. Gregory.

Memb. 34.

Richard Langelife, fishman, and Sibilla his wife, to Hugh Hendeman, harpou, in SS. Simon and Jude.

Hugh Hendeman, harpou, to Richard Langeliffe and Sibilla his wife, in the same.

Stephen de Cattone and John Albon, to Roger, parson of St. Edmund de Fisheregate in Norwich, in St. Edmund.

Matilda, daughter of William, son of Richard the fishman of Norwich, to William, son of Cristiana her sister, in St. Mary de Coselanie.

Robert de St. Botulph [Boston], burgess of Great Yarmouth, and Burgea his wife, to Roger Midday, in St. Edward.

Thomas But, by William de Bassingham, his attorney, and Juliana his wife, to William Berte, in St. Peter de Manecroft.

John Spilman of Thorndon, baker, and Matilda his wife, to William de (? Ther)ston, cordwaner, in the same.

Memb. 34d.

Robert Bulloke and Mabel his wife, to Warin de Snape of Great Hauboyes, in St. Augustine.

Memb. 35.

Charters enrolled in the time of Geoffrey Miniot, Thomas de Frami[n]gham, Roger Hardegray, and Clement de Aldeburgh, Bailiffs of Norwich, beginning Michaelmas, 11 Edward III., 1337.

Thomas de Surlingham, coteler, and Cecilia his wife, to Roger de Ratford, smith, and Alice his wife, in St. Augustine.

Andrew de Bergh and Matilda his wife, to Robert de Erlham, apotecary, and Alice his wife, in St. Andrew.

Thomas, son and heir of Thomas de Baldeswelle, late of Norwich, to John de Ameringhale, senior, in St. Michael de Coselanie.

Ralph de Fornsete, baker, and Alice his wife, to Walter Lothale and Alice his wife, in All Saints (Ber Street).

Roger Hardegrey and Joan his wife, to Geoffrey Boteler, in St. John de Berstrete.

The same to William de Depedale, in the same.

Ralph de Bumpstede and Beatrix his wife, to Stephen de Surlingham, coteler, in St. Peter (Manecroft).

Robert de Bumpstede, junior, and Beatrix his wife, to Roger de Bouthorp, fishman, in St. Peter de Manecroft.

**Memb. 35d.**

Stephen de Burlingham and Matilda his wife, to Edmund Cosyn, in St. George de Colgate and St. Clement de Fibrigge.

Adam de Felmi[n]gham and Katerine his wife, to Adam Perers, in St. Gregory.

Margaret, widow of John Cosyn, John Flint, Gilbert de Folsham, chaplain, and Edmund Cosyn, executors of the said John Cosyn, to Ralph de Bumpstede and Beatrix his wife and William their son, in St. Peter de Manecroft [Hoseyerowe].

John, son of Walter de Bery, junior, to Margaret his mother, in St. John de Berestrete.

Geoffrey ate Parke of Heveringlond, to Cecilia, widow of Nicholas de Kerbroke, in St. Saviour.

William Strengge and Ada his wife, to John de Colton and John Midday, in St. Michael de Berestrete.

Roger Pundreys, karder, and Joan his wife, to Henry de Broke and Isabel his wife, in St. Edward.

**Memb. 36.**

Richard Chamberleyn, baker, by Robert de Lincoln, clerk, his attorney, to Richard Chamberleyn, junior, baker, in St. George before the Gates.

Adam le Heye of Therston and Beatrix his wife, to William de Therston, cordwaner, in St. Peter de Manecroft.

William Starling, shepherd, and Elviva his wife, to William But, in St. Clement in Norwich and Sprouston.

**1338.**

Thomas Chapman of Trouis and Emma his wife, to John Aleyn, in St. Gregory.

Richard, son of Nicholas de Walsham, dyer, and Helwysia his wife, to the same, in the same.

Richard, son of Thomas de Ashewellethorp, and Cecilia his wife, to William Chevele, wollemonger, in the same.

William Heuke and Agnes his wife, to the same, in the same.

**Memb. 36d.**

William Heuke and Angnes his wife, to William Chyvele, wolleman, in St. Gregory.

John Ocolt, of Denton, and Sibilla his wife, to William de Walsham and Angnes his wife, in All Saints of Fibriggate.

Thomas de Hasting of Hoxne and Margaret his wife, to John Reynald of Wroxham, and Geoffrey Domere of Hedirsete, chaplains, in St. Margaret de Fibriggate.

The same, to the same, in the same.

### 12 Edward III. 1338-39.

Robert de Wroxham and Mabel his wife, to Peter de Heveringlond, latoner, and Angnes his wife, in St. Andrew.

Alice de Lakenham, Geoffrey de Chichestre her son, and Caterine his wife, to Adam Abbes and Angnes his wife, in St. Peter de Southgate.

Margaret, dau. of Geoffrey de Pastone of Norwich, to Walter Underwode of Depham, and Elen his wife, Geoffrey le Soutere of Bauburge and Mabel his wife, in St. Mary of Coselanie.

### Memb. 37.

Philip Gerneys of Honi[n]gham and Margaret his wife, to John Athel, in St. Peter de Manecroft.

Roger Hardegrey and Joan his wife, to William de Burgh, candelmaker, and Claricia his wife, in St. Michael de Berstrete.

Henry del Celer of Sweynesthorp and Caterine his wife, to Bartholomew Baman, butcher, in St. Stephen.

Roger Hardegrey and Joan his wife, to Robert de Wroxham, in St. Peter de Manecroft.

Richard de Birston and Margaret his wife, to Peter Petyt of Heringfflet, in St. Sepulchre.

Walter, son of John fil Sabine of Norwich, to Roger de Drayton and Cecilia his wife, in St. Botulph.

William, son of Walter Carpenter of Brakendele and Joan his wife, to Nicholas Rodlond and Olive his wife, in St. Peter de Hundegate.

John, son of Walter de Bery of Norwich, junior, to Walter Tolle, butcher, in All Saints of Swyne-markethill.

Roger Flod of Worthstede, coteler, to John de Bumpstede, in St. Michael at Plea.

Peter de Bumpstede of Norwich and Emma his wife, to Henry de Bumpstede and Margaret his wife, in the Meat Market.

**Memb. 37d.**

William de Beltham, armurer, to Matilda, widow of Robert de Depedale, late of Norwich, and John her son, in St. Michael de Berstrete.

The same, to the same, in St. Peter de Manecroft, St. Gregory, St. Stephen, and St. Botulph.

Cecilia de Hemenhale, to Hugh de Ashewelle, taliour, and Isabel his wife, in St. Michael de Conesford.

John, parson of Oxenedes, and Thomas, parson of Saxlingham, executors of Miles, late rector of Heylesdon, by William de Thurston their attorney, to John Goche of Disce and Isabel his wife, in St. Martin de Coselanie.

Thomas Peke of Ashemenhawe and Emma his wife, to John de Reppis, and Cecilia his wife, in St. Mary le Brente.

John de Beston, to Roger de Thersford, in SS. Simon and Jude.

**Memb. 38.**

Margaret, widow of John le Gloz of Weston, late of Norwich, to Sir Reginald de Lenn, chaplain of the charnel in Yarmouth, and Peter his brother, the imaginer, in St. Michael at Plea.

Adam de Felmi[n]gham and Katherine his wife, to Robert de Bumpstede, junior, in St. Gregory.

John Mounfort, fishman, and Emma his wife, to Richard de Bumpstede, in St. Bartholomew and St. Sepulchre.

Thomas Norman of Suthelmham, chaplain, to Henry Armeys of Hoveton, John de Haddon of Netesherde, chaplains, and John Boylon of Horninge, in St. Martin before the Gates.

Arnald le Latoner and Joan his wife, to Hugh de Masingham, latoner, and Joan, dau. of the said Arnald and Joan, in St. Peter de Manecroft.

The same, to the same, in the same.

**Memb. 38d.**

Margery, widow of Richard de Bertone, to John de Berneye, in St. George (Tombland).



John, son of Salomon de Hith, to John de Berneys, in the same.

Joan, widow of John de Hakefford, cobbler, to William Fleming and Bartholomew Bishop, in St. Andrew.

Thomas de Weston and Matilda his wife, to Robert de Bumpstede, junior, and Angnes his wife, in St. Peter de Manecroft, Berestrete, Stongate, St. Andrew, St. Gregory, and Coselanie.

Thomas de Weston and Matilda his wife, to Robert their son and Margery his wife, in St. Gregory.

Mem'b. 39.

William de Hevi[n]gham and Margaret his wife, to John de Hevingham, in St. George de Colgate.

John King, rector of St. Andrew, and Silvester But of Norwich, executors of Walter de Botone, late of Norwich, to Geoffrey de Salle and Bartholomew his son, in St. Andrew.

Ralph de Middilton and Angnes his wife, to Nicholas Scotere and Margaret his wife, in St. Peter de Manecroft.

Cecilia, widow of James Frend, baker, and Robert her son, to Sir Henry Hardy of Thornhampilcoke, and Sir John Brond of Norwich, chaplains, in St. Gregory.

Isabel, widow of John le Portere, late of Norwich, by Richard de Northwolde her attorney, to Edmund Cusyn and Ralph de Hamerynghale, in St. Saviour.

William de Biltham, armorer, to Matilda de Depedale and John her son, in St. Stephen.

Ralph de Felmi[n]gham and Mabel his wife, to Cristiana, widow of John Rocholfe of Norwich, in St. Olave.

Mem'b. 39d.

Thomas, son of Robert de Attilburge, late of Norwich, executor of the said Robert, to Thomas de Welburne, in St. Gregory.

Robert, son of Robert de Attilburge, late of Norwich, and Edmund Wygeman de Hony[n]gham of Norwich, fuller, and Matilda his wife, to the same, in the same.

John Clerke, botman, and Alice his wife, to Roger Calfe, in St. Julian.

Robert de St. Edmund, chaplain, and Richard Gerard, executors of Robert de Semp[r]ingham, late rector of St. Mary Combuste in Norwich, to Master Simon de Cleve and Walter Lymot of Wynthorp, in St. Mary Combuste.

James, son of the late John le Gloz, to John Fairchild and Peter his brother, in St. Andrew.

Edmund Cosyn and Ralph de Ameringhale, to John de Todenham, baker, and Margaret his wife, in St. Saviour.

Ralph de Lenne, to Nicholas de Acre, parson of Gunton, and Thomas de Briselee, in St. Olave.

Roger Calfe and Margaret his wife, to Richard de Bumpstede, in St. Julian.

Mem'b. 40.

John Rey, "ferraunt d'armes," and Joan his wife, to Edmund Cosyn, in All Saints.

Ranulph Baman and Claricia his wife, to William Berte, in St. Stephen.

Roger Hardegray and Joan his wife, to William Skye, in St. John de Berstrete.

The same, to the same, in St. Stephen.

The same, to John de Wreni[n]gham, dyer, in St. John and St. Michael de Berstrete.

Alice, widow of Thomas Duble, to Adam de Berford and John de Boni[n]gton, in St. Michael de Berestrete.

John de Boni[n]gton, to Adam de Berford, in the same.

Adam de Berford, to Alice, widow of Thomas Duble of Norwich, in the same.

Mem'b. 40d.

William de Cantele, taverner, and Margaret his wife, to Alice Gocelyn of Norwich, in St. Stephen.

John de Beyeton, appotecary, and Alice, widow of William le Wrichte of Shelton, to Robert Cote, tailour, and Beatrix his wife, in St. Gregory.

John le Clerke, botman, and Alice his wife, to Richard de Bumpstede, in St. Julian.

Thomas de Weston and Matilda his wife, to Stephen Cope of Gouthorpe, in St. John de Berestrete.

William de Ringelonde, rector of Felethorpe, to Nicholas de Wroxham of Norwich, chaplain, and Matilda, widow of Henry de Wroxham of Norwich, in St. Botulph.

Nicholas de Wroxham of Norwich, chaplain, and Matilda, widow of Henry de Wroxham, late of Norwich, to William de Ringelonde, rector of Felethorpe, in the same.

Roger Hardegrey and Joan his wife and Walter Hardegrey, to John, son of Walter de Bery, and Cristiana his wife, in St. Stephen.

John, son of Walter de Biri, and Cristiana his wife, to Roger Hardegrey, in St. Peter de Manecroft.

Memb. 41.

Charters enrolled in the time of Robert de Poleye, Roger le Verly, Mathew de Bliclingg, and Andrew de Bikeriston, Bailiffs of Norwich, beginning Michaelmas, 12 Edward III. 1338.

William Skye of Ringlond and Angnes his wife, to Walter Underwode of Depham and Elen his wife, in St. Peter de Manecroft.

Thomas, son of John de Holm of Wroxham, and Matilda his wife, to Robert Boweman of Norwich and Margaret his wife, in St. Paul.

John de Reppis, "bocarius," and Cecilia his wife, to Edmund de Plumpstede, weaver, in St. Mary Combuste.

William Shene of Schotisham and Katerine his wife, to William Sturmere, in the same.

Robert Chapman of Causton and Margaret his wife, to John de Bumpstede and Robert Bendiste, junior, in St. Giles.

William Hardegrey and Kateryne his wife, to Robert de Swathefeld, in St. John de Berstrete.

William de Thirston, cordwaner, and Margaret his wife, to John, son of Henry de Heverynglond, goldsmith, in St. Peter de Manecroft.

Reginald, son of Alexander Cobbe of Randeword, dyer, to Alexander his father and William, Reginald's brother, in St. Margaret de Westwik.

Richard de Bastewyke and Beatrix his wife, and Cristiana their daughter, to John Sparhauke and Peter de Shotisham, dyers, of Norwich, in St. Laurence.

## Memb. 41d.

John de Blundeston and Emma his wife, to Simon le Webestere and Margaret his wife, in St. Michael de Coselanie.

John Wyhtfot and Thomas ate Hege, to Roger, son of Hugh de Causton, clerk, in St. Saviour.

John de Beston, taverner, to Nicholas, son of John de Stanhowe, Beatrix his wife, and Thomas their son, in SS. Simon and Jude.

Roger de Ratford of Norwich and Alice his wife, to Peter Westram, coteler of Norwich, in St. Augustine.

Nicholas Rodlond and Olive his wife, to Adam de Belawe, dyer, in St. Peter de Hundegate.

Geoffrey, son of Thomas Silvestre, to John, son of Ranulph de Colneye, clerk, in St. Benedict.

John, son of Thomas de Yelverton, to John de Ameringhale, senior, dyer, in St. Giles.

Arnald le Latoner and Joan his wife, to William de Lutcham, in St. Peter de Manecroft [Hosyeregate].

## Memb. 42.

John le Lepmaker of Norwich and Lucy his wife, to William Spinke of Weston, fuller, in St. Martin de Coselanie.

Robert de Binham and Angnes his wife, to Vencent le Heyghe and Alice his wife, in All Saints upon Oldeswynemarkethill.

Vincent le Heye and Alice his wife, to Richard le Chamberleyn of Tasburgh, baker, in the same.

## 1339.

Thomas de Dunwich, rector of Elingham by Bungeye, to Geoffrey ate Water and Sarra his wife, in St. Clement de Conesford.

Peter But, by Thomas But his brother, and Cristiana his wife, to Roger le Verly and Margery his wife, in St. Peter de Suthgate and St. Martin de Coselanie.

John de Erlham, by William de Refham, chaplain, his attorney, and Joan his wife, to Thomas de Bedyngham, in St. Swithin.

## 13 Edward III. 1339-40.

## Memb. 42d.

Geoffrey, son of Adam Copping, and Margaret his wife, to Eliseus Est, baker, and Eda his wife, in St. Sepulchre.

John de Hethill of Great Yarmouth, to John, son of Ranulph de Colneye, in St. Martin of the Hill in Holmstrete.

Adam le Cunte and Angnes his wife, to John, son of Ranulph de Colneye, in St. Gregory.

Robert de Salle of Norwich and Angnes his wife, to William de Depedale, in St. Etheldreda.

Adam de Dersingham and Custancia his wife, to William de Depedale, in the same.

Adam de Mundham and Emma his wife, to Ralph de Bumpstede, in St. Peter de Manecroft [Corde-wanererowe].

Memb. 43.

Ralph de Gouthorp and Matilda his wife, to Thomas But, in St. Clement de Fibrigg.

Andrew, son of Peter le Maner of Norwich, to Ralph de Gouthorp, in St. Michael de Conesford, Troun Neuton, and Wichlingham.

Andrew, son and heir of Peter le Manner, late of Norwich, to Ralph de Gouthorp, in St. Clement de Fibriggate.

Robert de Swathefeld, to "Gydonus," son of Robert Bretoun of Gissingg, in St. John de Beresstrete.

Adam Wynter and Emma his wife, to Robert de Bumpstede, junior, and Angnes his wife, in St. Saviour and St. Olave.

Geoffrey de Salle and Bartholomew his son, to Bartholomew Bishop, in St. Andrew.

William, son of Henry Braban, goldsmith, and Juliana his wife, to Ranulph de Erlham, apothecary, in St. Andrew.

Matilda, widow of Sir Robert de Thony, Knight, by Sir William, parson of Cressingham parva, her attorney, to James de Briseworthe, in Conesford.

Memb. 43d.

Mabel, widow of John de Bukenham of Norwich, to Sir Roger at Cross of Weston, rector of St. John de Madermarket in Norwich, in St. Gregory.

Robert de Lopham, by Thomas his son and attorney, and Joan his wife, to William Berte, in St. John de Berstrete.

Joan, widow of William de Hardingham, late of Norwich, to William de Donston and Isabel his wife, in St. Peter de Manecrofte.

Thomas Spark, draper, and Mabel his wife, to Hugh Garzoun, in St. Benedict and St. Giles.

William Bertyng, fishman, and Olive his wife, to William Cussyng of Kirkeby and Alice his wife, daughter of the said William Bertyng, in St. Laurence.

John de Hethill and Joan his wife, to William de Dunston, in St. Giles.

Roger de Herdewyk and Cecilia his wife, to Adam Gilbert, in St. Clement in Conisford.

Testament of William de Surlynggham.

Agnes, widow of Thomas de Baldeswelle of Norwich, and Thomas her son, to Richard Spynk and Emma his wife, in St. Michael de Coselanie.

Memb. 44.

Olive, daughter of Robert de Lincoln, upholder, late of Norwich, and Robert and William his sons, to William de Cantele, in St. Michael at Plea.

Richard Prat and Matilda his wife, to John de Welle, woolman, and Margaret his wife, in St. Laurence.

Andrew Manner, to Richard Spinke. Release from all claims arising from his late apprenticeship.

John Saleman and Angnes his wife, to John de Berneye, in St. George before the Gates.

John Flint and Petronilla his wife, to James de Briseworth and Cristiana, daughter of the said John and Petronilla, in St. Peter de Manecroft.

John de Stratton, merchant, and Angnes his wife, to Hugh Camard of Drayton, in All Saints of Swynemarkethill.

Bartholomew Bischof and Alice his wife, to John de Parham, dyer, in St. Martin before the Gates.

William Attechircheyard of Norwich, to Peter de Attilbrigge and Edmund Pie of Saham, chaplain, in the same.

Memb. 44d.

William atte Chircheyard of Norwich, to William Soneman, dyer, of Norwich, in St. Martin before the Gates.

Ralph de Fornesete, baker, Alice his wife and William their son, to John de Biteryng, chaplain, and Geoffrey, son of John Neuman of Rokelound, in All Saints on Oldswynemarkethill.

John Stannard and Alice his wife, to Godefrey le Redere and Joan his wife, in St. Sepulchre.

John de Paston, citizen and apothecary of London, by Henry Horn of Norwich, mercer, his attorney, to Walter Underwode, called Tubbynge, in St. Mary de Coselanie.

John Line of Hornynge and Matilda his wife, to Benedict Soppe, in St. Edward.

Walter Underwode, called Tubbinge, and Elen his wife, to Roger Verly, in St. Mary de Coselanie.

John de Bonyngton, Hervy de Mundham, Matilda, widow of Andrew de Bergh, late of Norwich, and Richard de Bergh, executors of the said Andrew, to Adam Gilbert, in St. Peter de Manecroft.

Richard de Berge and Margaret his wife, to Robert de Bumpstede, senior, and Hervey de Mundham, in St. George before the Gates.

#### Mem<sup>b</sup>. 45.

Charters enrolled in the time of John de Hakeford, William de Blakene, Roger le Verly, and William de Dunston, Bailiffs of Norwich, beginning Michaelmas, 13 Edward III. 1339.

Adam de Felmi[n]gham and Caterine his wife, to Alice, widow of Robert le Quilter, late of Norwich, in St. Gregory.

John atte Grene, baker, and Alice his wife, to William Quitloke and Robert de Sadilgate, in St. Botulph (cancelled).

Emma de Corpisti, dwelling in Norwich, and Robert her son, to Ralph de Felmi[n]gham, in St. Olave.

Nicholas, son and heir of John de Suthefeld, to Thomas de la Rokele, in St. Peter de Manecroft.

John, son of Simon Mar[i]ote of Suthfeld, and Joan his wife, to William Finch of Wroxham, in St. James.

William Schene of Schotesham and Caterine his wife, to John Brice, pelter, in St. Mary Combuste.

William de Sparham, to Robert de Harpele, mason, and Angnes his wife, in St. Peter de Hundegate.

George de St. George and Cecilia his wife, to Hugh Garzoun and Geoffrey Aylmer of Kimberle, chaplain, in St. Giles.

John le Dene and Robert de Carleton, baker, executors of Richard de Massyngham, late of Norwich, to Walter le Grey of Heigham next Norwich, and Geoffrey de Costeseie, in St. John de Madermarket.

Memb. 45d.

Robert de Bungeye, taliour, and Alice his wife, to Richard de Bumpsted, in St. Peter de Manecroft.

Roger de Birlyngham, tanner, and Ida his wife, to William de Donston, in St. Vedast.

Andrew Rodland, to Robert de Wroxham, in St. Giles.

1340.

John Roo, smith, and Juliana his wife, to Symon de Stoke, smith, and Margaret his wife, in St. Augustine.

William Spynk of Weston, to John de Blundiston, dyer, in St. Martin de Coselanie.

Edmund Lamberd, goldsmith, and Joan his wife, to William Sturmere, in St. George de Colgate.

Walter le Grey of Hegham by Norwich and Geoffrey de Costeseye, to Robert de Carleton, baker, and Elizabeth his wife, in St. John de Madermarket.

Ralph de Bumpsted and William de Blakene, to Henry de Bonyngton, in St. Laurence.

Alan de Lenne, cuteller, and Agnes his wife, to William de Lycham and Beatrix his wife, in St. Peter de Manecroft ]Hosieregate[.

14 Edward III. 1340-41.

Oliver Launce of Fresyngfeld and Cristiana his wife, to Richard de Bumpsted and Robert Austyn, in St. Mary de Coselanie.

Thomas Chaundeler and Alice his wife, to John son of John Skyner, in St. Andrew.

Memb. 46.

Edmund Broun of Norwich, to Thomas de Wymedham, dyer, of Norwich, in the Suburb of Norwich outside Coselanie gates.

John Lomb of Mickle Walsyngham, chaplain, to William Sturmere, in St. George de Colgate.

Roger de Ingelose, to Sir Thomas de Bavent, Knight. (Obligatory writing.)



Richard Engleys, fishman, and Cassandra his wife, to William Valiant, dyer, in St. Gregory.

Robert Ryngolf and Basilia his wife, to Bartholomew Baman, in St. Stephen.

Robert de Bumpsted, senior, and Hervey de Mundham, to Brice, son of Richard de Bergh, and Sibilla his wife, in St. George before the Gates.

Bartholomew Baman, to Robert Ryngolfe, in St. Stephen.

Brice, son of Richard de Bergh, and Sibilla his wife, to Amicia de Erlham, widow of John de Freton of Norwich, in St. George before the Gates.

The same, to John de Hevyngham, in the same.

Hugh Hendeman, harpour, and Alice his wife, to William Mounfort, fishman, and Elen his wife, in SS. Simon and Jude.

Thomas Godisman and Matilda his wife, to Ralph de Felmyngham, in St. Botolph.

Bartholomew Baman, butcher, and Aveline his wife, to Thomas Baman, in St. Stephen.

#### Memb. 46d.

William Holm le Schephirde and Katerine his wife, to Walter Brodwater, in St. Caterine.

Geoffrey, son of Adam Toppyng, and Margaret his wife, to Eliseus Est, baker, in St. Sepulchre.

Peter de Staunburne and Custancia his wife, to Roger de Multon, cordewaner, in St. Mary de Coselanie.

Thomas de Cantele, dyer, and Joan his wife, to William de Burgh, candelmakere, in St. John de Berstrete.

William de Burgh, candelmakere, and Claricia his wife, to Thomas de Cantele, dyer, in St. John de Berstrete.

Thomas de Tiveteshale, cobbler, and Elviva his wife, to John de Egefild, skinner, in St. Peter de Manecroft.

Robert Bendiste, senior, to Ralph (his) younger son, in St. Stephen.

Bartholomew de Salle and Emma his wife, to Richard de Bouthorpe, in St. Andrew.

John Spilman of Thornedon, baker, and Matilda his wife, to Thomas de Cantele, dyer, in St. Stephen.

**Mem<sup>b</sup>. 47.**

Robert de Lopham, by Thomas his son and attorney, to Bartholomew de Reppis, tawyer, in St. Martin in the Bailey.

Hugh Garsoun and Beatrix his wife, to Ralph de Welborne and Matilda his wife, in St. Giles.

Walter Toly of Besthorp and Margery his wife, to John, son of Thomas Lole, butcher, in St. Stephen.

John de Hopton and Margaret his wife, to Hubert de Hakeford, in St. Etheldreda.

Katerine de Norwich, widow of Walter de Norwich, Knight, by Laurence de Brisete her attorney, to William de Boys of Tyveteshale and Matilda his wife, in St. Augustine and St. Margaret in Fibrigate.

John de Hevi[n]gham, taverner, and Mabel his wife, to Richard de Sithingge, cordwaner, in St. George before the Gates.

John Brid, cuteler, to William de Lucham, in St. Peter de Manecroft [Hosiergate].

Henry de Bonyngton, to John de Bonyngton, in St. Laurence.

**Mem<sup>b</sup>. 47d.**

Sewallus Dyer and Margaret his wife, to Robert Sikman of Fouldon, in St. Michael de Coselanie.

Alice, daughter of the late Simon de Penteneyc of Norwich, widow, to Thomas But and Juliana his wife, in St. Clement de Fibrigate.

Thomas But and Juliana his wife, to William, son of William But, in the same.

Geoffrey Hoke, fuller, and Agnes his wife, to William de Derham, fuller, in St. George.

John de Heverynglond, goldsmith, and Margaret his wife, to Peter de Heverynglond, latoner, in St. Peter de Manecroft.

Roger de Bouthorp, fishman, and Mazelina his wife, to Walter Franceys of Bonewell, in St. Peter de Houndegate.

John, son of Adam de Depe, late of Norwich, Michael his brother, Richard Pollard and Alice his wife, and Joan her sister, to Joan, widow of the said Adam, in Norwich.

The same, to Adam de Tyveteshale and Matilda his wife, in St. George before the Gates.

## Mem'b. 48.

Thomas Cole and Margaret his wife, to John de Bumpstede, in St. Michael de Coselanye and St. Andrew.

John de Bradebek and Avelina his wife, to Clement de Aldeburgh, in St. Michael de Coselanye.

Thomas de Rollesby and Etheldreda his wife, to Ralph de Bumpstede, in St. Peter de Parmentergate.

Henry Bunne of Surlyngham and Cecilia his wife, to Symon Godale of Norwich, chaplain, in St. Martin de Coslayne.

Membrane 48d. is blank.

---

## INDEX NOMINUM.

---

Abbe, 29, 35, 143, 182  
 Abbes, 210  
 Acle, 31. *See* Ocle  
 Acre, de, 13, 14, 61, 67, 70, 73, 77, 99 (2), 103, 110, 123, 129 (2), 143 (3), 183 (2), 185 (2), 189, 190, 213  
 Acton, de (Aketon), 2, 133  
 Adrian, 110  
 Albon, 36 (3), 63 (3), 95, 147, 153, 164, 167, 170, 171, 173 (8), 208  
 Aldeburgh, de, 40, 170, 208, 222  
 Aldeby, de, 93  
 Alderford, de, 70 (2), 76, 84, 92, 162, 188  
 Alderthon, 141  
 Aleyn, 117, 144, 175, 186, 189, 190, 209  
 Alfknýt, 20  
 Alisander, 118  
 Ameringhal(e), de, 3, 4, 37, 41, 48, 49, 57, 76, 78, 81, 83, 105, 109, 120, 133, 166, 172, 178, 184, 190, 192, 202, 206, 208, 212, 213, 215  
 Ansillye, 124  
 Antingham, de, 62  
 Arderne, de, 3, 43, 117, 137  
 Argentein, de, 41  
 Arger, 166  
 Armeys, 211  
 Arminghall. *See* Ameringhal  
 Armurer, le, 114  
 Asger, 179  
 Ash, 49  
 Ashby, 25, 103  
 Ashman, 37, 40 (2), 183  
 Ashmanhawe, 138, 211  
 Ashwell, 4, 20, 31, 69, 195-197, 211  
 Aspelond, 143 (2)  
 Aspelong, 144  
 Astif, 47  
 Astle, 16  
 Aswardby, 8  
 Atedam, 166

Athel (? Hethel), 191, 192, 210  
 Athelwald, 172 (2)  
 Atte, 12  
 Attechirocheyard, 217  
 Atte Cross, Atte Cruch, 12, 33  
 Attegrene, 6,  
 Attewell, 185  
 Attewode, 8 (2)  
 Attlebrige, 41, 112 (2), 113, 165, 177, 199, 202, 217  
 Attleburgh, 16, 46, 49, 53, 92 (2), 116, 125, 195 (2), 212  
 Aubre, 156  
 Aubry, 154  
 Auby, 82  
 Aufrey, 175. *See* Aumfrey and Aunfrey  
 Aula, de (? of the Guildhall), 7, 60, 67, 73, 171 (2), 172, 176, 177  
 Aumfrey, 22, 106  
 Aunfrete, 108  
 Aunfrey, 6, 24, 164, 181  
 Austin, 151, 174, 219  
 Avena(u)nt, 112, 186, 194, 197  
 Aylmer, 173, 218  
 Aylsham, de, 2-4, 22, 45, 69, 74 (2), 92, 115, 128, 133, 137, 138 (2), 141, 172, 181  
 Ayrieth, 94  
 Aze, 71, 76, 150  
  
 Ba, 85, 181  
 Bachous, de, 72  
 Bacton (Baketon), 32 (4), 35, 39, 43, 84, 97, 127  
 Baker, 45  
 Baldiswell, 1, 11, 43, 45, 50, 55, 58, 64, 73 (2), 78 (2), 96, 101, 115 (2), 116, 124, 130, 133, 145, 195, 203, 208, 217  
 Bald(e)wyn, 34, 119, 145, 196  
 Bale, 112, 119. *See* Bathele  
 Baletton, 76  
 Balle, 27, 33, 48 (3)  
 Baman, 109 (2), 129, 135, 150, 158, 164, 173, 199, 210, 213, 220 (3)

- Ban, 181  
 Banham, 16, 18, 84, 100, 135, 150, 174  
 Baniard, 13, 29, 72, 79, 87, 126  
 Banningham, 9, 50  
 Barbarg (p Bawburgh), 166  
 Barber, 43, 67  
 Barbur, 37  
 Barburgh (p Bawburgh), 166  
 Bardholfe, 52  
 Barford, 8. *See* Bereford  
 Baringby, 189  
 Barker, 100, 183  
 Barkesdale, 150 (2), 206  
 Barneby, 134  
 Barningham, 33, 38  
 — Town, 191  
 Baroun, 7, 9, 89, 158, 174, 178, 179  
 Barsham, 91, 187  
 — East, 199, 202  
 Bartholomew, 106  
 Barton. *See* Berton  
 Barwick. *See* Berwick  
 Basilie, 133  
 Basingham, 7, 8, 16, 20, 21, 24, 45, 52, 70, 91, 106 (2), 157, 218  
 Baston, 85, 107  
 Bastwick, 1, 5, 47, 95 (2), 99, 107, 110, 132, 154, 166, 173, 175 (2), 193, 199, 204, 214  
 Batalie, Batalie, 33, 69, 71, 172  
 Bate, 114, 129  
 Bateman, 22, 30, 39, 41, 45 (2), 47, 57 (3), 69, 74, 83, 85, 86 (2), 94, 97, 98, 108, 110, 120, 126, 128, 131, 139, 142 (2)  
 Batesford, 28  
 Bathe, 13  
 Bathelee, 6, 130  
 Baudechun, 50  
 Bausey, 36  
 Bavent, 132 (2), 191 (2), 219  
 Bawburgh, de, 13, 34, 55, 77, 166 (2), 172, 188 (2)  
 Beaupenye, 40  
 Bec or Bek, 73, 94, 178  
 Beccles, 9, 18, 49, 62 (2), 70, 74, 82, 131, 147, 190  
 Beckham, East, 56  
 Bedingham, 16, 73, 77, 110, 160, 169, 215  
 Beeston. *See* Beston  
 Beighton, 112, 113, 207, 213  
 Belaugh, 4, 5, 23, 30, 38, 39, 113, 126, 215  
 Bele, 84, 101 (2), 108, 115  
 Bellyetere, 47, 62, 75  
 Beltan, 207  
 Beltham, 211  
 Bendish. *See* Benedicite  
 Bene, 15, 188, 191  
 Benne, 177  
 Benedicite,\* Bendiste, 10 (2), 18, 19, 25, 27, 35, 38, 62 (2), 79, 82 (2), 122 (3), 127, 140, 146, 174, 175, 181, 184, 189, 197, 198, 204, 205 (2), 206 (2), 214, 220  
 Benethen, 34, 38, 61  
 Beneyt, 44 (2)  
 Benjamyn, 71, 76, 100, 148, 197  
 Benweton, 17  
 Berd, 47, 142  
 Berdard, 10  
 Bereford, Berford, 8 (2), 31, 58-60, 65, 107-109, 137, 159, 181, 183, 184, 192, 213 (3)  
 Berge, 168, 177, 197 (2), 205, 218  
 Bergh, 116, 119, 120, 123, 146, 152, 153, 157, 201, 208, 218 (2), 220 (2)  
 Bergham, 131  
 Berkeley. *See* Birkele, 125  
 Berkesdale, 101  
 Bermere, 180  
 Bermeye, 144  
 Bernake, 206 (2)  
 Bernard, 20  
 Berney, 7, 50, 53, 130, 137, 174, 183, 187, 211, 212, 217. *See* Burne (?)  
 Bernham (Burnham, q.v.), 43, 53, 55, 63, 68, 83 (3), 92, 95, 99, 102 (2), 121, 129, 170, 173, 187, 192, 194, 199, 200  
 Berry, Beri, Berri, 10, 25, 26, 29, 126  
 Berte, 98, 125, 139, 145, 153, 156, 167, 173, 179 (2), 183, 184, 186 (2), 190, 202, 203 (2), 206, 208, 213, 216  
 Bertelmeu, 99  
 Bertelot, 179  
 Bertin(g), 30, 51, 106, 111, 127, 130, 217  
 Berton, 23, 105, 181, 211  
 Berwick, Berewyk, 84 (2), 100. (Possibly Barwick)  
 Bery, Beri, 42, 66, 74, 85, 93, 97, 105, 106 (2), 123, 131, 135; 137 209, 210, 214. *See* Biry  
 Besthorp, 9, 14, 118  
 Beston, 34, 47, 86, 127 (2), 137, 138 (2), 146, 153, 165, 192 (3) 211, 215  
 Betele, 109, 172  
 Betts, Bettes, 126, 202  
 Beymund, 19  
 Bickerston or Bikerston, 108, 157, 214. *See* Bixton  
 Bigoth, 134  
 Billingford, 92, 114, 148, 164, 175  
 Biltham, 40, 58, 69, 70, 77, 106, 111, 146, 154, 212  
 Binham, 81, 108 (2), 144, 170, 176, 179, 225  
 Bintre, 6, 51, 68 (3), 121, 123, 154, 166, 188, 203

\* This is a very curious name, and I suspect it was Jewish. It would seem to have been corrupted into Bendish.

Bird. *See* Brid (?)  
 Birclerke, 23  
 Birk, 141. *See* Byrk  
 Birkele, 125  
 Birlingham. *See* Burlingham  
 Birston. *See* Burston  
 Biry, 50. *See* Bery  
 Bishop, 19, 99, 169, 178, 203, 212, 216, 217  
 Biskele, 134. *See* Bixley  
 Bittering, 87, 88, 124, 129 (2), 140 (2), 143 (2), 147, 162, 180 (3), 184 (2), 189, 192, 205, 217  
 Bixton, 147 (2), 168, 180, 185, 189, 190, 204, 206. *See* Bickerston  
 Blakefen, 35  
 Blakeney, 191, 197, 198, 200, 218, 219  
 Blakestere, Blexter, or Bletster, 6, 14, 34 (2), 59, 79 (2), 128, 138 (2), 146, 147, 154  
 Blaksale, 25  
 Blickling, Blikling, 6, 9, 32, 34, 36, 48, 51, 55, 66, 68, 69, 71, 72, 85, 91, 93, 100, 102, 105 (2), 109, 121, 122, 126 (2), 131 (2), 134, 136, 141, 142 (2), 146-149, 155, 156, 166-168, 171, 178, 181, 186 (2), 189, 194, 204, 214  
 Blithe, 21  
 Blofeld, 18, 70, 76, 88, 89, 117, 127, 137, 139, 149, 155, 159, 173  
 Bloke, 129  
 Blower, 78, 81, 115, 169, 179  
 Blundeston, 147, 168, 175 (2), 215, 219  
 Blyburgh, 52, 123, 164  
 Bodeney, 183  
 Bodham, 107  
 Body, 207  
 Bokenham. *See* Bukenham  
 Bole, 200, 201  
 Bolitute, 19, 26, 58  
 Bolour, 153, 157  
 Bolwyk, 57, 81 (2), 116, 119  
 Bomme, 75  
 Bomound, 82, 99, 112, 187  
 Bone, 187  
 Bonewell, 45, 58 (2), 60, 65, 69, 76, 97, 98 (2), 109, 116, 136, 155, 167. *See* Bunwell  
 Bonington [Kent or Notts], 23, 64, 189, 193, 213, 218, 219, 221. (Incorrectly given as Bovington on p. 23)  
 Booton. *See* Boton  
 Borel, 56, 65, 130, 172, 180, 184 (?)  
 Bosco, de, 37, 40, 169 (2)  
 Bostewike, 198. (Probably an error for Poswick)  
 Boston (St. Botolph), 160, 208, 218  
 Boteler, 201, 206, 208  
 Bothe, 27, 54 (2), 56 (2), 77, 159, 160, 198. *See* Botte (?) and But  
 Botild, 147  
 Botman, Bottman, 23, 55, 56 (3), 81, 150 (2), 174, 184, 194

Boton, 18, 25, 28, 39, 40, 42 (2), 73, 99, 132, 135, 164, 212  
 Botte, 5. *See* Bothe (?)  
 Bourne, 46, 190 (2)  
 Boweman, 214  
 Bowthorpe (Bouthorpe), 111, 121, 155, 176 (3), 189, 193, 198, 208, 220, 221  
 Bowyer, le, 49, 163, 172  
 Boycut, 40  
 Boylound, 51, 67, 165 (2), 168, 190 (2), 211  
 Boys, 132, 173, 221  
 Boyton, 148, 171  
 Braban, Brabannia, 20, 29, 38 (3), 39, 77, 84, 87, 122, 127, 135, 196, 200, 216  
 Bradebek, 83, 89, 157, 222  
 Bradefeld, 73  
 Bradenham, 32, 37, 111, 203  
 Brakendale, 190  
 Brakene, 6, 80, 103  
 Bramerton, 187  
 Brampton, 3 (2), 4, 45, 127, 144, 168, 179, 188, 203  
 Brandeston, 27  
 Brandon, 38, 165  
 Branton, 108  
 Breningham, 62  
 Breton, Brettoun, Bretton, 4, 8 (2), 11, 29, 216  
 Bretwelle, 96  
 Brice, 32, 181, 187, 194 (3), 218  
 Brid, 47, 109, 112, 140, 186, 192, 221. *See* Bryd  
 Brigge, 174, 178, 188, 203  
 Brigham, 4, 100  
 Bringham, 100  
 Briningham, 50 (2)  
 Brinton, 50  
 Brion, 18  
 Briseley, 49, 51, 213  
 Brisete (? error for Brisele), 221  
 Brisingham, 11, 13  
 Briston, 55, 87, 110, 111, 152  
 Brisworth, 157, 163, 217  
 Brodwater, 220  
 Broke, 21, 43, 51, 66, 80, 90, 98, 102, 207, 209. *See* Broyke (?)  
 Brokedish, 123, 124  
 Bromfield, 105  
 Bromholm, 38, 87, 186  
 Brond, 72, 82, 92 (2), 93, 94, 105 (2), 113, 116, 132, 138 (2), 147, 159, 212  
 Broun, 26, 138, 148, 154, 166, 195, 197, 201-203, 207, 219. *See* Brun  
 Brounisthorp, 182 (? error for Bromisthorp)  
 Broyke, 102, 131. *See* Broke (?)  
 Bruges, 18, 54, 93, 152 (2), 188 (2)  
 Brumfeld, 105. *See* Brunfeld  
 Brun, 7, 10, 14 (2), 15, 21-24, 105, 204. *See* Broun

- Brundal, 66  
 Brundish, 58, 76, 143 (2)  
 Brunfeld, 206. *See* Brumfeld  
 Brunham, 92 (3), 186. *See* Bernham  
 Brunild, 87, 119  
 Brunstede, 101, 105, 128  
 Bryd, 104. *See* Brid (?)  
 Buxton, 200. *See* Buxton (?)  
 Bukenham, Bokenham, 34 (3), 39,  
 51, 62, 67, 74, 75, 85, 120, 151, 158,  
 167 (2), 177, 216  
 Buliman, 148  
 Bulloke, 145, 184, 208  
 Bumpsted, 1, 5, 6, 13, 16 (3), 18, 23,  
 24, 28, 29, 31, 33, 42, 46 (3), 56, 60,  
 68, 72, 73, 75, 79, 82 (2), 83, 87, 94,  
 95, 122 (3), 125-127, 128 (3), 131 (2),  
 135, 136, 140, 142, 143, 144 (2),  
 147 (2), 153, 156, 157, 159 (2), 160,  
 161, 162 (2), 163 (2), 164 (2), 165 (5),  
 166 (2), 167 (4), 168, 170, 171 (3),  
 172 (2), 174, 175 (7), 179 (2), 180,  
 181 (3), 184, 185, 187 (2), 189 (2),  
 190 (2), 193 (4), 196 (2), 197 (2),  
 198 (3), 199 (3), 200, 201 (2), 204-  
 207, 208 (2), 209, 210, 211 (4), 212,  
 213 (2), 214, 216 (2), 218, 219 (3),  
 220, 222 (2)  
 Bungey, 178, 219  
 Bunne, 222  
 Bunwell, 78, 112  
 Burdeaus, 87, 99  
 Burel, 149, 174, 184 (?)  
 Bureman, 160  
 Burgate, 36  
 Burge, 24, 62, 63, 84, 171, 182, 196  
 Burgh, 134, 210, 220 (2)  
 Burgonyoun, 23, 103, 173  
 Burk. *See* Birk (?)  
 Burkele. *See* Birkele  
 Burlingham, 28, 42, 43, 46, 67, 85,  
 95 (3), 96, 106, 128, 148, 149, 182,  
 183 (2), 209, 219  
 Burman, 110  
 Burne, 132. *See* Bernoy (?)  
 Burnedish, 120  
 Burnham. *See* Bernham, Brunham,  
 and Depedale  
 Buroi, 184  
 Bura, 22  
 Burston (Birston), 17, 26, 31, 37, 40,  
 60 (3), 51, 97, 111, 120, 122 (2), 145,  
 147, 210  
 Berwood, 1, 2, 15, 17, 18, 23, 30, 31,  
 60 (2), 85, 86, 88, 96,  
 131, 132, 138, 139,  
 149, 156, 162, 163,  
 76, 179, 186, 201  
 B  
 18 (2), 21-23, 27 (2),  
 46, 51, 56, 58, 64 (3),  
 79, 81 (4), 84, 89,  
 9, 112, 115, 130 (3),  
 39 (2), 143, 145 (2),  
 153, 155, 167, 168,  
 160 (3), 162 (2), 164, 165, 169, 170,  
 177, 183, 184, 186, 187 (2), 190, 192,  
 193, 194 (4), 195, 197, 200, 201, 203,  
 209, 212, 216 (2), 216, 221 (2)  
 Burskyn, 139  
 Buxton, 6, 12, 14, 18, 24, 40, 59, 78,  
 112, 130, 151, 162, 200, and Buxton  
 (?) 200  
 Byrk, 86, 141  
 Cal(e), 85, 212, 213  
 Camel, Camel, 122, 133, 128, 186, 207  
 Camard, 217  
 Camin, 133  
 Candelmaker, 25, 66 (2), 141  
 Cano(n)n, 108 (2), 133, 151, 158  
 Cant(e)le, 63, 73 (2), 89, 134 (3), 177,  
 178, 188, 192, 203, 213, 217, 220 (3)  
 Capel(e), 29, 49  
 Carbrooke. *See* Kerbroke  
 Carhil, 123  
 Cariol, 135  
 Carleton, 2 (3), 14 (2), 19, 26, 36,  
 70 (2), 111, 117, 121, 140, 149, 167,  
 176, 177, 184, 199 (2), 207, 219 (2)  
 — East, 186  
 Carme, 71  
 Carpenter, 99, 190, 210  
 Carter, 17, 45, 49 (2), 52, 57  
 Carwen, 12  
 Casse, 51, 56  
 Castelacre, 7, 8  
 Castello, de, 173  
 Caston, 92  
 Castro, 1, 2, 7, 15, 33, 35, 37, 41 (3),  
 64, 71 (2), 74 (2), 78, 82, 85, 96, 98,  
 104 (2), 164, 177, 181  
 Cat(te), 114, 134 (2), 144  
 Catfield, 193  
 Catteston, 27 (3)  
 Catton, 43, 72, 91, 117, 122, 144 (2),  
 165, 173, 187, 208  
 Caus, Caux, Caus, le, Kaus, 20, 23,  
 24 (3), 46 (2), 46 (7), 49, 57, 59, 64,  
 70-73, 75 (2), 80, 83, 103, 199  
 Causton (Cawston), 17, 27, 41, 63, 87,  
 91, 100, 102, 119, 126, 182, 191,  
 215  
 Celar, 210  
 Cestre, 74  
 Chaloner, 25 (2), 58  
 Chamberlayn, 29, 79, 82 (2), 92, 157,  
 209 (2), 216  
 Chapley, 21, 29  
 Chapman, 42, 100, 126, 157, 209, 214  
 Chatefeld, 43 (2)  
 Chaumpayne, Chaunpanie, 3, 7, 16,  
 26, 39, 44 (2), 49, 54, 55, 63, 64, 69,  
 84 (2), 85 (2), 89, 91, 109, 116, 124  
 Chaundler, 219  
 Chaucer, 105  
 Chevele, Chyvele, 209 (2)  
 Chichestre, 202, 210  
 Child, 103

Childerhous, 82, 86, 92  
 Ohimbil, 110, 122 (2)  
 Chimmel, 182  
 Ohiroh (Church), 95, 124 (2)  
 Chircheyard, 217  
 Chiviot, 21, 98. (Printed Chyniot in error, 21)  
 Chori, 95  
 Clare, 76, 97  
 Claver, 15, 22, 23, 64, 138, 162, 204  
 Clavering, 33  
 Claxton, 11, 22, 47, 152, 160, 162, 170, 176, 204  
 Cleric, 96  
 Clerke, 6, 14, 35 (2), 58, 62, 66, 89, 94, 97, 98, 120, 147, 163, 171 (2), 175, 180 (4), 182 (2), 185, 189, 190 (2), 212, 213  
 Cleye, 113, 213  
 Clippesby, 175, 182  
 Closet, 28  
 Clut, 22, 28  
 Cnapeton, 109. *See* Knapton  
 Cnave, 110  
 Cobald, 46  
 Cobbe, 214  
 Cocer, 66  
 Codenham, 93, 96  
 Codihotte, 9  
 Cok, 68, 97, 199  
 Coke, 11, 25, 48, 137  
 Cokefeld, 5 (2), 7, 28, 29, 34, 44, 47 (2), 55, 60, 65, 77, 83, 87 (2), 91, 105, 114  
 Cokerel, 128  
 Cokkeshaunke, 199  
 Colby, 154  
 Colchestre, 138  
 Cole, 4 (2), 27, 36 (2), 37, 38, 83 (2), 68, 93, 125, 139 (3), 142, 145 (2), 172, 178, 183, 191, 222  
 Col(e)man, 43, 69, 77, 97  
 Colevylle, 3  
 Colneye, 39, 69, 80, 81, 98, 101, 204 (2), 215, 216 (2)  
 Colt, 177  
 Coltishall. *See* Couteshale  
 Colton, 5, 39, 55, 57, 59, 60, 68, 70, 73, 74, 76, 77, 79, 90, 101, 109 (2), 111, 114, 119 (2), 122, 127 (3), 141, 176 (2), 185, 186 (2), 198, 209  
 Colveston, 12, 105, 111, 114, 148  
 Colyn, 128, 149  
 Comber, 75, 143 (3), 146. *See* Cumbere  
 Combester, Comister, &c., 25, 63, 132, 157 (2), 164, 183  
 Conesford, 27, 134 (2)  
 Congham, 6  
 Coo (Koo, le), 44 (2). *See* Cu (?)  
 Cook, 67, 137  
 Cooper. *See* Cupere  
 Cope, 213

Coper, 70  
 Copping, 3, 39, 49, 56, 63, 64, 72 (2), 77, 86, 98, 105, 106, 107 (2), 116, 124, 168, 215  
 Copyn, 168  
 Corpesty (Corpusty), 49, 119, 136, 149, 161, 163, 176, 204, 218  
 Corston, 5, 159 (2)  
 Corton, 36, 57  
 Cory, 46, 85, 86  
 Costesseye, Costesheye, 12, 32, 80, 85, 90, 106, 121, 123, 133, 138, 166, 168, 191, 219 (2)  
 Costinople, 55, 78, 87, 100, 109, 117, 128, 132, 146, 203  
 Cosyn. Cosin, 1, 9, 23, 26, 30 (2), 44, 46 (2), 49, 51, 52, 55, 58, 63, 65, 76, 77, 79 (2), 80, 89 (2), 93, 97, 102, 129, 153, 157, 161 (2), 175, 176, 192, 196 (2), 199, 202, 205 (3), 209 (4), 213 (2). *See* Cusyn  
 Cote, 213  
 Coteman, 32  
 Cottemakere, 28  
 Cotton, 45, 204  
 Coupere, 53, 58, 59, 62, 195, 200  
 Coupland, 71  
 Courthose, 76  
 Courzoun, 144 (2)  
 Couteshale (Coltishall), 2, 33, 34, 52, 86, 107, 184  
 Craddoke, 9, 29, 120 (2)  
 Craketayl, 145, 149, 199  
 Crales (Charles P), 152  
 Crane, 115  
 Cranworth, 3, 5, 33  
 Crede, 28, 30, 37, 47, 49, 66, 71, 88, 90, 115 (2), 121, 125, 184  
 Crek, 33, 75  
 Creyke, 163, 176, 198, 199, 203  
 Cringleford, 113, 114, 131  
 Crisp, 72  
 Cristemener, 113  
 Croke, 2  
 Cronewyt, 64  
 Crosdale, 22  
 Cross, 68  
 Crostweyt, 37  
 Crouch, 206  
 Crowe, 114  
 Croyde, 11  
 Crucem, Ad, 13 (2)  
 Cruchistoke, 84, 123  
 Crust, 110  
 Cu, 155, 158. *See* Coo (?)  
 Cumbere, 15  
 Cuncke, 103, 158  
 Cunke, 196  
 Cunte, 8, 90, 98, 216  
 Cupere, 6 (2), 11  
 Curteys, 9 (2), 48, 58, 59, 75 (2), 77, 118, 120, 129, 149, 158  
 Curtheis, 120  
 Curthose, 61, 76, 133, 166, 177



Cusyn, 3, 6, 8 (2), 13, 21, 52, 90, 109,  
112 (2), 116 (3), 124, 126, 131 (2),  
133 (2), 135, 142, 212  
Cutting, 15, 92  
Cycestre, 202. *See* 210  
  
Dalling, 19, 76, 109, 112, 114, 118,  
154, 156, 163 (2), 180  
Dalton, 180  
Dam, 139  
Damessone, 106 (2), 138 (2), 146,  
166, 177  
Dancastre, 139  
Dansy, 158 (2)  
Darnel, 101  
Davi, Davy, 76, 132, 191  
Decon, 179  
Dedmor, 149  
Deen, 13  
Deke, 89  
Den, 80, 90, 93, 94, 97, 185, 219  
Dene, 185  
Denton, 16 (2), 31, 167, 171, 185,  
192, 194, 201  
Deopham. *See* Depham  
Depe, 23, 59, 128, 154, 191, 194 (2),  
221  
Depedale, 5, 10, 48, 54, 69, 136, 184,  
193, 208, 211, 212, 216 (2). *See*  
Burnham  
Depham, 3, 5, 15, 19 (2), 22, 24, 31,  
33 (2), 34, 37, 38, 40, 54, 62, 71, 75,  
89, 102, 111, 145, 150, 154, 160  
Derham, 8, 14, 34, 44 (3), 99, 109,  
111, 126, 127, 135, 142, 160, 182,  
221  
Derke, 37  
Derlyngton, 33, 71  
Dernele, 145, 158  
Dersingham, 187 (2), 201, 216  
Deryng, 133  
Dichingham, 4, 5, 22, 83 (2), 95, 182  
Dickleburgh, 31  
Dilham, 19, 20, 22, 42 (2) 51, 68 (2),  
77, 89, 120, 184, 195  
Dinilee, 25  
Disce (Diss), 33, 34, 64  
Dodelington, 158 (2)  
Domere, 210  
Doneye, 197  
Donn, 94  
Donston (Dunston ?), 219  
Do, Doo, 153, 155, 158, 207  
Douwe, 170, 190  
Dragge, 5, 48  
Drayton, 11, 38, 48, 51, 64, 88, 92,  
111, 115, 116, 119, 127, 134, 136,  
140, 145 (2), 146, 150, 153, 206, 210  
Drinkewater, 95, 127  
Duble, 213 (2)  
Dun, 20, 75, 77, 165 (2), 170, 172,  
174, 175  
Dunham, 68  
Dunninge, 109

Dunstan, 117  
Dunston, 16, 17, 24, 49-51, 58, 77-79,  
86, 89, 90, 93, 104 (2), 114 (2),  
126 (2), 139, 141, 143 (2), 144, 146,  
148 (3), 149, 153, 154 (2), 155, 157,  
158, 160, 161 (2), 163 (2), 164 (4),  
165, 167, 170, 173, 174 (2), 175, 177,  
185 (2), 187, 192 (2), 193, 206, 216-  
218, 219 (?)  
Duntynge, 14  
Dunwich, 31, 36, 47, 206, 215  
Duraunt, 61  
Durrant, 45  
Dust, 66  
Dyer, 221  
Dykotis, 130  
  
E(a)rlham, 6, 18, 35, 47, 56, 62, 88,  
114, 119, 124 (2), 137, 143 (2), 162,  
166, 167, 171, 172 (?), 174, 177-179,  
181, 191, 197, 203, 207, 208, 215,  
216, 220  
E(a)rsham, 51, 70, 79  
E(a)ston, 142, 188, 201  
E(a)ton, 6, 55, 151, 153 (3), 155, 161  
Eccles, 17, 148, 178  
Edgefield, Eggefeld, 64, 101, 124, 153,  
162, 171, 172 (2), 174, 186, 220  
Elieth, 79  
Ellingham, 65, 112, 123, 153, 191, 199  
Elmeswell, 31, 97, 119  
Elmham, 22, 30, 31, 33, 59, 69, 72,  
104, 135, 156  
Elwyne, 75  
Ely, 26, 48, 66, 68, 73, 76, 81 (2), 87,  
94, 111, 119, 129, 145, 146, 163,  
186 (2), 193, 194  
Em, 48  
Emelot, 4 (2), 6, 40, 177, 192-194,  
206  
Emeloy, 167  
Enges (Euges ?) 40 (2)  
Engleys, English, 104, 105, 107,  
114 (3), 121, 156 (2), 161, 205, 220  
Erham (Earlham ?), 155, 188  
Erlham. *See* Earlham  
Ernald, 97, 117, 134  
Erpingham, 55, 101, 130, 153  
Ersham. *See* Earsham  
Essex, 60  
Esh, 152  
Esingwold, 171  
Especer, 34  
Est, 52, 91, 110, 122, 125, 136, 137  
152, 168, 200, 215, 220  
Estgate, 58, 101, 102 (2)  
Esthalle, 158  
Eston. *See* Easton  
Ethe, 29  
Euges (Enges ?), 40 (2)  
Eustas, 159  
Evenefeld, 110, 160  
Evapol, 155  
Evesham, 26, 30, 31, 37, 133

- Fair, Fayr, 102, 104  
 Fairchild, 4, 5, 31, 41, 87, 94, 164 (2),  
 183 (2), 184, 213  
 Fairher, 106  
 Fairman, 61, 85, 106, 116, 152, 171  
 Fairweder, 47  
 Fakenham, 63  
 Faldgate, 21  
 Felmingham, 2-4, 10, 42 (2), 46, 50,  
 64, 65, 91 (2), 92, 101, 102, 114, 121,  
 141, 147, 162, 170, 185 (2), 203, 209,  
 211, 212, 218 (2), 220  
 Fere, le, 49, 68, 107  
 Ferraunt, 1  
 Feton, 163  
 Fevere, 172, 181  
 Filby, 188  
 Fin (Fyn), 136  
 Finch, 218  
 Firmund, 106  
 Fish, Fysch, 11, 58  
 Fishley, 115, 134, 139  
 Fishmonger, 33, 151  
 Fishpol, 75, 109, 198  
 Fishus, 64  
 Fitz, 51  
 Fitz Henry, 37  
 Flathe, 129  
 Flechere, 199  
 Fleggard, 112  
 Fleghe, 1, 10, 78  
 Fleming, 7, 85, 91, 93, 104, 130, 178,  
 212  
 Flete, 52, 59, 64, 65  
 Flint, 26, 29 (2), 36, 45, 52, 54, 56, 60,  
 65-67, 75 (2), 78, 79, 81, 87 (2), 91,  
 93, 98 (2), 99 (4), 100 (3), 102 (2),  
 103, 104 (2), 107, 112, 114, 131, 134,  
 138, 161, 200, 201, 205, 209, 217  
 Flitcham, 100, 116, 126, 133, 150, 151,  
 159, 165, 188, 197, 200  
 Flixton, 15, 31, 37, 75  
 Flod, 138  
 Flordon, 22, 44  
 Fl(e)ye, 59, 71, 106, 107, 154, 201  
 Foliot, 77  
 Folkingham, 43  
 Fornset, 18, 26, 80, 85 (2), 103, 108,  
 128, 133 (2), 151 (3), 174 (2), 198,  
 201, 204, 208, 217  
 Foro, de, 67  
 Fouldon, 16, 21, 51, 119, 123, 124, 174,  
 176, 177, 184, 192 (2), 199, 204  
 Foulsham, 130, 153, 187, 205, 209  
 Fourbour, 68, 137  
 Fox, 25, 55, 57, 59, 65  
 Foxley, 24, 34, 97  
 Foxton, 133, 136, 189  
 Framingham, 24, 141, 163, 195 (2),  
 199 (4), 200, 208  
 Frankish, 124  
 Fransham, 33 (2), 37 (2), 145, 152  
 Fraunceys, 90, 99, 139, 221  
 Friend, 12, 53, 60, 81, 99 (2), 173, 212  
 Freng, 13, 36 (2), 103, 171, 207  
 Frenkish, 65  
 Freon, 201  
 Frere, 1, 2, 18, 25, 27, 33-35, 47 (2)  
 49, 50, 82, 139  
 Freton, 29, 43, 44, 69, 220  
 Fretonham, 204  
 Frisselond, 38, 43, 44  
 Frost, 16, 138, 143, 168, 176, 195, 201  
 Fruter, 4, 31, 36, 73, 125  
 Fuldene, 186  
 Fuller, 19, 20  
 Fundenhale, 162  
 Funke, 54 (2), 56, 57, 66 (2), 70  
 Galle, 133, 155  
 Galloun, Galun, 67, 144  
 Gambon, 75 (2)  
 Gannoke, 140, 156  
 Gapton, 95, 112  
 Garbot, 56  
 Garwode, 58  
 Garzoun, Garson, &c., 30 (2), 39, 43,  
 60, 110, 141, 142, 154, 157, 164 (2),  
 167, 182, 183, 185, 196, 205, 217(  
 218, 221  
 Gatale, 61  
 Gatesthorp, 26  
 Gatisende, 111  
 Gebbe, 30  
 Gedinge, 90  
 Gelle, 34  
 Gene, 117  
 Genty, 117 (2)  
 George, 196, 198  
 Ger(r)ard, 7, 21, 23, 63, 87, 109, 116,  
 169, 213  
 Gerner, 154  
 Gerneys, 12, 17, 52, 77 (2), 106, 159,  
 197 (Gervey's ?)  
 Getwale, 126  
 Geyton, 15, 37, 91, 205  
 Gilbert, 143, 190  
 Gilbert, 125, 154, 172, 217, 218  
 Gildenwater, 11, 53 (2), 54, 85  
 Gile, 202  
 Gillingham, 182  
 Gimbel, 147  
 Gimme, 180  
 Gimmingham, 19, 20, 28  
 Girdelere, 59  
 Gisligham, 69, 80, 149  
 Gissing, 58, 59, 169, 175  
 Gizoun, 55  
 Glovere, 131  
 Gloz, Glos, 27, 44, 164, 189, 193, 211,  
 213  
 Gnatishale, 138, 147, 160, 168, 172,  
 179  
 Gocelyn, 213  
 Goche, 111  
 Goda, 49  
 Godale, 222  
 Godefrey, 218

- Godeman, Godisman, 6, 11, 12, 26,  
 86 (2), 100 (2), 127, 142, 167, 182,  
 220  
 Goding, Godyng, 77, 102, 113, 117,  
 130, 138, 142, 149, 154, 155, 156 (2),  
 196, 197  
 Godwyne, 23, 146, 162, 196  
 Goggard, 39  
 Goldenwater, 94  
 Goldsmith, 12, 72 (2), 127, 171  
 Goliard, 14, 25, 30, 31, 78, 91, 96, 105,  
 137  
 Gonthorp. *See* Gouthorp  
 Goo, Gos, 141, 201  
 Gotte, Gottes, 122, 123  
 Gouthorp (? Gouthorp), 1, 2, 9, 10,  
 15, 19, 20, 29, 104, 105, 156, 174,  
 189 (2), 202, 216 (3)  
 Grant, 28  
 Grater, 64  
     111  
     2), 29  
     8  
     219 (2)  
     5, 156, 182, 192  
     6, 81 (2), 112  
 Griston, 37  
 Groby, 153, 169  
 Gros, la, 35  
 Grouale, 149  
 Grubbe, 191  
 Grymefeld, 76  
 Gunthorpe, 28. *See* Gouthorp (?)  
 Gunton, 22, 126, 156 (2)  
 Gurmunchestre, 188, 207 (2)  
 Gyney, 153, 186  
 Hackford (Hakford), 6, 13, 40, 47,  
 62, 61, 63, 69, 72 (2), 82, 84, 99, 109,  
 113, 126, 131, 132, 137 (2), 141, 146,  
 152, 161, 163, 165, 170, 178 (2), 180,  
 181, 187, 193, 196 (2), 202, 203, 205,  
 212, 218, 221  
 Haoun (Hakun), 32, 61, 62  
 Hadesaghe, 43  
 Haddiston, 177  
 Haddon, 211  
 Hale, 144, 167, 181  
 Hales, 42, 54, 130  
 Halle, 26, 46, 91, 114, 135  
 Hambyri, 45 (2)  
 Hamound, 64, 119  
 Hane, 50  
 Hangbary, 64  
 Hanworth, 103 (3)  
 Hapesburgh, 3, 35, 62, 80, 85, 87, 93,  
 103, 112, 123, 134  
 Happinge, 133  
 Harald, 46  
 Hard, 118  
 Hardegrey, 136, 137, 159, 161, 163,  
 177, 179, 180, 184, 188, 197, 203,  
 206 (2), 210 (2), 213, 214 (3)  
 Harding, 43, 56, 63, 64, 83, 87, 98,  
 118 (2)  
 Hardingham, 3, 5, 9, 22, 32 (2), 41,  
 48, 70, 113, 116 (2), 121, 132, 148,  
 167, 179, 206, 216  
 Hardwick. *See* Herdewyk  
 Hardy, Hardi, 82, 83, 116, 132, 195 (2),  
 199 (2), 201, 205, 212  
 Harnoya, 180  
 Harpala, 15, 74, 88 (2), 93, 118, 128,  
 164, 218  
 Harpour, 177  
 Hastings, 177, 210  
 Hath, 142 (2)  
 Hatter, 31 (2), 56, 64, 81, 112, 114, 200  
 Hautboya, Great, 208  
 Haverill, 86 (2), 90, 96  
 Haveringlond, 32  
 Hawya, 121  
 Hays, 34, 129  
 Hayedon, 68  
 Hayleston (Harleston ?), 150, 154  
 He(a)sham, 149, 156, 162, 169, 176 (2),  
 177  
 Hekingham, 30 (2), 86 (3), 130  
 Hedene, 23  
 Hederette (Hetheret), 4, 23, 28, 41,  
 42, 83, 99, 100, 116, 118, 150, 156,  
 165, 168 (2), 191, 206  
 Hege, 216  
 Hegham (Heigham), 9, 14, 30, 39, 42,  
 57, 67, 71, 97, 110, 115 (2), 120, 125,  
 129, 170 (2), 171, 180, 184  
 Heghe, la, 38 (2), 81, 113, 132  
 Heglweton (Helhoughton ?), 29  
 Helawyna, 60, 128  
 Helhoughton. *See* Heglweton (?)  
 Hellesdon. *See* Heylesdon  
 Helm, 55, 58  
 Hemenhale, 1, 12, 37, 38, 89, 96, 102,  
 110 (2), 118, 122 (3), 153, 155, 182,  
 183, 211  
 Hemesby, 64 (3), 111, 134, 186  
 Hemstede, 143  
 Hendyman, 101, 177, 207 (3)  
 Hengham, 12, 41, 61, 97  
 Henham, 46  
 Henhe, 44. *See* Henye  
 Henk(e) (Heuke ?), 27, 32, 41, 208  
 Hennemongere, 34, 91  
 Henye, 72 (2). *See* Henhe  
 Her(e)berd, 9, 90, 135, 136  
 Herdewyk, 217  
 Hereward, 201  
 Herlewyne, 23, 25, 26, 62, 71, 85, 87  
 Herling, East, 154  
 Herman, 26  
 Herre, 9, 23, 144, 151, 168 (2)  
 Herringfleet, 69  
 Hert, 1  
 Hervey, 99, 100, 104, 122  
 Hethall, 10, 19, 99, 163, 192, 193, 216,  
 217

Hethersette, 42  
 Heuke, 208, 209. *See* Henke (?)  
 Heveringlond, 43, 65, 77, 99, 122, 143 (4), 146, 150, 193, 197 (2), 210, 214, 231 (2)  
 Hevingham, 14, 18, 21, 104, 134, 147, 149 (2), 152, 157, 159, 170, 173, 180, 182 (3), 184, 187, 220, 221  
 Heydon, 109  
 Heye, la, 38, 176, 209, 215  
 Heyford, 136  
 Heyghe, 215  
 Heylesdon (Hellesdon), 1, 9, 33, 51, 62, 62, 81, 96, 108, 143, 148, 172, 185, 203, 211  
 Heymes, 106 (2)  
 Heynes, 106  
 Heynford, 8, 204  
 Heyr, 90  
 Heythe, 88, 144, 174  
 Heyze, 171  
 Hickling (Hekeling, &c.), 4, 16, 189, 190  
 Hil, 54  
 Hill, atte, 52  
 Hindoleston, 134  
 Hindringham, 13  
 Hippeworth, 51 (2)  
 Hirley, 132  
 Hith, 212  
 Hoc, 160  
 Hoke, 221  
 Holaund, 133  
 Holdhaghe, 42  
 Holebecke, 17, 18, 88  
 Holkham, 35, 124  
 Holm, 62, 214, 220  
 Holmhale, 123  
 Holveston, 2, 3, 6, 30, 39, 43, 70, 81, 96, 108, 118, 119, 121, 142, 150, 187  
 Honewyne (Unwin ?), 4  
 Honing, 21, 33, 35, 40, 49 (2), 71, 121  
 Honingham, 22, 189, 210  
 Hoo, 122 (2), 156, 159, 160  
 Hopton, 221  
 Horn, 9, 41, 61, 167, 198, 218  
 Horner, 61, 75, 147  
 Horning, 120 (2), 148  
 Horsford, 12 (2), 25, 33, 78 (2), 89, 121, 127, 131, 159, 162, 173, 176, 179, 181, 198 (2)  
 Horstede, 58, 71 (2), 85, 126 (2)  
 Houel, 142, 146  
 Hou(gh)ton, 126, 132 (2), 154, 176, 178 (2)  
 Howard, 33, 128  
 Howe, 20, 24, 53, 82, 86, 115, 142  
 Hubard, 21  
 Hubert, 201  
 Hugelina, 52 (2)  
 Hugh, 52  
 Hulm(o), 5, 48  
 Humppinge (?), 141

Hunworth, 22, 29  
 Hupholder, 147  
 Hupsale, 25  
 Huwet, 162  
 Huyre, 39  
 Ilberd, Ilbert, 120 (2), 148, 204  
 Ilington, 121, 131  
 Ingelger, 78  
 Ingelose, 191 (2), 195, 219  
 Ingham, 16, 19, 80  
 Ingworth, 57, 111, 116, 131, 140  
 Inlonde, 61  
 Ipswich, 18, 204  
 Ipwell, 128, 136, 176  
 Iringe, 34, 49, 51, 67, 91, 112, 140, 182, 192. *See* Yringe, 59  
 Iteringham, 67  
 Ive, 30, 121. *See* Yve, 159  
 Ixworth, 183  
 Jakesham. *See* Yaxham  
 Jaumbel, 21, 34  
 Jelverton, 111. (Yelverton ?)  
 Jeverton, 41. *See* Yelvertor  
 Jernemuth, 194. *See* Yarmouth  
 Joliffe, 173 (2)  
 Jordan, 43, 103  
 Joste, 8  
 Joyce, 39, 95, 110, 113 (2), 116, 131  
 Jurdon, 103  
 Kauz. *See* Caus  
 Keinge, 75  
 Kempe, 8 (3), 9, 16, 18, 19, 82, 53, 63, 72, 85 (2), 89 (2), 99, 107 (2), 121, 124, 125, 132, 133, 148, 169, 180 (2), 182, 185  
 Kening (or Keuing), 109  
 Kenton, 28, 56, 63, 192 (2)  
 Kep (Keep ?), 130  
 Kerbroke, 3, 5, 75, 138 (2), 146, 176, 209  
 Kerwyk, 82, 94, 141, 144  
 Ketel, 23  
 Keteringham, 88, 196  
 Keu, 17, 143 (2)  
 Keuing, 109  
 Keye, 98, 121  
 Keym, 98  
 Kimberley, 72, 150, 181, 205  
 King, 64, 127, 164, 190, 197  
 Kiningham, 187  
 Kirkeby, 6, 18, 28 (4), 40, 54 (2), 55, 73, 88, 180, 183, 189 (2), 198, 200  
 Kirksted, 117, 121, 125, 132  
 Kiroun (Kyroun), 154  
 Kite, 10  
 Knapton, 1, 6, 8, 16, 27, 28, 65, 117, 130, 137  
 Knave, 148  
 Knicht, 17, 18  
 Knight, 117  
 Knith(e), 40, 188. (? *See* Kynyth), 13

Knot, 67, 73, 79, 81, 88  
 Koc, 199  
 Kokefeld, 87  
 Kraketayl, 199. *See* Craketayl  
 Kunke, 103. *See* Cunke  
  
 Labataille, 7  
 Lakenham, 25, 40, 85, 95, 98, 105, 178,  
 181, 184, 193, 198, 210  
 Lamberd, Lambert, 39, 143 (2), 168,  
 171, 181, 198, 219  
 Lamekyn, 7 (2)  
 Lampberd, 200  
 Langley, 6, 50, 107, 202  
 Langlyfe, 115, 207 (2)  
 Larke, 11, 19, 100, 105, 172 (2), 190  
 Larke, le Reder, 105  
 Larling. *See* Lirling  
 Latoner, 13, 45, 67, 137, 164, 195, 211,  
 215  
 Launce, 207, 219  
 Lavenham, 162  
 Lawes, 97  
 Laxton, 140, 181  
 Leche, 146, 153, 178  
 Lecke, 4, 11  
 Leek. *See* Lake  
 Leem, 128  
 Lake, 2, 4, 21 (2), 31, 37 (2), 66, 76, 84,  
 92, 100, 130  
 Lekman, 65, 77, 88 (2), 89, 201  
 Leman, 187, 188  
 Lenn. *See* Lynn  
 Lepmaker, 215  
 Lesingham, 104, 145  
 Lestan, 107  
 Letton, 14, 29, 31, 165, 190  
 Leverich, 149  
 Levyne, Levyng, 90, 166  
 Lew, 139  
 Leweya, 4  
 Licham, 144, 219  
 Lichewyve (?), 120  
 Lile, 149  
 Limbery, 103, 169, 195, 196  
 Limbyg, 80  
 Limpenhowe, 105, 118, 170  
 Lincoln, 17 (2), 53, 76, 170, 200, 206,  
 209, 217  
 Lindesey, 136, 158  
 Lindraper, 42, 58, 59, 77, 80 (2), 94,  
 95, 103, 115, 144, 171  
 Line, 218  
 Linford, 55  
 Lingseye, 33  
 Lingwode, 10, 23, 40, 49 (2), 56, 78,  
 101, 110, 190  
 Linstede, 57  
 Lippard, 97  
 Lirling (Larling), 109, 110 (2)  
 Litcham. *See* Lucham  
 Litherwyne (or Licherwive), 120  
 Lodinge, 186  
 Loffyn, 43

Log(g)e, 25, 58, 83, 160, 168  
 Lol(l)e, 46, 61, 94, 143, 151, 189, 221  
 Lom(b), 134, 140, 152, 181, 191, 200,  
 219  
 Lomynour, 73, 127  
 London, 54, 74, 98 (2), 107, 112, 114,  
 136, 139, 142 (2), 197. *See* Lun-  
 dene, 45  
 Lopham, 4, 6, 7, 12 (2), 15, 18, 22 (2),  
 28 (2), 30, 34, 39, 45, 47, 49, 63, 78,  
 79, 84, 90 (2), 117, 129 (2), 131 (2),  
 135, 150, 177, 190, 192, 194, 207,  
 216, 221  
 Lord, 135, 160  
 Lothale, 22, 80, 208  
 Louth, 96  
 Loveyeve, 111  
 Lovelyke, 104, 107  
 Lucas, 14  
 Lucham, 215, 221  
 Ludham, 22, 68  
 Ludinglond, 143  
 Lumbard, 154  
 Lumynour, 73, 127  
 Lundene, 45  
 Luttinge, 93  
 Lymot, 213  
 Lynn, Lenn, 7, 8, 28, 29, 47, 64 (2),  
 65, 80, 89, 111 (2), 148, 149, 151,  
 155, 159, 185, 211, 213, 219  
  
 Maldon, 75, 141  
 Malhard, 60  
 Malkyn, 7, 53, 57, 69, 72, 81, 104, 135,  
 150  
 Man, 11, 36, 89, 177, 185, 201  
 Mandiston, 119  
 Maner, 216  
 Manera, 128, 134  
 Mangrene, 98, 137 (2), 144, 205  
 Manner, 154, 216, 217  
 Manour, 40. *See* Mauner  
 March, 28, 80, 112, 134  
 Marchaund, 84  
 Mare, 92  
 Mareschal, Marchal, &c., 13, 18,  
 19 (2), 58, 88 (2), 106, 111, 131,  
 147 (2), 163, 167, 168, 182, 183,  
 185 (2), 186, and 50 (?)  
 Mareys, 33, 54, 157  
 Mariet, Mariot, 63, 120, 150, 152,  
 167 (2), 175, 218  
 Markethorp, 73  
 Markishale, 57. *See* Merkesale  
 Marlingford, 14, 35 (2), 40, 55, 203  
 Marsham, 5 (2), 39, 63 (3), 66 (2), 70  
 Marteyn, 141  
 Martham, 150  
 Martin, 28, 29, 37, 59, 77, 91, 95, 108,  
 116, 117, 119, 140, 142, 148, 156,  
 170, 187  
 Massingham, 16, 55, 60, 107, 119, 140,  
 148, 177, 211, 219  
 Mauceston, 22

- Maunmeston**, 55  
**Manner**, 10, 156, 174, 189 (2), 202 (2), 203. *See* Manour  
**Mauteby**, 133 (2)  
**Mauton**, 69  
**Mawe**, 198  
**Mayster**, 205  
**Mazoun**, 70, 121  
**Meche (or Methe)**, 16, 74 (2), 163  
**Med(e)we**, 68 (3)  
**Melton**, 23, 27, 31, 42, 60, 62, 82 (2), 86 (2), 129, 158, 162, 178, 182, 186, 189, 196  
— **Great**, 72  
— **Little**, 86, 110, 155  
**Mendham**, 3, 47, 55, 91  
**Mendlesham**, 113  
**Mengy**, 7, 10, 113  
**Mercer**, 12 (3), 30, 48, 52, 66 (2), 80  
**Mereholt**, 131  
**Merkeschale**, 57, 67, 75, 82, 84, 97, 103, 124, 140, 146 (2), 155-157, 162, 163, 177, 181. *See* Markishale  
**Merling**, 129  
**Mereh**, 112  
**Merston**, 141  
**Merton**, 108, 160  
**Mey**, 24, 45, 95, 104, 123, 130, 146, 161  
**Michel**, 50  
**Midday**, 38 (2), 119, 129, 132, 183, 184 (2), 194 (2), 198, 208, 209  
**Middleton**, 14, 40, 54, 66 (2), 88 (2), 129, 139, 155, 156, 158, 162, 165, 167, 176, 177, 202, 212  
**Midhurst**, 58, 69, 84, 111, 184, 192, 204 (3)  
**Mildinhale**, 61  
**Miles**, 61, 71, 89  
**Milham**, 81, 90, 130 (2)  
**Millesone**, 4  
**Miniot**, 48, 56, 74 (2), 77, 81, 83, 86 (2), 88 (2), 92, 94 (2), 109, 112 (2), 119, 127, 130, 142, 157, 174, 176, 177, 195, 208  
**Mirield**, 12, 25  
**Mobred**, 76  
**Modiberd**, 31, 41, 76, 89, 116  
**Molle**, 84, 96, 184  
**Monek**, 93  
**Monik(e)**, 79, 131. *See* Mounke  
**Mordaunt**, 18  
**Moreman**, 150, 191, 201  
**Morevile**, 131  
**Moundeford**, 90  
**Mouner**, 50, 121  
**Mounfort**, 98, 141, 189, 200, 211, 220  
**Mounfortis**, 48  
**Mounke**, 82  
**Mouton**, 38  
**Muddoke**, 19  
**Mulkeberton (Mulbarton)**, 17, 28, 33, 40, 84, 85 (2), 93, 106 (3), 120 (2), 121, 124, 125, 133, 154, 164 (2), 192  
**Multon**, 36 (2), 79, 85, 86, 93, 159 (3), 187, 220  
**Mundeford**, 126, 141, 157, 169 (2), 207  
**Mundegom**, 203  
**Munfort**, 50  
**Munforteya**, 48, 51  
**Mundham**, 17, 26, 27, 32, 36, 44, 53, 70, 101, 116, 117, 125, 159, 160 (2), 161, 165, 178, 179, 187 (2), 189, 198, 200, 205 (2), 206 (2), 216, 218, 220  
**Munek**, 124  
**Munke**, 82  
**Mustarder**, 41, 43, 76, 82  
**Mustardman**, 86, 143, 149, 176  
**Mutford**, 9  
**My**. *See* **Mey**  
**Nab**, 147  
**Narhingg (Snoring ?)**, 76  
**Nedham**, 30  
**Nel**, 15, 20, 21, 59, 95, 113, 136  
**Nelonde**, 12  
**Nereford**, 147  
**Nessaben**, 82  
**Netschirde**, 14  
**Neve**, 134, 200  
**New(e)bird**, 7, 43, 102, 164, 174  
**Newebrigge**, 42 (2)  
**Neweman**, 167, 217  
**Newgate**, 24  
**New(e)som**, 178  
**Newton**, 3, 24, 40, 54, 64 (2), 76, 83, 86, 108, 130, 145 (2), 167  
**Nigel**, 97  
**Nob**, 148, 170, 196, 199  
**Nodda**, 7  
**Noly**, 36, 44  
— 101, 107, 211  
— 3, 160, 212  
— 18, 57, 61, 66, 70, 90, 5 (2), 200 (2)  
— 142  
— 118, 120 (2)  
**Norwich**, 9, 16, 21, 30 (2), 38, 45, 56, 82, 84, 94, 139, 150, 183, 184, 191, 221 (2)  
**Noth**, 61, 150, 16 183  
**Nottingham**, 53  
**Ocle (Acle)**, 101, 102, 165. *See* **Otlee (P)**  
**Ocolt**, 23, 58, 83, 194, 195, 210  
**Oda**, 13, 56, 87, 163, 169, 160, 171  
**Oke**, 48

- Oldebek, 88, 144, 165, 191  
 Oman, 37  
 Opholder, 178. *See* Hupholder  
 Orfever, 90  
 Orford, 105, 118  
 Ose, 85  
 Osmondeston, 36  
 Otewy, 6  
 Otlee (Odele P), 42  
 Oulton, 120, 196  
 Overbek, 16, 201  
 Overstronde, 166  
 Oxford, 119 (2), 159, 172, 188  
  
 Page, 175  
 Pagrave, 2, 3, 108  
 Pakke, 123  
 Palgrave, 134, 141  
 Palle, 190  
 Palmer, 7, 20, 50, 76, 78, 100, 101 (2),  
 105, 118, 146, 165, 168, 169, 183,  
 203, 206  
 Pamping, 21, 200  
 Panggesford, 17  
 Pankesford, 147  
 Papunjay, 25, 59, 68, 83, 103, 105,  
 109, 113, 169, 171 (2), 193  
 Parcheminer, 49, 128  
 Parham, 48, 84, 89, 150, 163 (2), 217  
 Paris, 83  
 Parke, 177, 209  
 Parker, 29, 150  
 Parson, 60. *See* Persone  
 Paston, 49, 67, 100, 111, 117, 118,  
 148 (2), 149, 160, 161, 168 (2), 179,  
 181, 187, 188, 203, 210, 218  
 Patrik(e), 82, 166, 188  
 Pavely, 186  
 Paveye, 189  
 Pavy, 169  
 Payn, 1, 7, 11, 13, 16, 24, 34, 37, 45,  
 47, 49, 55, 58, 70, 72 (2), 73, 74, 79,  
 80, 82, 101, 105 (2), 118, 145 (2),  
 162 (2), 199  
 Peche, 2, 7  
 Pedelou, 141  
 Pek(k)e, 193, 211  
 Pen(n)ing, 110, 130, 157, 159, 164,  
 179, 200, 202, 205  
 Penne, 19, 90  
 Penteney, 4 (2), 5, 29, 42 (2), 50, 63,  
 91, 183, 221  
 Perers, 18, 109, 150, 162, 173, 200,  
 203-205, 209  
 Persone, 6, 59. *See* Parson  
 Petyt, 37, 57, 210  
 Peyer (P), 196  
 Peyntour, 4, 207  
 Peyvere, 77, 92, 157, 192  
 Picard, 25, 63  
 Picot, 21, 100, 185 (2)  
 Pictel, Pihtel, Piktel, Pichtel, 27, 108,  
 153, 173  
 Pie, 202, 217  
  
 Pikenham, 24, 91, 93, 96, 98, 99 (2)  
 101, 142  
 Pilecock, 72, 92 (2), 96  
 Pilgrim, 90  
 Pillecrowe, 136 (2)  
 Pirmund, Pirremund, 2, 3, 5, 11 (2),  
 32 (2), 33, 35 (2), 42, 45 (2), 50, 52,  
 53, 65, 71, 72, 74, 86, 94, 95, 99, 105,  
 106, 119, 127, 138, 143, 150, 157,  
 169, 172  
 Pistor, 15, 24  
 Plomer, 137, 141, 143  
 Pluklinge, 205  
 Plumstede, 3, 21, 23, 27, 39, 45, 53 (2),  
 63, 69 (2), 74, 75, 79, 81, 83, 91, 96,  
 116, 117, 124, 127, 128, 140, 150,  
 153, 162, 163, 169, 175, 183 (2), 184,  
 187, 191, 193, 194, 214  
 Poche, 62  
 Poer, 83  
 Poley, 214  
 Poleyn, 153. *See* Puleyn  
 Pollard, 221  
 Pope, 10, 33, 36, 54, 107, 111, 115, 134,  
 136, 205  
 Popy, 19, 56 (2)  
 Poringlond, 1, 31, 39, 45 (2), 46 (2),  
 53, 71, 82, 114, 148, 182, 192 (2),  
 200, 202, 204  
 Porter, 149, 156, 212  
 Poswyke, 17, 26, 62, 65, 86, 90, 92,  
 103, 111, 114, 116, 117, 118 (3), 123,  
 124, 125 (3), 141, 147, 178  
 Pottere, 80  
 Pouel, 15  
 Poyer, 143  
 Prat, 158, 198, 217  
 Pressone, 126  
 Prestessone, 33, 94, 100, 119, 125, 133,  
 151, 153, 156 (2), 162, 163, 167, 175,  
 179 (2), 190  
 Price, 28  
 Prilleston, 16  
 Prince, 109  
 Priour, 54 (2), 141, 200  
 Puleyn, 173, 195. *See* Poleyn  
 Pulham, 41, 52, 53, 58, 59, 63, 78, 89,  
 98, 113, 116, 118, 128, 133, 149, 153,  
 164  
 Pultir, 129  
 Pundermakere, 5, 66, 152, 168, 202  
 Pundreys, 48, 56, 164, 203, 209  
 Purchas, 142  
 Purde, 117, 137, 154, 192  
 Purke, 186  
 Puttok(e), 59, 60  
  
 Quarles (Qwarweles), 74  
 Quarmondchestre, 150  
 Quidenham (Qwyndinham), 40, 11,  
 185  
 Quite, Qwyt, Qwyht, 2, 44, 154  
 Qwyke, 7  
 Qwilter, 58, 218

Qwythoke (Whitlock), 3, 19, 26 (2),  
129, 161, 177, 181, 194, 206, 206 (2),  
218

Qwyttener (or Whitstar), 62, 69

Qwytside (Whiteside), 17, 53

Rackheath, 22, 127, 150, 155, 191

Ramsey, 53, 100, 118, 120 (2), 160

Randolle, 21, 93, 101, 117

Rannulph, 96, 101 (2), 102 (2), 104,  
117

Ran(d)worth, 5, 15, 49, 69, 73, 78, 84,  
85, 89, 90, 99, 106, 196

Rasin, 26, 117

Ratford, 208, 215

Ratlesden, 27

Randels, 46

Ranle, 42, 74, 83

Raulyn, 134

Reckynghale, 110 (2)

Rede, 2 (2), 46, 136, 145

Redenhale, 68, 70, 109, 152 (2), 164,  
168 (2), 80, 182 (2), 185, 187, 190

Reder, 106, 109

Reefham (Refham), 127, 140, 142,  
152 (2), 160, 162, 170, 176, 181, 215

Reen (? error for Reev), 28, 36

Reppes, 22, 32, 40 (2), 68, 125 (4), 168,  
185, 211, 214, 221

Repps, South, 142

Revesale, Reveshale (Rushall), 15, 34

Reve, 160, 172, 199

Roy, 213

Raydon, 13

Reymerston, 150

Reymes, 166

Reymund, 10

Reynald, 210

Reyner, 15

Reynham, 50

Reynthorpe, 104

Richard, 186, 202

Richeman, 70

Richer, 110

Richoyd, 201

102, 220 (2)

105, 114,

6, 164, 166,

201, 210,

Rodelong, 96, 163

Rokela, 60, 90, 162, 164, 169, 179,  
188 (2), 202, 205, 206, 218

Rokel(o)und (Rockland), 6 (2), 10, 22,  
32 (2), 41, 60, 69, 70, 72, 76, 89, 91,  
92, 101, 102, 103 (2), 112, 121, 125,  
166

Rokelundtoftia, 61

Rokhage, Rokhawe (Rackheath ?),  
18, 22, 34, 69, 81, 127, 166 (2), 191,  
203

Rolfe, 170

Roller, 207

Rollesby, 25, 142 (2), 61 (2), 96,  
222

Rome, 15

Roo, 219

Roscelyn, 85

Rotepere, 102, 110

Rothe, 86

Rothensale, 119, 125, 147

Roy(e)s, 31, 140 (2)

Rudham, 83, 89, 97

Rugham (Rongham), 51, 52, 97,  
107 (4), 148, 177

Runhale, 61, 73, 82, 89, 90, 94 (2),  
123, 124, 179, 180 (2), 190, 206

Ruray, 78

Rus, 6

Rushall. *See* Reveshale

Rushmere, 182, 193

Rust, 5, 22, 70

Ryburgh, 60

Sabine, 169, 210

Sabricheworth, 1 (2), 42, 67

Sadler, 167

Saford, 39

St. Alban, 40

St. Faiths (Horsham), 63 (2), 65,  
66 (3), 71, 96, 104, 114, 199

St. Omer, 81

Sale, 119, 189

Salaman, 217

Salham, 4

Salle, 5, 23, 89, 113, 152 (2), 157,  
168 (2), 159, 161 (2), 162, 170,  
172 (2), 173, 176, 181 (2), 183, 195,  
212, 216 (2), 220

Saloman, 206

Salthouse, 186

Saltman, 31, 63

Saluts, 135

Saluz, 71, 74

Samoun, 11, 37, 90

Sampson, 108, 129, 136

Sandy, 7 (2), 67, 84, 113

Sancoor, 185

Sarteryn, del, 30, 50, 142, 148, 149

Savour, 46, 51

Saxlingham, 11, 115, 144

Say, 104, 128

Scarning (Skernynge), 47, 84, 124,  
155

Schaumpanye, 18

Scheme, 218

Schod, 35

Scirmeschur, 148

Scot, 91

Scooter, 108 (2), 123, 154 (2), 160 (3),  
161, 167, 204, 212



Soothowa, 3, 4, 10, 29 (2), 57, 58 (2),  
 59, 78, 79, 110, 115-117, 120, 125,  
 133, 156, 179  
 Scripp, 76  
 Sculthorp, 119, 122 (2), 123, 163  
 Sent, 16  
 Seoford, 146  
 Sefeld, 63  
 Seful, 47 (2)  
 Seldinge, 85  
 Seman, 89  
 Sempringham, 36 (3), 61, 172, 213  
 Sewale, 101, 102 (2)  
 Sharp, Scharpe, 74, 96, 111, 125, 126,  
 129, 141, 155, 157, 160  
 Sharrington, 149, 158, 198  
 Shave, 193  
 S(o)havelok, 193  
 Shelton, 19, 149  
 Shene, 214  
 Shephirde, 112  
  
 68, 71, 81, 100,  
 1  
 127, 140 (2), 147  
 Snoppe, 102  
 Shots, 190  
 Shottisham, Schotesham, 15, 17 (2),  
 20, 21, 65, 89, 90, 107, 112, 116,  
 138, 148, 149, 171, 176 (2), 185, 187,  
 193 (2), 196 (2), 197, 214 (2)  
 Shouldham, Schuldham, 25, 36, 169,  
 170, 196  
 Sibton, 44, 142, 160, 191  
 Sidestron, 84  
 Sidhou, 189  
 Sikman, 221  
 Silvester, 86, 112 (2), 129, 156, 192,  
 204, 215  
 Silvoron, 142  
 Simeltrus, 69  
 Simond, 140  
 Sinevel, 61  
 Sis, Sya, 129  
 Sithing (Seething), 63, 103, 111, 118,  
 201, 221  
 Siverade, 156  
 Skalun, 150 (2)  
 Skegeton, 122  
 Skeryke, 10  
 Sket, 41 (2), 43, 44, 189, 207  
 Skil, 64  
 Skilman, 90, 156 (2), 168  
 Skirmyshour, 112, 134, 146  
 Skrike, 105  
 Skye, 213, 214  
 Skyner, 219  
 Slabbard, 1, 45, 47, 65, 125, 140  
 Slade, 96  
 Sleghe, 59  
 Slipman, 138

Slye, 201  
 Smalebergh, 42  
 Smethe, 106 (3), 114, 127, 143, 187  
 Smethemone, 67  
 Smith, 143, 165, 195  
 Snape, 208  
 Snetisham, 63, 139, 142  
 Sniterle, 86  
 Sniterton, 114, 118, 125, 159, 164, 170,  
 173, 190  
 Snoring 48, 155. (? Parva Naringge  
 103)  
 Snow, 144, 180, 187  
 Solfa, 165  
 Somerton, 8, 46  
 Sondgate, 110  
 Soneman, 139, 217  
 Sopere, 108  
 Soppe, 101, 102, 218  
 Soule, 111  
 Soutere, 210  
 Spaldinge, 6 (2)  
 Spanie, 147, 182  
 Sparham, 33, 54, 83, 88 (2), 91, 96  
 118, 121, 218  
 Sparhauke, 106, 178, 198 (2), 214  
 Sparke, 116, 117, 126, 154, 167, 159,  
 199, 217  
 Sparwe, 28, 51, 52, 66 (3), 67, 74 (2),  
 78, 79  
 Spaunton, 135  
 Spendelove, 15  
 Spenser, 54  
 Spicer, 12, 85, 166  
 Spike, Spyk, 104, 107 (2), 115, 134 (2  
 140, 152, 181 (2), 204  
 Spikesworth, 160  
 Spilman, 137, 151, 167, 173, 208, 220  
 Spink, 125, 182, 203 (2), 215, 217 (2),  
 219  
 Sponer, le, 164  
 Sporal, Spurel, 26, 33 (2), 44, 124  
 Sporle, 100  
 Spronston, 5, 94, 127, 129, 203  
 Sprouxston, 23  
 Sproxton, 32  
 Stafford, 48 (2)  
 Stalham, 31, 41 (2), 48 (2), 49, 54 (2),  
 56, 71, 75, 76, 104, 124, 129, 177  
 Stalun, Staloun, 3, 16, 17, 19, 21,  
 24 (2), 27, 77, 98, 112, 114, 126,  
 139, 140, 166, 175 (2), 179, 184, 195,  
 196, 204  
 Stan(n)ard, 32 (2), 218  
 Stanburne (?), 220  
 Stanfield, 137  
 Stanford (Staunford), 14, 24, 26, 27,  
 29, 60 (2), 68, 69, 71, 76 (3), 82, 88,  
 90, 93, 94, 97, 98, 108, 123, 126, 130,  
 148, 192, 199, 207  
 Stanhowe, 45, 52, 54, 63, 71, 111, 189,  
 215  
 Stanninghall, 129, 163  
 Stanton, 78, 143

Starston (Stirston), 43, 61, 155, 158  
 185  
 Starlinge, 149, 209  
 Stel, 61  
 Stepelbumstede, 69, 72, 162, 173  
 Sterman, 96  
 Sterre, 87  
 Steynesmores, 175, 182  
 Stinton, 147  
 Stirston. *See* Starston  
 Stiward, 3  
 Stoke, 10, 33, 39 (3), 49, 70, 74, 79, 81,  
 87 (2), 165, 167 (2), 169, 176, 178,  
 196, 201, 207, 219  
 Ston, 14, 35, 55, 60, 110, 145 (2), 160,  
 161, 165 (2), 175, 182 (2), 190, 194  
 Stonhild, 4  
 Stonhous, 8, 10, 61 (2), 68, 84, 126,  
 175, 185, 195, 202, 204, 205  
 Stote, 11  
 Stotere, 13, 55, 159  
 Stowe, 26, 44, 65, 87, 124, 127, 206  
 Stratton, 46, 59, 62, 78, 79, 80 (2), 86,  
 96, 98-100, 129, 138, 158 (2), 159,  
 161, 163, 194, 196 (2), 205, 217  
 Streke, 29. *See* Stryke  
 Streng, 146, 209  
 Strete, 57 (2), 113, 126, 137, 140, 155  
 162, 173, 174  
 Stryke, 97  
 Stronge, 162  
 Strumpshawe, 57 (2), 69, 71, 80, 81,  
 84, 87, 94, 105, 121, 129, 131, 140,  
 158, 170, 177, 181, 186, 192, 198 (2),  
 204  
 Sturmere, 122 (2), 187, 194, 214,  
 219 (2)  
 Sturmy, 132  
 Sturmyn, 147 (2), 148  
 Stut, 94, 138  
 Stute, 53, 60  
 Stuston, 49  
 Sudbery. *See* Suthbury  
 Suffield, Suthfeld, 10, 39, 56, 58,  
 67 (2), 71, 76, 78, 79, 86, 96, 100,  
 110, 122, 145 (2), 153 (2), 155, 159,  
 161 (2), 185, 190, 197, 205, 207 (2),  
 218 (2)  
 Surlingham, 2, 17, 60, 62, 65, 72, 89,  
 101 (2), 107, 108, 111, 112, 113 (2),  
 119, 123, 129, 131, 164, 165, 174,  
 176, 186, 193, 195, 197, 208 (2), 217,  
 222  
 Suthbury, Sudbery, 118, 168, 195  
 Suthmere, 111, 130 (2)  
 Sutton, 59  
 Swaffham, Suafham, 50, 111  
 Swaffield, Swathfeld, 3, 8, 17, 20,  
 102 (2), 123, 164, 170, 177, 192, 203,  
 214, 216  
 Swanington, Swenington, 122, 172

Swanton, 17, 73, 127 (2), 206  
 Swardiston, Swerdeston, 26, 43, 45,  
 59, 83, 106, 122, 186  
 Swathfeld. *See* Swaffield  
 Sweyn, 176  
 Sweynathorp, 2, 34, 37, 197, 206  
 Tabbard, 151. *See* Taubard  
 Tableter, 177, 195, 197  
 Tacolneston, 9 (2), 10, 17 (2), 18-20,  
 29, 59, 112 (2), 116, 191  
 Tailleur, 99, 100, 108  
 Talbot, 160  
 Taloun, Talun, 103, 113, 125  
 Tallye, Talye, 101, 103  
 Talt, 202  
 Tante, 177  
 Tasburgh, 48, 57, 61, 66, 70, 83, 106,  
 149, 159  
 Taubard, 67, 68. (Taukard probably  
 an error for this.)  
 Taverner, 30, 32, 72, 115 (2), 178,  
 179  
 Tebald, Tebaud, 20, 109  
 Telinge, 19, 20 (2), 151, 158  
 Thede, 113  
 Thedam, 51, 62, 68, 79, 88, 89, 107,  
 119, 129, 136, 138  
 Thony, 216  
 Thorald, 29  
 Thorndene, 205  
 Thorndon, 173, 208  
 Thornekyn, 203  
 Thornham, 79, 92, 104  
 Thorp, 3, 20, 30, 40, 41, 107, 109, 128,  
 132, 133, 136, 137, 155, 187  
 Thorpecroft, 58  
 Thorunham, 72  
 Thrandeston, 24, 26, 27  
 Thurgerton, 125  
 Thurkild, 160  
 Thurning, 5  
 Thursford, 152, 211  
 Thurston (Thirston)\*, 10, 16, 21,  
 24 (2), 35 (2), 56 (2), 59, 61, 66, 70,  
 73, 78, 94, 96, 101, 103, 108 (2), 113,  
 115, 121, 123, 126, 139, 141, 150, 153,  
 160, 163, 165, 182, 187, 194, 199, 208,  
 209, 211, 214  
 Thurton, 37  
 Tibenham, 20 (2), 36, 61, 144  
 Tilne, 196  
 Timer (Tymer), 146  
 Tincter, 23  
 Tirel (Tyrel), 138  
 Tisteshale, 11  
 Titishale, 152  
 Tivetshale, 179, 181, 194 (2), 220,  
 221 (2)  
 Tober, 133  
 Tofe, 14  
 Tofte, 14

\* Some may be Tharston.

- Toftea, 18, 22, 33 (3), 38, 89, 168 (2), 198  
 Toke, 51, 67, 70, 79 (2), 145 (2), 152, 162, 170, 173, 202  
 Tolle, 106, 117, 143, 144, 186, 205, 210  
 Toly, 57, 221  
 Tomeston, 154  
 Toppynge, 230  
 Topyn, 20  
 Treghe, 127, 257  
 Treve, 162, 173  
 Triket, 61  
 Trimmingham, 119, 153  
 Trith, 24  
 Troua, Trowa, 146, 184  
 Trucocoe, 176  
 Trunch, 115, 135, 138  
 Tubbynge, 218 (2)  
 Tuddenham (Todenham), 8, 10, 12, 16 (2), 17 (2), 28, 29, 48, 53, 57, 61 (2), 65, 66, 70, 90, 92, 102, 104, 115, 124, 141 (2), 144, 145, 152, 158, 183, 188, 200, 202, 213  
 Tulle, 114  
 Tundur, Tundour, 17, 35, 44, 46, 89, 105, 113, 114  
 Turgia, 23  
 Turner, 11, 25  
 Turpyn, 123, 181  
 Turteville, 73, 94  
 Tuscoynz, 11  
 Tutte, 31, 47, 52, 53  
 Tuttington, 2, 7, 61, 118, 174 (2), 204, 205  
  
 Ubba, 9  
 Ulle, 41, 44, 189  
 Ulketel, 34  
 Ulneye, 204  
 Underwood, 134, 155, 162, 176, 210, 214, 218 (2)  
 Upgate, 98, 170  
 Uphalle, 153  
 Upsale, 25, 38  
 Uptons, 22  
  
 Valliant, 220  
 Val(l)et, 11, 14, 59, 70, 71, 76, 82, 107, 142, 146  
 Vataunce (Valaunce ?), 16  
 Verly, Virly, 4, 7, 8, 12, 25, 37 (2), 38, 49, 51, 66, 142, 194, 196, 198, 214, 215, 218 (2)  
 Verrer, 75  
 Vinne, Vynne, 117, 120, 124, 153  
 Visaban, 10, 17  
 Vivien, 203  
  
 Wade, 19 (2), 20, 75, 88, 151, 155, 156  
 Wadeker, 134  
 Wafrer, Watrou, 10, 38, 44, 197  
 Wakele, 17, 24, 124, 167, 170, 171 (2)  
 Walcote, 2 (2), 26, 53, 70, 92 (2)  
 Waleys, 204  
 Wallingford, 189  
  
 , 86, 93 (3), 94,  
 39, 63  
 11, 12 (3), 16,  
 1, 47, 60, 62, 73,  
 (2), 95 (3), 97,  
 104, 126, 131,  
 1, 163, 171, 177,  
  
 Waleoken, 174  
 Walter, 163  
 Wandringham, 15  
 Wanetynge, 97  
 Warde, 163, 178  
 Warham, 68, 96  
 Warin, Waryn, 33, 36, 50, 53, 83, 89  
 Warmale, 21, 124  
 Waroun, 147  
 Wastelyn, 111  
 Water, 25, 215  
 Waton, 203  
 Waxmonger, 19, 101  
 Wayte, 169 (2), 170, 184, 186 (2)  
 Webestere, 215  
 Weland, 57  
 Welburne, Welborne (Weybourne?), 98, 123, 141 (2), 157, 172, 200 (2), 202, 212, 221  
 Wellard, 4. *See* Williard  
 Welle, 150 (2), 158, 217  
 Welles, 187  
 Wenge, 125  
 Wenling, Wendling, &c., 59, 62, 100  
 Wenting, 146, 169. (Perhaps error for Wenling)  
 Weasingham, 63  
 West, 164 (2)  
 Weston, 7 (2), 14, 24, 31, 36, 38, 44, 50, 51, 55, 59, 60, 69, 70, 73, 75, 78, 91, 94 (2), 95, 98, 107 (2), 121, 122, 128, 131, 135, 137, 153, 154, 166, 163, 164, 166 (3), 171, 175 (3), 176, 182, 195 (2), 196, 199 (3), 203 (2), 212 (2), 213, 216, 219  
 Westran, 215  
 Weyder, 27  
 Weylond, 77, 91  
 Whe(e)lwright, 69, 81  
 Whyn, 133 (2)  
 W(h)ytfof, 213  
 W(h)llock, 56, 58  
 W(h)ythside, 4, 60. *See* Witsyt  
 Whyther, 139  
 W(h)ltingham, 42  
 Wichingham, 13 (2), 74, 75, 97, 104, 140, 191  
 Wl(c)khampton, 191  
 Wicklewood, 147, 151 (?)  
 Wickmere, 164  
 Wigeman, 212  
 Wigenhale, 109, 203

Wileby, 2, 6, 15, 34, 53, 63, 72, 79, 80,  
 82, 91, 98, 120, 159, 172, 190, 194,  
 202 (2)  
 Williyerd, 194. *See* Welliard  
 Wilkewode (Wicklewood ?), 151  
 Wilunger, 81, 115, 169  
 Wimarke, 116, 125, 134, 152  
 Winbotesham, 54, 58, 152 (2)  
 Winch, 55 (2)  
 Wind, 87, 114, 216  
 Winefarthingge, 120  
 Winter, 6, 40, 66, 175, 176  
 Winton, Wintonia, 142 (2)  
 Wirlingworth, 139  
 W(y)pe, 89, 126  
 W(y)ppeyl, 203  
 Wisse, 95  
 Wissete, 143 (2)  
 With (Wyth), 161  
 Withard, 3  
 Wither, 134, 136, 139, 144  
 Witheresdale, 148  
 Witsyde, 39  
 Witton, 20, 53, 55, 58, 76, 83-85, 88,  
 93, 95, 96 (2), 115, 118, 121, 139 (2),  
 144, 151, 152, 169, 184, 188 (2), 191, 199  
 Wiveton, 133  
 Wode, 116, 123, 176, 201, 202  
 Wodeard, 184 (2)  
 Wodegate, 96 (2), 110, 117 (2), 199  
 Wodehouse, 154  
 Wodenorton, 16, 25, 42, 45, 55, 57,  
 62 (2), 65, 82, 84, 96, 118, 157, 181  
 Woderinnge, 134, 181  
 Woderoue, 28, 61, 173  
 Wodeton, 42, 80, 104  
 Wolmer (Wulmer), 4, 41, 98 (2)  
 Wolterton, 113, 201  
 Wormlee (Wurmely), 31, 96 (2), 174  
 Worstead (Worthstede, &c.), 26,  
 116, 161, 165 (2), 186, 206, 210

Wortea, 172  
 Wortham, 183  
 Wotton, 39, 97  
 Wrangel, 8  
 Wrenel, 9, 11, 21-23, 118  
 Wrenne, 115  
 Wreningham, 4, 14, 15, 26 (2), 48, 83,  
 86, 156, 157, 165, 188, 194, 195, 198  
 Wrichte, 155, 156, 161, 162, 167, 207,  
 213  
 Wronge, 71, 162  
 Wroxham, 35 (2), 56, 57, 66 (2), 67,  
 73 (2), 102 (2), 107, 117, 127, 128,  
 132, 139, 140, 150, 155, 159, 164,  
 168, 173, 178, 179, 183, 185, 201,  
 205, 210 (2), 214 (3), 219  
 Wymundham, Wymedham, 12,  
 13 (2), 15, 38 (2), 40, 41 (2), 43 (2),  
 44, 52 (3), 61, 87 (2), 110, 111 (2),  
 122, 162, 165, 168, 188, 193, 206,  
 219  
 Wynd, 87 (2)  
 Yarmouth, 12, 146, 149, 173, 194,  
 203  
 — Great, 161  
 — Little, 143  
 Yate, 144  
 Yates, 21, 117, 127, 200  
 Yaxham (Jakesham), 24, 50, 73 (2),  
 76, 87, 126  
 Yelverton, 8 (2), 27, 30, 60, 86, 94,  
 130, 178, 180, 215  
 Yimme, Ymme, 5, 10, 31, 45, 46, 57,  
 63, 69, 71, 74, 119, 132, 135 (2),  
 169 (2), 192  
 Yithun, 77  
 Young or Yunge, 103  
 Yring, 59. *See* Iring  
 Ya, 124  
 Yve, 159. *See* Ive

## INDEX LOCORUM—GENERAL

---

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <p> Acre, 143<br/> Acton Burnell, 134<br/> Aldeburgh, 21, 29, 33 (2), 35, 40, 47, 48, 136 (2), 201<br/> Alderford, 14 (2), 92, 168<br/> Ameringhall. <i>See</i> Arminghall<br/> Amiens, 40, 141<br/> Antingham, 66, 135<br/> Arminghall, 3, 46, 47, 55, 91<br/> Asch, 41 (2)<br/> Ashby, 103, 164, 207<br/> Ashwellthorpe, 37, 209<br/> Aslacton, 190<br/> Attleborough, 36, 134, 153, 173, 195, 212<br/> Attlebridge, 207<br/> Aylsham, 194<br/> <br/> Bacton, 17, 114<br/> Baldiswell. <i>See</i> Bawdeswell<br/> Barningham Town, 190<br/> Barton, 23<br/> Basingham, 144<br/> Bawburgh, 210<br/> Bawdeswell, 70<br/> Bawsey, 36 (2)<br/> Bedingham, 160, 172<br/> Beeston, 23<br/> Bellegrave, 135, 160<br/> Besthorpe, 7, 10, 113, 221<br/> Billingford, 97, 165<br/> Billockby, 176<br/> Bilney, 154<br/> Bintry, 14<br/> Bircham (Brecham), 91, 205<br/> Bittering, 103<br/> Bixley, 98, 107, 124, 181<br/> Blickling, 47, 75, 98, 109<br/> Blofield, 77, 99, 118, 159<br/> Bodham, 43, 50<br/> Boketon or Buketon, 114, 117<br/> Bonington, 214<br/> Boston (St. Botolph), 149, 162<br/> Brabantia, 24<br/> Braconash (Brakene), 27, 103, 169, 195, 196 </p> | <p> Bracondale, 181<br/> Bradenham, 174<br/> Bradwell, 168<br/> Bramerton, 4, 25, 101, 102 (2), 114<br/> Brampton, 60, 63<br/> Brandon, 134<br/> Brecham. <i>See</i> Bircham<br/> Bressingham, 119<br/> Briston, 16, 87 (2), 110, 119, 132, 201<br/>     (some of these may be Burston, q.v.)<br/> Bromholm, 84, 186<br/> Brooke, 39, 58, 90, 110, 113 (2), 154<br/> Broseworth, 216<br/> Brundish, 103<br/> Brunstead, 29, 149<br/> Buckenham, 166<br/> — Carlton, 162<br/> — Castle, 178<br/> — Ferry, 158<br/> — Old, 81<br/> Bulcampe, 190<br/> Bungay, 129, 197, 206, 215<br/> Bunwell, 221<br/> Burge, 175<br/> Burgh-subtus-Steynesmor, 161, 165<br/> Burgh, 141<br/> Burlingham, 88, 94, 175, 184<br/> — North, 86<br/> Burnham, 13, 20, 29, 38, 79, 199<br/> — Deepdale, 36 (2), 44<br/> — Norton, 42<br/> Burston, 16, 87 (2), 110, 119, 132, 201<br/>     (some of these may be Briston, q.v.)<br/> Buxton, 57, 113, 123, 126, 133, 155<br/> <br/> Caister (Cestre), 111<br/> Camme, 142 (2)<br/> Carlton, 16<br/> Castleacre. <i>See</i> Acre<br/> Cawston, 21, 42, 141, 157, 214<br/> Claxton, 20, 101 (2)<br/> Cley, 73, 94<br/> Codyingham, 203<br/> Colby, 188 </p> |
|--|---|

Oolkirk, 203  
 Colney, 183, 184  
 Colton, 75, 79, 94, 110, 160  
 Corpusty, 107, 172  
 Costeseye, 28, 51, 63  
 Creake, 191  
 — South, 107, 112, 114, 136, 139, 142 (2)  
 Cressingham, 63, 216  
 Cringleford, 14 (2), 15, 21, 75  
 Crostweyt, 196  
 Crouchestoke, 90, 101 (2), 115, 195, 200. *See* Stoke Holy Cross  
 Crunglethorp or Crungethorp, 141, 202  
  
 Dalling, 37, 40  
 Denharston, 18  
 Denton, 23, 83 (2), 136, 175, 195  
 Denver, 176  
 Deopham, 34, 210, 214  
 Dickleburgh, 68  
 Dilham, 12, 68 (2), 104, 126, 140, 186  
 Diss, 211  
 Drayton, 21, 217  
 Dunmow, 78, 97  
 Dunston, 117, 133  
  
 Earlham, 28, 51, 75, 93, 102, 104, 164 (2), 182, 185, 202, 207  
 Earsham, 51, 67, 70, 79  
 Easton, 19 (2), 22, 31, 75  
 Eaton, 15, 49  
 Eccles, 154  
 Ellingham, 89, 197, 206, 215  
 — Great, 79  
 — Little, 176, 201  
 Elmham, North, 78, 118  
 — South, 211  
 Elsing, 86, 93, 203  
 Erpingham, 151, 196  
 Eye, 172, 190  
  
 Felmingham, 149  
 Felthorpe, 60, 71, 214 (2)  
 Fenton, 186  
 Field Dalling, 50  
 Filby, 10, 26, 29, 147  
 Fishley, 104, 107  
 Fleg, 15  
 — Deanery, 65  
 Flixton, 26  
 Forncett, 3, 4, 9, 21, 40, 107, 194  
 Foulden, 221  
 Foulsham, 169  
 Foxley, 75, 109, 196  
 Framingham, 23, 66 (2), 164  
 Fressingfield, 207, 219  
 Fritton, 6 (2), 41  
 Fundalethorp, 57  
 Fundenhall, 162

Garveston, 15  
 Gasthorp (Gatlsthorp), 60  
 Giselham, 53  
 Gissing, 216  
 Gouthorp (?), 124, 213 (probably Gunthorp)  
 Gunston, 153  
 Gunthorp. *See* Gouthorp (?)  
 Gunton, 213  
  
 Hackford, 95, 121  
 Halvergate, 177  
 Happisburgh, 154  
 Hapton, 195  
 Hardingham, 111  
 Hardley, 105  
 Hargham, 100  
 Harleston, 176  
 Harpley, 134  
 Haveringland, 182, 209  
 Hedenham, 82, 189  
 Heigham, 28, 99, 125, 129, 150, 185, 219 (2)  
 Hellesdon, 34  
 Hempnall, 27, 67, 102, 108, 153, 173  
 Hempstead, 33, 54, 74  
 Herringby, 50, 65, 75  
 Herringfleet, 210  
 Hethel, 120  
 Hethersett, 210  
 Hevingham, 45 (2), 74, 117, 144, 155, 158, 197  
 Hickling, 170, 186 (2)  
 Hilborough, 176  
 Hindolvestone, 155, 162  
 Hingham, 19, 150  
 Hockering, 2, 92  
 Hoe, 35, 36  
 Holaund, 133  
 Holkham, 150  
 Holt, 109  
 Holvestone, 9, 12, 23, 25, 68, 71, 144, 168 (2), 207  
 Honing, 204  
 Honingham, 176, 185, 197, 203, 212  
 Hopton, 97  
 Horning, 211, 218  
 Horsford, 61, 141  
 \*Horsham St. Faith, 19, 30, 88, 103, 129, 169, 195  
 Horstead, 4  
 Houghton, 180  
 Hoveton, 211  
 Howe, 32, 155, 190  
 Hoxne, 7, 9, 89, 177, 210  
 Hunstanton, 124, 129  
 Hunworth, 83  
  
 Inggemounteny, 90, 99  
 Ilketshall, 10  
 Ingham, 20

\* Possibly some of the entries indexed under Horsham St. Faith may refer to the Norwich parish.

Ingworth, 171  
 Ipswich, 9 (2), 59.  
 Irmingland, 7  
 Itteringham, 50, 99

Keningham, 188, 189, 195, 196  
 Kerdiston, 98  
 Keswick, 2, 10, 185  
 Kimberley, 8, 35 (2), 61, 160, 163, 218  
 Kirby, 217  
 — Bedon, 189  
 Knapton, 52

Lakenham, 48, 181  
 Langhale, 192  
 Langley, 50  
 Leke, 50  
 Letheringsett, 64, 152, 172  
 Limpenhoe, 69  
 Litcham, 119  
 Loddon, 45, 151  
 London, 148, 218  
 Lopham, 156  
 Lothingland, 12  
 Lund, 188  
 Lynn, 179

Mannegrene, 112  
 Marketeshorp (?), 113  
 Marchesford (?), 182  
 Marlingford, 146, 165, 168, 169, 184 (2)  
 Massingham, 95, 113  
 Matlask, 67, 68  
 Melford, 7  
 Melton, 34, 38, 61, 94  
 — Great, 60, 72, 138, 163  
 — Little, 50, 90, 153, 156 (2), 159, 168  
 Merton, 95  
 Middleton, 28  
 Morley, 61  
 Morningthorpe, 136, 137  
 Moulton, 133 (2)  
 Mulbarton, 13, 18, 117, 135, 169  
 Mundford, 177  
 Mutford, 63

Neatishead, 29, 211  
 Necton, 190, 202  
 Nelond, 57  
 Newton Flotman, 120, 140  
 Northwold, 63  
 Norwich. *See* Parochial Index

Ocholt, 31  
 Ormesby, 83  
 Osmondeston, 141, 201  
 Oulton, 88, 97, 139 (2), 142, 147, 171, 180, 194  
 Oxnead, 211

Pakefield, 125  
 Palgrave, 14, 107, 117, 134  
 Pickenham, 134, 152

Plumstead, 15, 22, 23, 64, 133 (2), 202, 204  
 Poringland, 133, 136  
 Postwick, 21, 82, 92, 160, 181, 187, 194 (2)  
 Potter Heigham, 149  
 Preston, 62  
 Pulham, 11, 31, 41, 76, 132, 139, 158 (2), 186, 191, 194, 197

Rackheath, 27, 150, 153, 158  
 Ranworth, 100, 214  
 Redgrave, 15, 92  
 Repps, 12  
 — South, 44 (2), 146  
 Reymerston, 158 (2)  
 Ringland, 214  
 Ringstead, 27  
 Rokhage (probably Rackheath, q.v.)  
 Rockland, 22, 33, 38, 49, 92, 97 (2), 107, 146, 185, 217  
 Rollesby, 62, 98 (2), 105  
 Rudham, East, 145  
 Runton, 157  
 Ryston, 149, 176, 177

Saham, 196, 202, 207  
 St. Edmund (Bury), 5  
 St. Faith. *See* Horsham  
 Sall, 73, 94  
 Salthouse, 130  
 Saxlingham, 64, 69, 211  
 Saxthorpe, 88, 117  
 Schingges, 1  
 Scottow, 82, 101, 154, 158, 166, 192, 200  
 Sculthorpe, 160  
 Semere, 12, 13 (2)  
 Shelton, 90, 110 (2), 213  
 Shotesham, 44 (2), 107, 138, 218  
 Skeyton, 123, 128, 186, 207  
 Sloley, 166  
 Snetterton, 74, 101, 105 (2)  
 Sniterle, 46, 85  
 Sniterleton, 111  
 Snoring, 200, 201  
 Sparham, 151  
 Spixworth, 52  
 Sporle, 11  
 Sprowston, 71, 146, 209  
 Stanhoe, 120  
 Stanton, 144, 163  
 Stiffkey, 73, 94  
 Stoke Holy Cross. *See* Crouche-stoke  
 Stokesby, 170  
 Stratton, 24, 67, 87, 95, 117, 137, 141, 153, 161, 201  
 — Long, 46  
 Strumpshaw, 60  
 Suffield, 61, 71, 89  
 Surlingham, 20 (2), 151, 158, 169 (2), 171, 187  
 Swaffham, 132

Swaffield, 147  
 Swainsthorpe, 2, 32, 204, 206, 210  
 Swanington, 52, 207  
 Swanton Morley, 61 (?)  
 Swardeston, 8, 96, 117, 144, 146, 169  
  
 Tacolneston, 46, 203  
 Tailham, 110  
 Tasburgh, 17, 29, 203, 215  
 Tattersett, 161  
 Terrington, 100  
 Tharston, 80, 134, 209  
 Themelthorpe, 65, 98, 109  
 Thompson, 178  
 Thorndon, 137, 138, 151, 167, 220  
 Thornham Pilecok (?), 113, 116, 205, 212  
 Thorpe Market, 21  
 Thourston, 124  
 Thrigby, 15  
 Thurton, 130  
 Tibenham, 98  
 Tilney, 151  
 Tittleshall, 13  
 Tivetshall, 4, 202, 221  
 Toft, 96  
 Totlington, 138, 148, 154, 204  
 Trimingham, 67, 70, 80 (2)  
 Trunch, 190  
 Tuddenham, 130, 203  
  
 Upton, 135, 156  
  
 Walsham, North, 23, 138, 177  
 — South, 31, 47, 136  
 Walsingham, 71, 76, 100, 148, 197, 219  
 Warham, 169  
 Welborne, 4, 41, 98, 206, 207

Wellingham, 104  
 Westacre, 43  
 Westleton, 64  
 Weston, 206, 211, 215  
 Wheatacre, 61  
 Whissonsett, 114  
 Whitlingham, 25, 202  
 Wickhampton, 47  
 Wicklewood, 147  
 Wickmere, 63  
 Wilby, 108, 172, 202  
 Wilton, 8  
 Winch, 95  
 Winthorp, 213  
 Witchingham, 17  
 Witton, 64, 110, 117, 141, 156  
 Wolterton, 48 (2)  
 Wood Norton, 35  
 — Rising, 140, 152, 191  
 Woodton, 144, 180  
 Worstead, 18, 20, 21, 28 (2), 97, 138, 139, 200 (2)  
 Wrampingham, 104  
 Wreningham, 199  
 Wrotham, 167 (2), 193  
 Wroxham, 4, 13, 44, 94, 96, 185, 200 (2), 210, 214, 218  
 Wymigton, 99  
 Wymondham, 15, 21, 64, 162, 173, 205  
 Wyrlingworth, 197  
  
 Yarmouth, 9, 211  
 — Great, 38, 43, 44, 112, 128, 129 (2), 136 (2), 137, 139, 149, 198, 208, 216  
 — South, 21, 40 (2)  
 Yaxham, 19, 71, 132, 150  
 Yelverton, 37



# INDEX LOCORUM—LOCAL.

## NORWICH PARISHES.

All Saints (unidentified), 213

— (Old) Swinemarket [Holdeswynmarkethill], Ber Street, 3, 10, 16, 24, 35, 48, 52, 57, 59, 64, 70, 80, 95, 103, 107, 108 (2), 120, 132, 137, 138, 140, 144, 146, 151, 156, 169, 170, 176, 194-196, 206, 208, 210, 215,

riggate], 16, 64, 69, 74 (2), 168, 180, 189,

5-7, 9, 10, 11 (2), 25, 27, 28, 30, 42 (2), 54, 58, 71 (3), 72, 73, 89 (2), 90, 94, 100 (2), 102 (2), 112, 113 (2), 130, 132, 138, 152, 153 (2), 158 (2), 159 (2), 164-167, 170, 177 (2), 178 (2), 192, 195 (2), 201, 207 (2), 216 (2), 219.

220, 222

217

St. Botolph Abbot (Fibriggate), 6, 24, 40, 45, 47, 56, 58 (2), 66, 83, 95 (2), 100, 104 (2), 110, 120, 134, 138, 142, 146, 160, 161 (2), 165, 169, 170, 190, 193, 194, 203, 210, 211, 214, 220

St. Clement (unidentified), 23, 50 (2), 53, 55, 83, 100, 125, 128, 133, 140, 149, 151, 152, 156, 167, 170, 209

— Conisford or at Well, 1, 2, 42, 57, 67, 97, 99, 107, 109, 110, 118, 125, 147 (2), 148, 169 (2), 170 (2), 180, 184, 185, 189 (2), 190, 193, 197, 215, 217

— Martyr or at Fibridge by Colegate or at Bridge, 10, 13, 16, 36, 55, 89, 97, 100, 101, 104 (2), 108, 111, 128, 129, 134 (2), 136, 145, 160, 162, 174, 175, 176 (2), 181, 189 (2), 202, 209, 216 (2), 221

St. Cross, Holy Cross, or St. Crowche, 4, 16, 28, 29, 46, 54, 78, 111, 126, 128, 151, 193, 197 (2)

St. Cuthbert, 7 (2), 13, 26, 50, 64 (2), 89, 98, 112, 130 (2), 147, 153, 156, 158, 160, 178, 179, 186

St. Edmund, Fibrigge or Flashergate, 2, 3, 11, 12, 15, 22, 26, 27, 36, 48, 54, 63 (2), 64 (2), 84, 86, 92, 105, 108, 117, 122, 134, 138, 147, 151, 153, 162, 164, 170, 173 (2), 186, 208 (2), 213

— (? St. Mary), Fybridge (in Combust), 3 (?), 25, 52, 76 (2), 77, 127, 171, 172, 174, 177, 187, 191, 210, 221

— Newbridge or Colegate, 8 (2), 43, 54, 94, 136, 139 (2), 144, 172 (2), 195

— of Coslany, 6, 179

St. Martin Coslany or Oak, 3, 4, 10, 14, 16-18, 19 (4), 21, 22, 33, 34, 40, 41, 43, 44, 48, 51, 61 (2), 84, 92-94, 96, 98, 101-103, 105, 118, 119, 123, 124, 130, 132, 139, 145, 146, 148, 151, 153, 158, 163, 173 (3), 183, 185, 195, 201, 211, 215 (2), 219, 222

St. Edward, 9, 33, 42, 47, 65, 73, 96,  
142, 154, 161-163, 174, 178, 198,  
199, 209, 20 . . . , 218  
St. Etheldred, Conestford, 15, 23, 52,  
62, 64, 81, 100, 103, 113, 118, 123,  
173, 187, 205, 216, 221  
St. Faith. *See* St. Vedast  
St. George (unidentified), 52, 69, 147,  
155, 168, 218, 221  
— — de Hundegate, 96  
— — Colegate, Coalany, Muspole,  
1, 8 (3), 10, 19-21, 24, 29, 31,  
34, 38, 39 (2), 45, 50, 55, 59, 61-63,  
71, 73 (2), 74, 76, 87, 89, 94, 95, 98,  
100, 101, 103-105, 107, 118, 119,  
125 (2), 126, 128, 133 (2), 134, 136,  
139 (2), 141 (2), 144, 148 (2),  
149 (2), 154, 156, 157, 159, 170,  
180, 182 (2), 192, 197, 199, 200,  
203, 207, 209, 212, 219 (2)  
— — Tomblond or before Gate, 8,  
12, 15, 16, 34 (3), 38, 51 (2), 53, 56 (2),  
59, 64, 67 (2), 68, 70 (4), 78, 79 (2),  
80, 82 (2), 90, 92-94, 113 (2), 116,  
119, 122 (2), 127, 128 (3), 131, 133,  
145, 147, 151, 152, 157, 161-163,  
168, 174, 175, 177, 179 (2), 180 (2),  
182 (5), 183, 185-187, 189-194, 197,  
201, 204 (2), 205, 209, 211, 217, 218,  
220 (2), 221 (2)

St

St

ZNU

St. James, 16, 27 (2), 29, 55, 63, 71,  
76, 101, 107, 109, 117, 124, 134, 136,  
140, 150, 152, 155, 163, 180, 181, 191,  
207, 218

St. John's (unidentified), 113

—

—

—

—

St

St

St

St

— — Westwick, 5, 8, 11, 14, 18, 20,  
21, 27, 29, 49, 56, 62, 85, 114, 126,  
143 (2), 150, 153, 157, 163, 174, 178,  
187, 191, 193, 214  
— — at Hill, 51, 141  
— — of the Hill, Holmstreta, 216  
— — at Ber Street, 141  
— — Bailey or Timberhill, 7, 21, 23,  
27, 29, 33, 61-63, 66, 82, 87, 97, 109,  
111, 118, 120, 121, 133, 136, 141,  
143 (2), 144, 156, 158, 175, 177, 195,  
203, 221  
— — before the Gates, 139  
— — atte Hill, before the Gates, 202  
— — Palace Gate, Bishop Gate, or  
Plain, 24, 26, 57 (2), 47, 51, 54, 63,

**St. Margaret (continued)**

66 (2), 67, 90, 99, 100, 120, 132, 135, 137, 138, 142, 150, 151, 152 (2), 173, 178, 188, 197, 211, 217 (2)

**St. Mary Magdalene, 84**

— Coslany (? also see St. Margaret), 1, 4 (2), 5, 17 (2), 18, 21, 31, 33, 35, 37, 38, 40, 43, 45, 49, 50, 59, 60, 67, 70 (2), 71 (2), 80 (2), 91, 93, 101-103, 110, 111, 113 (2), 115 (2), 116, 117, 120, 121, 130, 137, 142, 145, 148, 151, 152, 153 (2), 155, 161, 168, 186, 190, 207, 208, 210, 218, 219, 220

— in the Marsh, 75, 78, 84, 96, 107, 118, 155, 158 (3)

— the Less, 9, 18, 19, 25, 29, 36, 74, 80, 88, 90, 118 (2), 120 (3), 128, 136, 137, 148, 155 (2), 159, 160 (2), 172, 204

— Combuste or Fibrigate (de Brend or le Brente), 3, 24, 26-28, 56, 61, 63 (2), 70, 73, 75, 96, 117, 119, 121, 128, 131, 137, 138, 141, 196, 203 (2), 211, 213 (2), 214, 218

— in the Fields, 13, 24, 46 (2), 71, 73, 75, 132, 183

— College, 183

**St. Matthew (? where), 187****St. Michael (unidentified), 38**

— Colsany, 2-5, 10, 11, 14 (2), 19, 28 (2), 29, 36, 39, 44, 46, 50, 51, 55 (2), 66, 73 (3), 76, 78 (2), 81, 85, 88, 91, 92, 111, 112, 115-117, 120, 121, 123, 125, 127, 128, 130, 142, 159, 161, 162, 165, 167, 168, 170, 172, 173, 175 (2), 176 (2), 178, 179, 182, 188, 190, 192, 193, 195, 196, 200 (2), 203 (3), 206, 208, 215, 217, 221, 222 (2)

— Conisford, 1-3, 8, 30, 49, 41, 50 (2), 56, 78, 107, 142, 149, 152, 183, 184 (2), 198, 202, 211, 216

— at Plea (Wymer, Motstow), 2, 7-9, 18-20, 25, 26, 29 (2), 33, 37, 38, 40, 47, 48, 49, (2), 50, 53, 59, 69, 71, 72, 75, 76, 77 (2), 89, 101, 112-114, 127-130, 133, 137, 140, 146, 148, 164, 174 (2), 175, 185, 191, 210, 211, 217

— at Thorn, Ber Street, on the Hill, 5, 6 (2), 12, 20, 22 (2), 25, 26, 33, 42, 44, 45, 47, 55, 57, 59, 62, 65, 68, 82-84, 87, 100, 101, 110, 122, 123, 142, 146, 159, 162, 164, 166, 172 (2), 185, 188, 190, 194, 196 (2), 199, 207, 209-211, 213

St. Olave, 5 (2), 12, 23, 28, 31, 37, 40, 43 (2), 50, 64, 67, 70, 88, 89, 96, 101, 107, 111 (2), 123, 124, 135-137, 138 (2), 140, 145, 149, 155, 160-162, 168, 169, 175, 176, 188, 201, 203, 206 (2), 207, 212, 213, 216, 218

St. Paul, 21, 53, 65, 86, 106, 150, 160, 189, 202, 214

**St. Peter (unidentified), 16**

— de Fishergate, 36

St. Peter Hungate, 13, 19 (2), 20, 33, 38, 41, 44, 47, 53, 54, 57 (2), 58, 83, 85, 94, 96, 109, 114, 117, 123, 127, 134, 135, 149, 156, 158, 164, 166, 190, 193, 210, 215, 218, 221

— Mancroft, Sadelgate, Hosier, gate (? Upper Newport), 1, 3 (3), 4-5 (2), 6 (2), 7 (2), 9 (2), 10, 12, 13 (2), 14 (2), 15 (4), 17 (3), 18 (3), 19, 20 (3), 21, 22 (3), 23 (2), 24 (3), 25 (3), 26 (2), 27 (2), 28 (3), 29, 30 (2), 31 (3), 32 (8), 33 (4), 34, 35 (2), 37, 38 (5), 39, 40 (2), 41 (3), 42 (2), 43 (4), 44, 45 (3), 46 (3), 47, 48 (2), 49 (2), 50, 51, 53, 54, 55 (2), 56, 57 (3), 58 (3), 59 (2), 60 (2), 61, 63 (2), 64 (2), 65 (3), 66, 67 (2), 68 (3), 69, 70 (2), 71 (2), 72, 73 (3), 74 (2), 75 (4), 76 (4), 77 (4), 78, 79 (4), 80 (2), 81, 82 (4), 83 (2), 84 (3), 85 (3), 86, 87 (3), 88 (3), 89 (3), 90, 91 (3), 92 (2), 93 (2), 94 (2), 97, 98, 100 (2), 102 (2), 103, 104 (4), 105 (2), 106 (5), 107 (2), 109 (3), 110 (3), 112, 113, 114 (3), 115, 116 (2), 117-120, 122 (3), 123, 124 (4), 125, 126 (2), 127 (5), 129 (4), 130 (2), 131 (2), 133, 135 (3), 136, 137 (2), 138 (2), 139 (2), 140 (2), 141, 142, 143 (5), 144 (2), 145-147, 148 (2), 150-153, 155 (3), 156 (2), 157 (3), 158, 159, 160 (2), 161 (3), 162, 163 (4), 164 (2), 165 (3), 166, 167 (3), 168 (4), 169 (2), 170 (2), 171 (5), 172, 173 (4), 175, 176 (3), 177 (4), 178 (3), 179 (2), 180, 181 (4), 182 (2), 183 (2), 184, 185 (2), 186 (3), 187 (3), 188, 189, 190, 191 (3), 192 (3), 193 (2), 195 (2), 196, 197 (2), 198 (2), 199, 200 (2), 201 (2), 202-204, 205 (2), 206 (5), 208 (3), 209 (2), 210, 211, 212 (2), 214 (3), 215, 216 (2), 217, 218 (2), 219 (2), 220, 221 (2)

— Permontergate, 14, 15, 23, 26, 37, 50, 65, 74 (2), 86 (2), 88 (2), 91, 93, 95, 97 (2), 115, 117, 119, 122, 123, 127, 129-131, 135, 144 (2), 168, 171 (2), 173, 180, 196, 198, 203, 222

— Southgate or de Bither, 4, 9, 11, 12, 19, 20 (2), 24, 27, 28, 32, 33, 35 (2), 44 (2), 46, 49, 51, 52, 62 (2), 66, 67, 69, 74, 82 (2), 86, 91, 95, 106, 120, 136, 143, 151, 154, 158, 182, 189, 194 (2), 196, 210, 215

St. Saviour, Fibrigate, 3, 47 (2), 52, 58, 63, 71, 104, 108, 110, 126, 138, 149, 163, 172, 175, 187, 204, 209, 212, 213, 215, 216

St. Sepulchre, 1 (2). See St. John Sepulchre

St. Simon and St. Jude, 3, 7, 10-12, 17, 24, 47 (2), 52, 60, 65 (3), 77, 78, 81, 83, 84, 90, 95 (2), 115 (2), 124, 128, 132, 135-139, 146, 152,

St. Simon and St. Jude (*continued*)  
 153, 154 (2), 155, 157 (3), 159,  
 161, 164, 165, 167, 169, 170, 171 (2),  
 179, 192 (4), 194, 196, 200, 201, 207,  
 211, 215, 220

St. Stephen, 7, 9, 11-1  
 21, 23, 28 (2), 29,  
 41 (3), 42 (2), 44, 47, 52  
 61 (3), 62, 65, 66 (3), 67  
 72 (2), 74 (3), 78, 79, 80  
 88, 89 (2), 90-92, 93 (1)  
 97, 98 (2), 102 (2), 10  
 105 (2), 106 (2), 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117 (3), 118, 119, 121, 122 (2),  
 123, 126, 127, 128 (2), 130, 132, 134,  
 137 (2), 138 (2), 139, 140 (2), 141 (2),  
 143 (4), 144, 145 (2), 146, 147 (2),  
 148, 150, 153, 154 (2), 156 (2), 157,  
 158-160, 162, 163, 164 (4), 166,  
 167 (3), 169 (2), 170, 172, 173 (2),

176, 177 (2), 178 (2), 179 (2), 183,  
 186 (2), 187-189, 194, 195, 199 (5),  
 200 (2), 201 (2), 202-204, 205 (4),  
 206, 207, 210, 212, 213 (3), 214, 220 (5),  
 221

St. Swithin, 3, 10, 13, 21, 23, 39, 44,  
 45, 49 (2), 53, 55 (2), 56, 63 (2), 64,  
 67, 69, 70, 72, 74, 75, 77, 79 (2), 81,  
 83, 86 (2), 87 (2), 99 (2), 101, 102,  
 109, 111, 116, 118, 124, 133, 135,  
 143 (2), 146, 150, 160, 162, 165 (2),  
 183, 184, 194, 196, 197, 201, 202-215  
 St. Vedast, 8, 17, 21, 27, 40 (2), 42,  
 46, 52, 53, 77, 81, 84, 99, 100, 120,  
 121, 123, 127, 141, 166, 191, 194, 219.  
 [This parish was sometimes called  
 St. Faith's, and possibly some  
 of the entries indexed under  
 Horsham St. Faith's may refer  
 to it.]

## OTHER LOCALITIES (NORWICH).

Aula, 22

Bar Street, 53, 92, 119, 198, 212  
 Bracondale, 210

Cathedral, Chapel in the Cemetery  
 of, 122 (2), 204

Chapel Field Croft, 46

Chapel in the Field, 164

Conesford, 4, 55, 81, 114, 120, 158,  
 165 (2), 200, 206, 216

— Gates, 18, 62

— Upper, 18

— Lower, 90

Coslany, 133, 158, 212, 219

Fibrigge (Philbriggate), 6, 23, 60,  
 128, 145, 150, 178, 179

— Staithe, 60

Friars Carmelites, 186

— Preachers, 23, 41-44, 109

Gildencroft, 50

Heigham, 191

Hellesdon, 27

Holmstrete, 191

Hosiergate, 96

Holy Trinity, 204

Lepor Cottages, 59

Magdalen, 84, 171, 197 (2)

Market, the, 16, 93, 97, 116, 121, 123,  
 125, 126, 128 (2), 129, 135, 142 (3),  
 149, 153, 154, 185, 190

Market, Bakers' Market, 2, 151

— Breadmarket, 91

— Butchers' Market or Butchery  
 (Meat Market), 6, 16 (2), 107

— Calceria, 49, 51

— Cobblers' Market, 56, 83, 107, 161,  
 169

— Cooks' Row, 129, 145

— Cordwaneria, 4-6, 8, 83 (2)

— Drapery, 47 (2), 60, 96

— Fishmarket, 14, 17, 23 (2), 143 (2),  
 201

— Ironmonger Row, 2 (2), 116, 133,  
 149

— Latonerose, 177

— Lindrapery, 23, 53, 89

— Marder Market, 184

— Meat Market, 7 (2), 21, 127, 128,  
 136, 211

— Needlerow, 68, 102

— Omanessetrowe, 56, 112, 114, 116,  
 119, 121, 127, 131

— Overrowe (Uverowe), 132

— Qwytebed Market, 38, 92

— Scouderesrowe 10 (2), 49

— Spicery, 91

— \*Stondhererowe or Studhere  
 Market, 10 (2)

— Surbred Market, 35

— Tanners' Market, 69, 71, 96, 150

Mereholt (?), 131

Needham, 12, 19, 58, 68, 70, 98, 128,  
 142, 148

— Gates, 59, 201

\* I thought at first this was the right reading, but I now have come to the conclusion it should be Scouderesrowe as le Scouder occurs as a personal name in the last volume.

- 
- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <p>Nethergate, 64<br/>         Newgate, Great, 8, 48, 51, 64, 69, 73,<br/>             74, 77, 94, 98, 120, 169, 191 (2)<br/>         — Little, 41 (3), 59, 132<br/>         — Nether, 46, 111<br/>         — Over or Upper, 1, 58, 202<br/>         Normaneslane, 18, 188<br/><br/>         Over the Water, 83<br/><br/>         Pottergate, 21, 130, 207<br/><br/>         Sadelgate, 55, 58, 69, 101, 104, 123 (2),<br/>             140, 166, 172, 218<br/>         St. Giles' Gates, 81<br/>         — — Hospital, 77<br/>         Sandgate, 2<br/>         Seve(n)coterow, 121, 125</p> | <p>Stomgate (? Stonigate), 141, 212<br/>         Stongate, Upper, 52<br/>         — Great and Little, 57, 61, 66, 73, 85<br/>         Suburbs, 62, 64<br/><br/>         Thomelond, 11<br/>         Thorplond, 166<br/>         Tomelond, 72<br/>         Tows (?), 106<br/>         Trous, 181, 184, 209<br/>         Trous Neuton, 202, 216<br/>         Troux, 39<br/>         Trowse, 1, 10 (2), 209<br/><br/>         Westwick, 129, 155<br/>         — Gates, 125<br/>         — Nether (Gates), 26, 83<br/>         Whitlingham, 216</p> |
|---|--|



**A CALENDAR OF  
THE FREEMEN OF LYNN,  
1292—1836.**



**A CALENDAR**  
**OF THE**  
**FREEMEN OF LYNN**  
**1292—1836.**

*Compiled from the Records of the Corporation of that Borough  
by permission of the Town Clerk.*

**Norwich:**

**PRINTED FOR THE NORFOLK AND NORWICH ARCHAEOLOGICAL SOCIETY  
BY GOOSE AND SON, LTD., RAMPANT HORSE STREET,  
1913.**





## INTRODUCTION.

---

The *Calendar of the Freeman of Lynn* is produced on the lines followed by the late Rev. Beauchamp De Chair for the Freeman of Yarmouth in 1910, and in order that the two volumes may correspond as nearly as possible, the same principle of denoting by what qualification the franchise was secured, viz. (A.) apprenticeship, (B.) birth, (G.) gratuity, (P.) purchase, has also been adopted.

It would be exceedingly difficult to discover two towns which employed an identical method of engrossing their records, but were that accomplished, the individuality of the respective Common Clerks would give rise to pronounced variations. In the cases of Yarmouth and Lynn, the former a Free Burgh and the latter dominated by the Bishop of Norwich, we should expect to find very little similarity, nor are we mistaken.

At Lynn the earliest sources of information are the *Tallage Rolls*. Of these there are five, but only the first three, which nominally form a complete series from 1291 to 1306, have yielded any result. Here and there, in long columns of names, a few admissions to the freedom appear, and some of these are illegible through damp and rents in the parchment. Moreover, the skins representing the years 1294 and 1295 have been cut out from the first roll.

After 1306, an interval of thirty-five years occurs, during which the records of the admissions are lost. The thread is again taken up by the *Red Register of Lynn*, which covers the years 1342 to 1395, and thus brings us nearly to the end of the reign of Richard II. For the reigns of Henry IV. and V. we have the *Assembly Rolls*; but, although great care has been taken of these for several years, the writing on many skins is so faint as to be almost illegible. The catalogue of the records describes them as imperfect, and most likely they are so, but really, very little is known of them.

The *Hall Books* begin with the second year of Henry VI. and form a very fine series coming down to recent times. Excepting a few mutilations and, occasionally, a small hiatus between the volumes, they are quite consecutive.

The first of the series is an anomaly. It is a quarto book covering only seven years, and the succeeding volume disputes with it the title of the *First Hall Book*. The reason for this is, that when it received its name there was no other book to compete with it. The earliest of the true series (large folios) was at one time the *Second Hall Book* and there was a numerical vacancy which the small book was called upon to fill, though the chronological sequence remained defective. Not so many years ago, however, the first folio *Hall Book* was discovered at Hillington and restored to the Corporation of Lynn by Sir William Folkes. It joins on to the smaller and earlier book with great accuracy, but one year is missing between the first and second folio volumes. Correctly speaking, therefore, the quarto book still is the *First Hall Book*<sup>1</sup> though, when that

<sup>1</sup> We suggest the title of *Assembly Book*, which will unite it with the rolls of the preceding reigns.

title was fixed upon, it was given to its more imposing successor.

It would have been a tedious and lengthy task to search through all this long series and, with the time at our disposal, numerous omissions would, certainly, have ensued. Advantage was taken of the list of Freemen which begins in 1443 in the *Book of Oaths*, and is continued, subsequently, in other volumes; but though the entries in it are contemporary with the admissions, more than the bare name of the freeman is seldom recorded. There is a MS. in the Public Library which gives fuller information. It was, unquestionably, compiled from the *Hall Books*, for it begins with the second, the earliest known at one time, and where the *Hall Books* fail us there, in like manner, the MS. fails. When consulting it we were disagreeably surprised to find that some names could not be reconciled with those we had transcribed, while others were entirely new to us, and our difficulties were by no means simplified, but rather increased, by the printed list in *Norfolk Archæology* (vol. vi.), which was taken from the *Book of Oaths*. The only course was to appeal to the *Hall Books* themselves to decide which authority was correct, which they did by sometimes favouring one, sometimes the other. The disagreements only were determined in this manner and thus the footnotes in the following pages stating that such and such entries are from such and such a *Hall Book* are, perhaps, scarcely legitimate. Nevertheless, taking our transcripts as a guide, many of the books, especially the later ones, were thoroughly examined.

The Freedom, that is liberty to trade, could only be claimed by the sons and apprentices of Freemen.

Strangers, it is true, were frequently admitted on the payment of a fine, still we do not imagine that they were entitled to pay the money into court and claim the franchise. In after times all classes of applicants were compelled to give notice of their intentions, in order doubtless, that enquiries might be instituted respecting their various qualifications.

That the son of a Freeman was not required to "make fine" is evinced by the case of John atte Water, who was admitted in 1299 and "does not make fine because he is the son of a burgess." The *Red Register* (fo. 124), however, records an ordinance made to the effect that: "No son of a Burgess shall be free by patrimony unless born in wedlock after his father's freedom." Probably this was nothing new and the rule had always been the same. It seems also, that it was only the eldest son, born as above, who could claim the franchise, and "Eldest Son" so often found in the *Hall Books* appears to mean no more than this. Thus we find in 1562: "Resolved that the eldest son of a Freeman shall pay 6s. 8d. fine per annum if he claim not within three years of his [father's] death being of full age."

But if a Freeman could only claim the franchise for one of his sons by patrimony, he had the option of making them eligible by taking them as his apprentices, as so many of them will be seen doing. Apprentices, like eldest sons, usually paid no fines; thus John de Thurendeyn was admitted in 1300 and "made no fine because he was an apprentice." A few years later, however, a small payment was exacted, as is apparent from the following instances, both of which occur in 1303:—"William de Massingham, living with Simon de

Chestrefeld, paid 12d. for a fine for his admission and no more, because he was the apprentice of the said Simon"; and "Robert, brother of Thomas de Walsingham, paid 18d. for a fine for his admission and no more, because he was the apprentice of the said Thomas." This custom, if such it was, could not have endured long, and it may be doubted whether the apprentices in question had served their full term of seven years. Cases are not unknown in later times where the fine of a candidate who had, through no fault of his own, failed to complete his service was considerably reduced, and probably, this is what is meant when a man is seen taking up his freedom partly by service and partly by purchase.

In 1596 it was resolved that "Freemen by servitude are to take freedom up in two years after the end of their service or pay a fine of 6s. 8d. per annum for default." Here again we probably have the renewal of a long-standing rule which will account for the fact that, in the reign of Henry VI., masters are discovered asking for the freedom for their apprentices who happened to be at sea or abroad. Sometimes the petition was granted, at others it was merely recorded, the record being, no doubt, sufficient to render the by-law voidable. (See pp. 38, 40-42).<sup>1</sup>

For the purchase of the freedom a sum of half a mark (6s. 8d.) was demanded in the reign of Edward I. In the 15th century the fee had risen to 40s. and it continued to increase with the decline in the value of money. In the 18th century a graduated scale was established ranging from £25 for the wealthy merchant to a sovereign or two for the most humble

<sup>1</sup> See the case of Robert Chapman, pp. 42, 44.

craftsman. The Calendar shows that, occasionally, all or part of the fine was remitted because the freeman had supplied goods or done work for the town. The most interesting case, perhaps, is that of John de Reymes (p. 1), whose fee was cancelled because he had supplied the Corporate Body with wine. We may be sure that diligent enquiry was made respecting the status of a would-be purchaser of the franchise before he was accepted, but if a stranger became a householder, then, without more ado, he was compelled to take up his freedom. It would be interesting to relate what occurred had the householder objected, and we regret that no instance of this has been discovered. The following is the usual form of an entry of admission by purchase in the 15th century:—"On the same day" (9th December, 1440) "John Aprys by reason of purchase entered the liberty of this Town, and he found pledges and was sworn and paid a fee; and he paid for his entry as at the head 40s.<sup>1</sup> and found pledges Richard Frank and Stephen Aleyn."

The Honorary Freedom was, as a rule, conferred upon visiting Princes and Magnates, and upon others who had deserved well of the Town or the State, and the Mayor had the right to nominate a freeman who appears to have been gratuitously admitted, though his fee may have been a perquisite of the chief officer. The Officers of the Corporation, too, might reasonably expect that the freedom would be offered to them gratis and, in the 17th century, it appears to have been an understood thing that those who relieved the rate-payers of the care of a poor child by taking him as apprentice, should be freely admitted.

<sup>1</sup> The top of the certificate.

---

We will conclude with the plaint of Robert Whincop, Town Clerk in 1807; which he recorded with a pencil in the margin of the book, as it gives us the incidental charges which the new freeman was called upon to defray: "The fees on this Freedom were never paid to me. I could never obtain even the 20s. out of pocket for the stamp duty, nor the 1s. I paid to the Officers as their fee, nor the expense of Parchment for the Burgess' letter."

---





# A Calendar of the Freemen of Lynn from 1292 to 1836.

---

20 Edward I. 1292.

Richard de Toftes (P.).

Eustace de Toftes, brother of the above (P.).

Walter de Walpol (P.).

William de St. Omer (P.).

Robert le Engleys (P.).

Robert de Guderstone (P.).

Geoffrey Wolfertone (P.).

21 Edward I. 1292-3.

Walter, son of Richard de Tyrington (P.).

Brice de Baus(e) (P.).

Walter, son of Adam de Tylneye (B.).

Roger de (Repham ?)<sup>1</sup> (P.).

Gilbert Mercaunt (P.).

Richard de Paris (P.).

Adenet le Wayder, talyor (P.).

John de Reymes (P.).<sup>2</sup>

Walter de Fordham (P.).

<sup>1</sup> Or Replis.

<sup>2</sup> His fee was allowed him for wine had of him at Michaelmas.

Richard atte Mor of Helewtoone (P.).  
 Roger, son of Alan Knarre of Middeltone (P.).  
 Richard Hopman (P.).  
 John Gygge of Tyrinton (P.).  
 Ralph Gygge, brother of the above (P.).  
 Giles de Wesenham (P.).  
 Adam de Babbinge (P.).  
 Simon de Stanforde (P.).  
 Richard de Spaldinge (P.).  
 John Woderoue (P.).  
 Robert de Burgh, apothecary (P.).  
 Laurence Ceyse of Tyrinton (P.).<sup>1</sup>

22 Edward I.<sup>2</sup> 1294.

..... de Riggess..., le halebrewer (P.).

23 & 24 Edward I.

See note above.

25 Edward I. 1296-7.

Walter Dalton (not stated).<sup>3</sup>  
 Richard de Lodesbiri, goldsmith (P.).  
 William Golding of Pagrave, mercer (P.).

26 Edward I. 1297-8.

Robert, servant of Geoffrey de Merseye (A.).  
 Thomas Umfrey (P.).  
 Hugh de Skultone and

<sup>1</sup> Seven skins have been cut off the Roll here, covering the 23rd to 25th years of Edward I. Only a narrow piece of each remains where they were sewn together at the top of the Roll. All the admissions during the Reign of Edward I. are taken from the *Tallage Rolls*.

<sup>2</sup> Probably a clerical error for 32 Edward I.

<sup>3</sup> "Non talliatus quia intravit Burgeysian hoc anno."

Geoffrey Drewe (P.).  
Walter Pocok (P.).  
Alan de Walpol (P.).  
William Wymerk (P.).  
Walter de Castre (P.).

27 Edward I. 1298-9.

Henry de Marcheford (P.).  
Geoffrey Swyn (P.).  
John, son of John atte Water (B.).  
John de Tyd (P.).  
William de Walsham (P.).  
John Hake (P.).  
John de Blithe (P.).  
Richard de Fakenham (P.).

28 Edward I. 1299-1300.

Adam le Tanour of Berewyk (P.).  
Josep atte Medwe (P.).  
John de Holt (P.).  
John de Wesenham (P.) and  
William de Byntre, tanners (P.).  
Thomas Bowe (P.).  
Martin de Skulthorp, goldsmith (P.).  
Stephen le Chapeler (P.).  
John de Thurendeyn (A.).  
Walter Boueyre of Saltfleteby (P.).  
Geoffrey de Gatele (P.) and  
William de Schuldham, cobblers (P.).  
Robert de Multone (P.).  
Robert de Swafham, mercer, app. of Ralph Sandy (A.).  
Morice Butcher (Carnifex) (P.).  
Richard de Geytone, draper (P.).

Richard de Thorp, draper (P.).  
 Thomas le Walour (P.).  
 William de Blofeld, taverner (P.).  
 Simon atte Wend, draper (P.).  
 Martin de Jaxham (P.).  
 Peter de Marisco (P.).  
 Roger le Verrer (P.).  
 John de Bukenham (P.).

29 Edward I. 1300-1.

Gervas Smith (Faber) (P.).  
 Paul de Saham (P.).  
 Richard de Fakenham, cobbler (P.).  
 Roger Turnefolde (P.).  
 John de Holt (P.).  
 William le Schragger (P.).  
 John le Wafrer (P.).<sup>1</sup>  
 Roger de Dalling (P.).  
 William de Skultone, app. of Thomas de Mundeford (A.).  
 William de Stapelford (P.).  
 Robert de Walsham (P.).  
 William le Jevene of Wyrmegeye (P.).  
 John de Deneby, app. of Geoffrey de Deneby (A.).  
 Elias de Warham (P.).  
 John Pynchon of St. Edmund (P.).  
 Richard de Pastone, cobbler (P.).  
 Thomas de Pykenham, cobbler (P.).  
 John de Catfeud (P.).<sup>2</sup>  
 Gilbert de Haddestok (P.).  
 Donald (Duvenaldus) le Fraunceys, cobbler (P.).  
 John de Suttone, sherman (P.).

<sup>1</sup> In margin : "Vacat quia nil solvit."

<sup>2</sup> Given as 19 Edward.

---

30 Edward I. 1301-2.

Stephen de Derham (P.).  
John de Mintlingg, cooper (P.).  
Stephen de Oxford (Oxonia) (P.).  
William de Birstone, dyer (P.).  
Hervey Bennok, mercer (P.).  
Robert Faukes of Creyk (P.).  
William (Heycham ?), chapeler (P.).  
Thomas de H..... (P.).  
John de Skurel, barber (P.).  
Richard Acre, mercer (P.).  
John de Cavened, draper (P.).  
John le Smale, tailor (P.).  
Thomas de Walpole (P.) and  
Adam de Walpole, goldsmiths (P.).  
Roger Sherman (Tonsor) of Suttone (P.).  
Adam de Walsokne, cobbler (P.).  
Robert de Suthfeld, cobbler (P.).  
William de Ruchton (P.).  
Richard de Birston, dyer (P.).  
Costin Dyer (Tincter) (P.).  
John de Thiren of Welle (P.).  
William de Rynggelond (P.).  
Robert Chesman (P.).  
Ralph de Caustone (P.).  
Henry de Bauseye (P.).  
John de Suffolk (P.).  
Roger de Lincoln (P.).

31 Edward I. 1302-3.

Robert de Lesyate (P.).  
Ralph Mody, soper<sup>1</sup> (P.).

<sup>1</sup> Friday, the Conversion of St. Paul; i.e. 31 Edw. I.

---

Philip de Wurthorp, app. of Thomas de Waynfleet (A.).  
 Robert de Hindringham, mercer (P.).  
 John de Elm (P.).  
 Roger le Keu (P.).<sup>1</sup>  
 William Franchome (P.).  
 William de Massingham, app. of Simon de Chestrefeld  
 (A.).  
 Robert Fipport, app. of Adam Hurtelmt (A.).  
 Robert, brother and app. of Thomas de Walsingham (A.).  
 William de Aldeburg, app. of Richard le Keu (A.).  
 Tideman le Telner, foreigner ? (estrens') (P.).  
 Hugh de Wyketoft (P.).  
 .....port.<sup>2</sup>  
 Richard Fairman (P.).  
 William de Fornesett (P.).  
 Walter Boueyre (not stated).<sup>3</sup>  
 Richard de Warewyk (P.).

### 32 Edward I. 1303-4.

John de Heleghton, app. of Robert Sandy (A.).  
 Richer de Jernemu, taverner (P.).  
 Thomas de Suthcreyk, app. of Simon de (Chesttrefeud ?)  
 (A.).  
 Geoffrey Braunche of Bilneye, app. of William de Wynch  
 (A.).  
 William de Pykenham (P.).

### 33 Edward I. 1304-5.

Roger le Soper (P.).  
 Simon de Grantham (P.).

<sup>1</sup> Two illegible names follow.

<sup>2</sup> Name torn off.

<sup>3</sup> "Nil, quia infra annum introitus"; i.e., he paid no tallage, it being the year of his admission to the freedom.

Roger Gost (P.).

William Woderis of Rising (P.).

John Burghard of Stoke (P.).

34 Edward I. 1305-6.

William Smalmuth of Fincham, baker (P.).

..... (Winch ?), cuteler (P.).<sup>1</sup>

Richard de Angl' [? England] (P.).

Eustace de Mideltone (P.).

John de Buketone, app. of Agnes, widow of Ralph de  
Re..... (A.).

Gilbert de Hindringham, mercer (P.).

Adam de Thornheg, mercer (P.).

William de Huneghetone, spicer (P.).

William de St. Edmund, spicer (P.).

Adam Underwynd of Multone (P.).

Peter de Wacton, baker (P.).

Robert de Betele (P.).

John Gulle of Bautre (P.).

John de Derham, mercer (P.).

Stephen de Val, schereman (P.).

John de Somersham (P.).

John de Botekesham (P.).

William Colle, mercer, of Downham (P.).

Thomas de Birstone, dyer (P.).

John, son of Gilbert de Welle (P.).

Thomas de Wynbodesham (P.).

.....edham, app. of John Qwyttloc (A.).

.....stone, mercer (P.).<sup>2</sup>

<sup>1</sup> Another entry is obliterated by damp.

<sup>2</sup> Some other names are torn off the end of the skin, and one loose membrane 13 Edward II. contains no admissions.



16 Edward III. 1342-3.<sup>1</sup>

William de Northill of Wyken (A.).  
Geoffrey de Warrehenn (A.).  
John Sampcolle, sen. (B.).  
Thomas de Stanfeld (A.).  
Simon de Elmham (P.).

## 17 Edward III. 1343-4.

John de Swofham, tailor and draper (P.).  
James Warde of Creyk (P.).  
Simon de Ryngstede (P.).  
Geoffrey Baret (P.).  
John de Franxham (A.).  
Adam de Bek (P.).  
Thomas Picher of Reynham (A.).  
Henry de Cokesford (A.).

## 18 Edward III. 1344-5.

John Bukenham (A.).  
Thomas, son of John Rightwys (B.).  
William de Cokesford (not stated).  
Symon de Claxeby (B.).  
Roger de Morle, app. of John de Swerdiston (A.).  
Symon Hautboys, app. of Hugh de Bettele (A.).  
William de Franxham (P.).  
Edmund Belyeter (P.).  
Thomas Blome (P.).  
Henry de Sculton (P.).  
John de Gerham, jun. (B.).  
John de Wyrmynggeye, app. of John Wyth (A.).

<sup>1</sup> Admissions during the reigns of Edward III. and Richard II. are taken from the *Red Register of Lynn*.

---

19 Edward III. 1345-6

John de Wissingsete (P.).  
Robert de Couteshale (P.).  
John de Dorchestre (A.).  
Thomas Tornur of Lavenham (P.).  
John atte Falyate (P.).  
Robert, son of Peter de Folsham (P.).  
Walter de Castre (P.).  
John Bradde (P.).  
Hugh de Beston (P.).  
Geoffrey Yon (or You) (B.).  
John de Glos... (P.).  
William Aleyn of Westacre, app. of Thomas de Franxham  
(A.).  
William Rivet of Swofham (P.).  
John Alayn (P.).  
John Burgeys (P.).  
Peter Fitz (filius) Stephen (P.).  
Edmund de Deorham, courayour (P.).  
Frauncys de Walton... (P.) [torn].  
Thomas de Wotton (P.).  
John de Toftes, barker (P.).  
John de Fringe (B.).  
Thomas de Reynham, brother of John de R. (P.).  
John Dennok (P.).  
John de Wygenhale, wryght (P.).  
William de Fakenham (P.).  
John de Sustede, app. of William de Bytering (A.).

20 Edward III. 1346-7.

John Bydean, app. of Thomas Drewe (A.).  
Thomas de Botilsham (P.).  
Laurence de Titchewell, wyndere (P.).

Robert Gadergood of Walton (P.).  
 Richard Duk (P.).  
 William de Folsham (P.).  
 Thomas, son of Thomas Rytwys (B.).  
 William Styward, chaundeler (P.).  
 Eustace de Toftes, skinner (P.).  
 Thomas de Wynch, mercer (P.).  
 John atte Hirne, baker (P.).  
 John de Newlond (P.).  
 Richard Frauncys of Benington (P.).  
 Andrew de Massingham (P.).  
 Roger Beneyt of Thristed (P.).  
 William de Stangrond (P.).

21 Edward III. 1347-8.

Jo...<sup>1</sup> de Swafham, mercer (P.).  
 Robert de Derham (B.).  
 John Arundel (P.).  
 Adam de Tirington (P.).  
 John de Penteneye, app. of Thomas Rightwys (A.).  
 Roger Clog of Kemistone, app. of Henry de Betele (A.).

22 Edward III. 1348-9.

John de Maxeye of Staunford, app. of Simon de Snoryng  
 (A.).  
 Thomas de Oxenford (P.).  
 Walter de Eye, barker (not stated).  
 William de Sculton (B.).  
 Hugh Pulter (not stated).  
 Thomas Pulter, app. of Hugh Pulter, Burgess of Lynn  
 (A.).  
 Robert Braunch, nephew of Robert Braunch (P.).

<sup>1</sup> Torn away.

Thomas de Bukworth (P.).

John de Wretham, app. of Roger de Sidis(terne?) (A.).

Peter atte Brigge (P.).

John Fordewane (P.).

John Flemyng (P.).

Richard de Bilneye (P.).

Robert de Sechesford, son of Thomas de S. (B.).

John de Thorp (A.).

23 Edward III. 1349-50.

Robert de Brisele (P.).

Walter de Bylneye, chalonier (P.).

William de Wesenham, mercer (P.).

Richard de Fornigsete (P.).

Roger Rage (P.).

John, son of Robert de Watton (P.).

Geoffrey le Clerke (not stated).

Andrew Taverner of Westfeld (P.).

John de Fyncham of Lavenham (P.).

Stephen, son of Ralph Wake (A.).

Nicholas de Narford (P.).

24 Edward III. 1350-1.

Roger de Narbourgh (P.).

William de Bokeswell (P.).

Richard Beneyt, glover (P.).

Roger de Byntre (P.).

Henry Elys (P.).

Roger de Kentt, taverner (P.).

Thomas de Dokkyng (P.).

William de Castleacre, draper (P.).

John Page (P.).

Auncelm Braunch (P.).

Geoffrey atte Tolboth (B.).  
John de Grantham (P.).  
Geoffrey de Sharyngtone (P.).  
William de Houdene (P.).  
Giles Grym (P.).  
John Peutrerer (P.).  
John de Lenn (P.).  
Nicholas de Sutton (P.).  
William Milkandbred of Tylneye, app. of William Erl  
(A.).  
Henry, son of John de Brantone of Cawston, app. of  
Robert Braunch (A.).  
Adam, servant of Adam Clarke (P.).  
Nicholas de Somersham (P.).  
William de Couentre (P.).  
William de Ingaldesthorp, barker (P.).  
Thomas Russel (P.).  
Thomas de Catfeld (P.).  
William, son of Ralph Wake (A.).  
Robert de Toftres, barkere (P.).  
Sewale Barkere (P.).  
Mathias Abelot of Tylneye, mercer (P.).  
William Goldring (P.).  
Simon Glaswryghte (P.).  
William Broun of Swafham (P.).  
Thomas Godewyne of Wynch, mercer (P.).  
John de Eye (P.).  
Geoffrey de Fransham (P.).  
Copyn Isshak of Dyxmouthe (P.).

25 Edward III. 1351-2.

John Kempe, skynnere (P.).  
Philip de Metyngham (P.).

Nicholas de Betele, glover (P.).

William de Thersford (A.).

Thomas Curzon (A.).

Thomas de Reffham (A.).

Walkelin le Northerne (A.).

Robert de Swyne (P.).

27 Edward III. 1353.

John, son of Ralph de Brunham (B.).

28 Edward III. 1354-5.

John, son of Ralph le Fenere<sup>1</sup> of Magna Massingham,  
app. of William de Elingham (A.).

Richard de Taversham of Botelesham, app. of Thomas  
Rightwys (A.).

30 Edward III. 1356-7.

John, son of Hugh de Bettele (B.).

John Clark of Bicham Welle, app. of John de Swerdeston  
(A.).

31 Edward III. 1357-8.

Richard de Houtone (P.).

Richard, son of Peter Faukes, app. of Thomas de  
Botelesham (A.).

Robert de Wychenden of Swofham, app. of ditto (A.).

Walter de Walsokene, app. of Reginald de Systerne (A.).

John Urry (P.).

Thomas atte Bek (P.).

Thomas, son of Richard de Bryntone (B.).

32 Edward III. 1358-9.

Ralph de Colkyrke (P.).

John, son of Thomas de Catfeld (not stated, B ?).

<sup>1</sup> Or Fevere.

Henry, son of Geoffrey de Wyken (B.).

Geoffrey, son of Thomas Drewe (B.).

Henry de Langham, app. of Reginald de Sisterne (A.).

John de Mildenhall, app. of Robert Braunch' (A.).

Thomas de Langham (P.).

John atte Quarrere of Nunnes Basham, app. of John  
Wyth' (A.).

Adam de Egmere (P.).

Philip Wyth (P.).

Thomas de Denby (P.).

John de Kerbrok' (P.).

Hanekyn Taliour (P.).

Robert de Kant (P.).

John Blowere (P.).

William Elys (P.).

John de Tittleshale (P.).

John de Smalbergh (P.).

John Goldsmyth (P.).

Edmund de Brunham, app. of John de Brunham (A.).

Reginald Chaundeler (P.).

### 33 Edward III. 1359-60.

Robert atte Lath (P.).

William de Bukworth' (P.).

Robert, son of Thomas Rightwys (B.).

John, son of John Edmund of Betelee, app. of William  
de Wesenham (A.).

Laurence de Tunstale, app. of William de Elyngham (A.).

Simon de Systerne, app. of Reginald de Systerne (A.).

Reginald de Bryntone (P.).

### 34 Edward III. 1360-1.

Hugh de Dudlyngtone, app. of William de Elyngham (A.).

John Lucas (P.).

Henry, son of Hugh de Betelee (B.).

John, son of Roger Bryde of Keteleston, app. of Roger Wyth (A.).

Richard, son of John Mun of Botekesham, app. of Thomas de Botekesham (A.).

35 Edward III. 1361-2.

John, son of Reginald de Sisterne (B.).

Thomas, son of Robert de Cokesford (B.).

Thomas, son of John de Couteshale (B.).

John de Bancrofte,<sup>1</sup> taverner (P.).

Robert Palmere of Thursford, mercer (P.).

John Boweyere (P.).

John Chaundeler (P.).

William Galapyn (P.).

John de Langham, draper (P.).

William de Holmeton of Gaynesburgh, app. of Henry Elys (A.).

36 Edward III. 1362-3.

Thomas Bubbe (P.).

John de Enemeth (P.).

Robert Chaundeler (P.).

John de Welle, app. of William de Biteringge (A.).

Richard Philyp of Wygenhall (P.).

Thomas de Walpol, jeweler (P.).

William Ingreth (P.).

Thomas de Bryntone, app. of Thomas Barert (A.).

Nicholas de Thorplond (P.).

Robert Cunyng of Lyncoln, app. of Nicholas Coke (A.).

Walter de Dunton (P.).

Geoffrey de Gayslee, app. of Thomas de Botekesham (A.).

<sup>1</sup> Or Baucrofte.



Richard Goldyng, app. of Robert de Bryselee (A.).

John de Dokkyngge (P.).

John Fayrman (P.).

John Brod (P.).

Henry Galt (P.).

Adam Goldsmyth of Derham (P.).

Roger Goldsmyth of Derham (P.).

### 37 Edward III. 1363-4.

Roger Paxman (P.).

Nicholas de Bukwurth (P.).

Thomas Sadeler (P.).

Roger de Thornham, sherman (P.).

Thomas de Kenyngel (P.).

Robert, son of Walter Pulter (P.).

John Coke (P.).

John Quyght (P.).

Henry de Wynpol (P.).

Roger Wryght (P.).

John Brekerop, lystere (P.).

Henry de Kone (P.).

### 38 Edward III. 1364-5.

Robert, son of William Hard, app. of Ralph de Colkyrke  
(A.).

William, son of Thomas Sikson of Toftes, app. of Roger  
de Wyth (A.).

Thomas de Sparham, app. of John de Fyncham (A.).

John Costyn (P.).

Edmund, son of Thomas Belyetere, app. of John de  
Brunham (A.).

Fulk Wullewynde (P.).

Thomas, son of John de Couteshal (B.).

William, son of Simon de Clakisby, app. of Simon de Dunton (A.).

Thomas, son of Laurence Wullewynde (P.).

Thomas de Massingham (P.).

John Bron (P.).

William de Pagrave (P.).

John Skeppe (P.).

John de Godiscroft (P.).

39 Edward III. 1365-6.

Laurence de Foulmerstone, baker (P.).

John Waryn (P.).

William Warde of Welyngham (P.).

Thomas, son of John de ..... of W..... [faded].

40 Edward III. 1366-7.

Thomas de Tylneye (P.).

Robert de Walpole (P.).

John de Swanton (P.).

Ralph de Biestone (P.).

William, son of the late Geoffrey Kervyle of Wygenhale,  
app. of Thomas Rygthwys (A.).

Henry Wayte (P.).

William Midday (P.).

John Douny (P.).

Edmund Hurlebac (P.).

Geoffrey Harsyk (P.).

Edmund Fereres (P.).

Adam de Penteneye (P.).

Thomas de Colneye, app. of William de Biterynge (A.).

William, son of John Fitz (fil') William of (de) Eylsham-  
burgh, app. of John Peutrer (A.).

Robert Rede, app. of William de Biteringg (A.).

Henry (Athelerd ?) of Fakenham, app. of Roger Wyth (A.).

41 Edward III. 1367-8.

William Stronge (P.).

42 Edward III. 1368-9.

Thomas Pykerol of Dokkyng, app. of Reginald de Sisterne (A.).

John de Drax, app. of Thomas de Botekesham (A.).

Richard Smyth of Southbergh, app. of John de Faldyate (A.).

43 Edward III. 1369-70.

Robert Bosett (P.).

Robert atte Prestyshous, app. of William Ingreth (A.).

John, son of John atte Pale of Wesenham, app. of William de Wesenham (A.).

John, son of William Mey of Houton, app. of Richard de Houton (A.).

Thomas, son of Geoffrey Drewe, app. of William de Biterynge (A.).

Alan Hunt (P.).

44 Edward III. 1370-1.

John Stalworth (P.).

Andrew Ledbetere (P.).

Philip de Braunshe, sherman (P.).

John Blaunch, coupere (P.).

William de Oxneye (P.).

Richard Dun (P.).

Thomas de Waterdene, app. of Robert de Waterdene (A.).

45 Edward III. 1371-2.

William de Kedyngton (P.).

John de Went (P.).

Thomas de Hilberwarth (P.).

John Wace of Est Rudham, app. of Ralph de Colkyrk  
(A.).

Thomas Lok (P.).

Edmund Engelond (P.).

William Spicer (P.).

John Rede (P.).

Thomas de Midelton (P.).

William, son of Elyas de Walpool, app. of Simon de  
Sidisterne (A.).

46 Edward III. 1372-3.

Simon de Gedeneye, app. of Mathias de Tilneye (A.).

John, son of William de Biteryngg (G.).

Robert, son of Thomas de Botekesham (G.).

John de Botekesham (G.).

Peter, son of Peter Drewe, app. of Robert Rightwys (A.).

John Wyth, son of John Wyth (B.).

Robert de Banbury (P.).

William Palmer (P.).

William atte Well (P.).

John de Dunham (P.).

Peter Masey (P.).

Laurence Downe (P.).

Ralph de Bedynggham, app. of Walter de Dunton (A.).

Peter Barbour (P.).

John de Enemeth (P.).

John de Brandon (P.).

Alan de Wirmegeye (P.).

John de Lakynghith (P.).

Walter Chamberleyn (P.).

William de Bilneye (P.).

Robert, son of Thomas de Walpool, mercer, app. of Thomas de Walpole (A.).

47 Edward III. 1373-4.

William de Wyllyngham (P.).

John Barbour (P.).

John de Somersham (B.).

John de Spanye (P.).

John de Fordham (B.).

48 Edward III. 1374-5.

Andrew, son of Peter de Lynn, app. of Thomas Denby (A.).

Stephen, son of James Belle of Snetesham, app. of Geoffrey Tolbooth (A.).

Nicholas de Waldon (P.).

Richard Cole lately dwelling in Stokeferye (P.).

John, son of Alan Hert of Snetesham, app. of John Drewe (A.).

John, son of Alexander Burdale of Skulton, app. of Simon Sidisterne (A.).

John Kepe (P.).

John Goldrynge (P.).

Adam de Fincham, app. of Thomas Botelsham (A.).

49 Edward III. 1375-6.

Thomas Faukes (P.).

Edmund Faukes, brother of the said Thomas (P.).

William, son of John Grom of Brecham, app. of Richard de Houton (A.).

John Martyn, mariner (P.).

---

William Bailly (P.).

Robert Wake (P.).

John Stege (P.).

John Home of Greynston, app. of John Titleshall (A.).

John, son of Robert Couteshal (B.).

50 Edward III. 1376-7.

Roger Stalham (P.).

Thomas de Bury (P.).

Richard With, son of Roger With, app. of Geoffrey  
Fransham (A.).

Richard Denby (P.).

William Methewolde (P.).

John Mayner of Tilney (P.).

John de Couteshal of Lenn (P.).

Robert de Knapton of Lenn (P.).

Thomas, son of Thomas Baret of Lenn, app. of John  
Faldeyate (A.).

Richard de Methewolde, draper (P.).

Richard Frank, bowier (P.).

William de Rugham (P.).

Thomas Walsingham of Lenn (P.).

John atte Lathe, son of Robert atte Lathe late burgess  
of Lenn (B.).

Thomas Morton, Clerk of the Mayor and Community of  
Lenn (G.).

John Scot, draper (P.).

William Silesden (P.).

John Chelesworth (P.).

William Reynham, chaundeller (P.).

Roger Folsham (P.).

John Dytton of Lenn (P.).

John Palgrave, draper (P.).

John Tilney, draper (P.).

Robert Conesby, Master of the barge of the Community (G.).

Richard Neell, Constable of the same barge (G.).

Simon de Derham (P.).

Adam Ailesham otherwise called Waryn (P.).

Hugh Sadde (P.).

Richard de Lyndeseye (P.).

William Risyng (P.).

### 1 Richard II. 1377-8.

Thomas de Wynkele, late app. of John de Betele, mercer (A.).

Godefrey, son of Walter Loveday of Brunham Thorp, app. of Henry Betele (A.).

Richard de Thorp (P.).

John, son of Geoffrey (Bell ?) of Witton, app. of Robert Colkirke (A.).

Adam Pike (P.).

John de Sutton, son of Walter de Sutton in the Isle of Ely, app. of Thomas Curzon (A.).

### 2 Richard II. 1378-9.

John Bose, app. of William Ingreth (A.).

John Paxman (P.).

Robert de Salesbury (P.).

William Elys, son of the late Henry Elys (B.).

John Magges of Lenn (P.).

William Hundirpound, app. of Nicholas Barforde (A.).

### 3 Richard II. 1379-80.

Thomas Howe of Dounham, app. of Robert de Waterden (A.).

---

William Wymdham (P.).

Robert Rede (P.).

4 Richard II. 1380-1.

Benedict de Hindryngham (P.).

John Draper, app. of Geoffrey de Fransham (A.).

5 Richard II. 1381-2.

Thomas Shend, son of William Shend of Newbigginge,  
app. of John de Biterynge (A.).

John, son of William Ingreth (P.).

Simon de Colkirke, son of Ralph Colkirke, late burgess of  
Lenne (B.).

Edmund Downy (P.).

John Wenteworth (P.).

John Markant (P.).

John Bold (P.).

6 Richard II. 1382-3.

Richard de Stokkyngge, app. of Geoffrey Tolbothe (A.).

Geoffrey Listere (P.).

Thomas Baldeswell (P.).

John Creyk (P.).

John Drynkere (P.).

Andrew Swanton (B.).

7 Richard II. 1383-4.

Philip, son of Roger Wych of Fakenham, app. of John  
Lokke (A.).

William Kepp (P.).<sup>1</sup>

Walter Warner (P.).

<sup>1</sup> He paid for admission although the son of a burgess, as he was born before his father's admission to the freedom.



Nicholas Dowsynge of Wysbech, app. of John de Brandon (A.).

Maurice Dirlingham, baxtere (P.).

Robert Burgeys, listere (P.).

Richard, son of Geoffrey de Fransham (B.).

William Gentlam (P.).

Thomas Fakenham, son of Thomas Fakenham, app. of Thomas Curzon (A.).

John Martyn of St. Ives, burgess of Lenn.<sup>1</sup>

Laurence de Brunham (P.).

William Listere (P.).

8 Richard II. 1384-5.

John Spicer, app. of John de Brandon (A.).

William Berry of Holme-next-Sea, app. of John Faldeyate (A.).

John Palgrave (P.).

Alan Warnekyn (P.).

John Oldecorn ?, bocher (P.).

Geoffrey Basset (P.).

John de Derssingham, skynner (P.).

Thomas de Hewton (P.).

Richard Tweyt of Newton, app. of Nicholas Barford (A.).

Henry Coupere of Fouldon, app. of William Wyth (A.).

John Downham (P.).

Richard Litell (P.).

Henry Goldsmyth (P.).

William Bisshop (P.).

Richard Craneborne (P.).

John Gerneys, son of John Gerneys of Leveryngton, app. of John Fryde (A.).

<sup>1</sup> "Burgess of Lenn" is added by a caret. It is then stated that "he offered the community 6s. 8d. for having the liberty of the town notwithstanding his stay (mora) out of the town."

John Brodde, mariner (P.).  
Richer de Congham (P.).  
John Grey, pelter (P.).  
John de Biston, belleyeterere (P.).  
Simon de Feltewell (P.).  
Roger Castelacre, cordewaner (P.).  
Thomas Crowmere, cordewaner (P.).  
Thomas Siffe (P.).  
Robert de Ely, mariner (P.).  
Benedict Seago (P.).  
William Marham, chaloner (P.).  
John Bosset of Burgh, app. of John de Staunford (A.).  
Thomas Trussebut, app. of John Lokke (A.).  
Robert Chynohe of Suthlenn (P.).  
John de Tiryngton, barker (P.).

9 Richard II. 1385-6.

Stephen Ingreth (P.).  
James atte Brygge, son of Peter atte B., app. of Edmund  
Belleyettere (A.).

10 Richard II. 1386-7.

William Loksmyth of Suthsokne (P.).  
Edmund Egmere (P.).  
John de Wesenham, son of William de Wesenham (P.).  
Bandre Harendon of St. Botulph (Boston) (P.).  
Robert Rand of Geyton, app. of Robert de Kent (P.).  
William, son of John Smyth of Bliklynge, app. of John  
de Laginghuth (A.).

11 Richard II. 1387-8.

John, son of Roger Goldsmyth (B.).  
Henry de Elmham (P.).

John de Tidde, sen. (P.).  
 John Nene, draper (P.).  
 John de Yorke, mercer (P.).  
 Geoffrey Joynour (P.).  
 William Lyndeshales (P.).  
 John de Reppynghal (P.).  
 John Leche, barker (P.).  
 John Loveday, sporier (P.).  
 Edmund Kelle, listere (P.).  
 John de Ludham (P.).  
 Henry Bowiere (P.).  
 Thomas de Pakenham, devaut<sup>1</sup> (P.).  
 John Body, bocher (P.).  
 James Hubbyngge, mariner (P.).  
 Thomas Kitchesson, mariner (P.).  
 William Bele (P.).  
 Richard Wyndrawer of Lenn (P.).  
 Robert Spark, glasewrighth (P.).  
 John de Snailleswell (P.).  
 Edward de Bristowe, tanner (P.).  
 Richard Raulyn (P.).  
 William de Walden (P.).  
 John de Oxenforde (P.).  
 Ralph Topcroft (P.).  
 John Costyn, fuller (P.).  
 John Grey of Feltewell, app. of Richard Dun (A.).  
 Geoffrey Cary (P.).  
 William de Gedeney (P.).  
 John Makeshey, lately dwelling with Richard de Houton  
 (P.).  
 Thomas Creyke (P.).  
 William de Blakene of Lenn, mariner (P.).

<sup>1</sup> Meaning unknown.

12 Richard II. 1388-9.

John March of Northelmham, app. of Thomas de Waterden (A.).

Nicholas Spicer, son of Simon Spicer, app. of John Denne, mercer (A.).

John Mundes of Lenn (P.).

William de Weston of Secheth, app. of John de Brandon (A.).

13 Richard II.

None.

14 Richard II. 1390-1.

Thomas atte Brygge (P.).

John de Wyrmegeye of Lenn, app. of Alan de Wyrmegeye (A.).

William Laudesdale of Scardeburgh (P.).

Robert de Sutton of the town of St. Botolph (Boston) (P.).

Thomas Seccheford, app. of John Kempe (A.).

John Trunch of Lenn (P.).

Robert Donell of Lenn (P.).

John Thoresby, app. of John Laginghuth (A.).

15 Richard II. 1391-2.

John Golde (P.).

Adam, son of John White (B.).

Robert de Fransham, son of Geoffrey de Fransham (B.).

John de Wynch, app. of Nicholas de Narford (A.).

John Kenyng hale of Kenyng hale, app. of Roger Paxman (A.).

Robert de Watton, app. of the said Roger (A.).

Thomas atte Stile (P.).

Bartholomew Petypas, app. of John de Bockesham (A.).

## 16 Richard II. 1392-3.

Thomas Heydon of Suthsokne, app. of John Blaunch (A.).  
 Thomas Paynot, son of Thomas Paynot (P.).  
 William de Fransham (P.).  
 Robert Stok (P.).  
 Roger Hod (P.).  
 John Silesden, son of William Silesden of Lenn (P.).  
 Simon Kempe, son of J. Kemp of Lenn (P.).  
 John Kempe his brother, likewise (P.).

## 17 Richard II. 1393-4.

William, son of John Smyth of Bliklinge, app. of John  
 Laginghuth (A.).  
 Simon Bolt of Lenn (P.).  
 John Trottere (P.).  
 Thomas Truyt (P.).  
 Walter Truyt his brother (P.).  
 John de Brunham, son of John de Brunham (B.).

## 18 Richard II. 1394-5.

Edmund Smyth of Dunton, app. of John Paxman (A.).  
 John Whiteby of Lenn (P.).  
 John atte Bower, son of Thomas atte Bower of Swafham,  
 app. of Richard Tweyt (A.).  
 Robert Brekerop, lyster of Lenn (P.).  
 Laurence, late servant of Roger Paxman (P.).  
 John Mafey (P.).  
 Robert Lystere dwelling in Purffletlane (P.).  
 James Nichollason of Lenn (P.).  
 John Plomere of Lenn (P.).  
 Thomas Walsyngham, bocher (P.).  
 Richard Lyster, late Austin Friar (fratres) [? brother of  
 Augustine Lyster] (P.).

William de Herforde (P.).  
William Thorpland (P.).  
John Glovere, bocher (P.).  
John Maynard, wexchaundeler (P.).  
John Tame, cook (P.).  
Adam de Frampton (P.).  
John Chestain (P.).  
William Barert of Hecham, otherwise called Wroxham  
by the indenture, app. of John de Buckesham (A.).  
Thomas Bury of Cantele, app. of the said John de B. (A.).  
Walter Man of Tudenham (P.).

1 Henry IV. 1399-1400. (Edmund Belleyetere, Mayor.)<sup>1</sup>

Edmund Bonet of Vaston, vyntner (P.).  
John Alger, mercer (P.).  
John Grym, mercer (P.).  
Henry Deys (P.).  
John Berewyk (P.).  
Thomas Wrystede (P.).  
Simon Body (P.).  
John Cokkesson, app. of Robert Waterden (A.).

2 Henry IV. 1400-1. (John Wynteworth, Mayor.)

Alan, son of John Lakynghith (P.).  
Roger Framton of Bury (P.).  
John Sherman, vyntner (P.).  
Thomas Spire (P.).  
John Cros (P.).  
Nicholas James, bocher (P.).  
William Wyth (P.).

<sup>1</sup> From the *Guild Hall Rolls*, which with several lacunæ, cover the reigns of Henry IV. and V. Many are practically illegible, and some entries may have escaped notice.

John Foulere, app. of Thomas Trussebut (A.).

Thomas Prentys (P.).

Richard Westacre, app. of Thomas Paxman (A.).

Hugh, son and heir of Henry de Betele (B.).

Nicholas, son and heir of Walter de Dunton (P.).

John Frost, app. of Bockesham (P.).

Geoffrey Gatele (P.).

Robert Cooke, alias Cator, of Dounham, app. of John Wyntworth (A.).

Nicholas Chapman, lately dwelling in London and apprentice and citizen there, now dwelling within the liberties of this town, has entered the liberty of the same (P.).

3 Henry IV. 1401-2. (John Wyntworth, Mayor.)

Henry Jonesson, app. of Thomas Stile, deceased, and of Joan his widow (A.).

William Reynolds, app. of Ralph Bedyngham (A.).

Thomas Silesden (P.).

Thomas Grene (P.).

Peter Baldewyn (P.).

Walter Wodeland, app. of Thomas Drewe (A.).

Thomas Rudham, app. of John Wace (A.).

Robert Baret, app. of John Wace (A.).

Nicholas Chesterton (P.).

William Stile (P.).

John Bentele (P.).

Thomas Hunt (P.).

Philip Franke (P.).

William Walsingham (P.).

William Stacy (P.).

John Philip (P.).

John Warner (P.).

William Spire (P.).  
Thomas Scarlet (P.).  
John Noble (P.).  
Robert Narburgh (P.).  
John Kenyngdale, jun. (P.).

4 Henry IV. 1402-3. (Thomas Brigge, Mayor.)

William Northfolk, app. of Robert Waterden (A.).  
John Bilneye (P.).  
John Sisterne (B.).  
Richard Lechour (P.).  
Alan Meriel, app. of William Bele (A.).  
Thomas Geyton, app. of William Hunderpound (A.).  
Richard Kent (P.).  
John Patrik (P.).  
William Noon, app. of Edmund Belleyetere (A.).  
Walter Candeler, app. of John Hon..... (A.).  
Robert Fitill, app. of John Lakynghithe (A.).

5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12 Henry IV.

Rolls missing.

13 Henry IV. 1411-2.

Thomas Fylipp, son of John Fylipp of Yarmouth, barker,  
app. of William Oky (A.).

14 Henry IV. 1412-3.

John Bygge, son of John Bygge of Helgeye, app. of  
William Baret (A.).  
Edmund Man, son of John Man of Lutcham, app. of  
James Brygge (A.).  
Richard Marche, lyster (P.).



## 1 Henry V. 1413-4.

Walter Belton, app. of Thomas Ploget (A.).

John Andrewe, son of William Andrew, app. of William Style (A.).

William Bradwell, son of John B., app. of John Thoresby (A.).

## 2, 3, 4, 5 Henry V.

Rolls missing.

## 6 Henry V. 1418-9.

John Assenden, brouster (not stated).

William Blome, skynner (not stated).

John (Balder ?), skynner (not stated).

Robert Appilton, clothier (pannarius) (not stated).

John Perseye, bocher (not stated).

Stephen Wysted (not stated).

John Gocche, hosyer (not stated).

Robert Squyer (not stated).

John Bargh, sporier (not stated).

Thomas Bataille, son of Nicholas B. of Ryngstede, app. of John Copnot, merchant (A.).

Richard Smyth, son of Thomas S. of Snetisham, app. of Richard Waterden (A.).

## 7 Henry V. 1419-1420.

Hugh Crosse, merchant (P.).

John Hill, merchant (P.).

John Abbot, lyster (P.).

William Richeman, son of Hamon R. of Geyton, app. of Bartholomew Petipas (A.).

John Catelyn, merchant of Bishop's Lenn (P.).

Robert Sumboll (?), son of Geoffrey S. of Hunstanton,  
app. of William Spyr (A.).

William de Westhorp, app. of John Wythe (A.).

John Clerc, mercer (P.).

8 Henry V. 1420-1.

Simon .....

John Lyster, .....

Thomas (? Gent), glover.

9 Henry V. 1421-2.

Thomas Venour, candeller (P.).

Stephen Brycham, son of William B. late burgess of  
Lynn (P.).

John Grey, merchant (P.).

Francis Toppesfeld of Toppesfeld, late app. of John  
Permonter (A.).

Peter Crosman, son of William C. (P.).

John Bryghteye, app. of John Mendham (A.).

John Syff of Lenn (P.).

John Colville (P.).

John Gibon, son of Stephen Gibon (P.).

John Springwell, apothecary (P.).

William Wurlyngton, app. of Philip Franke (A.).

John Gybon, son-in-law of John Spycer, Mayor (not  
stated).

Reginald atte Lathe, son of Simon atte Lathe, app. of  
Thomas Ploget (A.).

John West of Thorp, app. of John Brekerop (A.).

Godwin Mowher (P.).

Almaric Trwe, wexchaundeler (P.).

Thomas Lolleworth (P.).

John Colles, chaundeler (P.).

Thomas Goodunburgh, app. of John Broun (A.).  
Robert, son of John Tylneye, app. of Adam White,  
merchant (A.).

10 Henry V. 1422.

Thomas Litilton, merchant of Lenn (P.).  
Simon Grene, app. of Thomas Hunt (A.).  
John White, son of John W., tailor of Lynn, and app.  
of John Coker, burgess (A.).  
Thomas Gocche, glower (P.).  
Robert Burgh, mariner (P.).  
Thomas Brouster (P.).  
Thomas Fyge, mariner (P.).  
John Cambrigge of Norwich, app. of Thomas Worsted,  
mercier of Lynn (P.).  
William Kellowe, merchant (P.).  
Gilbert Kyng of Brethenham, co. Suffolk, app. of Thomas  
Worsted, mercier of Lynn (P.).  
William Burgh, baker (P.).  
John Crosse, skynner of Lenn (P.).  
Roger Ward of Lenn (P.).  
Thomas Whytyng, skinner (P.).  
William Waynflete, merchant, app. of Bartholomew  
Petypas (P.).  
John Hanke,<sup>1</sup> skinner of Bishop's Lenne (P.).  
John Shouldham, late app. of John Broun, deceased (A.).

2 Henry VI. 1423-4.<sup>2</sup>

Roger Ward (P.).  
John Reymond, merchant (P.).  
Edmund Magges, app. of John Brizteve (A.).

<sup>1</sup> Or Hauke.

<sup>2</sup> The entries for 2 to 8 Henry VI. inclusive are taken from the *Small Quarto Book*.

John Jyly, app. of William Bedyngham (A.).  
George Lauronc, merchant (P.).  
William Wrangill, app. of Thomas Ploket (A.).  
John Saundir, app. of Thomas Ploket (A.).  
Thomas Chevele, Clerk of the Community (G.).  
William Raulyn, merchant (P.).  
John Nicolasson (P.).  
Thomas Bekyswill (P.).  
John Perche (P.).  
Thomas Perche, bocher (P.).  
Richard Botekisham (P.).  
John Boys, mercer (P.).  
Richard Kygges, app. of Richard Letthowe (A.).  
Thomas Salisbury (P.).  
John Boston, app. of Thomas Ploket (A.).  
Thomas Leighton, merchant (P.).  
John Gedeney, merchant (P.).  
Adam Toftys, merchant (P.).  
Henry Smyth (P.).  
Thomas Bryan, tyler (P.).  
John Trunche (P.).  
William Walpool, bocher (P.).  
Thomas Loksmyth (A.).  
Peter Masey, son of John Masey (P.).  
John Andreu (P.).

3 Henry VI. 1424-5.

Thomas Cursus (P.).  
Nicholas Richeman, app. of Bartholomew Petipas (A.).  
William Palmer (P.).  
Nicholas Biker, app. of John Sisterne (A.).  
Henry Austyn (P.).  
Ralph Warde, app. of Bartholomew Sisterne (A.).

Henry Bek, app. of Adam Candeler (A.).

T. Ormell (P.).

John Wesynham, jun. (B.).

Geoffrey Kirton (P.).

John atte Hirne, app. of John Emneth, burgess (A.).

John Edzene of Bychamwelle, app. of Philip Frank (A.).

Robert Pynder, bocher (P.).

Stephen Gloy, candeler (P.).

#### 4 Henry VI. 1425-6.

Nicholas Aldewyn, app. of John Masey (A.).

John, son of Bartholomew Systerne (B.).

John Tye, app. of Nicholas Aldirman (A.).

Robert Permonter (B.).

William Tiryng(ton ?), app. of William Style (A.).

#### 5 Henry VI. 1426-7.

Henry Thorp (B.).

#### 6 Henry VI. 1427-8.

John Child, app. of Thomas Hunt (A.).

John de Vau of Yaksted (P.).

Robert Woderoue (P.).

John Waryn (P.).

William atte Yate, app. of John Copnote (A.).

William Drewe, app. of John Brown and John Copnote  
(A.).

John Knyght, app. of John Copnote (A.).

Richard Beveryche, app. of John Frank (A.).

T. Cambell, app. of Richard Waterden (A.).

Robert Walkelyn, app. of William Herford (A.).

William de Lynne, app. of [ ] (A.).

Robert Lexham, app. of Robert Sutton, draper (A.).

---

William Cleye, app. of Ralph Westfild and William Colt  
(A.).

Edmund Kirsted, app. of T. Ploket (A.).

Thomas Abot, litster (P.).

Richard Lent (P.).

Richard Cosyn, litster (P.).

Richard Prentys (P.).

John Robynson, mercer (P.).

John Patynmaker alias Baudryk (P.).

John Bekham (P.).

Richard Leeche (P.).

John Baudryk, patynmaker (P.).

T. Bradle (P.).

William Cunesby (P.).

John Nottyng (P.).

Nicholas Briggate, litster (P.).

Baldewyn Williamsone, cordwaner (P.).

John Jerueys, bocher (P.).

T. Roberd, wever (P.).

T. Walsokyn, hosier (P.).

Richard Abel, candeler (P.).

Richard Tygo (P.).

Martin Wriht (P.).

Peter Palgrave (P.).

John Feltewell, litster (P.).

Alan Wayte (P.).

John Houghton (P.).

John Botild, dwelling with John Boston (P.).

Thomas Chapman (P.).

John Sutton, nayler (P.).

Richard Halman, wright (P.).

William Storm, coverlitewever (P.).

Simon Couper, app. of John Muriell (A.).

## 7 Henry VI. 1428-9.

Richard Spark, app. of John Wesynham (A.).

John Gryndell of Yakislee (P.).

William Loksmyth (P.).

John Curson, app. of John Curson his father (A.).

## 8 Henry VI. 1429-30.

John Bocher, merchant (P.).

Stephen Aleyn, app. of John Copnote (A.).

John Ball, app. of William Spire, mercer (A.).

William Styfflyn, app. of William Sprot, merchant (A.).

William Warles, app. of William Style, merchant (A.).

William Wyth, app. of John Wesynham, merchant (A.).

(John Brizeye craves the freedom for John Roseby, his apprentice, who is beyond the sea).<sup>1</sup>

Thomas Moor, app. of Thomas Burgh (A.).

(Richard Barre, who is beyond the sea, app. of William Style).<sup>2</sup>

Robert Chevele, app. of John Springwell (A.).

Simon Madour, app. of John Masey (A.).

9 Henry VI. 1430-1.<sup>3</sup>

Stephen Burgh, app. of Edmund atte Hill, spicer (A.).

William Rede, app. of Hugh Crosse, merchant (A.).

John Heyward, app. of William Style, sen., merchant (A.).<sup>4</sup>

John Curson, jun., app. of William Waterden (A.).<sup>4</sup>

John Elyot alias Sutton, app. of William Crosse, merchant (A.).

<sup>1</sup> There is nothing to show whether the petition was allowed. See Thomas Bene: 11 Henry VI. and others.

<sup>2</sup> Similar to the case of John Roseby.

<sup>3</sup> The entries from 9 to 29 Henry VI. are, with a few exceptions, taken from the *First Hall Book*.

<sup>4</sup> Identical entries are found in the *Small Quarto Book*, under 7 Henry VI.

---

William Overton, app. of T. Wursted (A.).<sup>1</sup>

William Lyndeford, app. of John Brekroop, merchant  
(A.).

10 Henry VI. 1431-2.

Henry Sporier, merchant, app. of John Mariot, merchant  
(A.).

Thomas Barbor, app. of William Cok, mercee (A.).

William Stowe, joyner (B.).

Thomas Sutton, plomer (B.).

Nicholas Palmer, cordewaner (B.).

John Walpool, coverlitwever (B.).

William Marcheford, skinner (B.).

John Pye, coverlitwever (B.).

Thomas Baker, coverlitwever (B.).

John Makissaye, brewer (B.).

Richard Everid, plomer (B.).

Robert Vernon, draper (B.).

John atte Yatis, brewer (B.).

Thomas Lok (B.).

Thomas Chevele, Clerk of the Community (B.).

Robert Bier, Sergeant at Mace (B.).<sup>2</sup>

Melchior Baret, merchant (P.).

John Whitell (P.).

T. Calbot, merchant (P.).

Alan Blakerhawe, app. of John Wesynham (A.).

Clement Squyry, app. of John Permonter, merchant (A.).

T. Springold, app. of John Permonter, vyntner (A.).

John Silisden (P.).

John Taverner, candeler (P.).

Richard Gilbert, bocher (P.).

<sup>1</sup> An identical entry is found in the *Small Quarto Book*, under 7 Henry VI.

<sup>2</sup> These fourteen persons, though apparently sons of burgesses, paid an admission fee of 40s. each.



William Harman, merchant (P.).  
 John Wursop (P.).  
 John Robyns, merchant (P.).  
 Roger Wylly, app. of Nicholas Alderman (A.).  
 Robert Baker, app. of T. Wylkynson (A.).  
 John Hubberd, app. of T. Wursted (A.).  
 William Mollysworth (P.).  
 John Bulwer, app. of John Syff (A.).  
 Roger Prendir, app. of John Brizteue (A.).  
 Nicholas Grick, app. of John Thorisby (A.).  
 Richard Staller, merchant (P.).

#### 11 Henry VI. 1432-3.

Thomas Bene, beyond the sea, app. of John Brekropp (A.).<sup>1</sup>  
 John Snarie, app. of Nicholas Barbor (A.).  
 William Rougham, app. of John Dun, merchant (A.).  
 Thomas Welle, app. of William Kyrton (A.).  
 Richard Tiryngton, app. of Nicholas Wyth, merchant (A.).  
 John Overton, app. of John Saluz, merchant (A.).  
 Edmund Westhorpe, beyond the sea, app. of Richard  
 Letthor (A.).<sup>1</sup>  
 T. Tolyot, app. of T. Wursted, merchant (A.).

#### 12 Henry VI. 1433-4.

Robert Taylour, app. of T. Wursted (A.).  
 Thomas Ayleston, app. of William Herford (A.).  
 Henry Lambard, app. of John Spryngwell (A.).  
 John Wangforde, app. of Philip Franke (A.).  
 Robert Paschelee, in Prussia (Pruc'), app. of Thomas  
 Spicer (A.).  
 Robert Collys, at Berne in Norway, app. of John Brekerop  
 (A.).

<sup>1</sup> Admitted by petition of his master.

13 Henry VI. 1434-5.

Thomas Malle, app. of John Massay (A.).

Robert Fool, app. of Robert Walsyngham, taverner (A.).

Ralph, son of Robert Prentys, app. of Thomas Spicer,  
merchant (A.).

William Fylpot, app. of Adam Elsy, candiler (A.).

14 Henry VI. 1435-6.

Thomas Byllyngham, app. of Richard Waterden, merchant  
(A.).

John Sutton, app. of Simon Scotteland, draper (A.).

Robert Howys, app. of William Crosse, merchant (A.).

Simon Myntelyng, app. of John Robynson, mercer (A.).

Robert Roper (P.).

Lambert Sherwyn, couper (P.).

Symon Wryghte of Lenn, tailor (P.).

Thomas Ryngestede, app. of William Spire, mercer (A.).

15 Henry VI. 1436-7.

Richard, son of John Philipp of Hokewold, app. of John  
Caarle, merchant (A.).

John Bradde, loksmyth (P.).

William Gare of Lenn, mercer (P.).

John Bek of Lenn, bocher (P.).

Thomas Couper of Lenn, coverletwever (P.).

Robert, son of John Passhelewe, app. of Thomas Spicer  
merchant (A.).

John Bagot, app. of Henry Thorysby, merchant (A.).

(John Sutton, beyond the sea, app. of John Pygot,  
merchant).<sup>1</sup>

John, son of Thomas Wymondham, app. of Thomas Spicer,  
merchant (A.).

<sup>1</sup> Petition for admission.

John, son of Robert Bristall, app. of Henry Thorisby,  
merchant (A.).

William Wode (P.).

Simon, son of Henry Johnson of Witlessey, app. of  
Bartholomew Colles (A.).

Robert Botekysham, son and heir of Thomas Botekysham,  
late Mayor (B.).

Thomas Sherman of Lenn, barker (P.).

Nicholas Wythe, jun., app. of Nicholas Wythe his father,  
merchant (A.).

Geoffrey, son of John Patryk of Leseyate, app. of Simon  
Scotland, draper (A.).

(Robert Chapman, beyond the sea, app. of John Thorisby,  
merchant, deceased).<sup>1</sup>

#### 16 Henry VI. 1437-8.

Richard Myleham, app. of Hugh Crosse, merchant (A.).

Thomas Beverriche, app. of Walter Curson (A.).

Richard Braddenham, app. of Robert Abnale (A.).

Walter Conyng, app. of Thomas Spicere (A.).

John Bernard, app. of John Dune (A.).

Thomas Halden, app. of Richard Furneys (A.).

Richard Jangyll (P.).

Thomas Tolkyn (P.).

Thomas Eton (P.).

William Hardeve (P.).

Thomas Frere (P.).

Alexander Fyssher (P.).

John Ingold (P.).

Henry Capes, couper (P.).

John Smyth, brewer (P.).

Richard Comber (P.).

<sup>1</sup> Petition for admission.

Thomas Wakefeld, fuller (P.).

John Dey, tailor (P.).

Thomas Gocche (P.).

Thomas Burgoyne (P.).

William Catte, baker (P.).

17 Henry VI. 1438-9.

William Knyghte, baker (P.).

William Godeman, waterman (P.).

Thomas Tailor, baker (P.).

Bartholomew Hayward, app. of John Boston, vyntner  
(A.).

Simon Parke (P.).

Thomas Wolley (P.).

John Benet (P.).

Thomas Shipley (P.).

Robert Hunte (P.).

Edmund Spryngewell (P.).

Robert Boston, tailor (P.).

William Borell of Crowemer (P.).

Henry Smith, app. of John Brekerope (A.).

John Style (P.).

Peter Pek, app. of John Mariot (A.).

Simon Pygot (P.).

Henry Coteler (P.).

John Tuiford (P.).

18 Henry VI. 1439-40.

Arnald Texoner (P.).

Walter Constable, candeler (P.).

John Aprys (P.).

Robert Massay (P.).

Thomas Assheborn (P.).

Richard Broun (P.).  
 John Holdernes (P.).  
 Thomas Bolley (P.).  
 John Brampton (P.).  
 William Sutton, smyth (P.).  
 William Bole,<sup>1</sup> smyth (P.).  
 William Pylton (P.).  
 John Smyth, jun., brewer (P.).  
 Thomas Meryell, sporier (P.).  
 John Causton, coverlite weaver (P.).  
 William Gilbert, bocher (P.).  
 Robert Walston, bower (P.).  
 Gilbert Watson (P.).  
 Thomas Cod (P.).  
 John Launde (P.).  
 Richard Austhorp, couper (P.).  
 Thomas Leghton, jun., app. of Thomas Leghton, sen.,  
     merchant (A.).  
 Nicholas Yve, app. of John Dody (A.).  
 John Kyngeston (P.).  
 John Herle (P.).<sup>2</sup>  
 William Lumbard, mercer (P.).  
 Robert Chapman, app. of John Thorisby (A.).

#### 19 Henry VI. 1440-1.

John Kelfrey (P.).  
 John Maynard, glasier (P.).  
 John Rungeton, app. of John Spryngewell (A.).

<sup>1</sup> Cole in the *Book of Oaths*.

<sup>2</sup> Beginning with John Herle, the order of admissions is practically the same as in the *Book of Oaths* (C. 50), which commences with a list of the burgesses living in this year. Towards the end of 21 Hen. VI. it names a few burgesses of old standing who had evidently been overlooked. See *Norf. Arch.*, vol. vi., p. 237.

William Grene, app. of J. Brightezeve, formerly merchant (P.).

Lodewic Brampton, app. of J. Brighteze (A.).

Nicholas Williamson, late app. of Thomas Calbot, merchant (A.).

John Wygenhale, tyler (G. for work done at the South Gate).

Adam Oky (P.).

John Brod, glasier (P.).

Robert Ruste, candeler (P.).

William Gigges, app. of Thomas Baker, coverlite wever (A.).

Roger Bedon, app. of Thomas Calbot, merchant (A.).

20 Henry VI. 1441-2.

Reginald Barker (P.).

John Candeler (P.).

John Smyth, app. of John Wythe, merchant (A.).

Thomas Alard, app. of John Syf (A.).

Alan Hoberd, app. of William Kyrketon, merchant (A.).

John Loksmyth, app. of John Coker, merchant (A.).

21 Henry VI. 1442-3.

Martin Marche (P.).

Robert Halman, app. of Richard Halman, carpenter (A.).

William Denyell, app. of Richard (Halman) (A.).

William Asshell, barbour (P.).

John Whetele, app. of Robert Walsyngham, vyntner (A.).

William Alkas, app. of John Robynson, mercer (A.).

Richard Reede, app. of Thomas Abbot, litster (A.).

John Taillour.<sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup> From the *Book of Oaths*

Robert Geyton, app. of Henry Thorisby, Mayor (A.).  
 John Folsham, glover (P.).  
 Walter Massyngham, mercer (P.).

22 Henry VI. 1443-4.

John Emneth (P.).  
 Richard Fornham, tailor (P.).  
 John Welle, jonyour (P.).  
 John Mareys, turner (P.).  
 Richard Dyke, barbour (P.).  
 Thomas Baxster, son of Simon Baxster (P.).  
 William Pepir, app. of Stephen Aleyn (A.).  
 John Frank, app. of Richard Cosyn, listere (A.).  
 John Sonman,<sup>1</sup> app. of John Maseye, deceased (A.).  
 William Burmond, cordwaner (P.).  
 William Pery, cook (P.).

23 Henry VI. 1444-5.

Thomas Williamson, tailor (P.).  
 James (Jacobus) Crosse, app. of Hugh Crosse (A.).  
 John Save, citizen and grocer of London (P.).  
 Symon Shropham, barker (P.).  
 William Lewes of Okeham (P.).  
 William Grene, tyler (P.).  
 John Pecok, sen. (P.).  
 Simon Oldemedewe, smyth (P.).  
 John Shurlok (P.).  
 Robert Bailly, app. of John Buchier, merchant (A.).  
 Hugh Elys, coverlitewever (P.).  
 John Hernsby, wever (P.).  
 Nicholas Alday, cordewaner (P.).

<sup>1</sup> Or Souman.

William Benet, sheregrynder (P.).

Peter Seman, goldsmyth (P.).

Ralph Mynes, sherman (P.).

John Bonesergeaunt<sup>1</sup> (P.).

Thomas Waryn, turnor (P.).

John Jacob, skynner (P.).

24 Henry VI. 1445-6.

John Parker, lister (P.).

Adam Abraham, glover (P.).

John Thorp, taillor (P.).

John Stone, coverlitewever (P.).

Thomas Deynes, bruer (P.).

John Fallyate (P.).

John Sawer, coverlitewever (P.).

William Olyet, coverlitewever (P.).

Robert Saltewyn, baker (P.).

Geoffrey Ratlesden, wever (P.).

John Chirche (P.).

John Shragger (P.).

John Sampson, sadeler (P.).

John Playse, roper (P.).

John Depyng of Lenn, lister (P.).

Henry West, joynyor (P.).

Thomas Stegge, coupere (P.).

Constantine Blome, sherman (P.).

John Oky, sherman (P.).

William Raulyn, wexchaundeler (P.).

John Polle, coupere (P.).

John Boonde, taillor (P.).

Richard Pekke, cordewaner (P.).

William Welle, bocher (P.).

<sup>1</sup> *Sic*, but query John Bone, sergeaunt.



William Gerard, wever (P.).  
 John Flete, fuller (P.).  
 Roger Boston, wever (P.).  
 Edmund Hulot, glover (P.).  
 Thomas Sendale, app. of Henry Bermyngham (A.).  
 Dionisius Roke, app. of John Smyth, merchant (A.).  
 John Somerby, app. of Thomas Tulyot, mercer (A.).  
 Thomas Calvisbane, barker (P.).  
 Thomas Chaunceux (P.).  
 Robert Rous (P.).  
 Nicholas Cleye of Lenne (P.).  
 John Miller, app. of William Storme, coverlitewever (A.).  
 Reginald Jay.<sup>1</sup>  
 Thomas Kervel, app. of Thomas Ormell, merchant (A.).  
 William Hert.<sup>1</sup>  
 William Greneleef, wever (P.).  
 Richard Ryngsegge, fuller (P.).  
 Thomas Waterden, app. of John Bouchyer (A.).  
 John Grene, patynmaker (P.).  
 Thomas Rainston, barker (P.).  
 John Lister, waterman (P.).  
 Thomas Perche, bocher (P.).  
 Thomas Lessy, roper (P.).  
 John Tolooff (P.).  
 Ralph Sadilbowe, peuterer (P.).  
 Robert Symson, couper (P.).  
 Richard Boys, son and app. of John Boys (A.).  
 William Evot, app. of John Robynson (A.).  
 Martin Meye, couper (P.).  
 Thomas Yole, fuller (P.).  
 John Bolle, watirman (P.).  
 Robert Umfrey, app. of Thomas Abbot (A.).

<sup>1</sup> From the *Book of Oaths*.

Laurence Deye (P.).

Simon Gravoure [or Granoure] (P.).

Edmund Bonet (P.).

25 Henry VI. 1446-7.

John Love, app. of John Smyth, merchant (A.).

Thomas Cook, app. of Henry Capes, couper (A.).

Robert Walkelyn, app. of John Walkelyn, vintner (A.).

Walter Reymond, app. of Henry Bek, candeler (A.).

William Waleys, app. of John Pygot (A.).

Richard Goodewyn of Litcham, app. of Margaret Frank  
(A.).

William Lelye, sherman (P.).

Augustine Seford (P.).

John Lomynor, app. of Edmund Spryngwell, merchant  
(A.).

26 Henry VI. 1447-8.

William Siffe.<sup>1</sup>

John Melcheburne (P.).

Thomas Gryme, app. of Edmund Spryngwell (A.).

William Duneld, barber (P.).

Robert Chapman, hosier (P.).

Thomas Tovy, app. of Richard Halman, carpentar (A.).

27 Henry VI. 1448-9.

Philip Yates, brewer (P.).

John Preeste, app. of Henry Bek, candeler (A.).

John Blythe, app. of Richard Cosyn, litster (A.).

Edmund Pepir, app. of William Philpot, taloughcandeler  
(A.).

John Patryk, jun., app. of Geoffrey Patryk, draper (A.).

<sup>1</sup> From the *Book of Oaths*.

Alan Tempill of Lenn, mercer (P.).  
 John Sohom of Lenn, mercer (P.).  
 Thomas Barker, mercer (P.).  
 Richard Dulby, tailor (P.).  
 John Stevenson, tailor (P.).  
 William Goodson, tailor (P.).  
 Geoffrey Malverne of Lenn, mercer (P.).  
 Richard Goodwyn, vyntner (P.).

28 Henry VI. 1449-50.

John Basse, app. of John Prys (A.).  
 Robert Tomsone, app. of John Bagot (A.).  
 John Gybson, app. of John Gedneye, merchant (A.).  
 Thomas Brekeroppe, app. of John Ingold, sherman (A.).  
 Roger Persaunt, cordewaner (P.).  
 Thomas Geffreyson, cordewaner (P.).  
 Robert Barr, bocher (P.).  
 John Deynes, loksmyth (P.).  
 Thomas Abelle, app. of Richard Abell, taloughcandeler  
 (A.).  
 John Tracy of Lenn (P.).  
 John Sadd of Lenn, cordewaner (P.).  
 Simon Baxter of Lenn, brewer (P.).  
 Hugh atte Hill of Lenn (P.).  
 Nicholas Stoneham, app. of William Wangford (P.).  
 (John Yokeshale, beyond the sea, app. of Bartholomew  
 Colles).<sup>1</sup>  
 William Bolt of Lenn (P.).  
 William Disse of Lenn, sherman and thakker (P.).  
 John Baldeware of Lenn, bocher (P.).  
 Edmund Westhorp, app. of Richard Lecchour (A.).

<sup>1</sup> Petition for admission. See John Roseby, 8 Henry VI.

William Smyth, app. of William Kirketon (A.).

John Trunche, jun., son and app. of John Trunche, sen.,  
spicer (A.).

William Forleyrn of Lenn, fuller (P.).

John Kyngeston, jun., son and app. of John Kyngeston,  
sen., cordewaner (A.).

William Botiller of Lenn, hosier (P.).

William Marchall, app. of Robert Hunte (A.).

29 Henry VI. 1450-1.

Roger Thoreton of Lenn, hosier (P.).

Thomas Haukyn of Lenn, hosier (P.).

John Martyn of Lenn, a Common Sergeant at Mace (P.).

Thomas Cosyn of Lenn, mercer (P.).

William Cole of Lenn, tailor (P.).

Thomas Derby of Lenn, belleyeter (P.).

John Benet of Lenn, barber (P.).

John Boston of Lenn, roper (P.).

Hugh Smyth of Lenn, smyth (P.).

Thomas Wyght (P.).

John Auntell of Southcreyk (P.).

John Palmer of Lenn, tiler (P.).

Henry Alden.<sup>1</sup>

John Gregory of Lenn, cordewaner (P.).<sup>2</sup>

William Caus of Lenn (P.).<sup>2</sup>

Alan Palmer of Lenn, bocher (P.).<sup>2</sup>

In the second year of William Lewes, Mayor. 1451-2.

John Braibroke.

John Bacheler.

Richard Colvile.

<sup>1</sup> From the *Book of Oaths*.

<sup>2</sup> From the *Small Quarto Book*.

John Gannes.

John Boston.

William Tilman.

Thomas Yakesley.

John Adam, jun.<sup>1</sup>

In the year of John Gedney, Mayor. 1452-3.<sup>2</sup>

Hugh Leutyn.<sup>3</sup>

Edmund Hanspy, app. of William Cole, blacksmith (A.).

William Brightyeve, app. of John Sutton alias Smith,  
merchant (A.).<sup>4</sup>

Roger Glose, brewer (P.).

John Dody, app. of John Bristall, taillour (A.).

John Spynage (P.).

William Smyth, coverlitwever (P.).

Robert Marys, brewer (P.).

In the first year of Walter Cony, Mayor. 1453-4.

William Parke, son of Simon Parke, brewer (A.).

John Bekham, app. of Robert Lexham, draper (A.).

Richard Selvode, citizen and grocer of London (P.).

Walter Jay, app. of Reginald Jay, baker (A.).

Mayhewe Baker, fletcher (P.).

Thomas Goucche (P.).

Richard atte Hirne (P.).

Elias Bolewere, bocher (P.).

William Edward, couper (P.).

<sup>1</sup> These eight entries occur only in the *Book of Oaths*, Book C. 50.

<sup>2</sup> The entries for the years 1452-3 to 1488-9 inclusive are, with very few exceptions, taken from the *Second Hall Book*.

<sup>3</sup> From the *Book of Oaths*.

<sup>4</sup> Laurence Wolfe, who was merely fined at this date for using unseemly words, has been entered in the *Book of Oaths* as taking up his Freedom.

---

Robert Ivy, taillour (P.).  
Thomas Wright, litster (P.).  
Richard Bedale, mercer (P.).  
William Austyn, bocher (P.).  
John Aylebryght, blacksmith (P.).  
Richard Smert, bocher (P.).  
Bartholomew Plomer (P.).  
William Marche, wax chandler (P.).  
Roger Tygo (P.).  
Ralph Bakke, carpenter (P.).  
John Welles, app. of Simon Pygot (A.).  
Thomas Galte, app. of Simon Scotland, clothier (pannar')  
(A.).  
John Brethenham, app. of Thomas Calbot (A.).  
Richard Cambrigge (P.).  
William Purse, app. of Richard Cosyn, lister (A.).

In the year of Simon Pigott, Mayor. 1454-5.

John Aisshill, son of William Aisshill, barber (A.).  
John Hawes of Leyghton-super-Bromeswold, Hunts., app.  
of Alan Hoberd (A.).  
Thomas Watkynson, app. of Gilbert Watson, hosier (A.).  
John Elys, app. of John Petyclerke, bocher (A.).  
Thomas Welle, app. of John Stone, coverlitweaver (A.).  
Robert Pawedyche, app. of William Ivot, mercer (A.).  
Nicholas Wright, app. of John Adam, pewterer (A.).

In the third year of Simon Scotland, Mayor. 1455-6.

Henry Smallwode (P.).  
John Foster, couper (P.).  
Thomas Wigenhale, app. of John Wygnale, tiler (A.).  
John Cheyle, jun., app. of Robert Halman (A.).  
Richard Bocher, app. of Robert Halman (A.).

John Sperman, app. of John Gedney, merchant (A.).

John Jaye, sherman (P.).

Thomas Hopkyns, app. of William Mellesworth (A.).

John Vewter (P.).

Thomas Crosse (P.).

John Benewike, app. of Adam Okey (A.).

Richard Birde, app. of William Rawlyn (A.).

John Demany (P.).

In the fourth year of Henry Thoresby, Mayor. 1456-7.

John Burbage (P.).

John Redisdale, wever (P.).

John Massyngham, brewer (P.).

Thomas Handeley of Len, app. of William Gilbert (A.).<sup>1</sup>

William Chapman, son of Robert Chapman (A.).<sup>1</sup>

Robert Pilley, app. of Thomas Calbot, merchant (A.).

John de Bisshopton, app. of Thomas Calbot, merchant (A.).

Robert Spyœer, fuller (P.).

Thomas Thorne, pewterer (P.).

Robert Thoresby, son of Henry Thoresby, Mayor (P.).

Henry Baxster, patynmaker (P.).

John Outelawe, son of Richard Outelawe, app. of Adam Okey (A.).

Nicholas Miller, merchant (P.).

Thomas Cok, hosier (P.).

John Frende, haberdasher (P.).

Edmund Bawsey, waterman (P.).

Robert Steynolff, app. of Thomas Calbot (A.).

John Meeke, mercer (P.).

William Plaice, rooper (P.).

John Haliday (P.).

<sup>1</sup> From the MS. in the Public Library.

---

In the first year of Thomas Calbot, Mayor. 1457-8.

Richard Man, cordwainer (P.).

John Tailour, tiler (P.).

Richard Thorp, tailour (P.).

John Chambre, smyth (P.).

Thomas Chamberlayn, patynmaker (P.).

John Walys, flecher (P.).

Robert Fairwell, brewer (P.).

William Edmond, coverlitwever (P.).

Bartholomew Northwold, wax chandler (P.).

William Knyght, baxter (P.).

John Broun, baxter (P.).

John Basset, brewer (P.).

John Cosyn, app. of Thomas Bene, merchant (A.).

John Lexour, loksmyth (P.).

William Saltewyn, joynour (P.).

John Richeman, fishemonger (P.).

Robert Briggeham, app. of William Ivot (A.).

John Dody, app. of William Ivot (A.).

Thomas Crust, grocer (P.).

John Robynson, app. of John Some, mercer (A.).

Peter Bilmyn, smyth (P.).

William Bury, app. of John Melcheburn, merchant (A.).<sup>1</sup>

In the first year of John Nicholasson, Mayor. 1458-9.

John Pigot, app. of William Danyell, carpenter (A.).

Matthew Foster, maryner (P.).

John Kirton (P.).

William Tiryngton, brasier (P.).

Robert Kirkeby, merchant (P.).

<sup>1</sup> At the petition of his master.



Robert Leistok, marchaunt (P.).  
John Codyngton, marchaunt (P.).  
Thomas Taverner, candeler (P.).  
Thomas Fikeys, barker (P.).  
Thomas Stile, marchaunt (P.).  
John Stowe, brewer (P.).  
William Company, smyth (P.).  
Robert Dody, app. of Nicholas Ivy (A.).  
William Hawe, tiler (P.).  
John Elware, mason (P.).  
William Sherwyn, coper, app. of Lambert Sherwyn,  
cowper (A.).  
Thomas Wright, smyth (P.).  
John Blaunche, litster (P.).  
Nicholas Deyns, carpenter (P.).  
William Blomfeld, barker (P.).  
Richard Mayowe, coke (P.).  
John Shene, app. of William Philpot (A.).  
William Bury, app. of John Melcheburne (A.).  
John Oriell, skynner (G.).  
Nicholas Stone, son of Thomas Stone of Bircham, app.  
of William Burmond, cordwainer (A.).  
Symon Scarlett, barbour (P.).  
Symon Tru, hosier (P.).  
William Coke, tiler (P.).  
John Chele, bocher, app. of John Bek (A.).  
John Tigo, taillour (P.).  
Robert Burton, carpenter (P.).  
Thomas Clerc, shomaker (P.).  
Gilbert Watson, coverlitwever, son of Thomas Watson,  
app. of John Stone (A.).  
Robert Attehowe, app. of Thomas Tovy, carpenter (A.).

---

In the second year of John Nicholasson, Mayor. 1459-60.

John Bilney, glover (P.).

John Wheteley, coverlitwever, app. of Hugh Elys (A.).

Robert Reyner, barker (P.).

William Wheteley, wollenwever, app. of John Ernesby (A.).

Richard Yorke, maryner (P.).

Robert Aleyn, taillour (P.).

Edmund Glover, chapman (P.).

Thomas Ingleger, tiler (P.).

John Hewlott, glover (P.).

Thomas Sutton, taillour (P.).

William Elyngton, app. of Richard Godewyn, vyntner (A.).

Robert Parys, shoemaker (P.).

In the second year of Walter Cony, Mayor. 1460-1.

John Woortys, coverlitwever, app. of Hugh Elys (A.).

Thomas Ely, mercer (P.).

Robert atte Wode, marchaunt (P.).

William Blower, smyth (P.).

Richard Blakhode, patynmaker, app. of John Greene (A.).

Robert Dey, app. of John Adam (A.).

John Kynge, app. of John Ingold, sherman (A.).

Richard Birlyngham, lantermaker (P.).

John Burmonds, app. of William Burmonds, shomaker (A.).

William Chapman, app. of John Pecok, sen. (A.).

Robert Myott (P.).

Thomas Dody, app. of Geoffrey Patrick (A.).

Walter Walbot, app. of William Ivot, mercer (A.).

In the first year of William Pilton, Mayor. 1461-2.

William Smyth, jun., app. of William Smyth, coverlet-weaver (A.).

John Ingold, app. of John Ingold, sherman (A.).

Thomas Hyndryngham, app. of Thomas Barker, mercer (A.).

William Nicholasson (P.).

William Curtis, app. of John Pigott (A.).

John Dene, app. of John Kilfray, barker (A.).

In the year of Symon Baxster, Mayor. 1462-3.

Andrew Excestre, app. of John Adam, pewterer (A.).

Ralph Geyton (P.).

John Bristowe, marchaunt (P.).

Robert Bastard, marchaunt (P.).

John Hode, barbour (P.).

Edward Hamond, mercer (P.).

Thomas Townesende, app. of John Sampson, sadeler (A.).

John Birlyngham, weaver (P.).

Thomas Kilfray, app. of John Kilfray, barker (A.).

In the first year of Edmund Westhorpe, Mayor. 1463-4.

John Cowper, taloughchaundeler, app. of Henry Bek (A.).

John Tilly, vyntener (P.).

William Catte, baxter (P.).

Thomas Carter, app. of Edmund Westthorp (A.).

Geoffrey Tivy, mercer (P.).

John Childerhous, woollenweaver (P.).

Robert Burdy (P.).

John Barker, peyntour (P.).

Symon Burgh, app. of Thomas Calbott, marchaunt (A.).

John Coke, bocher (P.).

John Dersyngham, app. of John Trunche, sen. (A.).

In the first year of William Caus, Mayor. 1464-5.

John Denver, shomaker, app. of John Kyngeston, sen.  
(A.).

Philip Boys, app. of Thomas Calbot, merchant (A.).

Robert Hawes, app. of William Philpott (A.).

Edmund Kenston (P.).

John Haliday, jun. (P.).

Thomas Braunche of South Lenn, now dwelling in Lenn  
(P.).

Thomas Sampson (P.).

John Dey, app. of John Patrick, draper (A.).

John Patson, app. of William Caus, now Mayor (A.).

John Punder (P.).

In the second year of William Caus, Mayor. 1465-6.

Nicholas Feeld, shoemaker, lately dwelling with William  
Burmend, burgess (P.).<sup>1</sup>

John Girdyn, app. of John Welle, joynour (A.).

John Breste, app. of John Aalebright, bladesmyth (A.).

William Litster, mercer, app. of John Gaunce (A.).

Symon Smyth, lokesmyth, app. of John Leksore (A.).

William Lister, app. of William Ivott, deceased (A.).

In the first year of Henry Bermyngeham, Mayor.  
1466-7.

Nicholas Sampson, wexchaundeler, app. of William  
Rawlyn (A.).

John Baker, fleicher, app. of Matthew Baker (A.).

John Adam, glover (P.).

<sup>1</sup> For divers considerations the Community excused the payment of  
33s. 4d. of his fee of 40s.

John Williamson, portour (P.).

William Horwode, fisshemonger (P.).

Edmund atte Hethe, app. of Thomas Calbott (A.).

John Yakesley, app. of John Kyngeston, jun. (A.).

Thomas Andrewe, roper (P.).

Thomas Olof, cowper (P.).

Robert Swolle, app. of Edmund Pepir (P.).

In the year of Ralph Geyton, Mayor. 1467-8.

Robert Maynard, app. of John Trunch, jun., grocer (A.).

Edmund Westerfeld, app. of Richard Selwode, grocer (A.).

William Godyll, shomaker, app. of John Kyngeston, jun.  
(A.).

Thomas Fowen, cowper, app. of William Shirewyn (A.).

John Deken, glover, app. of John Bilney (A.).<sup>1</sup>

William Bilmyn, merchant (P.).

James Dowe, barker, app. of Symon Shropham (A.).

John Thymble, mercer, app. of Thomas Barker (A.).

Richard Scowle, waterman (P.).

In the second year of William Pilton, Mayor. 1468-9.

Thomas Jay, baxster (P.).

William Edyngton, glasier (P.).

John Medewe, barbour (P.).

William Shipwright, app. of Richard Godewyn, vyntner  
(A.).

Thomas Codde, taillour, app. of John Bonde (A.).

John Burton, brewer (P.).

Richard Ornesby, wollenwever, app. of John Ornesby  
(A.).

<sup>1</sup> From the MS. in the Public Library.

---

In the third year of Walter Cony, Mayor. 1469-70.

John Oldemedewe, smyth, son and app. of Symon Oldemedewe (A.).

John Benet, spicer (P.).

John Chauntrell alias Clare, merchant (P.).

William Wise, taillour (P.).

Richard Tigo, taillour (P.).

John Rede, mercer (P.).

Nicholas Sympson, coper (P.).

Henry Gardyner, taillour (P.).

William Yeates, fisshemonger, app. of William Pepir (A.).

John Bays, chapman (P.).

Andrew Wolcy, mercer, app. of William Nicholasson (A.).

Thomas Riseburgh, wexchaundeler, app. of Bartholomew Norwold (A.).

Robert Wareyn, grocer (P.).

William Burton, mercer (P.).

John Thoresby, sen., marchaunt (P.).

William Merkyn, fuller (P.).

Robert Grey, app. of William Burmond, cordwainer (A.).

In the second year of Edmund Westhorp, Mayor.

1470-1.

Robert Braibroke (P.).

Nicholas Attewode, grocer (P.).

Robert Redehede (P.).

Thomas Hode, app. of Thomas Wright, litster (A.).

Laurence Fisser alias Glover, mercer, app. of Walter Walbott (A.).

Thomas Docket, wright, app. of Thomas Tovy, wright (A.).

Symon Child, app. of John Bladesmyth (A.).

**In the second year of Henry Bermyngeham, Mayor.  
1471-2.**

**Nicholas Maister, pewterer, app. of John Adam, pewterer  
(A.).**

**John Shropham, barker (P.).**

**Henry Daly, wollen wever (P.).**

**Reginald Aubrey, barker (P.).**

**Richard Halman, fisshemonger (A.).**

**Hugh Dey, taillour (P.).**

**Richard Price, taloughchaundeler, app. of Henry Bek (A.).**

**William Clerk, cordener, app. of Thomas Clerk (A.).**

**John Roiston, goldesmyth, app. of Peter Seman (A.).**

**Nicholas Eyer, coverlitwever (P.).**

**John Hopkyn, coverlitwever (P.).**

**Thomas Pateynson, sherman (P.).**

**William Cutteler, barbour (P.).**

**In the third year of Henry Bermyngeham, Mayor.  
1472-3.**

**Peter Ailebright, bladesmyth, app. of John Ailebright  
(A.)**

**William Amfleis, brewer (P.).**

**Richard Wele, peyntour, app. of John Barker (A.).**

**Thomas Empson, taillour, app. of John Bonde (A.).**

**In the year of William Waales, Mayor. 1473-4.**

**John Waleis, jun., app. of John Trunche, sen. (A.).**

**Edmund Demany, maryner (P.).**

**John Mannyng, dier (P.).**

**Thomas Coldewether, baxter (P.).**

**Richard Cribbe, baxter (P.).**

**Robert Bees, mercer, app. of Edward Hamond (A.).**

Robert Sturmyn, fisshemonger (P.).

Thomas Thoresby, merchant (P.).

Nicholas Carre, candeler (P.).

Edmund White, chapman (P.).

Robert Household (P.).

John Edward, cowper, app. of William Edward (A.).

Robert Howson, hosier, app. of John Patrick, draper (A.).

Robert Household, mercer, app. of Edward Hamond,  
grocer (A.).

John Clerc alias Sutteler, app. of John Punder, wollen-  
weaver (A.).

Richard Burrith, coverlitweaver, app. of William Edmund  
(A.).

Thomas Laurence, joynour, app. of Henry West (A.).

In the fourth year of Walter Cony, Mayor. 1474-5.

John Thoresby, jun. (P.).

James Chapell, fisshemonger, app. of William Herwode  
(A.).

Peter Jamys, coverlitweaver, app. of William Smyth, jun.  
(A.).

Alexander Ellewyn, grocer, app. of John Trunche, jun.  
(A.).

In the year of William Nicholasson, Mayor. 1475-6.

John Mey, cooper (A.).

John Swaby, bocher (P.).

John Sturmyn, carpenter (P.).

John Dowsyng, shomaker, app. of John Kyngston (A.).

John Brymmying, goldesmyth (P.).

Thomas Neele, app. of Thomas Chamberlayn, patynmaker  
(A.).



Nicholas Scale, app. of William Burmonds, shomaker (A.).

Richard Wigenhale, app. of William Blower, smyth (A.).

John Cotte, bocher (P.).

William Witty, app. of John Patrik, draper (A.).

Henry Stowe, brewer (P.).

Thomas Narford (P.).

John Hikkes, app. of John Richeman, fisshemonger (A.).

John Medewe, taverner (P.).

In the fifth year of Walter Cony, Mayor, officiating  
(occupantis) for Thomas Leighton, Mayor. 1476-7.

Henry Bermyngeham, app. of John Trunche, jun. (A.).

Robert Coraunt, raffeman (P.).

Christofer Godewyn, app. of Robert Umfrey, draper (A.).

William Wright, skinner (P.).

William Dalle, brewer (P.).

Sibertus Hase, ducheman (P.).

Lambert Knyght, skinner (P.).

Robert Trewe, hosier (P.).

In the first year of Thomas Thoresby, Mayor. 1477-8.

John Palmer of West Lenne, marchaunt (P.).

William Monthe [or Mouthe], app. of Reginald Aubrey,  
barker (A.).

Thomas Sygon, app. of John Dene, tanner (A.).

Peter Dey, pewterer, app. of Robert Dey (A.).

In the third year of Edmund Westhorpe, Mayor. 1478-9.

Nicholas Coke, app. of William Marche (A.).

Thomas Depyng, sherman (P.).

Simon James, fullier (P.).

Nicholas Candeler, marchaunt (P.).

John Wales, merchant (P.).  
Thomas Tullett, brewer (P.).  
Symon Edmund, coverlitwever (P.).  
John Copies, coverlitwever (P.).  
John Sandryngham, app. of John Adam, peuterer (A.).  
William Godeson, app. of John Rede, mercer (A.).  
Symon Baxster, brewer (P.).  
Thomas Daly, app. of Henry Daly, coverlitwever (A.).  
Richard Amfleys, merchant (P.).

In the first year of John Burbage, Mayor. 1479-80.

Thomas Kerby, merchant (P.).  
Thomas Sturmyn, wever, app. of William Whetlee (A.).  
Adam Mylk, taloughchandeler, app. of John Cooper (A.).  
John Trotte (P.).  
Christofer Hasterby, barker.<sup>1</sup>  
Thomas Gayton, app. of John Browne (A.).  
Thomas Kervyl, app. of Richard Colbytt, mercer (A.).  
Clemens Cliderhowe (P.).  
William Bacon, app. of William Blower, smyth (A.).  
Robert Ysode, app. of William Fylpott (A.).  
John Baker, bocher (P.).  
Thomas Symkynson, merchant (P.).  
William Tolyf<sup>1</sup> [? Otlyf or Oclyf].

In the first year of William March, Mayor. 1480-1.

William Blake, app. of Richard Galeman, fysshemonger (A.).  
Thomas Webster, app. of John Kyngeston, shomaker (A.).  
Adam Feltwell, app. of Edmund Bawesey, merchant<sup>2</sup> (A.).

<sup>1</sup> From the *Book of Oaths*.

<sup>2</sup> The *Book of Oaths* here gives William Munke. He was Recorder of Lynn and took his oath as such annually, but apparently he did not become a Freeman.

In the second year of William Marche, Mayor. 1481-2.

William Baker, app. of William Blower, smyth (A.).

Richard Westbroke, maryner (P.).

Thomas Bawesey (P.).

William Styken, app. of William Horewode, fishmonger (A.).

William Barker, app. of John Barker, peyntour (A.).

Richard Abell, fysshemonger, app. of John Rycheman (A.).

John Geyton, son of John Geyton, smyth, app. of William Glover (A.).

John Harewode, capper (P.).

William Bulwer, roper (P.).

John Gryndell, fysshemonger (P.).

John Waterman, tanner (P.).

Thomas Dere, seyler (P.).

John atte Yates, baxter (P.).

In the second year of Thomas Thorysby, Mayor.  
1482-3.

John Tovy, son of Adam Tovy, carpenter, app. of Thomas Tovy (A.).

John Stedeman, tailor, son of Andrew Stedeman (A.).

John Snary, barber (P.).

William Cuttinge, boteman (P.).

Peter Potter, ducheman (P.).

Thomas Archer (P.).

In the first year of Robert Pylly, Mayor. 1483-4.

Edmund Soome (P.).

William Grene (A.).

Robert Jerveys (A.).

---

In the year of Thomas Wryght, Mayor. 1484-5.

Richard Dobson (P.).

Thomas Scales, app. of Edmund Bowesey (A.).

Henry Sewale, app. of John Trunche (A.).

Henry Bretenham (A.).

In the year of John Tylly, Mayor. 1485-6.

Henry Grymesby (A.).

William Ode of Dounham (A.).

John Bekels, tayllour (P.).

John Holseworth, glover (P.).

John Baker (A.).

Raulyn Clement, shomaker (P.).

William Holseworth, glover (P.).

William Barett, clothier (pannar'), app. of William  
Umfrey (A.).

Henry Dobbyn, app. of John Assheby (A.).

Walter Goodson.<sup>1</sup>

In the year of Richard Godewyne, Mayor. ' 1486-7.

Richard Nicholson (A.).

Master John Frende, surgeon (P.).

Thomas Benkys, baxster (P.).

Thomas Levett, fysshemonger (P.).

Richard Whyte, bocher (P.).

Robert Johnson, barker (P.).

Robert Awmflys, brewer (P.).

William Castell, mercer (A.).

John Shepard, glover (A.).

Hugh Castell, app. of Peter Aylebryght, bladesmyth (A.).

<sup>1</sup> From the *Book of Oaths*.

In the second year of Robert Pylly, Mayor. 1487-8.

Thomas Newman, bocher (P.).

John Boteler, now elected Sergeant at Mace (P.).

William Colson, app. of John Tygo (A.).

Edmund Whityng, app. of Edmund Bawsey (A.).

John Nicoll, waterman (P.).

John Paiche, tayllour (P.).

Richard Newball, coverlitwever (P.).

William Mannyng, bocher (P.).

John Mallard, coverlitwever (P.).

James Hode, fishmonger, app. of William Horwode (A.).

John Palframan, shomaker, app. of John Kyngeston (A.).

John Growte, couper, app. of Thomas Fawen (A.).

Robert Ley, app. of John Walys, grocer (A.).

In the year of John Tigo, Mayor. 1488-9.

Reginald Curteys, Sergeant at Mace (P.).

William Trewe, clothier (P.).

John Alisaundre, bocher (P.).

Nicholas Josson, fuller (P.). [cancelled.]

John Mylles of South Lenn (P.).

Walter Thorp, tayllour (P.).

William West (A.).

William Athowe (A.).

Robert Meyken (A.).<sup>1</sup>

In the first year of John Gryndell, Mayor. 1489-90.

Roger Petteman.

Robert Soome.

<sup>1</sup> The entries in the *Second Hall Book* are discontinued after this, and until the end of 1501 the *Book of Oaths* is, practically, the sole authority. It does not say on what conditions the freedom was obtained.

---

John Assheby, jun.  
Thomas Deye.  
William Amfles.  
Aluered Wederley.  
John Gryndell, jun.  
Thomas Roo.  
Thomas Assheby.  
Thomas Allewyn.  
Cuthbert Johnson.  
James Johnson, shomaker, ducheman.  
Robert Yonge, roper.  
John Burdy, merchant.  
Richard Basterd, merchant.

In the second year of John Gryndell, Mayor. 1490-1.

William Johnson, fishmonger.  
Walter Godeson, merchant.  
Andrew Mayston, fishmonger.  
William Roberts, baxter.  
Peter Howard, maryner.  
Thomas Rowdon, maryner.  
Thomas Leyghton, grocer.  
William Bothe, mercer.  
Geoffrey Rawlyn, wex-chaundeler.  
Robert Ladde, mercer.

In the year of Robert Powdych, Mayor. 1491-2.

John Bedford.  
John Baily.  
William Otter.  
William Jekys.

## 16 Richard II. 1392-3.

Thomas Heydon of Suthsokne, app. of John Blaunch (A.).

Thomas Paynot, son of Thomas Paynot (P.).

William de Fransham (P.).

Robert Stok (P.).

Roger Hod (P.).

John Silesden, son of William Silesden of Lenn (P.).

Simon Kempe, son of J. Kemp of Lenn (P.).

John Kempe his brother, likewise (P.).

## 17 Richard II. 1393-4.

William, son of John Smyth of Bliklinge, app. of John  
Laginghuth (A.).

Simon Bolt of Lenn (P.).

John Trottere (P.).

Thomas Truyt (P.).

Walter Truyt his brother (P.).

John de Brunham, son of John de Brunham (B.).

## 18 Richard II. 1394-5.

Edmund Smyth of Dunton, app. of John Paxman (A.).

John Whiteby of Lenn (P.).

John atte Bower, son of Thomas atte Bower of Swafham,  
app. of Richard Tweyt (A.).

Robert Brekerop, lyster of Lenn (P.).

Laurence, late servant of Roger Paxman (P.).

John Mafey (P.).

Robert Lystere dwelling in Purffletlane (P.).

James Nichollason of Lenn (P.).

John Plomere of Lenn (P.).

Thomas Walsyngham, bocher (P.).

Richard Lyster, late Austin Friar (fratres) [? brother of  
Augustine Lyster] (P.).

William de Herforde (P.).  
William Thorpland (P.).  
John Glovere, bocher (P.).  
John Maynard, wexchaundeler (P.).  
John Tame, cook (P.).  
Adam de Frampton (P.).  
John Chestain (P.).  
William Barert of Hecham, otherwise called Wroxham  
by the indenture, app. of John de Buckesham (A.).  
Thomas Bury of Cantele, app. of the said John de B. (A.).  
Walter Man of Tudenham (P.).

1 Henry IV. 1399-1400. (Edmund Belleyetere, Mayor.)<sup>1</sup>

Edmund Bonet of Vaston, vyntner (P.).  
John Alger, mercer (P.).  
John Grym, mercer (P.).  
Henry Deys (P.).  
John Berewyk (P.).  
Thomas Wrystede (P.).  
Simon Body (P.).  
John Cokkesson, app. of Robert Waterden (A.).

2 Henry IV. 1400-1. (John Wynteworth, Mayor.)

Alan, son of John Lakynghith (P.).  
Roger Framton of Bury (P.).  
John Sherman, vyntner (P.).  
Thomas Spire (P.).  
John Cros (P.).  
Nicholas James, bocher (P.).  
William Wyth (P.).

<sup>1</sup> From the *Guild Hall Rolls*, which with several lacunæ, cover the reigns of Henry IV. and V. Many are practically illegible, and some entries may have escaped notice.



John Foulere, app. of Thomas Trussebut (A.).

Thomas Prentys (P.).

Richard Westacre, app. of Thomas Paxman (A.).

Hugh, son and heir of Henry de Betele (B.).

Nicholas, son and heir of Walter de Dunton (P.).

John Frost, app. of Bockesham (P.).

Geoffrey Gatele (P.).

Robert Cooke, alias Cator, of Dounham, app. of John Wyntworth (A.).

Nicholas Chapman, lately dwelling in London and apprentice and citizen there, now dwelling within the liberties of this town, has entered the liberty of the same (P.).

3 Henry IV. 1401-2. (John Wyntworth, Mayor.)

Henry Jonesson, app. of Thomas Stile, deceased, and of Joan his widow (A.).

William Reynolds, app. of Ralph Bedyngham (A.).

Thomas Silesden (P.).

Thomas Grene (P.).

Peter Baldewyn (P.).

Walter Wodeland, app. of Thomas Drewe (A.).

Thomas Rudham, app. of John Wace (A.).

Robert Baret, app. of John Wace (A.).

Nicholas Chesterton (P.).

William Stile (P.).

John Bentele (P.).

Thomas Hunt (P.).

Philip Franke (P.).

William Walsingham (P.).

William Stacy (P.).

John Philip (P.).

John Warner (P.).

---

William Spire (P.).  
Thomas Scarlet (P.).  
John Noble (P.).  
Robert Narburgh (P.).  
John Kenynghale, jun. (P.).

4 Henry IV. 1402-3. (Thomas Brigge, Mayor.)

William Northfolk, app. of Robert Waterden (A.).  
John Bilneye (P.).  
John Sisterne (B.).  
Richard Lechour (P.).  
Alan Meriel, app. of William Bele (A.).  
Thomas Geyton, app. of William Hunderpound (A.).  
Richard Kent (P.).  
John Patrik (P.).  
William Noon, app. of Edmund Belleyetere (A.).  
Walter Candeler, app. of John Hon..... (A.).  
Robert Fitill, app. of John Lakynghithe (A.).

5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12 Henry IV.

Rolls missing.

13 Henry IV. 1411-2.

Thomas Fylipp, son of John Fylipp of Yarmouth, barker,  
app. of William Oky (A.).

14 Henry IV. 1412-3.

John Bygge, son of John Bygge of Helgeye, app. of  
William Baret (A.).  
Edmund Man, son of John Man of Lutcham, app. of  
James Brygge (A.).  
Richard Marche, lyster (P.).

## 1 Henry V. 1413-4.

Walter Belton, app. of Thomas Ploget (A.).

John Andrewe, son of William Andrew, app. of William Style (A.).

William Bradwell, son of John B., app. of John Thoresby (A.).

## 2, 3, 4, 5 Henry V.

Rolls missing.

## 6 Henry V. 1418-9.

John Assenden, brouster (not stated).

William Blome, skynner (not stated).

John (Balder ?), skynner (not stated).

Robert Appilton, clothier (pannarius) (not stated).

John Perseye, bocher (not stated).

Stephen Wysted (not stated).

John Gocche, hosyer (not stated).

Robert Squyer (not stated).

John Bargh, sporier (not stated).

Thomas Bataille, son of Nicholas B. of Ryngstede, app. of John Copnot, merchant (A.).

Richard Smyth, son of Thomas S. of Snetisham, app. of Richard Waterden (A.).

## 7 Henry V. 1419-1420.

Hugh Crosse, merchant (P.).

John Hill, merchant (P.).

John Abbot, lyster (P.).

William Richeman, son of Hamon R. of Geyton, app. of Bartholomew Petipas (A.).

John Catelyn, merchant of Bishop's Lenn (P.).

Robert Sumboll (?), son of Geoffrey S. of Hunstanton,  
app. of William Spyr (A.).

William de Westthorp, app. of John Wythe (A.).

John Clerc, mercer (P.).

8 Henry V. 1420-1.

Simon .....

John Lyster, .....

Thomas (? Gent), glover.

9 Henry V. 1421-2.

Thomas Venour, candeller (P.).

Stephen Brycham, son of William B. late burgess of  
Lynn (P.).

John Grey, merchant (P.).

Francis Toppesfeld of Toppesfeld, late app. of John  
Permonter (A.).

Peter Crosman, son of William C. (P.).

John Bryghteye, app. of John Mendham (A.).

John Syff of Lenn (P.).

John Colville (P.).

John Gibon, son of Stephen Gibon (P.).

John Springwell, apothecary (P.).

William Wurlyngton, app. of Philip Franke (A.).

John Gybon, son-in-law of John Spycer, Mayor (not  
stated).

Reginald atte Lathe, son of Simon atte Lathe, app. of  
Thomas Ploget (A.).

John West of Thorp, app. of John Brekerop (A.).

Godwin Mowher (P.).

Almaric Trwe, wexchaundeler (P.).

Thomas Lolleworth (P.).

John Colles, chaundeler (P.).

Thomas Goodunburgh, app. of John Broun (A.).

Robert, son of John Tylneye, app. of Adam White,  
merchant (A.).

10 Henry V. 1422.

Thomas Litilton, merchant of Lenn (P.).

Simon Grene, app. of Thomas Hunt (A.).

John White, son of John W., tailor of Lynn, and app.  
of John Coker, burgess (A.).

Thomas Gocche, glower (P.).

Robert Burgh, mariner (P.).

Thomas Brouster (P.).

Thomas Fyge, mariner (P.).

John Cambrigge of Norwich, app. of Thomas Worsted,  
mercier of Lynn (P.).

William Kellowe, merchant (P.).

Gilbert Kyng of Brethenham, co. Suffolk, app. of Thomas  
Worsted, mercier of Lynn (P.).

William Burgh, baker (P.).

John Crosse, skynner of Lenn (P.).

Roger Ward of Lenn (P.).

Thomas Whytyng, skinner (P.).

William Waynflete, merchant, app. of Bartholomew  
Petypas (P.).

John Hanke,<sup>1</sup> skinner of Bishop's Lenne (P.).

John Shouldham, late app. of John Broun, deceased (A.).

2 Henry VI. 1423-4.<sup>2</sup>

Roger Ward (P.).

John Reymond, merchant (P.).

Edmund Magges, app. of John Brizteve (A.).

<sup>1</sup> Or Hauke.

<sup>2</sup> The entries for 2 to 8 Henry VI. inclusive are taken from the *Small Quarto Book*.

---

John Jyly, app. of William Bedyngham (A.).  
George Lauronc, merchant (P.).  
William Wrangill, app. of Thomas Ploket (A.).  
John Saundir, app. of Thomas Ploket (A.).  
Thomas Chevele, Clerk of the Community (G.).  
William Raulyn, merchant (P.).  
John Nicolasson (P.).  
Thomas Bekyswill (P.).  
John Perche (P.).  
Thomas Perche, bocher (P.).  
Richard Botekisham (P.).  
John Boys, mercer (P.).  
Richard Kygges, app. of Richard Letthowe (A.).  
Thomas Salisbury (P.).  
John Boston, app. of Thomas Ploket (A.).  
Thomas Leighton, merchant (P.).  
John Gedeney, merchant (P.).  
Adam Toftys, merchant (P.).  
Henry Smyth (P.).  
Thomas Bryan, tyler (P.).  
John Trunche (P.).  
William Walpool, bocher (P.).  
Thomas Loksmyth (A.).  
Peter Masey, son of John Masey (P.).  
John Andreu (P.).

3 Henry VI. 1424-5.

Thomas Cursus (P.).  
Nicholas Richeman, app. of Bartholomew Petipas (A.).  
William Palmer (P.).  
Nicholas Biker, app. of John Sisterne (A.).  
Henry Austyn (P.).  
Ralph Warde, app. of Bartholomew Sisterne (A.).

Thomas Blomefeld, app. of Andrew Maydeston, fishmonger (A.).

William Baxster, app. of Richard Peper (A.).

William Whyte, app. of George Hobart (A.).

John Suffolke (P.).

John Broun, app. of Christofer Brodbank (A.).

Robert Amfles, jun., son of Robert A. (P.).

William Crampe, mariner (P.).

John Brice, son of Thomas B., late of Kingston-super-Hull, app. of Thomas Bennett (A.).

John Ulmerston, gentleman (P.).

William Baly, vyntener (P.).

Thomas Daweney, merchant (P.).

Simon Thompson, app. of William Johnson (A.).

In the second year of Thomas Wyth, Mayor. 1511-2.

William Cobbe (P.).

Thomas Walpole, gentleman (P.).

Richard Tuddenham, merchant (P.).

William Hall, draper (P.).

In the year of John Davy, Mayor. 1512-3.

John Feryby (P.).

William Gerves, jun., son and app. of Robert Gerves (A.).

Simon Crowlond (P.).

Robert Soome, fishmonger, app. of Robert Gerves (A.).

Barnabe Brese, draper (P.).

William Colvyle alias Spaldyng, bocher (P.).

John Water (P.).

Alan Lolle, bocher (P.).

Robert Edmond, bocher (P.).

John Bullok, sadeler (P.).

Robert Mason, bowar (P.).

John Sadeler, shomaker (P.).  
Thomas Johnson, bocher (P.).  
Robert Neweball (P.).  
John Candeler, app. of Thomas Myller (A.).  
John Burwell, app. of Thomas Myller (A.).  
Thomas Arton (P.).

In the year of Richard Bewshere, Mayor. 1513-4.

Thomas Meke, shomaker (P.).  
Edward Whyte, taillour (P.).  
Edward Ruddose (P.).  
William Yonge, app. of William Blower (A.).  
Richard Kyng, bocher (P.).  
John Meye, app. of Andrew Brandlyng, brasyer (A.).  
John Brandlyng, app. of Andrew B. (A.).  
John Frank (P.).  
John Clerk, app. of Thomas Leighton (A.).  
Thomas Reveley, shomaker (P.).  
John Cory, merchant (P.).  
Robert Syngylton, app. of Richard Bewshere, Mayor (A.).  
John Typpar, shomaker (P.).  
John Baker, draper, app. of John Hullyor (A.).

In the year of Robert Soome, Mayor. 1514-5.

Roger Dann', app. of Christofer Brodbank (A.).  
John Mylcent, glover (P.).  
Lawrence Toche, app. of John Myles (A.).  
Thomas Amyas, app. of John Davy, draper (A.).  
John Harmelyn, app. of William Hawe, fletcher (A.).  
Thomas Kyrby, app. of Andrew Wulcy (A.).

In the year of John Gryndell, Mayor. 1515-6.

Thomas Chevele, Clerk of the Community (P.).  
John Wedde (P.).



Thomas Howlyn of Shipdham, tanner (P.).

Thomas Butte (P.).

John Potfeld alias Molle (P.).

Richard Wylliamson (P.).

Henry Dewplak (P.).

Nicholas Bateman (P.).

John Crosse (P.).

Roger Grymshe (P.).

John Hale, app. of John Screvener (A.).

In the year of Robert Amfles, sen., Mayor. 1516-7.

John Hardy, app. of John Hullyer, draper (A.).

William Yeats, son of William Y., fishmonger, app. of  
Robert Gerves, fishmonger (A.).

Thomas Baker, son of Thomas B. of Melton, app. of  
William Castell, mercer (A.).

Thomas Brampton, gentleman (P.).

Richard Michell, son of John M. of Newcastle, app. of  
William Hall, tailor (A.).

John Hyll, son of Thomas H. of Louth, app. of William  
Greby (A.).

In the year of Thomas Leighton, Mayor. 1517-8.

Thomas Rycar alias Walsyngham, wexchaundeler (P.).

William Pyper, shomaker (P.).

Simon Sherman, tayler (P.).

William Mowthe, fishemonger (P.).

Hugh Clarke, fysshemonger, son of Dionysius C. of  
Horseford, app. of Robert Gerves (A.).

John Malby, baker (P.).

John Astymer, jun., roper, son and app. of John Astymer  
(A.).

Thomas Humfra, shomaker, app. of Alexander Baxter  
(A.).

John Whyte, bocher (P.).

Robert Kerchyver, baker (P.).

William Crybbe, baker (P.).

John Dunston, mercer, app. of Thomas Leighton, Mayor (A.).

In the year of William Castell, Mayor. 1518-9.

John Meke, grocer, app. of Archibald Wynlove (A.).

Robert Day, app. of Roger Key, barber (A.).

William Clevelond, draper, app. of William Halle (A.).

William Beton, organmaker (P.).

Thomas Water, merchant (P.).

William Kenetye, merchant (P.).

Peter Cleybroke, symth (P.).

William Castell, tayler (P.).

Geoffrey Stele, couper (P.).

Robert Clarke, waterman (P.).

Henry Smyth, porter (P.).

William Ellam, shomaker and Scottyshman (P.).

John Judye, shomaker (P.).

In the second year of Robert Gerves, Mayor. 1519-20.

John Mudde, bocher (P.).

Thomas Dalton, bocher (P.).

John Odam, bocher (P.).

Nicholas Lyfe, bocher (P.).

Robert Grymlyng, waterman (P.).

Robert Rounton, mercer, app. of Alice Wolcy, worsted weaver (A.).

Guy Webster, shypmaster (P.).

John Felde, tayler (P.).

John Caly, tayler (P.).

Thomas Molle, app. of Godwyn Ingelbryght, fisherman (A.).

Robert Watson, shypmaster (P.).  
 George Beket, app. of William Halle (A.).  
 William Frees alias Nycolasson, hardwerman (P.).  
 Thomas Trunche, app. of John Baxster (A.).  
 John Knape, bocher (P.).  
 John Payne, tayler (P.).  
 William Block, shomaker (P.).  
 John Watts, app. of Richard Bewshere, merchant (A.).  
 Walter Bussheman, shomaker (P.).  
 Henry Thrower, bocher (P.).  
 Richard Kynne, curryour (P.).  
 Reginald Foxe (P.).  
 John Malby, sen. (P.).

In the first year of Thomas Myller, Mayor. 1520-1.

William Calowe, smyth (P.).  
 Edward Peyntour, merchant (P.).  
 Christofer Branstell, glover (P.).  
 Richard Pyerson, weaver (P.).  
 Robert House, sadeler (P.).  
 William Waryn, merchant (P.).  
 Thomas Shavyngton, app. of Thomas Myller, Mayor (A.).  
 Nicholas Richards; bocher (P.).  
 Hugh Belle, bocher (P.).  
 Thomas Burton (P.).  
 Rouland Cartewryght (P.).  
 Robert Palmer, baker, app. of Thomas Rose (A.).  
 Thomas Alwarde (P.).  
 Christofer Coe, gentleman (P.).<sup>1</sup>  
 Geoffrey Wilson, Kendallman (P.).  
 Roger Dewes (P.).

<sup>1</sup> For payment he gave two hogsheads of wine.

Stephen Bateman (P.).

John Bekk, baker (P.).

In the fourth year of Thomas Myller, Mayor. 1523-4.<sup>1</sup>

John Power (P.).

Robert Whyte (P.).

Sybraham Polson (P.).

Robert Parke, app. of Cecilia Some (A.).

Thomas Mece, app. of John Judde (A.).

John Wrenche, app. of Andrew Wolcy (A.).

Thomas Bowsey, son and app. of Roger B. (A.).

Michael Fousecroft (P.).

William Elys, draper (P.).

John Knape (P.).

William Foster, shomaker (P.).

Christofer Lounde, bocher (P.).

Richard Parmytor, app. of Thomas Myller (A.).

William Barley, app. of John Hullyer, brewer (A.).

In the second year of John Grendell, Mayor. 1524-5.

Stephen Leighton, son and app. of Thomas L. (A.).

John Constantyne, app. of Thomas Palmer (A.).

Robert Hoode, son and app. of James H., fishmonger (A.).

Edmund Martendale (P.).

William Norman (P.).

Richard Saunderson, app. of Alice Walpole (A.).

William Overman (P.).

John Nesse (P.).

John Felix (P.).

Walter Awstan, app. of Richard Barfote (A.).

<sup>1</sup> The *Third Hall Book* contains no entries of any kind between August, 1521, and November, 1523.

Thomas Robynson (P.).  
 William Russhlay, app. of John Water (A.).  
 William Bedill (P.).  
 John Adam (P.).  
 William Ottur (A.).  
 John Faldeyate (P.).  
 Richard Dichaunt, tailor (P.).  
 Peter Cure, barber-surgeon (P.).  
 William Dalk, sen., app. of Thomas Harryson, bocher (A.).  
 William Dawson, bocher, app. of John Haryson (A.).  
 Robert Burdy, son and app. of John Burdy (A.).  
 Richard Osse, app. of Abraham<sup>1</sup> Pouleson (A.).

In the second year of Thomas Leighton, Mayor.  
 1525-6.

James Bonham, app. of Thomas Leighton (A.).  
 Thomas Elmeham (P.).  
 William Maunderston (P.).  
 Henry Godfrey, shomaker (P.).  
 John Cok alias Richardson (P.).  
 Roger Barton (P.).  
 William Salter, brewer (P.).  
 William Leme (P.).  
 John Rypon, bocher (P.).  
 Richard Halle (P.).  
 Robert Thymbell, son of Thomas T., app. of Robert Robyns (A.).  
 Thomas Lokwode (P.).  
 Peter Miller (P.).  
 Simon Webster, shipwright (P.).<sup>2</sup>

<sup>1</sup> *Sic*, but most likely an error for Sybraham, *i.e.*, Sybrand.

<sup>2</sup> *Ratlone exempcionis*: he paid no fee.

---

In the year of Christofer Brokbank, Mayor. 1526-7.

William Grene, late of Boston (P.).  
Thomas Knapton, worsted weaver (G.).  
William Glavyn, worsted weaver (G.).  
John Coke, worsted weaver (G.).  
Thomas Church, worsted weaver (G.).  
Thomas Bacheler, app. of Thomas But (A.).  
Robert Feryar, bocher (P.).  
Thomas Serley (P.).  
William Ap Richard (P.).  
John Sowremere, merchant (P.).  
William Cooke alias Baseley (P.).  
Leonard Malham (P.).  
Henry Myller (P.).  
James Croxston, app. of William Beton (A.).  
John Derby (A.).  
Richard Humfrey (P.).  
John Parishe (P.).  
William Pokeryng, app. of Richard Bewshere (A.).  
John Westbroke, app. of Alice Walpole (A.).  
William Symson (P.).

In the year of Robert Soome, Mayor. 1527-8.

John Maunderston, app. of William Elham (A.).  
John Hoke, app. of Thomas Miller (A.).  
George Heryson, app. of William Hall, tailor (A.).  
William Mason (P.).  
Richard Bully, app. of Thomas Miller (A.).  
Thomas Grendell (A.).

In the year of John Wats, Mayor. 1528-9.

John Cressy, app. of William Castell (A.).  
Robert Yatis (P.).<sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup> From the *Book of Oaths*. The entry is torn out of the *Hall Book*.

Thomas Taylour (torn, A.).  
 Thomas Blande, draper (P.).  
 Stephen Cheseburgh (P.).  
 George Shawe, app. of John Water (A.).  
 Richard Welles, son of Nicholas W. late of Babyngley,  
     app. of William Hall, couper (A.).  
 Richard Waddron, draper (P.).  
 John Wylson, draper (P.).  
 Edmund Lane, bower (P.).  
 William Slaney, tyler (P.).  
 William Overend, tyler (P.).  
 Thomas Raynold, tyler (P.).  
 John Brodfeld, tyler (P.).  
 William Wright, carpenter (P.).  
 John Gye, couper (A.).

In the second year of Thomas Miller, Mayor. 1529-30.

Rowland Wylson, son of John W. of Westmorland, app.  
     of John Malby (A.).  
 Thomas Albyn, sadeler (P.).  
 Richard Jankynson, freemason (P.).  
 Robert Bray (P.).  
 William White, app. of Christofer Brodbank (A.).  
 Thomas Dey, son of William Dey, app. of John Gryndall  
     (A.).  
 Thomas Broun, bocher (P.).  
 Thomas Colyngwode, baker (P.).  
 John Yolle, baker (P.).  
 George Reveley (A.).<sup>1</sup>  
 Rauff Downes, app. of William White (A.).  
 Robert Miller, son of Thomas Miller (P.).

<sup>1</sup> From the *Book of Oaths*.

Nicholas Palmer (P.).

Robert Pecok (P.).

William Alger, app. of John Power (A.).

In the year of Richard Bewsher, Mayor. 1530-1.

John Downyng (P.).

William Gysburgh, app. of Thomas Miller (A.).

John Man (A.).

George Gardener, app. of Robert Spalding (A.).

William Moffote, son of William M., app. of Robert  
Parmentour (A.).

John Dawson, jun., bocher (P.).

Robert Falcrop, fishmonger (P.).

Nicholas Mauser (P.).

Thomas Springold, app. of Cecilia Some, widow (A.).

Richard Cokstone (P.).

In the year of John Power, Mayor. 1531-2.

Robert Parett, app. of William Hall, draper (A.).

John Skowle (P.).

Edward Sharp (P.).

John Dawson, sen. (P.).

John Wedde (P.).

John Johnson (P.).

Robert Faltrop, fishmonger (P.).

Richard Nele, son of William N., app. of John Judy,  
cobbler (A.).

Thomas Person, son of William P., app. of John Judy,  
cobbler (A.).

In the second year of Robert Awmfles, Mayor. 1532-3.

Richard Palmer, son of William Palmer, app. of Symon  
Sharman (A.).



John Skales, jun., son and app. of John Scales (A.).  
William Middleton, app. of William Piper (A.).  
Thomas Faux, glover (P.).  
Robert Segrave, gentleman (P.).  
Robert Austen, app. of Thomas Messe (A.).  
Thomas Water, son of Walter W., app. of Edward Cater  
at [? of] Newton (A.).

In the year of Robert Parmyter, Mayor. 1533-4.

John Salter, app. of Thomas Dalton (A.).  
John Hubbert, tailor (P.).  
John Moris, waterman (P.).  
Robert Some, son of Edmund S., app. of Thomas Miller  
(A.).  
Andrew Miller, son of Thomas Miller (P.).  
John Gall, tailor (P.).  
Philip Bayly, glover (P.).  
Christofer Burton, sharman (P.).  
George Amyse, phisicion (P.).  
Peter Hoke, app. of William Hall, draper (P.).  
William Newsam, glover (P.).  
Thomas Richardson, app. of Thomas Water (A.).

In the year of Robert Segrave, Mayor. 1534-5.

John Bovyle, son of Richard B., app. of Thomas Lokewode  
(A.).  
Thomas Lancaster, app. of William Crampe (A.).  
Thomas Swete, glover (P.).  
Christofer Thymble, son of Robert T., app. of Robert  
Roberts (A.).  
Robert Brodbanke (P.).  
John Spaldyng, son and app. of Robert Spaldyng (A.).  
Stephen Cokeson, app. of John Water (A.).

Robert Feriar, app. of Robert Roberts (A.).

John Weydall, app. of Roger Bowsey (A.).

Thomas Barnarde, son and app. of John Barnarde (A.).

In the year of Thomas Water, Mayor. 1535-6.

William Conysbury, butcher (P.).

William Davy, app. of Celilia Some (A.).

William Byshop, app. of William Norman (A.).

Thomas Some, son of Robert S., app. of Thomas Leighton (A.).

In the third year of Thomas Leighton, Mayor. 1536-7.

Francis Blyke, app. of John Water (A.).

John Betrice, app. of John Water (A.).

Robert Page (P.).

John Atkynson, draper, app. of William Kenette (A.).

Henry Corneles, shomaker (P.).

Walter Hoker, apothecary (P.).

John Michell, brewer (P.).

John Thorp, app. of William Kenette (A.).

Robert Parmyter, son of Robert P., app. of William Kenette (A.).

Thomas Nesse, son and app. of John Nesse (A.).

Peter Spofurth, app. of William Alymer, tailor (A.).

John Macaunter, bower (P.).

Laurence Ladde, app. of Thomas Shavyngton (A.).

Henry Corby, butcher (P.).

William Beton, son and app. of William Beton (A.).

William Buk, app. of William Beton (A.).

In the year of William Hall, draper, Mayor. 1537-8.

Richard Johnson, mercer (P.).

William Myot, app. of William Foster (A.).

Robert Smyth, app. of Robert Howsse (A.).

Thomas Walker, bocher (P.).

William Hubbard, draper (P.).

Richard Wodhowse, app. of Simon Sherman, tailor (A.).

Robert Wright, app. of Thomas Leyghton (A.).

Thomas Pecok, app. of John Barnard, coper (A.).

Thomas Maye, son of Robert M., app. of John Knape (A.).

John Dukkett, shomaker (P.).

John Conyngesbury (P.).

John Whetley, tailor (P.).

John Fysher, app. of Robert Spaldyng, couper (A.).

John Duke, mariner (P.).

Oliver Brakett, fisherman (P.).

James Stoker, son of Robert S. late of Newcastle, app. of Geoffrey Style, couper (A.).

Henry Johnson, son of Andrew J., app. of Robert Miller (A.).

John Hall, son and app. of William H., tailor (A.).

In the third year of Richard Bewsher, Mayor.  
1538-9.

Thomas Sharpe, sadeler (not stated).

Thomas Pynchebek, app. of John Tigo (A.).

Nicholas Reddetop, app. of John Water (A.).

John Water, son of John Water (P.).

Peter Johnson, son of John J., app. of John Nesse (A.).

John Farax, app. of Thomas Water (A.).

Roger Buntynge, roper (P.).

Thomas Cokburn, smyth (P.).

William Smyth, barbour (P.).

William Lonyson, goldsmith (P.).

William Gotts, shomaker (P.).

John Halley, furbisher (P.).  
Thomas Palmer, fysherman (P.).  
John Kemp, turnour (P.).  
Richard Bradfurd, gentleman (P.).<sup>1</sup>  
Humfrey Tendale, gentleman (P.).  
William Water, mercer (P.).

In the year of William Hall, tailor, Mayor. 1539-40.

Gryffyth Gyton, shomaker (P.).  
Alan Newon, son of Simon N., app. of Richard Bewshere  
(A.).  
John Duk, app. of Thomas Taylour (A.).  
Edward Some, son of Robert S., mercer (P.).

In the year of Edward Baker, Mayor. 1540-1.

Humfrey Brown, app. of Thomas Serley (A.).  
Henry Hill, jun. (P.).  
John Stokdale, app. of Robert Spaldyng (A.).  
Lewse Jacson, draper (A.).  
Thomas Cots, mercer (P.).  
Christofer Graunt, mercer (P.).  
Robert Jarvys (P.).  
Edward Paynter, son of Edward P., merchant (P.).  
Richard Norman (P.).  
William Taylour, bocher (P.).  
Edmund Comerford (P.).  
Elwyn Harryson, tanner, app. of Peter Moth (A.).  
Richard Sutton, roper, son of John S. of Snettisham, app.  
of William Cramp (A.).  
Edmund Some, mercer.<sup>2</sup>  
John Parmyter, son of Robert Parmyter (P.).

<sup>1</sup> He was excused the fine.

<sup>2</sup> From the *Book of Oaths*.

In the year of Henry Dewplak, Mayor. 1541-2.

Richard Eryngton, app. of Edward Baker (A.).

John Ingylbryght, app. of Robert Spaldyngs, cowper (A.).

John Lede, shomaker (P.).

George Rydysdale, shomaker (P.).

Richard Hunstone (P.).

Francis Bolden (P.).

Robert Dychon, son and app. of Richard D. (A.).

John Andrewson, app. of Henry Duplak (A.).

Leonard Ferrys (P.).

Peter Lyndell (P.).

Robert Habbs (P.).

William Stevynson (P.).

Thomas Ellyott (P.).

James Glasewright alias Purdewe (P.).

Richard Habbs (P.).

Thomas Walden (P.).

Thomas Mynsterchamber (A.).

Christofer Purdewe (P.).

In the year of William Kenette, Mayor. 1542-3.

Thomas Blythe (P.).<sup>1</sup>

Thomas Waters (A.).<sup>1</sup>

Ralph Tayler (A.).<sup>1</sup>

John Wylson (P.).<sup>1</sup>

William Pownder (P.).<sup>1</sup>

Robert Galle (P.).<sup>2</sup>

William Wyllyamson (P.).

Thomas Sedgewyk (P.).

<sup>1</sup> From the *Book of Oaths*.

<sup>2</sup> The first admission in the *Fourth Hall Book* is that of Robert Galle. It continues to the end of the year 1568-9, and most of the intermediate entries are taken from it.

Jeffre Wyllson (P.).  
George Lardwyne (P.).  
John Kyrkeby, brewer (P.).  
Henry Lyndell (P.).  
John Fyssher.<sup>1</sup>  
William Robinson (P.).<sup>1</sup>  
John Reve (P.).<sup>1</sup>  
George Colson.<sup>1</sup>  
Robert Bewshyre.<sup>1</sup>

In the year of Richard Hunston, Mayor. 1543-4.

Simon Myller.<sup>1</sup>

In the year of Robert Some, Mayor. 1544-5.

Robert Moothé (P.).  
Thomas Karman (A.).  
William Kennette, jun. (A.).

In the year of Geoffrey Style, Mayor. 1545-6.

Robert Warner (P.).  
Thomas Jaxsson (A.).  
Richard Atkynson, tailor (P.).  
John Brangwyn (P.).  
William Pikeryng (P.).  
Richard Purdue, glazier (P.).  
Nicholas Feryour, tailor (P.).  
Christofer Souley, tailor (P.).  
Roger Carter, brazier (P.).  
Walter Thorneton, tailor (P.).  
John Graunte, tailor (P.).  
Robert Houton (P.).  
John Curtes (P.).

<sup>1</sup> From the *Book of Oaths*.

John Dynnesdale (P.).  
 William Smythe, tailor (P.).  
 Roger Traver, tailor (P.).  
 Robert Ladyman (P.).  
 Richard Baxster (P.).  
 Maurice White (P.).  
 William Judy (P.).  
 Thomas Courte (P.).  
 George Forrest (A.).  
 John Kyng (A.).

In the year of Thomas Miller, Mayor. 1546-7.

Edward Wright (A.).  
 Richard Rumsey (P.).  
 John Fowell (P.).  
 Thomas Broun (P.).  
 Robert Mosse (P.).  
 John Bovyll (P.).  
 William Forster (A.).  
 Robert Morys (A.).  
 Christofer Beare (A.).  
 William Warwyke (P.).  
 Robert Shorte (P.).  
 John Skelton (P.).  
 William Carmoll (P.).  
 William Robynson (P.).<sup>1</sup>

In the year of William Overend, Mayor. 1547-8.

Thomas Backhows, app. of John Water, merchant (A.).  
 John Pell, merchant (P.).

<sup>1</sup> From the *Book of Oaths*. A certain William Robynson was fined at this time for buying from a foreigner, but it is expressly stated that he was "noo burges."

Richard Skynner, merchant (P.).  
Robert Smyth, app. of Richard Johnson, merchant (A.).  
John Porter, merchant adventurer (P.).  
Thomas Issod, tailor (P.).  
John Lytsler, fleaher (P.).  
George Robynson, tailor (P.).  
John Drake, merchant (P.).  
Robert Walker, bocher (P.).  
Thomas Grave, merchant adventurer (P.).  
George Walden, merchant (P.).  
Robert Spurforth, shoemaker, app. of John Duckett (A.).  
Thomas Miller, app. admitted into the Company of  
    Merchants (A.).  
Robert Hatley, bocher (P.).  
John Baker, merchant (P.).  
Robert Pace, merchant (P.).  
John Dichefeld, app. of William Overend, Mayor (A.)

In the year of John Macanter, Mayor. 1548-9.

Christofer Criche, glover (P.).  
Francis Welby, merchant adventurer (P.).  
John Knape, merchant adventurer (P.).  
Silvester Walden, merchant adventurer (P.).  
David Galbreth, merchant (P.).  
William Judy (P.).<sup>1</sup>  
Robert Lodge, app. of John Macanter, Mayor (A.).  
Henry Leasy, app. of Thomas Tailor, merchant (A.).  
Thomas Guybon, esquire, admitted into the Company of  
    Merchants (P.).

In the year of Ralph Downes, Mayor. 1549-50.

John Spencer, app. of Thomas Day (A.).  
Francis Welby, merchant adventurer<sup>2</sup> (P.).

<sup>1</sup> From the *Book of Oaths*.   <sup>2</sup> Re-admitted after disfranchisement.



Thomas Smyth, shomaker (P.).  
James Tompson, app. of Simon Thompson (A.).  
Robert Appleby, shomaker, app. of John Ledd (A.).  
James Kemp, app. of Thomas Nesse, merchant (A.).  
John Dery, merchant (P.).  
Edward Broun, app. of John Kempe, turner (A.).  
Thomas Dyson, app. of William Overend, merchant (A.).  
Thomas Cademan, app. of Henry Hoy, shomaker (A.).  
Richard Heye, frobysher (P.).  
John Smythe, hosemaker (P.).  
Humfrey Camme, vyntener (P.).  
Robert Kercher, baker (P.).  
John Reynolds, smyth (P.).  
John Parkyn, smyth (P.).  
John Srones, smyth (P.).  
John Gybson, smyth (P.).  
John Eldred, smyth (P.).  
Robert Myett, smyth (P.).  
Thomas Galle, baker (P.).  
Simon White, bocher (P.).  
John Baker, smyth (P.).  
Patrick Owarde, glover (P.).  
William Prokktour, shomaker (P.).  
Christofer Hampton, shomaker (P.).  
Arnold Paterson, shomaker (P.).  
Riuianus Shaftoc, merchant (P.).  
Robert Hullier, app. of Edmund Some, merchant (A.).  
Robert Kelke, glazier, app. of James Purdy (A.).  
Richard Spence, app. of William Williamson, merchant  
(A.).  
John Barnes, smyth (A.).  
Thomas Wilkynson (A.).  
Robert Drake (A.).

In the year of Edward Baker, Mayor.<sup>1</sup> 1550-1

John Cantley, smyth (P.).

Andrew Warnes, smyth (P.).

John Twayts, tailor (P.).

Antony Baldwyn, tailor (P.).

John Stone, tailor (P.).

Andrew Braye, tailor (P.).

Thomas Johns, merchant (P.).

Richard Duke, merchant (P.).

Edward Wilson (P.).<sup>2</sup>

John Lynghoke, app. of Henry Duplacke, merchant (A.).

Robert Barkam, app. of Richard Dichaud, tailor (A.).

John Swayne, merchant (P.).

Robert Some, Mayor.

John Hammon, app. of Edward Baker, merchant (A.).

George Westmorland, app. of Thomas Court, baker (A.).

In the second year of Thomas Waters, Mayor. 1551-2.

George Baker, merchant (P.).

William Garrett, app. of Edward Baker (A.).

Henry Bleisby (P.).

William Roberds, mercer (P.).

Robert Drury, mercer (P.).

Alexander Halle, mercer (P.).

William Pokeryng, smyth (P.).

Adam Bale, smyth (P.).

William Stile, app. of Geoffrey Style, merchant (A.).

William Aleyn, roaper (P.).

George Arton, mercer, app. of Thomas Cots (A.).

Walter Leman, merchant, app. of Francis Bolden (A.).

Peter Camme, merchant, app. of Henry Duplack (A.).

<sup>1</sup> He died in his year of office and was followed by Robert Some.

<sup>2</sup> From the *Book of Oaths*. He appears in the *Hall Book* handing over 40s. as Guager, and may have been admitted to the freedom at some other time.

In the year of George Reveley, Mayor. 1552-3.

John Barrom, app. of Thomas Bowsey, merchant (A.).

Gregory Ovens, app. of Thomas Miller, merchant (A.).<sup>1</sup>

Thomas Wilson, tailor, app. of John Atkynson (A.).

Thomas Leighton, merchant (P.).

John Ledbeter, haberdasher (P.).

Thomas Kyme, tailor, app. of John Atkynson (A.).

Robert Page, jun., merchant, son and app. of Robert Page (A.).

William Stile, merchant (P.).

Robert More, plomer (P.).

John Palmer, merchant (P.).

Thomas Cleyborne, app. of Mr. Mayor, merchant (A.).

Clement Mountford, merchant (P.).

John Thomas, merchant (P.).

John Glover, mercer (P.).

John Smyth, waterman (P.).

John Howse, merchant (P.).

Simon Rutlond, merchant (P.).

John Richardson, innholder (P.).

Thomas Wilcock, mercer (P.).

Thomas Ladyman, tailor (P.).

Richard Graunt, barbour (P.).

Richard Smieth, tanner (P.).

William Garrett, stranger, surgeon (P.).

George Gibson, waterman (P.).

John Clerk, porter (P.).

William Pitcher, tailor (P.).

Christofer Grene, sherman (P.).

Robert Vessy, sherman (P.).

<sup>1</sup> From the MS. in the Public Library. The *Book of Oaths* calls him George. Gregory Ovens is frequently mentioned in the *Hall Book* at this time, but his admission to the freedom has not been discovered there.

James Broketon, sherman (P.).

John Burton, sherman (P.).

Henry Pole, shipwright (P.).

John Dawney, app. of Christofer Gaunt (A.).

John Sympson, merchant (P.).

William Kynder, app. of William Norman, deceased, and  
of William Judy (A.).

John Kyme, bocher (P.).

In the year of Robert Palmer, Mayor. 1553-4.

William Jones, baker (P.).

John Dunston, merchant (P.).

Richard Overman, app. of William Overend (*sic*) (A.).

William Moffett, app. of Thomas Palmer, fisherman (A.).

John Dalton, baker, app. of Robert Galle (A.).

Richard Austyn, tailor, app. of William Davy (A.).

In the year of Henry Duplacke, Mayor. 1554-5.

Thomas Skerburgh, smyth (P.).

Laurence Walden (P.).

Francis Shaxton (P.).

John Tynmouthe, app. of Lewis Jaxon (A.).

William Cangood, app. of John Hall (A.).

Richard Cowell, app. of Thomas Nesse, merchant (A.).

Robert Coke, app. of Thomas Barnard, cowper (A.).

John Benett, app. of John Stockdale, cowper (A.).

Francis Some, app. of Edmond Some (A.).

In the year of Robert Mowthe, Mayor. 1555-6.

Roger Stevynson (P.).

John Parmyntor, app. of Robert Mowthe, Mayor (A.).

George Donne (A.).<sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup> From the *Book of Oaths*.

Richard Greveson, roper (P.).  
Lodowic Tailor, saddeler (P.).  
Robert Smallye, saddeler (P.).  
Thomas Bradford, merchant (P.).  
William Nele, basketmaker (P.).  
Richard Seman, cordwayner (P.).  
John Battely, barbor (P.).  
Robert Habbes, saddeler (P.).  
Robert Tailour, blacksmyth (P.).  
William Bateman, app. of William Overend (A.).  
Thomas Stokdale, tailor (P.).  
Nicholas Wynfeld, tailor (P.).  
Thomas Wilson, smyth (P.).  
William Wardell, glover (P.).  
William Person, arrowhedmaker (P.).  
William Willeys, glover (P.).  
William Ryall, smyth (P.).  
John Bowmer, glover (P.).  
Edward Skott, tailor (P.).  
Edmund Swanton, app. of William Davy, tailor (A.).  
William Man, app. of Robert Parke (A.).  
Christofer Wedd, tailor (P.).  
Edmund Spenser, app. of William Overend (A.).  
Miles Atkynson, shomaker (A.).  
William Peper, chaundeler (P.).  
Thomas Cator, app. of Richard Saunderson (A.).

In the second year of Ralph Downes, Mayor. 1556-7.

Thomas Bolden, goldsmyth (P.).  
Robert Duke, merchant (P.).  
William Spence, vyntner (P.).  
Abraham Lexham, wever (P.).  
William Blande, app. of John Lede (A.).

Richard Towers, shomaker, app. of Thomas Smyth (A.).  
James Atkynson, cordwayner (P.).  
Roger Robynson, joiner (P.).  
Stephen Basset, porter (P.).  
William Wetherall, waterman (P.).  
Richard Parrot, cowper (P.).  
Thomas Bale, locksmith (P.).  
John Foxe, merchant (P.).  
Clement Gibson, bocher (P.).  
Thomas Holdrenes, merchant (P.).  
John Davy, cowper, app. of Thomas Barnard (A.).  
James Broun, app. of Francis Welbye, merchant (A.).  
Olyver Wightman, app. of Thomas Taillor, merchant (A.).  
Stephen Dewplack, son and app. of Henry D., merchant (A.).  
William Kynder (P.).<sup>1</sup>  
John Howard, vintner (P.).

In the year of Henry Bleysby, Mayor.<sup>2</sup> 1557-8.

William Mason, merchant (P.).

In the second year of William Overend, Mayor.

Thomas Blake, app. of Christofer Gaunt (A.).  
Thomas Bleisby, merchant (P.).  
Robert Buntynge, merchant (P.).  
John Betts (P.).  
Robert Barker, tailor (P.).  
John Grebby, merchant (P.).  
Nicholas Canon, fisherman (P.).  
Richard West, barbor (P.).  
Thomas Brese, merchant (P.).

<sup>1</sup> His fee was remitted.

<sup>2</sup> He died in January, 1557, and his successor, William Overend (who was elected for the second time) also died in the following May, when Thomas Waters (elected for the third time) acted for the rest of the year.

In the third year of Thomas Waters, Mayor.

Thomas Gillyng, baker, app. of Robert Palmer (A.).

In the year of Christofer Gaunte, Mayor. 1558-9.

John Wrenche, app. of Richard Spence (A.).

Gregory Dey, saddler, app. of John Ducke (A.).

Geoffrey Stile, cowper, app. of Robert Yates (A.).

Andrew Harryson, merchant (P.).

Nicholas Wood, tailor (P.).

Hugh Davy, tailor (P.).

William Halle, cordwainer (P.).

Nicholas Wawne, barber (P.).

Thomas Walker, sherman (P.).

William Hixon, tailor (P.).

Robert Porter, app. of Robert Mowthe (A.).

John Howard (P.).

In the year of Robert Gervis, Mayor. 1559-60.

Robert Ives, mercer (P.).

Thomas Parke, merchant (P.).

Richard Pellam, tailor (P.).

John Donne, bocher (P.).

Henry Walker, bocher (P.).

Henry Corby, bocher (P.).

John Ferier, bocher (P.).

William Baldyng, bocher (P.).

William Odam, bocher (P.).

John Stretall, shomaker (P.).

William Cobbe, shomaker (P.).

In the year of John Pell, Mayor. 1560-1.

Robert Lane, merchant (A.).

Richard Leach, tallow chaundler (P.).

John Wilkynson, grocer (P.).  
William Bland, tailor (P.).  
William Lyvenow, tailor (P.).  
Thomas Fetherstone, app. of John Dynnesdale (P.).  
Abraham Parmyter, app. of Mr. Mowthe (P.).  
Robert Cator, keleman (P.).  
John Brodbente, keleman (P.).  
Robert Culleyn, turner, app. of John Kemp (A.).  
Robert Norman, mercer (P.).  
Thomas Purdye, glazier, app. of Christofer Purdye (A.).  
John Archer, bocher (P.).  
Robert Tompson, bocher (P.).  
John Mulgrove, bocher (P.).  
William Pykeryn, cordwayner (P.).  
John Grubb, cordwayner (P.).  
James Loblaye, cordwayner (P.).

In the second year of John Makanter, Mayor. 1561-2.

Francis Shard, chaundeler, app. of John Hovell (A.).  
Bartholymew Wormyll, merchant (P.).  
Walter Grene, merchant (P.).  
Robert Eskryke, merchant (P.).  
Thomas Colyngwood, baker (P.).  
John Armyrn, tailor (P.).  
Roger Robynson, basketmaker (P.).  
John Howard, jun., merchant (P.).  
Thomas Grave, baker (P.).  
Robert Wilcok, bocher (P.).  
William Grendon, arrowhedmaker (P.).  
Thomas Sherston, baker (P.).  
William Shell, bocher, app. of Christofer Lounde (A.).  
Robert Hunter, tailor (P.).



Stephen Bassytt, chaundeler (P.).  
Thomas Some, jun., merchant, app. of his father (A.).  
John Kerrye, grocer (P.).  
Leonard Graye, app. of George Walden (A.).  
Nicholas Glover, tailor (P.).  
John Saverie alias Cordwayner (P.).  
Thomas Robynson, mercer (P.).  
Robert Holdernes, tanner (P.).  
Reynold Atkynson, tailor, app. of Thomas Wilkynson  
(A.).  
James Barrow, baxter (P.).  
William London, innkeeper (P.).  
Thomas Hadden, sherman (P.).  
Henry Fisser of South Lynne (P.).

In the year of John Kynne, Mayor. 1562-3.

Thomas Sutton, tailor, app. of Henry Lynden (A.).  
Thomas Thyssellwood, botcher (P.).  
Thomas Dawsoon, myller (P.).  
Richard Waters, merchant (P.).  
Richard Lestrange, esquire, merchant (P.).  
Thomas Foster, cordwayner (P.).  
John Rongton, app. of John Kynne, Mayor (A.).  
William Bale, locksmith (P.).  
William Heynone, tailor (P.).  
William Ladlaye, spurriour (P.).  
Giles Masson, merchant (P.).  
Anthony Sellow, waterman (P.).  
John Forman, cordwayner (P.).  
Giles Walworth, goldsmith (P.).  
Thomas Rysoppe, merchant (P.).  
Humfrey Dawll, baker, app. of Thomas Gall (A.).  
John Kercher, app. of John Swayn (A.).

---

In the year of John Grebbye, Mayor. 1563-4.

John Nesse, merchant, app. of Christofer Gaunt (A.).

George Carr, baxter, app. of John Dalton (A.).

Thomas Reve, app. of John Reve, merchant (A.).

John Chatterys, app. of Christofer Gaunt, merchant (A.).

John Weston, merchant (P.).

Robert Blande, tailour (P.).

Thomas Barwyke, sadiller (P.).

William Rogers, shomaker (P.).

James Whight, app. of Thomas Miller, merchant (A.).

John Parke, tailor (P.).

John Vepont, merchant (P.).

James Burchynur, fletcher (P.).

William Waters, son and heir of Thomas W. (P.).

Edward Adams, merchant (P.).

Richard Sleye, butcher (P.).

In the year of Robert Hullyard, Mayor. 1564-5.

Thomas Garrard, merchant (P.).

John Ogle, cordwainer (P.).

Robert Sumersbye, currier (P.).

Thomas Dalton, barbour (P.).

Robert Wilson, baker (P.).

Robert Smythe, baxter (P.).

Henry Mordant, gentleman, into the Company of  
Merchants (P.).

John Newell, glazier, app. of Robert Kelk (A.).

John Barkar, merchant (P.).

John Fowell, son and heir of John F. (B.).<sup>1</sup>

John Masson, tailour, app. of Thomas Wilkynson (A.).

Robert Danyell, merchant (P.).

John Wadesone, draper (P.).

<sup>1</sup> By reason of *The New Act for Admitting the Heirs of Burgesses.*

Thomas Bradford (P.).

Lyone Lynseye, botcher (P.).

Thomas Baull, sen., waterman (P.).

Anthony Willson, tailour (P.).

John Swann, tailor (P.).

Thomas Richardson, cordwainer (P.).

Richard Emnethe alias Bear, porter (P.).

Francis Bastard, gentleman (P.).

Adam Gilla, baker, app. of George Westmorland (A.).

Edward Watars, merchant (P.).

Thomas Cottingame, merchant (P.).

In the year of Richard Spence, Mayor. 1565-6.

Thomas Bowlis, tailour (P.).

Robert Norman, roper (P.).

Henry Pillyston, baker (P.).

John Hays, merchant (P.).

John Hutchynson, cordwayner (P.).

Edward Smyth, cordwayner (P.).

Edward Warren, cordwayner (P.).

Nicholas Lestrange, Knight, into the Company of  
Merchants (G.).

John Jaxon, into the Company of Merchants<sup>1</sup> (P.).

Symon Barnard, fletcher, app. of John Armyn, deceased  
(A.).

Gilbert Curtes, merchant (P.).

Hamlet Anderton, tailour (P.).

In the second year of Robert Gervis, Mayor. 1566-7.

Anthony Robynson, merchant (P.).

Thomas Cowper, merchant, app. of Jos. Bowell (A.).

<sup>1</sup> Cancelled.

Richard Dwnkyn, cordwayner, app. of Joh'n Leade (A.).  
Thomas Shaxton, draper, app. of Francis Shaxton (A.).  
John Prest, merchant, app. of John Swayne, deceased (A.).  
Henrye Bland, merchant, app. of Laurence Walden (P.).

In the year of Thomas Grave, Mayor. 1567-8.

Thomas Hutchesone, merchant, app. of the Mayor (A.).  
Thomas Overend, merchant (P.).  
Thomas Waters, jun., son of Thomas W. (B.).  
William Babraham, merchant, app. of Richard Leche (A.).  
Robert Brown, merchant, app. of George Walden (A.).  
Thomas Mower, smyth, app. of William Puckeryn (A.).  
John Trotter, smyth, app. of William Puckeryn (A.).  
Robert Waters, merchant, son and heir of William W.,  
deceased (B.).  
John Burwell, cordyner, app. of Richard Symonds (A.).  
Ambrose Tailour, cordiner, app. of Joh'n Ledd (A.).  
Richard Waterman, goldsmyth (P.).  
Thomas Maye, butcher, son and heir and app. of Thomas  
M. (A.).  
Thomas Richardson, merchant, son and heir of Thomas  
R. (B.).  
Christofer Johnson, merchant (P.).  
William Kyrbye, merchant, app. of Robert Bunting (A.).  
John Albyn, ropemaker, app. of Richard Greveson (A.).

In the year of Gregory Baker, Mayor. 1568-9.

John Aldaye, draper (P.).  
Edmund Some, merchant (P.).  
Edmund Hendry (P.).  
Robert Graunger, baker (P.).  
Robert Ferroure, mercer (P.).  
Roger Futhergill, taliour (P.).

Cornelius Awdryanson, draper, app. of Thomas Wyngfeld (A.).

James Fawcett, talyour, app. of John Atkynson (A.).

William Collyson, tanner (P.).

Edward Davy, tailor, app. of Thomas Yssard (A.).

John Waters, butcher, app. of Thomas Maye, sen. (A.).

John Walker, butcher, app. of Clement Gibson (A.).

Thomas Kyrke, butcher, app. of Clement Gibson (A.).

John Sibley, merchant, app. of John Dymmesdale (A.).

Richard Downs, merchant (P.).

Hillary Forby, merchant (P.).

Francis Man, merchant (P.).

Ralph Okes, taliour (P.).

John Olyett, cordwayner (P.).

Stephen Typpen, ropemaker, app. of Richard Greveson (A.).

Richard Greveson, merchant adventurer (P.).

Edmund Patrick, ropemaker (P.).

Richard Allen, merchant adventurer (P.).

John Rowse, merchant (P.).

In the year of Francis Shaxton, Mayor. 1569-70.<sup>1</sup>

Nycholas Grave, cordyner, app. of Robert Shienforth (A.).

Thomas Gaull, baxter, son and heir.<sup>2</sup>

John Some, merchant, app. of Thomas Some, deceased (A.).

John Bennytt, cordwayner, app. of William Halle (A.).

Thomas Broun, cordwayner, app. of William Halle (A.).

Richard Brown, carpynter (P.).

John Bassett, chandeler, son and heir of Stephen B. (B.).

Thomas Walden, tailour, app. of Nicholas Wood (A.).

<sup>1</sup> From 1569-70 to 1590-91 inclusive, the entries are, with few exceptions, taken from the *Fifth Hall Book*.      <sup>2</sup> Sic. From the *Book of Oaths*.

Edward White, merchant, app. of Thomas Grave (A.).  
John Baxster, son and heir of Richard B., mercer, deceased (B.).  
William Wolleman, app. of Richard Spence, merchant, deceased (A.).  
Richard Hyerne, app. of Thomas Barnard, cowper (A.).  
Richard Hall, baxster (P.).  
William Woode, saddler, app. of Robert Habbes (A.).  
Edward Mynyke, merchant (P.).  
Michell Rivett, merchant (P.).  
Robert Makyns, merchant (P.).

In the year of Edward Waters, Mayor. 1570-1.

Henry Buntynge, app. of William Mæssuur, merchant (A.).<sup>1</sup>  
Henry Burrowe, merchant, app. of Thomas Miller (A.).  
Robert Ovens, merchant, app. of Thomas Miller (A.).  
Christofer Burton, ropemaker, app. of Robert Page (A.).  
George Leggett, ropemaker, app. of Robert Page (A.).  
Thomas Catour, butcher, app. of John Beavie (A.).  
Miles Rosse, goldsmyth (P.).  
Richard Gervis, taylour, son and heir of John Gervis, merchant, app. of Robert Barker (A.).  
John Frags, son and heir of John F., app. of Henry Lyndon, taylour (B. & P.).  
John Colingwoode, merchant (P.).  
John Miller, son and heir of Simon Miller (B.).  
John Hay, merchant (P.).  
John Dykks, pewterer (P.).  
John Ward, pewterer (P.).  
William Johnson, butcher, app. of John Keyme (A.).

<sup>1</sup> From the MS. in the Public Library. It states: "Content to serve his master years to come with Geo. Warden, merchant."

John Barnard, capper, app. of Thomas Barnard (A.).

John Smith, merchant (P.).

John Marshall, baxstar (P.).

Robert Baldyng, butcher (P.).

Edward Awdry, merchant (P.).

In the second year of Robert Hulier, Mayor. 1571-2.

William Atkinson, merchant, son and heir of John Atkinson (B.).

Edmund Makynge, merchant (P.).

William Whelpdale, app. of Thomas Some (A.).

Simon Brewster, tailor, app. of Thomas Wilkinson (A.).

Thomas Sendall, merchant, app. of Christofer Gaunt (A.).

Seth Hawlye, merchant, app. of Bartholomew Wormyll (A.).

Lambart Proctor, cordiner, app. of Thomas Smythe (A.).

Lambert Walden, talior, app. of Thomas Smyth (A.).

Robert Walden, tailor, app. of William Blande (A.).

John Swan, merchant, app. of Mr. Gaunt (A.).

John Barton, draper (P.).<sup>1</sup>

Thomas Bostone, merchant, app. of Mr. Hullyor (A.).

William Doman, merchant (P.).

Michael Westmorland, baker, app. of George Westmorland (A.).

Robert Lardwyn, son and heir of George L., draper (B.).

Richard Tydde, into the Company of Butchers (P.).

Andrew Eyvye, tailor, app. of Thomas Isod (A.).

In the second year of John Kynn, Mayor. 1572-3.<sup>2</sup>

Thomas Myller, draper, app. of Thomas Wilkinson (A.).

William Nelson, merchant, app. of Robert Grave (A.).

<sup>1</sup> Admitted before, now admitted for £5.

<sup>2</sup> He died in his year of office, and was followed by John Grebby (elected for the second time).

William Procter, cordwainer (B.).

Thomas Daie, cordwayner, app. of John Leadd (A.).

John Wedered, barbor, app. of Richard West (A.).

Thomas Goone, cordwayner, app. of William Bland (A.).

In the second year of John Grebby, Mayor.

Thomas Collett, butcher (P.).

William Olyver, taliour (P.).

William Robynson, taliour (P.).

Edward Brown, taliour, app. of Richard Auston (A.).

John Howell, merchant, app. of Thomas Miller (A.).

John Heskett, cordyner, app. of William Hall (A.).

William Gyrlynge, merchant (P.).

Robert Spence, merchant, son and heir of Richard Spence  
(B.).

In the first year of Thomas Claiborn, Mayor. 1573-4.

William Watson, cooper, app. of John Clarkdale (A.).

Jasper Weston, merchant, app. of John Kynne (A.).

John Hall, son and heir of John Hall (B.).

John Waldinge, merchant, app. of John Bovell (A.).

John Baker, taliour, app. of Hugh Davye (A.).

Edward Anger,<sup>1</sup> smyth, app. of Thomas Skarboroughe  
(A.).

William Franklyn, gentleman, admitted into the  
Company of Merchants (P.).

Thomas Musgrave, app. of Richard Waters, merchant  
(A.).

John Bale, phisicion, into the Company of Merchants (P.).

William Ryx, baxster, app. of George Westmorland (A.).

Robert Beawcher alias Vessye, merchant, son and heir  
of Robert Beawcher (B.).

<sup>1</sup> Or Aunger.



Thomas Myller, merchant, son and heir of Thomas Myller (B.).

Edward Lauger,<sup>1</sup> glazier, app. of Robert Kelke (A.).

In the second year of Thomas Grave, Mayor. 1574-5.

Edward Walker, merchant, app. of Thomas Grave (A.).

John Nelson, merchant (P.).

Gilbert Currye, merchant, app. of Richard Cowell, rope-maker (A.).

Robert Kercher, merchant, app. of John Kercher (A.).

Thomas Boston, merchant (P.).

James Fawcett, merchant, app. of Thomas Wylkinson (A.).

Thomas Thornton, tailour, app. of Thomas Hatt<sup>2</sup> (A.).

Andrew Dreson, ropemaker, app. of William Allen (A.).

Edmund Burton, cordyner, app. of John Streattal (A.).

In the second year of Christofer Gaunt, Mayor.

1575-6.

Robert Atkynson, merchant (P.).

John Mason, merchant (P.).

Thomas Standclyfe, haberdasher (P.).

Phillipp Emnyth, taliour, app. of John Atkinson (A.).

William Cowper, hatter (P.).

Francis Duke, merchant, app. of James Browne (P.).

Robert Towers, butcher, app. of Thomas Maye (A.).

Robert Pate, butcher (P.).

Henry Pynnes, merchant, app. of Christofer Gaunte (A.).

In the second year of George Baker, Mayor. 1576-7.

Richard Tylman, cooper (P.).

George Nelson, taliour (P.).

<sup>1</sup> Or Langer.      <sup>2</sup> ? Hall.

---

Miles Hodson, taliour (P.).  
Richard Phillipp, taliour (P.).  
— Turnour, taliour (P.).  
Thomas Baker, merchant, heir of George Baker (B.).  
Henry Alderchurch, brewer (P.).  
John Marten, fyshmonger (P.).  
Richard Ashedon, shoemaker (P.).  
Henry Webstar, roper (P.).  
Christofer Ellys, smyth (P.).  
Thomas Thurlyn, linen wever (P.).  
Thomas Buntinge, innholder (P.).  
Robert Howard, locksmyth (P.).  
Peter Jhonson, tanner (P.).  
Henry Violet, merchant (P.).  
Mathew Reade, merchant, app. of Thomas Parke (A.).  
Samuel Cheveley, merchant, app. of John Hays (A.).  
John Grene, brewer (P.).  
George Clement, merchant (P.).  
Nycolas Webb, innkeper (P.).  
Henry Burghe, taliour, app. of Richard Awsten (A.).  
Christofer Purdye, glazier (P.).  
Thomas Narboroughe, smyth (P.).  
Henry Howard, glover (P.).  
Robert Wright, glover (P.).  
John Willys, glover (P.).  
George Forbricke, glover (P.).  
John Sherpp, innkeper (P.).  
Thomas Drowry, merchant, son and heir of Robert Drowry  
(B.).  
William Pynder, merchant (P.).  
Jhon Codlynge, lynnen draper (P.).  
John Jhonson, merchant (P.).  
William Kyllingtre, merchant (P.).

In the year of John Dichefeld, Mayor. 1577-8.

John Reynes, merchant (P.).

Samuell Taylour, merchant, app. of Alderman George Baker (A.).

William Hewis, cordyner, app. of John Leadd (A.).

William Mothe, merchant, son and heir of Robert Mothe (B.).

Jeoffrey Pell, merchant, son and app. of John Pell (A.).

William Fyncham, merchant (P.).

John Richardson, turnour, app. of Robert Cullyn (A.).

John Bennett, cowper, son and heir of John Bennett (B.).

Thomas Dynsdale, son and heir of John Dynsdale (B.).

Thomas Grene, talior, app. of Robert Barker (A.).

Thomas Portler, taliour, app. of Thomas Izerde (A.).

In the third year of Robert Hulliour, Mayor. 1578-9.

George Harcastell, butcher (P.).

Symon Harridance, butcher (P.).

William Brodhead, butcher (P.).

John Marten, tayliour, app. of Thomas Isott (A.).

Thomas Watts, draper, admitted merchant (P.).

Robert Some, merchant, app. of Michael Revytt (A.).

John Hays, merchant, son and heir of John Hays (B.).

Thomas Grave, jun., merchant (B.).

William Barker, merchant, app. of Thomas Boston (A.).

George Gybson, merchant (P.).

George Westmorlond, joyner, app. of Roger Robynson (A.).

Thomas Walker, taliour (P.).

William Dyson, merchant, son and heir of Thomas Dyson (B.).

Thomas Clayborne, merchant, son and heir of Thomas Clayborne (B.).

George Walden, merchant, son and heir of George Walden (B.).

John Gryce, haberdasher (P.).

Robert Taliour, merchant, app. of Thomas Grave (A.).

Nicholas Johnson, merchant (P.).

Henry Sounerland, tailor, app. of John Atkynson (A.).

William Glover, merchant (P.).

John Thetford, glover (P.).

Edward Salmon, cordiner (P.).

Robert Boroughe, cordiner (P.).

In the year of Thomas Overend, Mayor. 1579-80.

Robert Thomsone, merchant, app. of Robert Hullyor (A.).

Thomas Bacchus, merchant, son and heir of Thomas Bacchus (B.).

Thomas Coke, goldsmyth (P.).

Thomas Whyn, woollen-draper, app. of Nicholas Whynfeld (A.).

Timothey Lauger, glazier, app. of Robert Kelke (A.).

Thomas Lordwyn, merchant, app. of Robert Page (A.).

John Peyton, esquier (P.).<sup>1</sup>

Thomas Surflete, phisicion (G.).<sup>2</sup>

Richard Allycing, taliour, app. of Hamlett Andurtone (A.).

Richard Yowle, merchant (P.).

Christofer Yowle, merchant (P.).

William Grave, merchant (P.).

Charles Chamber, merchant (P.).

<sup>1</sup> His fee of £5 was remitted.

<sup>2</sup> Admitted into the Company of Merchants on the condition that he should give his services to the poor and needy when requested by the Mayor.

John Bennes, merchant (P.).

Robert Haldesworthe, merchant (P.).

John Miller, merchant (P.).

Richard Clark, merchant (P.).

Robart Portler, cordiner (P.).<sup>1</sup>

William Cragge, merchant (P.).

Edmund Soome, merchant (G.).

Rounion Shafto, merchant (B.).

Richard Glaston, merchant (P.).

Thomas Girlyn, merchant (P.).

Thomas Fowell, merchant (A.).

Richard Harvyne, shomaker, app. of William Blande (A.).

Robert Harwicke, butcher, app. of Clement Dobson (A.).

George Halley, butcher, app. of Clement Dobson (A.).

In the year of Francis Shaxston, Mayor. 1580-1.

John Benson, taylor, app. of John Swanne (A.).

John Deirslye, merchant, app. of Thomas Boston (A.).

Roger Wateson, baxter, app. of George Westmorland (A.).

George Farley, merchant, app. of George Walden (A.).

John Spence, merchant, app. of George Walden (A.).

Thomas Bate, merchant (P.).

Robart Graver, cordyner (P.).

William Porter, alien, merchant (P.).

Robert Ashwell, merchant (P.).

John Gurney alias Graver, cordwiner (P.).

Thomas Wildeman, app. of William Ladlye, spurrier (A.).

Thomas Howghton, app. of Robert Hullyor (A.).

Thomas Scott, app. of Francis Sharde (P.).

<sup>1</sup> Fine remitted.

In the year of William Killingtree, Mayor. 1581-2.

Thomas White, app. of Thomas Clayborne, senior (A.).

Joathan Mathew, haire wever (P.).

Thomas Sandill, mercer (P.).<sup>1</sup>

John Scott, joyner, app. of Roger Robynson (A.).

George Wilson, baker, app. of Adam Gilla (A.).

John Ditchefeld, jun., merchant (B.).

John Wetherall, waterman, app. of John Brodebent (A.).

Edmond Hogston, butcher (P.).

Thomas Leighton, jun., merchant, son of Thomas Leighton  
(B.).

Deonisius Cooper, shoemaker (P.).

Richard Ringeroose, beerbrewer (P.).

In the year of John Gribbye, Mayor. 1582-3.

Francis Shaxton, jun., merchant, son and heir of Francis  
Shaxton (B.).

Robert Wilkinson, mercer, son of Thomas Wilkynson (B.).

Geoffrey Lawes, mercer, app. of John Kercher (A.).

William Hoo, merchant (P.).

John Marshall, merchant (P.).

Alixsander Mosgrave, merchant (P.).

Edmund Walden, mercer, son of Laurence Walden (B.).

William Deye, shoemaker, app. of John Leade (A.).

William Knapton, shoemaker, app. of Lambert Proctor  
(A.).

Robert Westmorland, barber, app. of Richard West [*sic*]  
(A.).

William Broune, merchant, son of James Broune (B.).

William Letesham, cordwiner (P.).

<sup>1</sup> His fee of £5 was remitted on his giving two chaldrons of coals to the poor.

John Losse, cordwiner, app. of John Strettall (A.).  
 William Pynder, cordwiner, app. of William Blande (A.).  
 Edward Musgrave, merchant (P.).  
 Robert Hamonde, baker, app. of James Barrow (A.).  
 John Leeche, merchant, son of Richard Leeche (B.).  
 Nicholas Gurlyn, merchant, app. of William Gurlyn (A.).  
 Humphrey Farnaby, merchant (P.).<sup>1</sup>  
 Thomas Wales, taylor, app. of Thomas Isatt (A.).  
 Richard Hooke, cooper, app. of John Davye (A.).  
 John Johnson, cordwayner (G.).<sup>2</sup>

In the year of Richard Clark, Mayor. 1583-4.

Edward Lupton, tailor, app. of Simon Brewster (A.).  
 John Inman, merchant (P.).<sup>3</sup>  
 John Wollman, mercer, app. of William Wolman (A.).  
 William Staper, cordweyner (P.).  
 John Lucas, baxter (P.).  
 Nicholas Kyllingtre, merchant, son of William Kyllingtre (B.).  
 Robert Yeamanson,<sup>4</sup> pewterer (P.).

In the year of Thomas Grave, Mayor. 1584-5.

Edward Balye, joyner, app. of John Scott (A.).  
 Thomas Currye, mercer, app. of Thomas Garrard (A.).  
 John Smyth, merchant (P.).  
 John Clarck, mercer, app. of Thomas Boston (A.).  
 John Deynes, mercer, app. of Samuel Cheveley (A.).  
 William Blackett, mercer, app. of Thomas Grave (A.).  
 William Oldman, baxter, app. of George Westmorland, sen. (A.).

<sup>1</sup> His fee was deducted from certain moneys owing to him.

<sup>2</sup> Admitted freely for his good service as Keeper of the Common Staith.

<sup>3</sup> At the request of Mr. Mayor, 33s. 4d. of his fee of £5 was remitted.

<sup>4</sup> Or Yeamanson.

Richard Wilkynson, baxter, app. of George Westmorland (A.).

Thomas Taylour, mercer, son of Thomas Taylour (B.).

Symon Browne, mercer (P.).

Roger Brooke, mercer (P.).

Simon Smyth, mercer (P.).

John Steill, cowper, app. of John Barnard (A.).

John Atkyn, mercer (P.).

William Dorman, app. of Bartholomew Wormell (A.).

Thomas Dennyson, app. of Bartholomew Wormell (A.).

In the fourth year of Robert Hullyor, Mayor. 1585-6.

Thomas Grene, merchant (P.).<sup>1</sup>

Robert Wynkfelde, merchant, eldest son of Nicholas Wynkfelde (B.).<sup>2</sup>

Thomas Nelson, app. of George Nelson, tailor (A.).

John Wellinge, app. of George Nelson, tailor (A.).

William Blaunde, tailor, son of William Blaunde, sen. (B.).

Henry Hulliour, merchant, son and app. of Mr. Robert Hulliour (A.).

Thomas Dyson, merchant, app. of Thomas Sandell (A.).

John Overend, son of Alderman Thomas Overend (B.).

John Browen, second son of James Browen (P.).

William Palmer, merchant, son and app. of William Palmer (A.).

John Osborne, son of Matthew O., ropemaker, app. of Robert Page (A.).

John Terrie, shipmaster and merchant (P.).<sup>3</sup>

Miles Goslyn, ropemaker, app. of Edmund Pattricke (A.).

<sup>1</sup> He paid a fee of £8 to be free of the Merchants' Company, though he was already free of the Brewers'.

<sup>2</sup> Since his father was free of the Company of Tailors, Robert was granted the freedom of the Company of Merchants for a fee of £3.

<sup>3</sup> He gave £5 and two chaldrons of coals for the poor.



Robert Kelke, jun., merchant, son and app. of Robert Kelke (B.).

Bowin Rogerson, cordewiner, app. of William Roberson (A.).

Ambrose Dynsdail, tailor, app. of Richard Gervis (A.).

Edward Bradfurth, merchant, app. of William Gurlyn (A.).

Henry Gaunt [or Graunte], habberdasher (P.).

John Towers, cordwainer, app. of William Samon (A.).

William Gervis, son and app. of Robert Gervis (A.).

Robert Vertew, merchant (P.).

Thomas Oxborough, gentleman mercer (G.).

In the year of Thomas Boston, Mayor. 1586-7.

Edward Wolman, taylor, app. of Edward Davie (A.).

Arthur Playne, merchant, app. of Thomas Parke (A.).

John Gilson, cowper, app. of Thomas Stockdale (A.).

John Tidd, butcher, app. of Richard Tidd (A.).

John Collingwood, merchant, app. of George Gibson (A.).

William Pinder, merchant (P.).

Edward Noller, merchant, app. of Christofer Gaunt (A.).

Thomas Revett, merchant, son of Michael Revett (B.).

Roger Halmonde, merchant, app. of William Mason (A.).

Francis Norton, merchant, app. of Francis Deuke (A.).

Robert Page, son of Robert Page, merchant (A.).

William Bennet, ropemaker, app. of Robert Page (A.).

Robert Lughton, ropemaker, app. of Robert Page (A.).

John Dicks, brasyer, son of John Dicks (A.).

Thomas Farren, merchant, app. of Francis Man (A.).

Richard Sharde, merchant, son of Richard Sharde (B.).

In the first year of Thomas Sandell, Mayor. 1587-8.

Gregory Scott, joyner, app. of John Scott (A.).

John Mann, joyner, app. of John Scott (A.).

Gregory Carter, malster (P.).  
Edmund Knape, merchant (P.).  
Robert Cooke, goldesmyth (P.).  
William Letsam, goldesmyth (P.).  
Edward Deve, butcher, app. of Richard Tidd (A.).  
John Williams, chanler (P.).  
John Kynne, merchant, son and heir of John Kynne (B.).  
Roger Collyns, ropemaker, app. of Edmund Patrick (A.).  
William Corney, taylor (P.).  
Robert Mors, jun., merchant, son of Robert Mors (B.).  
Thomas Gibson, only son of Clement Gibson, merchant (P.).  
Henry Jafferis, tallowchanler, app. of Francis Sharde (A.).  
Henry Morgan, merchant (P.).  
Francis Wolman, taylor, app. of Thomas Barker (A.).  
William Fobrey, merchant, app. of James Fawcett (A.).  
Christofer Yorke, merchant, app. of James Fawcett (A.).  
Richard Page, tailor (P.).  
William Ashwell, merchant (P.).  
Alexander Hall, merchant, only son of Alexander H. (P.).  
William Fletcher, merchant (P.).  
William Playn, merchant (P.).  
Roger Lawson, merchant (P.).<sup>1</sup>  
Peter Cartwright, merchant (P.).  
John Wormell, merchant, son of Bartholomew Wormell (B.).  
John Jacson, taylor (P.).  
William Wilkinson, butcher (P.).  
John Smyth, butcher (P.).  
George Gilbert, butcher (P.).  
John Warden, butcher, app. of Thomas Maye, sen. (A.).

<sup>1</sup> He had married the widow of a freeman, and portion of his fee was remitted.

Robert Hancocke, smith<sup>1</sup> (G.).

David Slone, cordiner (G. ?).

John Bally, cordiner (P.).

In the year of John Nelson, Mayor. 1588-9.

Simon Carrowe, merchant (P.).

Matthew Clarcke, merchant, son of Alderman Richard Clarcke (B.).

Martin Gryme, merchant, app. of Alderman Christofer Gaunt (A.).

Christofer March, merchant, app. of George Baker (A.).

Robert Skye, merchant, app. of William Garratt (A.).

Henry Cotton, pewterer (P.).<sup>2</sup>

William Lewys, esquire, Recorder (G.).

William Bramer, merchant, app. of Thomas Houghton (A.).

Robert Freman, cordwayner, app. of William Bland (A.).

John Newbagyn, merchant, app. of Seth Hawlie (A.).

Giles Lunde, merchant, app. of John Nelson, Mayor (A.).

Robert Feveryere, merchant, app. of John Kercher (A.).

Christofer Puckeringe, merchant (P.).

Anthony Harwick, butcher, app. of Clement Gybson (A.).

Edward Cawson, taylor (P.).

Robert Wielt, merchant, app. of George Gybson (A.).

In the first year of Seth Hawley, Mayor. 1589-90.

John Rolff, merchant (P.).

Edward Bacon, merchant (P.).

John Dewke, merchant (P.).

<sup>1</sup> Town Farrier.

<sup>2</sup> He paid 20s. for leave to exercise his occupation as a burgess till the week before the next Michaelmas.

Thomas Almer, merchant, app. of Thomas Boston (A.).

Robert Greve,<sup>1</sup> merchant, app. of Thomas Surflete (A.).

Robert Nesse, merchant (B.).

Christofer Daye, merchant, app. of Christofer Gaunt (A.).

John Grebbye, merchant, son of Alderman John Grebbye (B.).

Robert Roes, baker, app. of George Westmorland (A.).

George Marshall, chandler, app. of Francis Sharde (A.).

Edmund Armitage, merchant, app. of William Gurlyn (A.).

Thomas Blaunde, son of Henry Blaunde, merchant (B.).

Cutberd Champnys, shomaker (P.).

John Mowlton, merchant, app. of Thomas Parke (A.).

In the first year of Henry Vilet, Mayor. 1590-1.

Haman Peddar, merchant, app. of Robert Hullior (A.).

Thomas Harpley, merchant, app. of Robert Hullior (A.).

Robert Vessey, cordwayner, app. of Robert Burrowe (A.).

Robert Ward, coper, app. of John Davie (A.).

Robert Dowke, sadler, app. of Lewis Tailor (A.).

John Wallis, merchant, app. of John Nelson (A.).

John Howard, merchant, son of John Howard (B.).

Hugh Pratt, clothier, app. of Nicholas Whinfeld, wollen-draper (A.).

Thomas Deye, merchant, app. of Alderman Thomas Clayborne (A.).

Thobias Kelke, merchant (B.).

Robert Norman, ropemaker (B.).

Richard Garlick, cordwayner (P.).

John Blundye, baker (P.).

Thomas Taylor, merchant, app. of Henry Vilett (A.).

<sup>1</sup> ? Grene.

In the year of Peter Cartewright, Mayor. 1591-2.<sup>1</sup>

Richard Wilkinson, app. of his brother Robert W. (A.).

Thomas Grennell, draper (P.).

Robert Garrard, merchant, son and heir of Thomas Garrard (B.).

Robert Walker, taylor, app. of Thomas Walden (A.).

James Wylkinson, merchant (P.).

John Robynson, cowper, app. of John Davye (A.).

William Cator, merchant, app. of George Gibson (A.).

Richard Smythe, merchant, app. of Thomas Stancliffe (A.).

William Fairley, merchant, app. of George Fairley (A.).

In the year of Thomas Clayborne, Mayor. 1592-3.

Thomas Boston, jun., merchant, app. of Thomas Boston, sen. (A.).

Henry Aparrye,<sup>2</sup> app. of Alderman Henry Vylett, merchant (A.).

John Revett, second son and app. of Michael Revett, merchant (A.).

Richard Tylson, joyner, app. of Joseph Scott (A.).

Thomas Marck, cowper, app. of John Barnard (A.).

Peter Williams, app. of Alderman Thomas Boston, merchant (A.).

William Howlcroft, Sergeant-at-Mace (G.).

Stephen Sellie, merchant, app. of Thomas Clayborne, Mayor (A.).

John Danyell, merchant, app. of Thomas Clayborne, Mayor (A.).

Henry Cotton, pewterer (P.).

<sup>1</sup> From 1591-2 to 1610-1 inclusive, the entries are, with few exceptions, taken from the *Sixth Hall Book*.

<sup>2</sup> Ap Arrye or Ap Parrye.

In the year of William Gurline, Mayor. 1593-4.

William Cottingham, app. of Robert Hullior (A.).

Addam Currye, merchant, app. of Thomas Currye (A.).

William Cowltis alias Glover, locksmith, app. of Robert Howard (A.).

Edmund Lane, merchant, app. of George Gilford (A.).

Thomas Some, jun., merchant, app. of Robert Some, deceased (A.).

John Gibson, cobbler (P.).

Clement Gamble, habberdasher (P.).

Luke Spence, merchant, app. of John Spence (A.).

Thomas Hodgson, cordiner, app. of John Hutcheson (A.).

James Wilcockes, goldsmith (P.).

John Soone, esquire, merchant (G.).

John Heringe, clothier (P.).

John Corney, merchant, app. of John Wadeford (A.).

In the second year of Thomas Boston, Mayor. 1594-5.

William Overman, son of Richard Overman (P.).

Harry Johnson (P.).<sup>1</sup>

Richard Hoopes, app. of Joseph Hall (A.).

Nicellas Simpson, app. of James Fawcett (A.).

John Richardson, app. of Robert Portler (A.).

Thomas Braye, taylor (P.).

Richard Dowie, taylor (P.).

Robert Brande, taylor (P.).

Cutbert Carr, taylor (P.).

John Lyle, taylor (P.).

Henry Hill (B.).

Thomas Garrard, app. of Thomas Garrard, grocer (A.).

<sup>1</sup> He was already free as a butcher.

Andrew Jones, goldsmyth<sup>1</sup> (G.).

Tronyan Shortus, cit. and ironmonger of London (G.).<sup>2</sup>

Lawrence Collyns, cooper, app. of Richard Tillman, deceased (A.).

Edward Carpmell, housewright (P.).

John Adams, shipwright (P.).

Thomas Dawson, shipwright (P.).

Bungey Crockborn, otemealmaker (P.).

William Smythe, merchant, app. of Thomas Clayborn, sen. (A.).

Robart Atken, merchant, app. of John Atkyn (A.).

Thomas Robynson, ropemaker, app. of John Atkyn (A.).

Rowland Hill, merchant, app. of William Wullman (A.).

William Barnwell, joyner, app. of John Scott (A.).

Thomas Gardyner, merchant (P.).<sup>3</sup>

Thomas Palmer, taylor, app. of Thomas Walden (A.).

William Makyns, apothecary (G.).

George Bennet, brewer (P.).

Richard Hall, joyner, app. of John Scott (A.).

In the first year of William Hoe, Mayor. 1595-6.

Henry Robinson, merchant (P.).

Thomas Goddard, merchant (P.).<sup>4</sup>

Simon Thetford, merchant (P.).

Thomas Thetford, merchant (P.).

Robert Watson, merchant (P.).

John Watson, merchant, son of the above Robert (P.).

Robert Palmer, cowper, app. of John Barnard (A.).

<sup>1</sup> He was presented with the freedom for giving two silver collars to the town and repairing three old ones.

<sup>2</sup> He was prohibited from making his son or apprentices free.

<sup>3</sup> He married the widow of a burgess.

<sup>4</sup> It seems that a portion of his fee was remitted because he had married a daughter of Mr. Alderman Shaxton.

John Sharp, cowper, app. of John Stockdale (G.).  
John Hookes, cowper, app. of Richard Hookes, deceased (G.).  
Godfry Smyth, glover (P.).  
James Thetford, glover (P.).  
Richard Goodynges, merchant, app. of John Inman (A.).  
Sir Robert Southwell, Knight, Deputy-Lieutenant and  
Vice-Admiral of Norfolk (G.).<sup>1</sup>  
William Playne, sworn a second time.  
Henry Knape, merchant (P.).  
Edward Waters, son of Richard Waters (B.).  
Michael Barsham, taylor (P.).  
Richard Stonam, merchant (P.).  
Richard Halls, merchant (P.).

In the first year of John Bassett, Mayor. 1596-7.  
Henry Chapman, tallowchandler, app. of Robert Kercher  
(A.).  
Edward Skarborow, taylor, app. of John Kercher (A.).  
John Norman, taylor, app. of William Fowberrye (A.).  
Gregory Gurnell, merchant, app. of John Hall (A.).  
Roger Penson, wollendraper (P.).  
Thomas Carrowe, merchant, son and app. of Simon C. (A.).  
John Boston, merchant, son of Alderman Thomas Boston,  
deceased (B.).  
Cutberd Covell, merchant, app. of Matthew Clarke (A.).  
Bartholomew Wormell, merchant, son and app. of  
Bartholomew Wormel (A.).  
John Waynforth, merchant (P.).  
Richard Gowldsmith, merchant, app. of George Gybson  
(A.).  
Arthur Dalton, merchant (P.).  
Thomas Hutcheson, merchant (A.).

<sup>1</sup> The oath of an hon. freeman is given.



In the second year of Seth Hawlye, Mayor. 1597-8.

Nathaniel Bacon, esquire, Burgess in Parliament (G.).

Valentine Taylor, cordwayner, app. of William Bland (A.).

Silvester Scot, merchant, app. of John Wrenche (A.).

John Ellsen, merchant (P.).

Thomas Sandyll, jun., merchant, son of Alderman Thomas Sandyll (B.).

In the first year of Thomas Baker, Mayor. 1598-9.

John Forman, rooper, app. of Francis Andersone (A.).<sup>1</sup>

Edmund Carrowe, merchant, app. of Simon Carrowe (A.).

John Kercher, jun., app. of John Kercher (A.).

Simon Myller, merchant, son of John Myller (B.).

Alexander Beverlye (P.).

John Grene, jun., son of John Grene (B.).

Michael Revett, jun., son and app. of Michael Revett, sen. (A.).

Josua Grene (P.).

John Daynes, cordwainer, app. of John Hutchenson (A.).

Mathias Smith, merchant (P.).

John Bloye, merchant (P.).

Henry Wilkynson, merchant (P.).

Thomas Clarcke, vintner (P.).

Martin Jenkynsone, merchant (P.).

Henry Buxtone, merchant (G.).

Stephan Leighton, merchant, app. of Thomas Leighton (A.).

Henry Trotter, Sargent (G.).<sup>2</sup>

<sup>1</sup> Ratione educationis Francisci Andersone.

<sup>2</sup> For his service.

Daniell Sherman, merchant, app. of Thomas Charrard (A.).

Francis Leighton, merchant, app. of Thomas Leighton, sen. (B.).

Richard Hodgson, merchant, app. of William Gurlyn (A.).

Francis Dalton, app. of Edward Knape, merchant (A.).

Robart Persevall, app. of Geoffrey Laws, merchant (A.).

Osmunde Edwards, app. of Thomas Clayborne, merchant (A.).

Thomas Fothergill, taylor (G.).<sup>1</sup>

In the second year of Henry Vilet, Mayor. 1599-1600.

Martin Male, app. of Alderman Thomas Clayborne (A.).

Samuel Soome, merchant, app. of Thomas Soome (A.).

Richard Yonges, merchant, app. of Thomas Soome (A.).

John Robson, merchant, app. of John Clarke (A.).

John Taylor, merchant, app. of Thomas Grave (A.).

William Cowper, son of William Cowper, haberdasher (B.).

In the second year of William Gurlyn, Mayor. 1600-1.

Thomas Raven, app. of John Inman, mercer (A.).

William Barnard, ship carpenter (P.).

William Settill, Cryer of the Town (G.).

Thomas Nelson, son and app. of George Nelson (B.).

Erascus Mathewe, son and app. of Joathan Mathewe (A.).

Thomas Hawlye, son of Seth Hawlye, Alderman, merchant (B.).

Francis Man, son of Francis Man, merchant (B.).

Nicholas Fellowe (P.).

John Davyson (P.).

<sup>1</sup> At the petition of Mr. Thomas Athow.

In the second year of Thomas Sandill, Mayor. 1601-2.

Moyse Hornecastell, app. of John Inman, mercer (A.).

Adam Goodriche, feltemaker (P.).

Lewis Powell, cordiner (P.).

Roger Harwyke, taylor, app. of Nicholas Sympson (A.).

William Mathewe, grocer, app. of Richard Smith (A.).

John Hindson, app. of George Nelson, tailor (A.).

Thomas Fothergill, app. of George Nelson, tailor (A.).

Roger Grene, app. of George Nelson, tailor (A.).

In the first year of Thomas Gibson, Mayor. 1602-3.

Dennys Ollif, app. of John Atkyn, merchant (A.).

John Raven, app. of John Grene, merchant (A.).

Henry Bramam, haberdasher (P.).

William Atkyn, son of Thomas Atkyn, merchant (B.).

Stephen Jacksone, app. of Francis Shaxton, sen., merchant,  
deceased (A.).

Horsebroke Myett, chandler (P.).

Anthony Wildeman, tailor, app. of Nicholas Sympson  
(A.).

William Thurbarne, glover (P.).

James Hall, merchant, app. of John Kercher, sen. (A.).

James Ridens, wever (P.).

Stephen Drake, glover (P.).

Robert Wilkinson, butcher, son of William Wilkinson  
(B.).

Jervis Wharton, app. of John Spence, Mayor elect (A.).

In the first year of John Spence, Mayor. 1603-4.

Henry Bullock, merchant, app. of Thomas Sandill (A.).

Thomas Conway (P.).

Samuell Gotath, app. of Bartholomew Wormell, merchant (A.).

John Leade, app. of John Bassett, mercer (A.).

William Wolman alias Parkyn, son of William P. alias W. (B.).

Thomas Chapman, app. of William Parkyn alias Wullman, mercer (A.).

Robert Hitcham, esquire, Burgess in Parliament (G.).

Robert Langleie, chandlar, app. of Robert Kercher (A.).

John Broune, merchant (P.).

Thomas Guibon, esquire, merchant (G.).

Gregory Guibon, merchant, brother of Thomas (G.).

Robert Presse, cooper, son and heir of John Presse (B.).

Robert Fowen, app. of Richard Page, tailor (A.).

John Nicholls, app. of Richard Page, tailor (A.).

John Walden, merchant, app. of William Parkyn alias Wullman (A.).

Richard Miles, merchant (P.).

Bryan Lupton, merchant (P.).

Edward Hargat, merchant (P.).

John Cullyns, son of Robert Cullyns, late burgess (B.).

Christofer Willcock, goldsmith, app. of James Willcock (A.).

John Beane, app. of William Gurlyn, merchant (A.).

John Towers, butcher, son of Robert Towers (B.).

Frauncis Cobbz, goldsmith (P.).

Thomas Collingwood, son of John Collingwood, merchant (B.).

William Doughty, servant of Mr. Thomas Oxburgh, Recorder (G.).

John Lease, merchant (P.).

Thomas Clarck, wollendraper, app. of Thomas Grennell (A.).

Thomas Grebby, merchant (G.).

John Chase, weaver (P.).

Grave Vilett, merchant, son of Alderman Henry Vilett (B.).

Vilett Waynford, app. of John Waynford, merchant and mariner (A.).

Henry Baall, merchant (P.).

In the first year of John Kercher, Mayor. 1604-5.

Zacharias Park, app. of William Parkyn alias Wullman, merchant (A.).

Stephen Gatward, app. of Thomas Dyson, merchant (A.).

Thomas Davye, app. of John Bennett, cowper (A.).

Thomas Stoner, app. of John Bennett, cowper (A.).

Richard Waller, shipmaster (G.).<sup>1</sup>

Thomas Barnard, son and app. of John Barnard, cowper (A.).

Robert Barnard, son and app. of John Barnard, cowper (A.).

Edward Ovens, cowper, son of Robert Ovens, brewer, deceased, app. of John Davye (A.).

Thomas Hearne, cowper, son and app. of Richard Hearne (A.).

Richard Wilkinson, cowper, app. of John Bennett (A.).

John Edye, cowper (P.).

William Hatfeild, app. of Thomas Palmer, taylor, deceased (A.).

Richard Fasset, app. of William Turner, taylor (A.).

Edmund Feueryere, merchant (P.).

Henry Ball, app. of Henry Robinson, baxter (A.).

William Leache, merchant (P.).

<sup>1</sup> At the request of Sir Robert Mansfyld, Knight, Vice-Admiral of Norfolk, and during the Mayor's pleasure.

---

Henry Goodwyn, into the Company of Butchers (P.).

William Gill, into the Company of Cordiners (P.).

Robert Cowlton, cordiner (P.).

William Stokes, basketmaker (P.).

Isack Stokes, basketmaker (P.).

Richard Garratt, merchant (P.).

In the first year of Matthew Clarck, Mayor. 1605-6.

William Norris, butcher, app. of William Wilkinson (A.).

John Bennet, cowper, app. of John Bennett (A.).

Willyam Thetforde, glover (P.).

Christofer Blackborne, carpenter, app. of John Adams  
(A.).

Sethe Hawleie, merchant, son of Seth Hawleie (P.).

Richard Jackson, app. of Richard Tilson, joyner (A.).

John Wynch, cordwayner (P.).

Thomas Gurlyn, merchant, son of Alderman William  
Gurlyn (B.).

Jafferye Kidd, taylor, app. of Cuthbert Carr (A.).

Charles Allyn, into the number [numero] of the butchers  
(P.).

John Barnard, jun., cooper, son and app. of John Barnard  
(A.).

Henry Raye, uphoulster (P.).

John Barker, tallowchandler, app. of Samuel Cheveleye  
(A.).

William Rudd, taylor (G.).

Davyd Raby, carpenter (G.).

Thomas Warren, Sergeant at Mace, merchant (G.).

John Cressye, locksmith, app. of Robert Howard, deceased  
(A.).

John West, brewer (P.).

John Payne, gentleman, merchant (G.).

In the first year of John Clarck, Mayor. 1606-7.

Thomas Scot, merchant, son of Thomas Scot (B.).

Thomas Basset, merchant (A.).<sup>1</sup>

John Bell, brewer, app. of Thomas Gibson (A.).

John Cornysh, son of John Cornysh (B.).

William Salter, merchant (P.).

Thomas Dix, merchant, son of John Dix (P.).

Edward Walker, merchant, son of Edward Walker (B.).

John Tailor, merchant, app. of Thomas Boston (A.).

John Parkin alias Wolman, son and app. of William  
Parkin alias Wolman, merchant (A.).

Robart Peapes, merchant (P.).

Richard Waters, merchant, app. of Mr. John Kercher (A.).

Edmond Saunders, merchant, app. of John Clarck, Mayor  
(A.).

In the first year of John Atkins, Mayor. 1607-8.

Humfrey May, merchant, app. of Adam Curry, grocer  
(A.).

Robart Gawsell, merchant, Town Clerk (G.).

Thomas Collinwood, merchant (G.).

David Sanderson, taylor (A.).

John Marlar alias Morley, taylor, app. of Thomas  
Fothergill (A.).

John Mason, merchant, son of John Mason (B.).

John Brethet, baxter (G.).

Matthew Jackson, merchant, app. of Mr. John Atkin,  
Mayor (A.).

Peter Walker, merchant, app. of Mr. William Clarke (A.).

Thomas Wildeman, taylor (A.).

<sup>1</sup> From the *Book of Oaths*.

William May, merchant (partly by birth and partly by purchase).

John May, merchant (P.).

Richard Curtise, merchant (G.).

Thomas Mathewe, merchant, son and app. of Joathan Mathewe (A.).<sup>1</sup>

Richard Grene, merchant, son of John Grene (A.).

George Ford, merchant, app. of John Grene (A.).

William Kilborne, merchant (P.).

Robert Heblethwaite, wolendraper, app. of Nicholas Simpson (A.).

George Lane, taylor, app. of Nicholas Simpson (A.).

John Figge, taylor, app. of Nicholas Simpson (A.).

William Awborne, merchant (P.).

Thomas Waselby, merchant (P.).

Robert Chamberlaine, merchant, app. of John Grene (A.).

Willyam Prese, cooper, app. of Thomas Barnard (A.).

John Percyvall, merchant, app. of Mr. Thomas Boston (A.).

Robert Waters, son of Thomas Waters (B.).

Robert Kercher, merchant, eldest son of Robert Kercher (B.).

John Clarck, merchant, app. of John Boston (A.).

In the third year of Thomas Sandill, Mayor. 1608-9.

Lionell Leman, turner (P.).

William Davye, merchant, Attorney of the Mayor and Burgesses (G.).

Edmund Turner, shopkeeper (P.).

Henry Waynforth, merchant, app. of Thomas Dyson (A.).

Richard Casborne, merchant, app. of Thomas Dyson (A.).

<sup>1</sup> Though an apprentice he was required to pay a fee of 40s.



Laurence Marshall, chandlor (P.).  
 Edward Holdbich, merchant, app. of Thomas Dyson (A.).  
 Richard Sandill, merchant (G.).  
 Thomas Broune, merchant (P.).  
 Robert Hayes, merchant (P.).  
 Zacary Noller, butcher (P.).  
 Cuthbert Champney, merchant (P.).<sup>1</sup>  
 William Gyll, merchant (P.).<sup>1</sup>  
 Thomas Hollyday, surgion, admitted into the Company  
     of Merchants (G.).  
 Lewes Powell, merchant (P.).<sup>1</sup>  
 John Gybson, merchant (P.).<sup>1</sup>  
 John Coltes alias Glover, merchant, app. of Thomas  
     Garrard (A.).  
 Thomas Jagges, merchant, app. of Henry Robynson (A.).  
 John Cartwright, merchant (B.).  
 Samuell Powell, glover (P.).

In the first year of John Wallis, Mayor. 1609-10.

Thomas Gedney, merchant (P.).  
 Thomas Denison, merchant, app. of Bartholomew  
     Wormull, jun. (A.).  
 Henry Slapp, merchant, app. of John Atkyn (A.).  
 William Easam, merchant (G.).  
 Ferdinando Salter, app. of Mr. Gawsell, Town Clerk (P.).  
 Martin Jenkynson, jun. (B.).  
 Edward Lacock, app. of Samuel Cheverly, merchant (A.).  
 John Fernely, app. of Martyn Jenkynson, merchant (A.).

In the year of John Basset, Mayor. 1610-1.

Ralph Ewer, merchant (P.).  
 William Peake, app. of John Boston, merchant (A.).

<sup>1</sup> These men were already free as cordwainers.

John Farrar, baxter (P.).  
John Gybson, son of John Gybson, cordiner (B.).  
Robart Warren, pewterer (P.).  
William Wharton, merchant (P.).  
John Kercher, son and app. of Robert K., merchant (A.).  
Robart Barnard, cooper, son and app. of John B. (A.).  
Rowland Bradford, merchant (G.).<sup>1</sup>  
William Love, merchant gentleman (P.).  
Thomas Snellinge of Norwich, merchant (P.).  
Richard Leman, merchant (P.).  
Francis Fawsett alias Codlyn, merchant, app. of Gregory  
Gurnell and Richard Hopes, linendrapers (A.).  
Henry Corney, son and app. of John C., merchant (A.).  
Thomas Farlam, butcher (A.).  
Robert Colles, butcher (A.).  
Thomas Tidd, butcher (A.).  
Henry Andrewes, butcher (A.).  
Andrew Tyvie, app. of John Grene, sen., merchant (A.).

In the first year of Thomas Soome, Mayor. 1611-2.

John Ditchfeild, son and heir of John D., merchant,  
deceased (B.).  
Thomas Collingwood, son and heir of John C., merchant  
(B.).  
John Farrer, eldest son of John F., merchant (B.).  
Thomas Clarck, eldest son of Thomas C., merchant (B.).  
Thomas Miller, eldest son of Thomas M., merchant (B.).  
Bartholomew Ladley, merchant (P.).  
Richard Siseland, merchant (P.).  
John Beaumont, app. of Thomas Curry, grocer (A.).  
Thomas Marche, merchant, app. of John Wormell (A.).

<sup>1</sup> On the nomination of Mr. Spence.

---

Edward Robinson, app. of John Benses, shipmaster (A.)  
 John Dey, haberdasher (P.).  
 Henry Simpson, waterman (P.).  
 Henry Daynes, cordwayner (P.).  
 Thomas Cock, cordwayner (P.).  
 John Dennyson, cordwayner (P.).  
 Thomas Parkin alias Woleman (A.).  
 James Thacker, baker (P.).  
 Lancelot Hamond, baker (P.).  
 Dennys Cooper, eldest son of Dennys C., cordwiner (B.).  
 William Hurst, cordwayner (P.).  
 William Sowerman, cordwayner (P.).

In the second year of Thomas Gibson, Mayor. 1612-3.

Robert Grene, app. of Adam Curry, grocer (A.).  
 Elias Porter, eldest son of William Porter, merchant (B.).  
 Simon Clarck, app. of Thomas Grennell, woollendraper (A.).  
 Thomas Palmer, app. of William Thetford, glover (A.).  
 Augustyne Steward, gentleman (G.).  
 George Clementes, app. of John Revett (A.).  
 Edward Haynsworth, app. of Richard Tilson, joyner (A.).  
 Edmond Newton, cordwayner (G.).<sup>1</sup>  
 Robert Preist, app. of Godfry Smith, glover (A.).  
 Willyam Wayte, app. of Robert Wilkynson, bucher (A.).  
 James Bauldinge, app. of Robert Kercher, tallow chaundeler (A.).  
 Thomas Flory, merchant (P.).  
 Michael Marton, hosier (P.).  
 George Gibson, merchant, eldest son of Alderman George G., deceased (B.).

<sup>1</sup> For bringing up Margaret Hawkins.

---

In the second year of Matthew Clarck, Mayor.

1613-4.

Jeremy Ray, merchant, app. of Alderman John Clarck (A.).

Thomas Nately, merchant (P.).

Thomas Willson, app. of Roger Grene, tailor (A.).

Luke Meares, app. of Richard Fassett, tailor (A.).

Anthony Gay, app. of Thomas Garrard, grocer (A.).

William Wase, app. of John Gibson, cordwainer (A.).

Robert Parkin alias Woleman, app. of William P. alias W., merchant (A.).

Joseph Smith, app. of Dennys Olley, mariner (A.).

Francis Northe, app. of Dennys Olley, mariner (A.).

John Wilkynson, app. of John Waynforth, mariner (A.).

Robert Parker of Wiggenhale St. German, tallowchandler (P.).

John Sandill, merchant (G.).

William Sandill, merchant (G.).

Humfrey Sandill, merchant (G.).

Henry Sandill, merchant (G.).

Henry Parkin alias Woolman, merchant (G.).

William Bateman, merchant (G.).

Roger Bungay, merchant, app. of Matthew Clarck, Mayor (A.).

Roger Orfard, app. of John Collingwood, sen., mariner, deceased (A.).

Richard Mondeford, gentleman, merchant (G.).

Thomas Riches, app. of John Dixe, sen., brasier (A.).

Jeremias Boston, app. of John Boston, merchant (A.).

Robert Younge, app. of Roger Harwick, taylor (A.).

Robert Thory, merchant (P.).

Thomas Hullior, app. of William Doughtie, merchant (A.).

Thomas Tailor, app. of John Gibson, cordyner (A.).  
 Peter Smethe, app. of Thomas Robynson, ropemaker (A.).  
 George Walden, glasier (P.).

In the second year of John Spence, Mayor. 1614-5.

Thomas Benton, merchant (P.).<sup>1</sup>  
 Reginald Playne, merchant (P.).  
 Robert Atwood, servant of Mr. Oxburgh, Recorder (G.).  
 John Grene, app. of Christofer Gaunt, merchant (A.).  
 Thomas Toll, app. of Joshua Grene, lynendraper (A.).  
 Thomas Cresswell, app. of John Robson, mercer (A.).  
 Henry Virley, app. of Thomas Collingwood, grocer (A.).  
 George Calvert, app. of Gregory Gurnell, lynendraper (A.).  
 Adam Brethitt, blacksmith (P.).<sup>2</sup>  
 Ralph Hallingworth, app. of William Hadfeild, taylor (A.).  
 William Barker, app. of Robert Stoner, cooper, deceased (A.).  
 Henry Buckenham, miller of the Town Corn Mills (G.).<sup>3</sup>  
 Anthony Peters, baker (P.).<sup>4</sup>  
 John Spence, merchant, son of Thomas S., Mayor (B.).  
 John Bassett, merchant, eldest son of Alderman John B., deceased (B.).

In the second year of John Atkyn, Mayor. 1615-6.

William Killingtree, eldest son of Nicholas K., merchant, deceased (B.).  
 John Richer, frenchman, merchant (P.).

<sup>1</sup> At the request of William Parkin, alias Woleman, towards the redemption of his son in prison (*sic*).

<sup>2</sup> He agreed to work out his fee in such ironwork as the Mayor and Burgesses should order.

<sup>3</sup> He was disqualified from making his apprentices free.

<sup>4</sup> He was disqualified from making his apprentices or children free.

---

Edmund Ford, brewer (P.).  
Richard Goodborne, brewer (P.).  
Stephen Banckes, brewer (P.).  
Roger Rochester, baker (P.).  
Richard Triplowe, tallowchandler (P.).  
Thomas Cutforth, merchant (P.).  
Nathaniel Maxie, merchant (P.).  
Thomas Thurlyn, app. of Joathan Mathewe, haberdasher  
(A.).  
John Steill, app. of John Atkin, merchant (A.).  
John Reymond, app. of William Atkin, merchant (A.).  
Francis Parlett, esquire (G.).

In the second year of John Wallis, Mayor. 1616-7.

Thomas Grene, eldest son of Robert G., surgion, deceased  
(B.).  
Humfry Moore, app. of Robert Harwick, bucher (A.).  
John Coates, app. of Thomas Curry, grocer (A.).  
John Gibson, brasier, son of John G., cordiner (P.).

In the first year of Richard Stoneham, Mayor.  
1617-8.

Thomas Skynner, merchant (G.).<sup>1</sup>  
Edmund Portler, wollendraper, app. of Thomas Nellson  
(A.).  
Michael Turner, app. of William Gill, shomaker (A.).  
Christofer Stoneham, app. of Henry Robinson, baxter  
(A.).

In the first year of William Doughty, Mayor.  
1618-9.

James Revett, merchant (G.).

<sup>1</sup> In reward for good service.

John Clark, jun., merchant, eldest son of Alderman John C. (B.).

John Story, app. of Bartholomew Wormell, merchant (A.).

William Lynde, merchant (P.).

Richard Thirtell, app. of Nicholas Fellowe [*? mariner*] (A.).

Thomas Soome, cordiner, app. of William Gill (A.).

Thomas Bottiswell, app. of Thomas Robinson, ropemaker (A.).

Christofer Armitage, app. of Thomas Robinson, ropemaker (A.).

John Dawson, app. of Gregory Gurnell, lynendraper (A.).

Henry Dison, merchant, eldest son of Alderman Thomas D. (B.).

In the first year of William Atkyn, Mayor. 1619-20.

Edmund Hudson, app. of Alderman Thomas Grinnell, wollendraper (A.).

Francis Dicher, app. of James Wilcock, gowldsmith (A.).

Ralph Enderby, app. of Isack Stokes, basketmaker (A.).

William Bell, app. of John Cressy, locksmith, deceased (A.).

Henry Awborne, merchant (P.).

John Bradford, app. of William Makyn, apothecary (A.).

Edward Carver, dornex weaver (G.).<sup>1</sup>

Thomas Riches, merchant (P.).

Thomas Lief, grocer (P.).

In the second year of Thomas Soome, Mayor. 1620-1.

Peter Bull, app. of Thomas Garrard, grocer (A.).

Henry Garrard, son and app. of Thomas G., grocer (A.).

<sup>1</sup> For taking a poor child as apprentice.

James Osborne, app. of John Kercher, tallow chandler (A.).

William Cannam, brewer (P.).

Thomas Singleton, ship carpenter (P.).

John Peirson, carpenter (P.).

Reignold Hatfeild, app. of his brother, William H., tailor (A.).

Christofer Dixe, brasier (P.).

John Bennett, merchant (P.).

William Bennett, eldest son of John Bennett, merchant, deceased (B.).<sup>1</sup>

Henry Johnson, shipmaster (P.).

William Champney, eldest son of Cuthbert C., cordiner (B.).

Thomas Chamberlyn, app. of Robert Kercher, habberdasher (A.).

Humfry Jordan, merchant (P.).

William Greene, bricklaier (P.).

Richard Giles, merchant (G.).<sup>2</sup>

Robert Clark, currior (P.).

Thomas Pennell, app. of John Chester, shipwright (A.).

John Howsegoo, shipmaster (P.).

John Andrewes, tailor, Sergeant at Mace (G.).

In the year of Thomas Gurlyn, Mayor. 1621-2.

John Browne, mercer, eldest son and app. of his father (B.).<sup>3</sup>

Henry Awson, app. of John Gibson, cordiner (A.).

Robert Heward, app. of John Gibson, cordiner (A.).

John Bloefield, app. of Henry Simpson, baker (A.).

<sup>1</sup> He gave 10s. to the poor.

<sup>2</sup> He gave 43s. towards placing a town child an apprentice.

<sup>3</sup> He was fined 20s. because he did not claim the franchise in due time.



John Bradie, app. of Robert Kercher, haberdasher (A.).  
Hugh Rose, app. of Alderman William Atkin, merchant (A.).

Henry Bastard, app. of Joseph Green, merchant (A.).  
Robert Willison, carpenter (P.).

William Taylor, app. of John Robson, mercer (A.).  
Robert Westgate, app. of Henry Goodwyn, bucher (A.).  
Robert Myles, shipmaster (P.).

Thomas Noble, merchant (P.).  
Nathaniell Percevall, app. of John Percevall, merchant (A.).

John Holley, app. of Henry Robynson, baker, deceased (A.).

Robert Shuldham, app. of Clement Gamble, haberdasher (A.).

John Orton, potter (P.).

William Hutchenson, son of John H., cordiner, deceased (P.).

James Butler, tailor (P.).

Zacheus Meverley, cordiner (P.).

William Riveley, tailor (P.).

Benjamin Kidd, app. of Roger Harwick, tailor (A.).

Robert Ramstall, Sergeant at Mace, merchant (G.).

Richard Broune, merchant (G.).<sup>1</sup>

John Revett, jun., app. of Thomas Revett, Town Clerk (A.).

In the year of Thomas Snelling, Mayor. 1622-3.<sup>2</sup>

James Astwood, app. of Nathaniel Maxie, merchant (A.).<sup>3</sup>

<sup>1</sup> Servant of Mr. Parlet, and at his humble request.

<sup>2</sup> Thomas Snelling died 21st April, 1623, in his year of office, and John Wallis was elected in his stead.

<sup>3</sup> Nathaniel was not free when James was bound to him, but the fine was reduced to 30s.

Thomas Daye, app. of John Brethett, baker, deceased (A.).<sup>1</sup>

John Dorman, son of William D., mariner, deceased (A.).<sup>2</sup>

John Goodwyn, app. of Richard Goodwyn, mariner (A.).<sup>3</sup>

Thomas Goode, fisherman (P.).<sup>4</sup>

Thomas Southwell, knight, Vice-Admiral of Norfolk, son and heir of Sir Robert S., knight, a free burgess (B.).

Owin Hughes of Remerston, gentleman (G.).<sup>5</sup>

John Wallis, Mayor.

John Cooke, gentleman, His Majesty's Customer at the Port of King's Lynn (P.).

John Taylor, merchant (P.).

Thomas Pordage, merchant (P.).

Robert Greene, gentleman, son and heir of John G., merchant, deceased (B.).

Peter Cartwright, son of Alderman Peter C., merchant, deceased (P.).

James Chadwick, tailor (P.).

Thomas Slaney, merchant (P.).

William Dalby, app. of Thomas Jaggs, baker (A.).

John Leaven, app. of Richard Jackson, joiner (A.).

John Walden, app. of Richard Jackson, joiner (A.).

Thomas Clayborne of London, son and heir of Thomas C., merchant, deceased (B.).

In the year of Edward Hargate, Mayor. 1623-4.

Henry Darby, app. of Thomas Barnard, cooper (A.).

John Bateman, app. of Timothy Langley, glasier (A.).

<sup>1</sup> He was fined 20s. for neglecting to take up his freedom in due time.

<sup>2</sup> He was fined 20s. for similar neglect.

<sup>3</sup> He was fined 10s. for similar neglect.

<sup>4</sup> His fine was excused because he took a poor child as apprentice.

<sup>5</sup> For many good offices.

Humfry Ashe, merchant (P.).

John Tompson, fisherman (G.).<sup>1</sup>

Phillip Tompson, merchant (P.).

John Younge, mariner (P.).

Launcelott Ayres, app. of Alderman John Wormell,  
merchant (A.).

Robert Mason, app. of Henry Sisson, joyner (A.).

Thomas Pettitt, app. of Thomas Thurlyn, haberdasher  
(A.).

Robert Thirston, app. of Humfry More, butcher (A.).

Robert Crispe, app. of Thomas Collingwood, grocer (A.).

William Dicher, Swordbearer (G.).<sup>2</sup>

Edward Nodale, app. of Francis Cobbe, goldsmith (A.).

John Stewkeley, app. of Alderman Thomas Snellinge,  
merchant, deceased (A.).<sup>3</sup>

Thomas Palmer, app. of Humfrey More, butcher (A.).

Nicholas Dawson, app. of David Sanderson, tailor  
(A.).

Thomas Lawes, app. of Roger Harwick, tailor (A.).

Thomas Andrewes, app. of Henry Andrewes, butcher  
(A.).

Richard Martyn, butcher (P.).

John Rix, tailor (P.).

Alexander Bicroft, bricklaire (P.).

Thomas Copley, cordiner (P.).

John Virley, app. of William Souerman, cordiner (A.).

Stephen Molton, bricklayer (P.).

Thomas Bassett, app. of Alderman Thomas Snelling,  
merchant, deceased (A.).

Henry Hullior, eldest surviving son of Henry H.,  
merchant (B.).

<sup>1</sup> For taking a poor child as his apprentice.

<sup>2</sup> At his humble request.

<sup>3</sup> He gave 20s. to the poor.

In the year of Gregory Gurnell, Mayor. 1624-5.

Luke Lightfoot, app. of John Wallis, merchant (A.).

Thomas Leighton, app. of James Wilcock, goldsmith (A.).

Joseph Roberts, app. of Alderman Thomas Snelling,  
merchant, deceased (A.).

Robert Makyn, eldest son of William M., grocer (B.).

Humfry Franck, app. of Bartholomew Wormell, merchant  
(A.).

Richard Whitehead, glover (G.).<sup>1</sup>

In the second year of William Doughty, Mayor.  
1625-6.

Winckfield Athow, gentleman, son and heir apparent of  
Thomas A., Sergeant at Law, Recorder of Lynn (G.).

In the year of Thomas Grynnell, Mayor. 1626-7.

Robert Calthrop, wollendraper, app. of Thomas Grynnell,  
Mayor (A.).

In the year of Joshua Greene, Mayor. 1627-8.

Francis Bishop, app. of Edmund Hudson, wollendraper  
(A.).

John Gibson, woollendraper (P.).

Geoffrey Bouche, brewer (P.).

Cuthbert Champney, mercer (P.).

Thomas Thorowgood, merchant (P.).

Edward Heath, merchant (P.).

James Pope, upholster (P.).

Sir John Hare, knight, Burgess in Parliament (G.).

Edward Holley, mercer (P.).

<sup>1</sup> At the desire of Arthur Weech, parson of Ringstead.

John Briggs, upholster (P.).

John Clarke, app. of Vylett Waynforth, marriner (A.).

Bartholomew Cunstable, app. of Anthony Gray, grocer  
(A.).

Isaack Grosse, brewer (P.).

Roger Mannyng, cordiner (G.).<sup>1</sup>

Danyell Shawe, joyner (P.).

William Fewe, bodymaker (P.).

John Cutforth, app. of Thomas Cutforth, mariner (A.).

Thomas Grubb, glover (P.).

Robert Jackler, malster (P.).

Ralph Horne, taylor (P.).

John Pickeryn, pewterer (P.).

Thomas Deane, taylor (P.).

Francis Gryme, sadler (P.).

Laurence Grave, app. of Edmund Turner, tallow chandler  
(A.)

William Makyns, app. of Edmund Turner, tallow chandler  
(A.).

Robert Shawe, app. of Edmund Turner, tallow chandler  
(A.).

William Williams, lynnendraper, app. of Joshua Greene,  
Mayor (A.).

John Cotton, app. of Robert Gibson, pewterer (A.).

Joshua Lyminge, eldest son of Lionel L., glasier (B.).

Danyell Murrey, sadler (P.).

Edward Meade, chandler (P.).

Geoffrey Steile, app. of William Bennett, cooper (A.).

Thomas Harris, app. of William Bennett, cooper (A.).

William Framyngham, app. of William Bennett, cooper  
(A.).

Thomas Dawson, app. of John Gibson, cordiner (A.).

<sup>1</sup> For taking a poor child as his apprentice.

Joseph Raylye, merchant (P.).

Samuel Evered, merchant (P.).

Andrew Wasselby, son and app. of Thomas W., merchant (A.).

John Wasselby, son and app. of Thomas W., merchant (A.).

Edmund Brackyn, merchant (P.).

Isaac Younge, app. of Richard Waters, merchant (A.).

John Johnson, app. of Thomas Tailor, cordiner (A.).

Jeremy Bromley, stationer (P.).

John Herne, baker (P.).

Walter Beany, Town Plomber (G.).

Henry Oldman, barber chirurgion (G.).

John Cooper, merchant, eldest son of William C., clerk, deceased (B.).

Edmund Byngham, app. of Anthony Grey, grocer (A.).

In the year of Thomas Mylner, Mayor. 1628-9.

Thomas Huggyns, app. of Edmund Turner, chandler (A.).

Robert Carlton, merchant (P.).

John Pierson, baker (P.).

John Mors, eldest son of Robert M., merchant (B.).

John Scott, merchant (P.).

Edward Bradfield, merchant (P.).

Walter Kirby, Attorney at Law (P.).

Thomas Fothergill, son of Thomas F., barber chirurgion (B.).

Christofer Fothergill, app. of Horsbroke Myett, tallow chandler (A.).

Thomas Barton, app. of Robert Kercher, grocer (A.).

In the third year of Thomas Soome, Mayor. 1629-30.

Robert Crosse, app. of Alderman Thomas Grinnell, wollen-draper (A.).

William Howlet, goldsmith (P.).

Joseph Childerhowse, taylor (P.).

Benjamin Holley, app. of Robert Mason, joyner (A.).

John Mony, app. of William Bennett, cooper (A.).

Thomas Greene, app. of Thomas Lief, tallow chandler (A.).

William Goodrich, eldest son of Adam G., haberdasher (B.).

John Greene, eldest son of Roger G., wollendraper (B.).

Christofer Goold, taylor, app. of Roger Greene (A.).

Seth Atkyn, app. of Thomas Slany, merchant (A.).

In the year of John Percevall, Mayor. 1630-1.

Robert Peck, app. of Alderman John Robston, deceased, mercer (A.).

Thomas Baxter, merchant, app. of John Percevall, Mayor (A.).

John Harrison, app. of Thomas Bottiswell, ropemaker (A.).

John Rieve, app. of Richard Jackson, joyner (A.).

Richard Sander, app. of Richard Jackson, joyner (A.).

Edmund Mather, app. of Richard Jackson, joyner (A.).

John Clark, app. of John Clark, silk laceweaver (A.).

Brian Talbot, app. of Adam Goodrich, feltmaker (A.).

Robert Smith, app. of Henry Daynes, cordiner, deceased (A.).

William Awborne, jun., second son of William A., sen., merchant (P.).

In the fourth year of John Wallis, Mayor. 1631-2.

John Robynson, chapman (P.).

John Saye, app. of Alderman Thomas Mylner, merchant (A.).

Thomas Revett, eldest son of Alderman Michael R., merchant (B.).

Michael Revett, jun., eldest son of John R., merchant, deceased (B.).

Joseph Garrard, app. of Thomas Clarke, merchant (A.).

John Wallis, merchant, son of John W., Mayor (G.).

George Nellson, eldest son of Alderman Thomas N., wollendraper (B.).

Robert Turner, app. of Thomas Grubb, glover (A.).

Edward Chappell, app. of Richard Waters, merchant (A.).

John Wright, worsteadweaver (P.).

John Barton, shipmaster (P.).

Thomas Carr, cordiner (P.).

In the year of Bartholomew Wormell, Mayor. 1632-3.

No admissions are recorded.

In the third year of William Doughty, Mayor.  
1633-4.

Robert Withers, app. of James Pope, upholster (A.).

Edward Ogle, app. of Robert Waters, maryner (A.).

Robert Frauncis, app. of Robert Makyn, appotecary (A.).

William Drake, app. of Robert Preist, glover (A.).

John Butler, app. of Robert Preist, glover (A.).

Gregory Preist, app. of Robert Preist, glover (A.).

Henry Skynner, app. of Robert Smith, cordyner (A.).

Richard Jackson, eldest son of Richard J., joyner (B.).

Henry Hunt, app. of John Beane, merchant (A.).

John Bennett, app. of John Bennett, cooper (A.).

Nicholas Warne, app. of Anthony Gaye, grocer (A.).

John Barrett, merchant (P.).

Roger Caunt, brewer, servant of the Mayor (G.).

Jeames Greenway, app. of Richard Leman, marriner (A.).



---

Heughe Hatfield, eldest son of William H., tailor (B.).  
 Edward Howel, app. of Richard Leman, mariner (A.).  
 Thomas Clarke, app. of Lancelot Hamond, baker (A.).  
 Alexander Cookson, app. of Alderman Edmund Hudson,  
 wollendraper (A.).  
 Ralphe Caunt, app. of ..... Riveley, taylor (A.).  
 John Bonnye, app. of Thomas Robinson, ropemaker (A.).  
 John Downinge, taylor (P.).

In the second year of Thomas Gurlyn, Mayor. 1634-5.

George Williamson, merchant (P.).  
 William Muttford, mercer (P.).  
 Thomas Gurlyn, mercer, son of Thomas G., Mayor (B.).  
 Edward Maxie, son of Nathaniel M., mercer (B.).  
 Henry Medowes, app. of Anthony Graye (A.).  
 William Robinson (P.).  
 Edward Auburt (P.).  
 John Symms, a free merchant (A.).  
 Jonas Scott (P.).  
 John Eluyn, mariner (A.).

In the year of John May, Mayor. 1635-6.

Richard Stone, app. of Thomas Clarke (A.).  
 Thomas Dunne, app. of John Chester (A.).  
 Hillary Browne (P.).  
 James Hutchison (A.).<sup>1</sup>  
 Valentyne Thacker (A.).  
 Robert Huchison, tailor (P.).  
 Edward Luddington, taylor (P.).  
 Edward Bromley (B.).  
 John Godfrey, sadler (P.).

<sup>1</sup> He gave 10s. to the poor for neglecting to take up his freedom in due time.

Richard Taylor, carpenter (P.).  
John Cooke, app. of Roger Rochester, baker (A.).  
Cuthbert Rochester, app. of Roger Rochester, baker (A.).  
Thomas Gooderham, ship carpenter (A.).  
Thomas Houlton, cordiner (A.).  
John Manninge, cordiner (B.).  
William Furbank, cordiner (A.).  
John Granger, baxter (P.).  
William Jags, baxter (P.).  
Gilbert Barnard, baxter (P.).  
John Kide, baxter (P.).  
Henry Breffwaight, baxter (B.).  
Thomas Leamon (B.).  
John Longstreth (G.).

In the second year of Thomas Grinnell, Mayor.  
1636-7.

Thomas Holbe, baxter (P.).  
Thomas Perrott, gentleman, Town Solicitor (G.).  
Thomas Coxine, habberdasher, app. of Robert Kercher  
(A.).  
Gregorie Gurnall, eldest son of Alderman Gregory G.,  
deceased (B.).  
John Kerrison, app. of Thomas Singleton, ship carpenter  
(A.).  
John Westtal, brewer (P.).  
Bellwood Raven, feltmaker (P.).  
John Atkine (B.).  
Marke Walker (A.).  
Thomas Ogle (P.).  
Samuell Ferris, citizen and grocer of London (P.).  
William Wharton, eldest son of Jarvys W., deceased  
(B.).

Stephen Thacker, baker (P.).

Tamburlayne Quash, waterman (P.).

John Purdye, jun. (P.).

In the second year of Joshua Greene, Mayor. 1637-8.<sup>1</sup>

Thomas Cale (P.).

Mychall Thornton (P.).

John Betts (P.).

Stephen Maulton, app. of Violet Wainford (A.).

Richard Howard (P.).

Jeames Browne, app. of William Hutchison (A.).

Lionel Gatford, clerk, Curate of St. Margaret (G.).

John Bellerby (P.).

Bartholomew Wormell, jun., son and app. of Bartholomew W. (A.).

William Walker, app. of John Bateman, glasier (A.).

Edward Bingnitt, app. of Anthony Gaye (A.).

Walpole Tompson (P.).

Henry Royse (P.).

John Williamson (G.).

William Daye (P.).

John Scotto (P.).

Robert Eruth, app. of Benjamin Kidd (A.).

Robert Greene, son of Joshua G., Mayor (B.).

Joshua Greene, son and app. of Joshua G., Mayor (A.).

Edward Ellys (P.).

Robert Barnard, son of Thomas Barnard (A.).

Robert Thorowgood, merchant, app. of Alderman Thomas Milner (A.).

Jervis Wharton, app. of Alderman Grinnell (A.).

Robert Presse, eldest son of William P., deceased (B.).

<sup>1</sup> The entries for the years 1637-8 to 1657-8 inclusive, are, with very few exceptions, taken from the *Eighth Hall Book*.

Thomas Hamond (P.).

Tymothye More, app. of John Dorman (A.).

Richard Silke, app. of William Sowerman (A.).

In the year of Thomas Milner, Mayor. 1638-9.<sup>1</sup>

William Tyler (gratis by redemption)<sup>2</sup> [*sic*]

Richard Davye (gratis by redemption)<sup>2</sup> [*sic*]

Barnard Utber (A.).<sup>3</sup>

Jeoffrey Heblethwayte, son of Robert H. (A.).

John Chapman, app. of Richard Jackson (A.).

William Aunsell, app. of Richard Jackson (A.).

Thomas Calthrop, app. of John Greene, wollendraper (A.).

Peter Leveritt, app. of Henry Skynner (A.).

Nathaniel Astwood, app. of Thomas Copley (A.).

Robert Stokes, app. of George Walden (A.).

William Rix (P.).

James Foster (P.).

Robert Webb (P.).

In the year of Thomas Toll, Mayor. 1639-40.

John Lowrye (P.).

Henry Bell, app. of William Williams (A.).

Henry Towneley, app. of Gregory Gurnall (A.).

Thomas Kercher, son of John Kercher (B.).

James Grundy (P.).

Thomas Godfrey, sadler (P.).

William Hayes, glasier (G.).<sup>3</sup>

William Cooper (A.).

Mathew Coleby (G.).

<sup>1</sup> Thomas Milner died in his year of office and John Percevall was elected in his stead.

<sup>2</sup> These three entries were not discovered in the *Eighth Hall Book*.

<sup>3</sup> At the request of the Recorder.

Thomas Cod (P.).

Richard Clampe (A.).

John Lee, app. of William Hutchinson (A.).

Thomas Wade, app. of Robert Carleton (A.).

Edward Tilson, anchorsmith (P.).

Richard Awstin, app. of Alderman Grinnell (A.).

William Johnson (P.).

Abraham Manninge (G.).

William Armitage, app. of John Bradford (A.).

John Lucas (P.).

Thomas Salter (P.).

In the year of William Doughty, Mayor. 1640-1.

John Cooke, son of Alderman Cooke (B.).

Lenord Bowld, smith (G.).

Thomas Turner, app. of Edmond Turner (A.).<sup>1</sup>

Robert Dix, app. of Robert Calthorpe (A.).

William Coale, app. of John Brady (A.).

James Porter (G.).

Thomas Walker (B.).

Anthony Butler (A.).

William Reinalls (A.).

Robert Garrett, eldest son of Thomas G., merchant,  
deceased (B.).

In the year of Thomas Nelson, Mayor. 1641-2.

William Gedney (B.).

John Hudson (A.).

Richard Johnson (A.).

William Bradfeild (A.).

<sup>1</sup> The MS. in the Public Library has in addition: John Williamson, at the Recorder's request (G.); William Daye (P.); John Scott (P.); Robert Truth (A.). These entries have not been found in the *Eighth Hall Book*.

---

William Collins (P.).  
Richard Caudrone, app. of Mr. Greene (A.).  
Joseph Ellis (P.).  
Henry Woods (P.).  
Richard Clemence, cordiner (P.).  
Raph Anderson, cordiner (P.).  
William Meddowes, grocer (A.).  
Henry Cockson, grocer (A.).  
Thomas Ives (P.).  
Thomas Call, jun., eldest son of Thomas C. (P.).  
John Bradford, eldest son of John B. (A.).  
William March (B.).  
John Pratt, dier (P.).  
James Davy, haberdasher (A.).

In the year of Thomas Gurlin, Mayor. 1642-3.

Daniell Goodwinge (A.).

In the year of Edmund Hudson, Mayor. 1643-4.

Vallentyn Kettlewell, app. of Alderman Toll (A.).  
Miles Corbett, esquire, Recorder (G.).

In the second year of John Maye, Mayor. 1644-5.

Thomas Copla (A.).  
John Hubburd (A.).  
Robert Clarke (A.).  
John Thompson, pettie chapman (P.).  
John Buck, grocer, app. of Katherin Clarke and Joseph  
Garrett (A.).  
Thomas Maverley, cordiner (B.).  
Colonel Valentine Walton, Governor of Borough of Lynn  
(G.).

Denis Masson, mariner (A.).  
 Willyam Exelbe, mariner (A.).  
 John Dempster (P.).  
 Thomas Beany, plumer (A.).  
 John Greene, grosser (A.).  
 William Fewe, bodymaker (B.).  
 Thomas Wilson, app. of John Clarke, silke wever (A.).  
 Thomas Lynge, merchant (A.).  
 Seth Garrard, grocer (A.).  
 Richard Beck, musicion (G.).  
 Robert Sherwood, feltmaker (G.).<sup>1</sup>  
 Thomas Hummerston, brewer (P.).  
 Gabriell Wills, soapeboyler (P.).  
 Nicholas Rookes, joyner (A.).  
 Peter Maxey, joyner (A.).  
 Thomas Peasecodd, chapman (A.).  
 Thomas Bourne, stationer (P.).  
 Thomas Grinnell, wollendraper (B.).

In the year of Edward Robinson, Mayor. 1645-6.

Sir John Thorowgood, knight (G.).  
 Francis Cobb, app. of William Awborne, wollendraper  
 (P.).  
 Thomas Basham, app. of John Clarke, mariner (A.).  
 Colonell Thomas Raynesburrough (G.).  
 William Maye, merchant (B.).  
 Doughty Wormell, son and app. of Alderman W.,  
 merchant, deccased (A.).  
 Mathew Desborough, merchant (A.).  
 John Hampton, app. of Gilbert Barnard, baker (A.).  
 Richard Rowle, app. of Gilbert Barnard, baker (A.).

<sup>1</sup> He gave 20s. to the poor.

Robert Awborne, merchant (B.).  
Gyles Dobbins, ironmonger (A.).  
James Clarke, merchant (P.).  
John Maxey, merchant (P.).  
Seth Hawly, mariner (B.).  
Yaxley Robinson, merchant (A.).  
Thomas Orten, potter (B.).  
John Figge, mariner (A.).  
Robert Myles, mariner (B.).  
Robert Beecraft, carpenter (B.).  
Adame Brethet, mariner (B.).  
Robert Cutforth, mariner (B.).  
Edward Wilkenson, mariner (B.).  
Edmund Dolby, baker (B.).  
Henry Pope, upholster (B.).  
John Seele, glover (P.).  
John Cooke, esquire, of Holkham (G.).  
Stephen Leman, mariner (P.).  
Robert Maverly, cordiner (A.).  
Robert Nurse, cordiner (A.).  
Sir Ralph Hare, son of Sir John H., deceased (B.).  
Thomas Holland, peuterer (P.).  
Michell Towne, app. of John Greene, draper (A.).  
Nicholas Smith, taylor (G.).

In the year of Thomas Toll, Mayor. 1646-7.

John Slany, eldest son of Alderman S., merchant (B.).  
John Gibson, son and heir of Robert G., merchant,  
deceased (B.).  
John Clements, app. of Alderman Wormell, merchant (A.).  
Francis Frost, merchant (A.).  
John Browne, merchant (B.).



Edmund Rixe, grocer (A.).

John Feake, mariner (P.).

Thomas Randall, putterer (A.).

Thomas Skinner, son of Thomas S., mariner (B.).

John Wilson, app. of Samuel Everard, mariner (A.).

Roger Haynesworth, son of Edmund H., mariner (B.).

John Browne, app. of Roger Arford, mariner (A.).

Giles Bridgman, merchant, app. of Walter Kirby,  
gentleman (A.).

John Baxter, grocer (A.).

Thomas Bush, pointmaker (B.).

Colonel Hobart, late Governor of the Borough (G.).

Richard Paul, skiner (P.).

Richard Welbye, gentleman (P.).

William Lead, merchant (B.).

Roger Sotherby, merchant (A.).

Michell Revet, merchant (P.).

John Flemynge, surgeon (P.).

William Burton, brewer (P.).

William Mudd, baker (A.).

John Marchant of London, ironmonger (A. and P.).

John Ringstead, grocer (G.).

John Astwood, merchant (B.).

Peter Tompson, roper (P.).

John Coxon, habyardasher (A.).

David Bellfower, maryner (P.).

John Hamond, oatmealmaker (P.).

Joseph Robinson, app. of Henry Hullior, millenor (A.).

Edmund Esden [Elsden], app. of Thomas Goodridd, ship  
carpenter (A.).

Thomas Didsberry, taylor (A.).

Thomas Harwick, mercer (P.).

Nicholas Dunn, gentleman (P.).

---

John Boldry, barber (P.).<sup>1</sup>

William Carter, glover (P.).

Mathias Twelves, gentleman (P.).

Robert Parker, eldest son of Robert P. (B.).

Gilles Heather, app. of Alderman Hudson, draper (A.).

Thomas Robinson, eldest son of Thomas R., mercer (B.).

In the year of Elias Porter, Mayor. 1647-8.

Thimothy Hesleden, app. of Alderman Nelson, wollyn-  
draper (A.).

John Tidd, butcher (P.).

Richard Secker, butcher (P.).

Christopher Thurrold of South Lynn, yeoman (P.).

John Kea [alias Kee], app. of William Hutcheson, cord-  
winer (A.).

Edward Potto, app. of William Wharton, merchant (A.).

Edmund Abbott, app. of Richard Austin, wollendraper  
(P.).

Thomas Gardner of London, ironmonger (P.).

In the year of Thomas Slany, Mayor. 1648-9.<sup>2</sup>

Percevall Harwick, wollendraper, app. of Robert Calthrop  
(A.).

Robert Rabye, Colonel Walton's man (G.).<sup>3</sup>

Nathanyell Maxey, Mayor.

George Harris, app. of Thomas Harris, cooper (A.).

Stephen Kempe, app. of Richard Johnson, bricklayer (A.).

George Bull, fishmonger, Sergeant-at-Mace (G.).

<sup>1</sup> His fee was remitted for the consideration that his mother-in-law, Susan Clarke, should maintain a blind maid for one year.

<sup>2</sup> Thomas Slany died in his year of office, and Nathanyell Maxey was elected in his stead.

<sup>3</sup> He gave 10s. to the poor.

Robert Bell, app. of Henry Bell, draper (A.).  
 Thomas Boston, app. of Joshua Grene (A.).  
 John Revett, eldest son of John R., mercer (B.).  
 Nathaniel Gay, app. of John Clarke, silke weaver (A.).  
 George Keymer, app. of Thomas Cutford, mariner (A.).  
 George Skinner, Chandler (A.).  
 Thomas Utbir, esquire (G.).  
 The Right Hon. William Earl of Salisbury, Burgess in  
 Parliament (G.).  
 Richard Patricke, app. of Nicholas Warne, grocer (A.).  
 Symon Skey, app. of Hugh Hatfeild, lynnendraper (A.).  
 Nathaniel Maxey, jun., son of N. Maxey, Mayor (G.).  
 Robert Blissett, baker (P.).

In the year of Thomas Revett, Mayor. 1649-50.

William Harte (G.).  
 Owin Godfrey, app. of Robert Dixe, wollendraper (A.).  
 Thomas Toll, son of Alderman Toll (G.).  
 Thomas Blowen, app. of Walter Kurby (A.).  
 Francis Cocke, app. of John Longstreth (A.).  
 John Paulfreyman (P.).<sup>1</sup>  
 Israell Harrison, glasse-maker (P.).  
 Robert Underwood, app. of John Seele, brewer (A.).  
 Cyprian Anderson, app. of Gilbert Barnard, baker (A.).

In the year of Bartholomew Wormell, Mayor.  
 1650-1.

Francis Stone, son and heir of David S., deceased (B.).<sup>2</sup>  
 John Ferrior, gunsmith (B.).  
 James Barrett, glover (G.).

<sup>1</sup> He gave £10 to the National Engagement.

<sup>2</sup> He was fined 50s. for neglecting to take up his freedom in due time.

Thomas Man, app. of John Herne, baker (A.).

Nicholas Toll, son of Nicholas T. (G.).<sup>1</sup>

Thomas Fenn, app. of Joseph Garret (A.).

In the year of Jonas Scott, Mayor. 1651-2.

Guybon Goddard, esquire, Recorder (G.).

Walter Sly, baker (P.).

Cutbert Farrellie, taylor (G.).

John Jackler, son of Robert J., merchant (B.).

William Sendall, grocer, app. of Joseph Garret (A.).

John Oberry, merchant (G.).

Mathias Molyms, app. of William Wharton, merchant  
(A.).

Robert Fisher, app. of Thomas Lemon, marriner (A.).

Anthony Whitman, app. of Thomas Greene, grocer (A.).

Richard Bingham, app. of Zacheus Meverly, cordwayner  
(A.).

Hugh Farrow, maryner (B.).

In the year of Joshua Greene, Mayor. 1652-3.

Thomas Thetford, app. of Alderman Nelson (A.).<sup>2</sup>

Edward Shooter (G.).<sup>3</sup>

Richard Browne, eldest son of Richard B., apothecary (G.).

John Higgs, app. of John Kidd, baker, deceased (A.).

John Kidd, app. of John Kidd, baker, deceased (A.).

Thomas Doughty, gentleman, son of William D. (B.).

Thomas Hammonde, otemelemaker, son of Thomas H.,  
deceased (G.).

John Hammond, cooper, app. of William Cooper (A.).

<sup>1</sup> He is the first Freeman mentioned as taking the Public Engagement to the Commonwealth, which now became general.

<sup>2</sup> It is noted that he had married before the expiration of the apprenticeship indentures.

<sup>3</sup> At the request of Lieutenant Underwood.

Nicholas Gibson, app. of Thomas Copley, cordwiner (A.).  
 Edward Frost, upholster (P.).  
 Jaacke Dayve (G.).<sup>1</sup>

In the year of John Bassett, Mayor. 1653-4.

Thomas Moore, spicebread maker (P.).  
 William Keeling, sopeboyler (P.).  
 John Tubbin, wollindraper, app. of Robert Calthorpe (A.).  
 Thomas Smith, cooper, app. of Robert Bernard (A.).  
 Anthony Slade, merchant (G.).  
 Samuel Pettett, eldest son and app. of Thomas P. (A.).  
 John Athow, wollendraper, app. of Edmund Hudson (A.).  
 Nathaniell Astwood, merchant, son and app. of Alderman  
 James A. (A.).  
 Robert Drake, mariner, app. of Thomas Huggines (A.).<sup>2</sup>  
 Edmund Tassell, grocer, app. of Nicholas Warne (A.).  
 William Bassett, apothecary, eldest son of J. Bassett,  
 Mayor (B.).  
 James Knights, merchant (P.).  
 George Dalby, baker (A.).  
 James Foster, taylor (A.).  
 Henry Foster, tobacco seller (P.).  
 Francis Rolfe, gentleman, Town Clarke (G.).

In the year of Thomas Greene, Mayor. 1654-5.

Henry Whale, sadler (A.).  
 William Holman, mariner (P.).  
 John Law, mariner (P.).  
 John Hearne, merchant (B.).  
 Symon Loake, bearebrewer (P.).

<sup>1</sup> At the Mayor's request.

<sup>2</sup> The MS. in the Public Library here gives: The Right Hon. Major-General Philip Skippon (G.), but he did not take the Freeman's Oath at this date.

Henry Taylor, waterman (P.).  
Edward Acopp, victualler (P.).  
William Garrard, mariner (P.).  
William Snell, leatherseller (P.).  
Richard Langrig, mariner (P.).  
John Lane, merchant, app. of Alderman Scott (A.).  
John Shonne, butcher, app. of Humfrey Moore (A.).  
William Benn, clothworker (P.).  
William Mason, tobaccopype maker (P.).  
Matthew Birchinall, barber chirurgion, app. of Thomas  
Fothergill (A.).  
William Dammett, glasier, app. of William Hayes (A.).  
John Barnard, ropemaker, app. of John Morse (A.).  
John Chapman, ropemaker, app. of John Morse (A.).  
Robert Makyns, son of William M., mariner (B.).  
George Knott, cooper, app. of Thomas Barnard (A.).  
Edward Biddings, app. of Robert Fennes, apothecary (A.).  
Joseph Pell, app. of Thomas Holland, puterer (A.).  
Edward Taylor, app. of Richard Route, baker (A.).  
William Day, mercer, app. of Alderman Henry Bell (A.).  
John Friett, app. of John Purdy, jun., brewer (A.).  
John Abbott, app. of Edmund Abbott, wollen draper (P.).  
Abraham Popple, waterman (P.).  
John Fuller, merchant (P.).  
Richard White of Cambridge, collier (G.).<sup>1</sup>  
William Stratton, app. of Robert Barnard, cooper (A.).  
Thomas Toll, esquire, son of Alderman Toll (B.).  
William Leman, app. of Stephen Leman, mariner (A.).  
John Skynner, app. of Joseph Ellis, mariner (A.).  
Francis Collyns, mariner (P.).  
John Hodson, maulster (G.).<sup>2</sup>  
Captain John Styles (G.).

<sup>1</sup> At the request of General Desborow.

<sup>2</sup> At the Mayor's request.

In the year of Thomas Toll, Mayor. 1655-6.

John Golty, merchant (P.).

Richard Cooke, app. of Alderman Doughty Wormell,  
merchant (A.).

Captain Samuell Rose (G.).

Edmond Shouldham, app. of Robert Thorowgood, mer-  
chant (A.).

Peter Lawes, jun., carpenter (P.).<sup>1</sup>

Michael Asledine, grocer (P.).

Francis Dawson, pattenmaker (P.).

Jeremiah Howell, brasier (P.).

William Grenall, carrier (P.).

Thomas Byam, sadler (P.).

In the year of Robert Thurrowgood, Mayor. 1656-7.

Edward Davenant, merchant (A.).

Malachy Scott, merchant (A.).

Symon Taylor, merchant (P.).

Thomas Bransome, waterman (P.).

Francis Seagood, puterer (P.).

John Marston, merchant (P.).

John Pettitt, barber surgion (P.).

Thomas Spencer, app. of Daniel Goodwyn, merchant (A.).

William Cremer, app. of Alderman Nelson, wollindraper  
(A.).

Francis Bynnes, app. of Giles Heather, merchant (A.).

Edward Shouldham, baker (B.).

<sup>1</sup> In the MS. in the Public Library this name is followed by those of: Edward Robinson, son of Edward R. (G.); The Right Hon. Charles Lord Deputy Fleetwood (G.); General John Disborow (G.); Deputy Major-General Hezekiah Staynes (G.); Colonel John Biscoe (G.); and Lieutenant Colonel William Styles (G.). These men were certainly offered the freedom, but it does not appear that they took the necessary oath.

Thomas Perry, merchant (P.).<sup>1</sup>

John Wodrofe, app. of Thomas Harwick, mercer (A.).

Osberte Backler,<sup>2</sup> malster (P.).

Edmund Hooke, app. of Alderman Dix, wollindraper (A.).

Thomas Emes, chairmaker (G.).

Tempest Slinger, app. of Thomas Toll (G.).

Major Griffith Lloyd (G.).

Thomas Donne, darneck weaver (P.).

Joseph Douse, app. of John Hampton, baker (A.).

Thomas Moore, maulster (P.).

James Newington, Plumer for the Borough (P.).<sup>3</sup>

Benjamin Faken, merchant (A.).

Thomas Coney, gentleman (G.).<sup>4</sup>

In the year of Benjamin Holly, Mayor. 1657-8.

Thomas Pettitt, jun., son and app. of Thomas P., haberdasher (A.).

William Boulton, app. of Gilbert Barnard, baker (A.).<sup>5</sup>

William Bedinham, mariner (P.).<sup>6</sup>

John Salter, app. of Dorothy Hyrne, baker (P.).

Daniel Ingrie, app. of Thomas Goodrid, ship carpenter (A.).

Robert Castle, app. of Alderman Doughty Wormell, marchant (A.).

<sup>1</sup> He lent £100 to the Corporation, and therefore paid no fee.

<sup>2</sup> Or Buckler.

<sup>3</sup> His fee was remitted for the consideration of his first year's salary.

<sup>4</sup> At the Mayor's request.

<sup>5</sup> The MS. in the Public Library here gives Isaac Atmare, worsted weaver (P.). He did not take the Freeman's Oath at this date, even though he took a poor child as his apprentice.

<sup>6</sup> The freedom was offered to Major Thomas Spencely (G.) at this time, but he did not take the oath.



In the year of Henry Bell, Mayor. 1658-9.<sup>1</sup>

John Burton, app. of Benjamin Kidd, taylor (A.).

Thomas Carter, waterman (G.).<sup>2</sup>

Edward Bodham, merchant, app. of Bartholomew Wormel (A.).

John Butler, app. of Robert Clark, currier (P.).<sup>3</sup>

Henry Chitty, marchant (P.).

John Clay, app. of Thomas Greene, chandler (A.).

Francis Slater, app. of Thomas Copla, cordwyner (A.).

Charles Cracroft, app. of Robert Francis, grocer (A.).

Peter Woods, app. of Robert Thorowgood, merchant (P.).

Benjamin Keene, merchant (A.).

William Fenn, grocer (A.).

Walter Mason, chandler (A.).

Peregrine Taylor, app. of Ciprian Anderson, baker (A.).

In the year of Joshua Greene, Mayor. 1659-60.

Levetenant Richard Hambine (G.).

John Warman, wine cooper (P.).

Gyles Alden, grocer (P.).

William Blith, grocer (P.).

Robart Stewart, esquire (G.).

William Preston, uphaulster (P.).

Thomas Hogan, clarke (G.).

Edward Bell, clarke (G.).

Robart Bell, app. of Henry Bell, mercer (A.).

Henry Chenery, app. of Henry Bell, mercer (A.).

Thomas Preist, son and app. of Robert P., glover (A.).

<sup>1</sup> The entries for the years 1658-9 to 1683-4 inclusive, are, with very few exceptions, taken from the *Ninth Hall Book*.

<sup>2</sup> At the Mayor's request.

<sup>3</sup> He was compelled to pay a fee for neglecting to take up his freedom in due time.

Thomas Shilling, app. of Hillery Browne, grocer (A.).  
John Browne, app. of Hillery Browne, grocer (A.).  
John Briant, app. of John Chapman, joyner (A.).  
William Williams, clerk, son of William W., mercer,  
deceased (B.).  
Thomas Shepard, app. of Thomas Fenn, grocer (A.).  
Richard Douneinge, app. of John Douneinge, taylor  
(A.).  
John Wrme [Worme], app. of John Douneinge, taylor  
(A.).  
Thomas Denison, cordwyner (B.).  
George Osborne, writing master (G.).<sup>1</sup>  
Thomas Bonham, ship carpenter (A.).  
Mathew Richares, app. of Seth Garrard, grocer (A.).  
Thomas Willshire, app. of Samuel Everard, mariner (A.).  
William Blackbourne, barber, eldest son of Christofer B.  
(B.).  
Edmund Johnson, son and app. of William J., linin wever  
(A.).  
John Collins, app. of William Rivly, taylor (A.).  
Edward Walpoole, esquire (G.).  
Ralph Natris, mariner (P.).  
Francis Parkin, mariner (P.).  
William Smyth, malster (P.).  
John Soames, mariner (P.).  
William Browne, nayleman (P.).  
Elias Emes, cordwyner (A.).  
Thomas Longsher, merchant (A.).  
Richard Clethewe, mason (A.).  
Edward Cobble, mason (A.).  
Sir Ralph Hare, bart. (B.).  
Daniell Johnson, clerke (G.).

<sup>1</sup>In consideration of teaching two<sup>r</sup>poor boys from time to time.

William Tompson, son and app. of William T., lynn draper (A.).

William Doughty, app. of Nicholas Warne, grocer (A.).

John Bateman, glasier (B.).

Robert Lemynge, mariner (B.).

Samuell Bennett, mariner (B.).

Benjamin Kidd, mariner (B.).

Robert Bull, baker (P.).

Francis Hiskett, pattenmaker (P.).

Henry Ferowe, esquire (G.).

In the second year of John Bassett, Mayor. 1660-1.

George Hilson, app. of Hugh Farrow, mariner (A.).

Samuell Ramsey, app. of Thomas Robinson, mercer (A.).

Robert Thetford, app. of William Meadows, grocer (A.).

Robert Sec, app. of Zacheus Meverly, cordwyner (A.).

Sir William Hovell, knight (G.).

Owen Barnes, Attorney for the Town (G.).

Henry Greene, app. of Roger Caunt, brewer (A.).

Thomas Childerhouse, son and app. of Joseph C., wollen-draper (A.).

William Olley, app. of John Downeing, taylor (A.).

Robert Hullier, son of Henry H. and app. of Richard Browne, apothicary (A.).

John Rudd, app. of Zacheus Meverley, cordwyner (A.).

Thomas Leman, son of Thomas L., mariner (B.).

Robert Hayward, son of Robert H., worstedweaver (B.).

John Bull, wynecooper (P.).

Conistan Cant, mariner (P.).

Henry Framingham, app. of John Hampton, baker (A.).

William Sharpe, app. of Gilbert Barnard, baker (A.).

John Atkin (P.).

In the year of Walter Kirby, Mayor. 1661-2.

John Bird, esquire (G.).<sup>1</sup>

John Tilson, app. of John Bradford, apothicary (A.).

Henry Day, app. of John Johnson, cordwyner (A.).

George Burrough, app. of John Johnson, cordwyner (A.).

Thomas Tue, gunsmith (P.).

Arthur Evelin, app. of Bartholomew Wormell, merchant (A.).

Thomas Hairiman, app. of Mathias Tuells, merchant (A.).

Thomas Sendall, grocer (P.).

Robert Valentine, app. of Peter Tompson, ropemaker (A.).

William Tompson, app. of Peter Tompson, ropemaker (A.).

William Rix, app. of Thomas Copla, cordwyner (A.).

Henry Barnewell, app. of Thomas Carr, cordwyner (A.).

Valentine Thacker, jun., app. of Valentine Thacker, butcher (A.).

Jeremia Shukar, app. of Valentine Thacker, butcher (A.).

Robart Seppens, app. of Henry Bell, mercer (A.).

William Coble, app. of William Rively, taylor (A.).

Charles Taylor, app. of John Tidd, sen., butcher (A.).

Robert Howlett, goldsmith (P.).

John Kent, cooper (P.).

Charles Froe, cooper (P.).

James Smyth, app. of Thomas Smyth, cooper (A.).

Henry Loriston, app. of John Downeing, taylor (A.).

Thomas Ecclesby, son of William E., mariner (B.).

Robert Allen, wyne cooper (G.).<sup>2</sup>

Jarvis Crow, barber (P.).

John Stickells, cooper (P.).

<sup>1</sup> At the same time and likewise at the request of Horatio Lord Townshend, the freedom was offered gratis to Richard Godfrey, esquire, and John Anguish, esquire, but these two gentlemen did not appear and take the oath.

<sup>2</sup> At the Mayor's request.

Robert Banyer, app. of Thomas Greene, grocer (A.).

John Cremor, butcher (P.).

Francis Halley, mariner (P.).

In the year of John Bird, Mayor. 1662-3.

Mathew Goodrich, son and app. of William G., haberdasher (A.).

Richard Galty, spicebread baker (P.).

Laurence Withers, gentleman (G.).

Thomas Braddye, son of John B., grocer, deceased (G.).<sup>1</sup>

Richard Fisher, mariner (P.).

Henry Cliffe, app. of John Ringstead, grocer (A.).

Robert Sparrow, app. of Edmund Abbott, wollendraper (A.).

Thomas Plater, gentleman (G.).<sup>2</sup>

In the year of William Wharton, Mayor. 1663-4.

John Towers, mercer (G.).<sup>3</sup>

Robert Sothous, apothicary (G.).<sup>4</sup>

Samuell Slaney, son and app. of Thomas S., merchant and grocer (A.).

John George, app. of Henry Chinnery, mercer (A.).

Edward Wright, app. of Thomas Holland, pewterer (A.).

Thomas Fyson, app. of Thomas Man, baker (A.).

John Bull, app. of Gilbert Barnard, baker (A.).

Walter Poulter, grocer (A.).

Humphrey Seale, mariner (P.).

James Lowery, app. of W. Wharton, Mayor, merchant (A.).

Edmund Hudson, son and heir of Edmund H., wollendraper (B.).

<sup>1</sup> He was presented with the freedom by reason of his father's sufferings during the Rebellion.      <sup>2</sup> At the Mayor's request.

<sup>3</sup> By Royal Mandate.

<sup>4</sup> At the Mayor's request.

---

In the second year of Thomas Greene, Mayor.  
1664-5.

Thomas Auger, worsteadweaver (G.).

Edward Tilson, baker (P.).

James Addamson, app. of Alderman Bell, mercer (A.).

Francis Cracroft, app. of Robert Blessed, baker (A.).

John Sanders, worstedweaver (P.).

Samuel Browne, merchant (G.).<sup>1</sup>

In the second year of Benjamin Holley, Mayor.  
1665-6.

John Alcocke, app. of John Hampton, baker (A.).

Horatio Lord Townshend (G.).<sup>2</sup>

Edward Edwards, app. of Seth Garrard, grocer (A.).

Edmund Johnson, app. of Robert Shaive, tallow Chandler  
(A.).

William Hudson, wollendraper (P.).

Francis Shawe, tallow Chandler (A.).

Thomas Turner, taylor (A.).

Thomas Buckenham, mariner (P.).

Robert Wollowing, mason (G.).

Edward Winde, joyner, app. of William Hansell (A.).

Robert Leake, wollcomer (P.).

Thomas Ealey, worsted weaver (G.).<sup>3</sup>

Nicholas Chapman, app. of John Chapman, joyner (A.).

John Woods, app. of John Kidd, baker (A.).

William Saye, son and heir of John Saye (B.).

Thomas Thacker, butcher (P.).

<sup>1</sup> At the Mayor's request.

<sup>2</sup> In 1660, when he was Governor of King's Lynn, the freedom was offered him; in the next year he was created Baron Townshend of King's Lynn, but he does not appear to have been sworn until this year.

<sup>3</sup> At the Mayor's request.

In the year of Mathyas Twells, Mayor. 1666-7.

Richard Golte, spicebreadmaker (P.).

John Crosse (P.).

John Needs, sopeboyler (P.).

Richard Vynn, malster (P.).

Thomas Aldin, merchant (P.).

John Pulvertofte, apotecary (P.).

Daniel Gooddin, upholdster (G.).

John Bannister, mariner (P.).

John Westall, tallochandler (G.).

Charles Porter, app. of John Downeing, taylor (A.).

Jarvis Wharton, son and heir of William W., merchant (B.).

John Burton, app. of William Wharton, merchant (A.).

Thomas Moore, spicebreadmaker (P.).

Robert Clarke, son of James C., merchant (B.).

Stephen Frost, app. of John Kidd, baker (A.).

William Walker, app. of William Dymock, glasser (A.).

William Stanton, gentleman (G.).

George Hardye, cordwyner (P.).

Jeremiah Grove, app. of William Preston, uphouldster (A.).

Robert Skinner, waterman (P.).

Edward Walker, baker (P.).

Thomas Gedney, son of William G., mariner (B.).

Samuel Malder, glassier (P.).

Brian Middleton, taylor (P.).

Robert Aldin (G.).<sup>1</sup>

In the year of Thomas Robinson, Mayor. 1667-8.

Thomas Donne, app. of ..... Pope, uphouldster (A.).

Joshua Greene, merchant (B.).

<sup>1</sup> At the Mayor's request.

Thomas Ebdon, fishmonger (P.).  
Hennery Pate, app. of Thomas Pettitt, grocer (A.).  
Isaack Abraham,<sup>1</sup> app. of William Carter, fellmonger (A.).  
Peter Fancy, chapman (P.).  
George Starke, weaver (P.).  
John Hickson, mariner (P.).  
Alexander Penniston, taylor (A. ?).  
John More, mariner (A.).  
Hennery Ward, mariner (P.).  
John Bull, ship carpenter (P.).  
Peter Thompson, app. of Peter Thompson, ropemaker (A.).  
Robert Woodes, mariner (P.).  
John Audley, scrivener (P.).  
Robert Wright, esquire (G.).  
William Banyard, mariner (P.).  
Richard Wright, boatman (P.).  
William Jenbye, maulster (P.).  
Alexander Bingham, vintner (G.).  
William Stafford, vintner (P.).  
Francis Faken, app. of Benjamin Faken, merchant (A.).  
John Sybbon, app. of Edmund Bromeley, bookseller (A.).  
Thomas Lawrence, app. of Thomas Holland, puterer (A.).  
John Farthing, app. of Thomas Baxter, grocer (A.).  
William Basset, app. of John Chapman, joyner (A.).  
Edward Benn, app. of Henry Bell, mercer (A.).  
Jeofry Salter, tanner, app. of his father (A.).  
Edmund Sharpe, mercer, app. of T. Robinson, Mayor (A.).  
Thomas Goodin,<sup>2</sup> app. of Daniel Goodin, merchant (A.).  
Robert Fraunces, apothecary (B.).  
Richard Tennant, app. of Richard Downeing, taylor (A.).  
John Riches, jun., bodymaker (P.).  
John Butler, son of Anthony B., woollendraper (B.).

<sup>1</sup> ? Abraham Davie.<sup>2</sup> Or Goodwin.



Thomas Hanley, bricklayer (P.).  
 Samuel Thacker, app. of Valentine Thacker, butcher (A.).  
 George Inckson, app. of Valentine Thacker, butcher (A.).  
 John Attlesea, app. of William Carter, glover (A.).  
 Thomas Dalby, app. of William Dalby, baker (A.).  
 Robert Dalby, app. of William Dalby, baker (A.).  
 John Bennett, app. of Michael Asselden, grocer (A.).  
 Thomas Gibson, app. of Edmund Elsdon, shipmaster (A.).  
 Francis Collins, app. of John Kidd, baker (A.).  
 James Manninge, app. of John Manninge, shoemaker (A.).  
 Joseph Brabant, woolcomer (P.).  
 John Ritchardson, sen., bodyemaker (G.).  
 Ezechiel Goddard, app. of Hugh Hatfeild, linen draper  
 (A.).  
 Robert Pratt, dyer, app. of his father (A.).  
 William Hatfield, grocer (A.).  
 John Hatfeild, linen draper (B.).  
 Edmund Quash, mariner (P.).  
 Richard Youngs, mariner (P.).  
 Roger Caunt, app. of Valentine Thacker, butcher (A.).  
 Samuell Soame, app. of John Hampton, baker (A.).  
 George Newton, app. of Richard Langrick, mariner (A.).  
 Samuell Horncastle, app. of Thomas More, maulster (A.).  
 John Smith, maulster (P.).  
 Thomas Yongues, mariner (P.).  
 Symon Thacker, cooper (P.).  
 Cyprian Carr, miller (P.).  
 Hobert Vinckeston, distiller (P.).  
 William Bedell, chirurgion (G.).<sup>1</sup>  
 Hennery Seagood, son and app. of Francis S., puterer (A.).  
 John Sherwood, app. of Francis Seagood, puterer (A.).  
 William Thompson, butcher (P.).

<sup>1</sup> For cures which he had effected.

William Atmer, app. of Robert Westgate, butcher (A.).  
Thomas Chapman, son and app. of John C., cordish maker<sup>1</sup>  
(A.).  
Richard Slinger, app. of John Chapman, cordish maker<sup>1</sup>  
(A.).  
John Baxter, app. of Nicholas (Riches ?), joyner (A.)  
[blotted].  
Repent Inman (G.).<sup>2</sup>

In the year of Walter Kirby, Mayor. 1668-9.

Abell Ladson, baker (P.).  
Henry Awcocke, app. of John Ringstead, tallowchandler  
(A.).  
Francis Mitchell, app. of Thomas Carr, cordwyner (A.).  
Henry Rix, app. of Thomas Carr, cordwyner (A.).  
John Shepperd, app. of William Blackburn, barber (A.).  
Phillup Stannard of Bury St. Edmund, milliner (P.).  
Edward Mason, shipmaster (P.).  
John Bedingfeild, grocer (P.).  
Charles Perkins, esquire (G.).  
Thomas Howlett, sopeboiler (G.).<sup>2</sup>

In the year of Edmund Abbott, Mayor. 1669-70.

Thomas Bateman, son and app. of John B., glassier (A.).  
John Johnson, linnen weaver (P.).  
Thomas Gorbolt, jun., son of Thomas G., taylor, Sergeant  
at Mace (G.).  
John Goldsmith, son of Francis G., bricklayer (P. and A.).  
James Porter, son of James P., mariner (B.).  
George Preene, bricklayer (P.).

<sup>1</sup> Cordage maker.

<sup>2</sup> At the Mayor's request.

John Rudd, bricklayer (P.).  
Richard Cromety, bricklayer (P.).  
William Wallowin, bricklayer (P.).  
Marmaduke Ruddam, bricklayer (P.).  
John Kinge, bricklayer (P.).  
John Parke, bricklayer (P.).  
Francis Lampkin, bricklayer (P.).  
Robert Pointing, taylor (P.).  
Thomas Girlyn, taylor (P.).  
Jerimie Die, taylor (P.).  
Thomas Robinson, taylor (P.).  
John White, taylor (P.).  
Ralfe Sandy, taylor (P.).  
Erastus Mathewes, taylor (P.).  
Thomas Whall, taylor (P.).  
Steven Taylour, taylor (P.).  
Nicholas Futerell, taylor (P.).  
John Wilde, taylor (P.).  
John Foster, taylor (P.).  
John Cob, bricklayer (P.).  
Alexander Dillingham, butcher (P.).  
Francis Rosse, taylor (G.).  
Edward Taylour, taylor (P.).  
Robert Antient, taylor (P.).  
Thomas Antingham, shipmaster (P.).  
Jonathan Dan, butcher (P.).  
John Anguish, esquire (G.).  
John Sutton, servant of John Anguish (G.).  
Phillup Modie, shipcarpenter (P.).  
John Kemp, pinmaker (P.).  
Robert Baccus, taylor (P.).  
John Coke, esquire (G.).  
Roger Spilman, esquire (G.).

Thomas Say, gentleman (G.).  
William Coney, gentleman (G.).  
William Faulkner (G.).  
John Kendall, esquire (G.).  
John Austine, gentleman (B.).  
Richard Godfery, esquire (G.).  
Thomas Spencely, gentleman (G.).  
Thomas Turner (B.).  
Robert Carlton (B.).  
John Prat, dyer (B.).  
Robert Bouch (B.).  
Robert Coney, esquire (G.).  
John Pell, esquire (G.).  
William Gwavas, gentleman (G.).  
Seath Hawley (B.).  
John Bladwell, esquire (G.).  
Robert Browne, miller (P.).  
Robert Purland, tallowchandler (A.).  
Thomas Hill, maulster (A.).  
Charles Coxidge, housewright (G.).<sup>1</sup>  
Robert Few, app. of Henry Chinnery, mercer (A.).  
Henry Nelson, taylor (P.).  
John Springall, worstedweaver (G.).<sup>1</sup>  
Richard Stringer, basketmaker (G.).<sup>1</sup>  
Zachæus Meverly, son of Thomas M., cordwyner (B.).  
Nicholas Carr, cordwyner (A.).  
Robert Soale, cordwyner (A.).  
Charles, Duke of Richmond and Lenox (G.).  
Benjamin Sherwood, son of Robert S., feltmaker (B.).  
John Stickles, son of John S., cooper (A.).  
Thomas Ellwood, app. of Richard Pawle, furrier (A.).  
John Mason, mariner (G.).<sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup> For taking a poor apprentice.

Thomas Taylour, keelman (G.).<sup>1</sup>

Simond Becket, merchant (A.).

Adam Holdich, baker (P.).

In the second year of Henry Bell, Mayor. 1670-1.

Jonas Leech, app. of Percevell Harwick, wollindraper (A.).

Henry Elsdon, eldest son of Edmund E., mariner (A.).

Francis Lane, fisherman (G.).<sup>2</sup>

Jarvis Needham, gentleman (G.).<sup>3</sup>

John Haies, glasier (A.).

John Church, esquire (G.).

Henry Bell, mercer (A.).

Sir Francis North, knight (G.).

In the year of Daniel Goodwin, Mayor. 1671-2.

Elias Fuller, mariner (A.).

Robert Fuller, mercer (A.).

Thomas Hisket, healemaker (A.).

Thomas Thorpe, dier (G.).

Francis Crane, woolcomer (P.).

William Scrivener, cooke (G.).

Mathew Weeden, brewer (A.).

Sherwood Day, translater (A.).

Joseph Clarke, app. of Peter Tompson, roper (P.).

Robert Dalton, cooper (A.).

John Mussett, taylor (A.).

John Symms, weaver (P.).

John Homes, cooper (P.).

Humfery Buckenham, app. of Francis Collyns, marriner (A.).

<sup>1</sup> At the Mayor's request.

<sup>2</sup> For taking a poor apprentice.

<sup>3</sup> At the Mayor's request.

Christopher Ramsey, turner (P.).  
 Stephen Smith of Gaywood, blacksmith (P.).  
 William Bunnall, taylor (P.).  
 Charles Whayt, upholdster (P.).  
 Thomas Black, bricklayer (P.).  
 Seth Garrard, son and app. of Seth G., grocer (A.).  
 Charles Cremer, tallowchandler (G.).<sup>1</sup>  
 John Rich, app. of Thomas Wilshire, mariner (A.).  
 Phillup Sharp, app. of Thomas Mann, baker (A.).  
 John Revett, taylor (P.).  
 Elias Knight, taylor (P.).

In the year of Seth Hawley, Mayor. 1672-3.

Thomas Keale, grasier (P.).  
 Thomas Hobson, app. of Seth Garrad, grocer (A.).  
 Robert Whithead, app. of William Mason, pipemaker (A.).  
 Captain William Anguish, Convoy for the Town (G.).<sup>2</sup>  
 Thomas Hall, wollindraper (P.).  
 Christopher Maning, app. of Edmund Dalby, baker (A.).  
 James Greene, barbor (P.).  
 James Hart, son of William H., merchant (P.).  
 Nicholas Rooks, son and app. of Nicholas R., joyner (A.).  
 William Stephens, mariner (P.).  
 Thomas Foster, tallowchandler (P.).  
 John Wainford, mariner (P.).  
 Thomas Towers, app. of John Towers, mercer (A.).  
 John Allen, app. of Robert Allen, wyne cooper (A.).  
 Joseph Cocke, cordwyner (B.).  
 William Firbank, mariner (A.).  
 Thomas Andrewes, cooper (P.).  
 Samuel Holman, son of William H., mariner (G.).<sup>3</sup>

<sup>1</sup> At the Mayor's request.

<sup>2</sup> He was Commander of the *Dedford* (? *Deptford*) *Ketch*.

<sup>3</sup> At the Mayor's request.

In the year of John Hammond, Mayor. 1673-4.

Nicholas Hammond, worsted weaver, app. of Thomas Ely (A.).

Samuel Bridgman, merchant, app. of his father (A.).

John Hammond, app. of John Hammond, otemeal maker (A.).

John Green, son and app. of John G., grocer (A.).

Robert Awborne, app. of Henry Bell, mercer (A.).

Symon Woodrow, app. of Walter Sly, baker (A.).

William Davy, taylor (P.).

Francis Dawson, son and app. of Francis D., baker (A.).

John Webb, app. of John Ringstead, tallow chandler (A.).

John Frost, mariner (G.).<sup>1</sup>

In the third year of Thomas Greene, Mayor. 1674-5.<sup>2</sup>

Robert Tuck, app. of Mathias Tuells, merchant (A.).

Philup Cooke, app. of Robert Hayward, worstedweaver (A.).

Robert Coke of Holkham, esquire (G.).

John Purt, mariner (P.).

Stephen Bayly, mariner (P.).

William Florence, brazier (P.).

Henry Pope, jun., son and app. of Henry P., upholster (A.).

William Harply, app. of Thomas Codd, taylor (A.).

Mark Tillett, baker (P.).

William Snell, mariner (P.).

Benjamin Poulstead, Collector of Customs in the Borough (G.).

<sup>1</sup> At the Mayor's request.

<sup>2</sup> He died in his year of office, and Simon Taylor was elected August, 1675, in his stead.

Jacob Wragg, attorney (G.).  
William Woodham, mariner (A.).  
Benjamin Foulgier, cordwinder (A.).  
Peter Meadows, son of William M. (B.).  
Symon Baldry, son of John B., twisterer (B.).  
Thomas Woodrow, mariner (P.).  
Samuel Girlyn, gentleman, son of Thomas G. (B.).  
Edmund Rolfe, gentleman, son of Francis R. (G.).<sup>1</sup>  
Edward Warde, app. of John Kent, cooper (A.).  
Henry Anderson alias Emerson, son of Ralph A., comber  
(B.).  
Henry Goodrich, app. of Robert Hayward, worstedweaver  
(A.).  
William Drake, son of William D., glover (B.).  
Richard Melton, app. of Robert Wollowin, bricklayer (A.).  
John Babram, cordwyner (A.).  
Walter Walker, mariner (A.).  
William Coltis alias Glover, ship carpenter (A.).  
William Norton, ship carpenter (A.).  
George Vinyard, sailmaker (P.).  
John Bellamy, app. of Seth Garrard, grocer (A.).  
William Turner, app. of Samuel Browne of Boston,  
merchant (A.).  
William Wood, hatter (A.).  
John Wood, worsted weaver (A.).  
Robert Hamblin, roper (A.).  
Richard Lambert, cordwinder (A.).  
Mathew Coleby, taylor (A.).  
Stephen Knap, merchant (P.).  
Thomas Hoames, mason (P.).  
John Fuller, shipmaster (P.).  
Edward Crosse, gentleman (P.).

<sup>1</sup> At the request of his father, the Town Clerk.



---

Edmond Southwell, shipmaster (P.).  
 Thomas Harby, shipmaster (P.).  
 Thomas Reeve, oatemealeman (P.).  
 Thomas Tavinor, tanner (P.).  
 Thomas Foakes, knacker (P.).  
 Robert Payne, innholder (P.).  
 William Fuller, mariner (P.).  
 John Tavener, starchmaker (P.).  
 Silvanus Parlett, oatemealeman (P.).  
 George Smith, innholder (P.).  
 Richard Barker, cooper (B.).  
 Edward Margerum, mariner (P.).  
 Edward Rayner, innholder (P.).  
 Richard Read, carter (P.).  
 Hamond Warwick, mariner (A.).  
 Edward Edwards, turner (P.).  
 Edward Virgin, innholder (P.).  
 John Hornecastle, gardener (P.).  
 Thomas Baxter, draper (B.).  
 Martyn Cook, cordwyner (B.).  
 John Bower, carpenter, app. of Robert Beacraft (A.).  
 Francis Norton, taylor, app. of Thomas Codd (A.).  
 Thomas Wix, app. of John Maning, cordwyner (A.).  
 Thomas Smith, app. of John Maning, cordwyner (A.).  
 Thomas Smith, app. of Thomas Denison, cordwyner (A.).  
 Robert King, app. of William Mason, tobacco pipe maker  
 (A.).  
 Henry Meddows, app. of Henry Meddows, grocer (A.).  
 John Anger, app. of Henry Meddows, grocer (A.).  
 Richard Clethere,<sup>1</sup> son and app. of Richard C., bricklayer  
 (A.).  
 William Law, waterman, app. of William Day (A.).

<sup>1</sup> ? Clethero.

John Shaw, app. of Stephen Frost, baker (A.).  
Edward Gowar, app. of Richard Jackson, joyner (A.).  
Edmund Holby, son and app. of Thomas H., spicebread-  
maker (A.).  
Roger Haynswrth (B.).  
John May, clerke (B.).  
John Browne, carpenter (B.).  
William Holley of Holme, yeoman (B.).  
Barnard Shooter, woolcomer (B.).  
Thomas Hardy, tallowchandler, app. of Thomas Green,  
Mayor (A.).  
Thomas Westgate, butcher, app. of his father (A.).  
Edmund Ash, cordwyner, app. of Rob. Hayward (A.).  
James Wadson, cordwyner, app. of Robert Hayward (A.).  
William Richison, cordwyner, app. of Thomas Copla (A.).  
William Mason, son and app. of William M., tobacco  
pipe maker (A.).  
Francis Tompson, carpenter (P.).  
John Tidd, butcher (P.).  
Timothy Hornecastle (G.).<sup>1</sup>  
Robert Neale, worsted weaver (A.).  
John Newman, sadler (P.).  
John Browne, joyner (A.).  
Robert Thorrogood, jun., merchant (B.).<sup>2</sup>  
William Holley, son and app. of Benjamin H., brewer  
(A.).  
William Meddowes of Wisbech, grocer, app. of his father  
(A.).  
Benjamin Rudkin, app. of Jeremy Howell, brassier (A.).  
Jeremie Stanton, app. of William Sharp, baker (A.).  
James Browne, weaver (B.).

<sup>1</sup> For taking a poor child as apprentice.

<sup>2</sup> At his father's request.

William Tallbott, feltmaker (B.).  
Thomas Lord, cordwyner, app. of John Maning (A.).  
Richard Slater, cordwyner, app. of Francis Slater (A.).  
John Ramsey, esquire (G.).  
John Turner, merchant (P.).  
William Linsted, Surveyor of the Port of Lynn (G.).  
Thomas Coxon (B.).  
Thomas Robinson, son of Thomas R., mercer (B.).  
John Ferrier, son of John F., fishmonger (G.).<sup>1</sup>  
Edward Cowell, innkeeper (P.).  
Henry Craford, innkeeper (P.).  
Michael Murrell, mariner (P.).  
Thomas Röckell, feltmaker (P.).  
William Newsham, cordwyner (P.).  
Walter Kirby, gentleman (B.).  
John Bennett (B.).  
William Richmond, woollingdraper (A.).  
Richard Marler, worstedweaver (A.).  
Jeremie Middleton, brewer (P.).  
Richard Warne, worstedweaver (A.).  
John Lee, worstedweaver (A.).  
John Harison, butcher (A.).  
Thomas Carr, son of Thomas C., cordwyner (A.).  
John Ferroure, gentleman, son of the Recorder (G.).  
William Curtis of Wells, mariner (P.).  
Timothy Preist, milliner (G.).<sup>1</sup>  
Jonathan Bridgman, uphouldster (B.).  
Jarvis Grant, Wait<sup>2</sup> of the Custom House (P.).  
John Craddock, Wait<sup>2</sup> of the Custom House (P.).  
Benjamin Spincks, carrier (P.).  
John Ringstead, son of John R., tallowchandler (A.).  
John Brady, grocer (B.).

<sup>1</sup> At his father's request.<sup>2</sup> ? Watchman or Waiter.

Jeffery Buckshire, wynecooper (A.).  
William Cremer, pewterer (A.).  
Daniall Dawson, cordwyner (A.).  
Sir Robert Carr, knight and baronet, His Majesty's  
Privy Councillor (G.).  
Samuell Phillipps, gentleman (G.).  
Nathaniell Wells (G.).  
John Lowry, eldest son of John L. (B.).  
John Halcott, tanner (G.).  
George Towne, son of Michael T. (B.).  
Thomas Chapman, app. of Thomas Ely, worstedweaver  
(A.).  
Thomas Robinson, son of Joseph R., milliner (B.).

Symon Taylor, elected Mayor August, 1675.

John Mott, mariner (G.).  
William Conway, app. of Thomas Anger, worstedweaver  
(A.).  
Robert Turr, butcher (A.).

In the year of Edward Bromley, Mayor. 1675-6.

Daniell Pickering, app. of Alderman Abbott, wooling-  
draper (A.).  
Stephen Wilson, barber (G.).<sup>1</sup>  
Richard Harwick, app. of Edward Bodham, merchant (A.).  
Thomas May, app. of Robert Thetford, grocer (A.).  
Seth Gurling, mariner (P.).  
Symon Box, baker (P.).  
John Butler, app. of Henry Day, cordwinder (A.).  
William Gootch, app. of John Steikles, cooper (A.).

<sup>1</sup> At Mr. Taylor's request when Mayor.

Gilbert Leach, app. of Ciprian Anderson, brewer (A.).  
Robert Bodham, grocer (G.).<sup>1</sup>

In the year of Thomas Thetford, Mayor. 1676-7.

John Jackler, jun., son and app. of John J., woolling-  
draper (A.).

John Howly, merchant (G.).

Adam Martin, butcher (P.).

John Poynter, app. of Henry Framingham, baker (A.).

William Ben, son of William B., worstedweaver (B.).

John Sly, son and app. of Walter S., baker (A.).

In the year of Arthur Evelyn, Mayor. 1677-8.

Edmund Elsdon, app. of William Hatfeild, grocer (A.).

John Banister, son and app. of John B., mariner (A.).

Benjamin Kitchingman, app. of Percivall Harwick,  
woollindraper (A.).

John Thorrowgood, son of Robert T., merchant (G.).<sup>1</sup>

William Wright, app. of Francis Holly, mariner (A.).

Adam Brethett, jun., son and app. of Adam B., mariner  
(A.).

In the year of John Turner, Mayor. 1678-9.

John Harrison, app. of Henry Framingham, baker (A.).

Robert Rolls, app. of Thomas Tue, gunsmith (A.).

Thomas Signey, app. of Thomas Dennyson, cordwiner (A.).

Jonathan Dann, jun., son and app. of Jonathan D.,  
butcher (A.).

William Young, son and app. of Richard Y., mariner  
(A.).

Thomas Handly, jun., son and app. of Thomas H.,  
bricklayer (A.).

<sup>1</sup> At the Mayor's request.

Edmund Pattrick, son of Richard P. (B.).  
Thomas Hawley, son and app. of Seth H., mariner (A.).  
Bartholomew Hill, app. of John Kent, cooper (A.).  
Edmund Dunham, app. of Elias Ems, cordwiner (A.).  
Arthur Custance, app. of William Stratton, cooper (A.).  
James Selfe, app. of John Riches, bodyesmaker (A.).  
Robert Loyle, app. of Richard Drake, mariner (A.).  
Henry Socket, app. of Thomas Copla, cordwiner (A.).  
Edward Collingwood, app. of Thomas Thacker, butcher  
(A.).  
Edmund Thetford, son of Thomas T., worstedweaver (B.).  
Richard Jolls, app. of Thomas Bonham, shipcarpenter  
(A.).  
Abraham Popple, son of Abraham P., mariner (B.).  
John Billings, gentleman, son of Edward B. (B.).  
Thomas Mann, baker, son of Thomas M. (B.).  
Nathaniel Rivet, son of Michael R., yeoman (B.).  
Jonas Farrow, son of Hugh F. (B.).  
Thomas Tidd, son of John T., butcher (B.).  
Godfry Wildbore, app. of John Pulvertoft, apothecary  
(A.).  
John Garrard, app. of William Sharp, baker (A.).  
Jonathan Nall, app. of Edmund Johnson, tallowchandler  
(A.).  
John Kidd, jun., son of John K., merchant (B.).  
David Mason, app. of Charles Porter, taylor (A.).  
John Lawe, son of John L., mariner (B.).  
James Hayes, Master of Arts (B.).  
Thomas Firbanck, cordwiner, app. of his father (A.).  
Richard Lee, app. of William Hayes, glasier (A.).  
John Blowen, weaver (B.).  
Daniel Stoodley, jun., millener (G.).<sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup> Granted at the request of Thomas Thetford, during his Mayoralty.

---

John Maxey, app. of Belwood Raven, haberdasher (A.).  
 Charles Turner, jun., Attorney at Law (G.).<sup>1</sup>  
 Thomas Thoirsby, app. of John Bedingfeild, grocer (A.).  
 John Stafford, mariner (P.).  
 James Tavinor, worstedweaver (P.).  
 Simon West, tallowchandler (P.).  
 George Felden, laborer. app. of Alderman Robinson (A.).  
 John (? Thomas) Richardson, bodymaker (A.).  
 George Cremor, esquire (G.).  
 John Bircham, app. of Thomas Robinson, mercer (A.).  
 Andrew Hodson, app. of Joseph Clarke, ropemaker (A.).  
 Jeffery Gynn, app. of Seth Garrard, grocer (A.).  
 William Wyndham, esquire (G.).  
 Samuell Bunnall, app. of William Bunnall, taylor (A.).  
 Thomas Austin, app. of Henry Daye, cordwyner (A.).  
 Robert Bateman, app. of John Bateman, glassier (A.).  
 Edward Greene, app. of Robert Wallowin, bricklayer (A.).  
 Thomas Goldsmith, app. of Robert Auntient, taylor (A.).  
 William Daye, app. of Henry Daye, cordwyner (A.).  
 Thomas Thurlyn, son of Thomas T., Batcheler in Divinitie  
 (B.).  
 Richard Salter, Master of Art (G.).  
 John Needs, son and app. of John N., sope boyller (A.).  
 Richard Harwicke, son of Thomas H., mercer (B.).  
 Robert, Lord Paston, Earle of Yarmouth and Lord  
 Lieutenant for Norfolk (G.).  
 Robert Paston, esquire (G.).

In the year of Giles Bridgeman, Mayor. 1679-80.

Richard Jolles, carpenter, Manager of the Kettle Mills  
 (G.).

John Butler, app. of Francis Hisket, currier (A.).

<sup>1</sup> At the Mayor's request.

Sidrach Whitworth, baker (P.).

William Stringer, mariner (P.).

Samuell Scarlet, worstedweaver (P.).

Thomas Thorp, son and app. of Thomas T., dyer (A.).

Francis Crane, son and app. of Francis C., woolcomer (A.).

Henry Dean, mariner (G.).<sup>1</sup>

Theophilus Turner, app. of Edward Benn, mercer (A.).

In the year of Edmund Tassell, Mayor. 1680-1.

John Caywood, app. of Simon Thacker, cooper (A.).

John Grant, app. of Charles Porter, taylor (A.).

Thomas Parker, woolman (P.).

Sir Henry Hobart, knight (G.).

James Hoste, esquire (G.).

Francis Godfrey, esquire (G.).

Robert Levens, esquire (G.).

John Gunton, app. of John King, bricklayer (A.).

Thomas Reeve, app. of John Rudham, bricklayer (A.).

Thomas Disborow, app. of Thomas Black, bricklayer (A.).

Robert Horsly, app. of Robert Howard, worstedweaver (A.).

William Tue, app. of Thomas Tue, gunsmith (A.).

William Atmer, son and app. of William A., butcher (A.).

Robert Walpole, esquire (G.).

John Horne, clerke (G.).

William Peddar of Cambridge, merchant (G.).<sup>1</sup>

Oliver Browne, chairmaker, son and app. of John B. (P.).<sup>2</sup>

James Davey, eldest son of James D., clerke (B.).

<sup>1</sup> At the Mayor's request.

<sup>2</sup> He had previously been admitted by apprenticeship, but was disfranchised because it was found that at the sealing of the indentures the father was not a freeman.



William Johnson, app. of Thomas Andrewes, cooper (A.).  
Robert Wright, app. of Marmaduke Rudham, bricklayer (A.).

Thomas Fitlyn, app. of John Wastell, grocer (A.).  
Clement Boulton, Batcheler of Art, son of William B. (B.).  
Samuell Dexter, app. of Ciprian Anderson, brewer (A.).

In the second year of Symon Taylor, Mayor.  
1681-2.

John Farrow, ropemaker (P.).  
Edward Wilson, app. of Seth Hawley, mariner (A.).  
George Peake, app. of Francis Slater, cordwiner (A.).  
Thomas Fish, clerke (G.).  
Sir Thomas Hare (B.).  
John Harvey, app. of Daniel Goodwyn, uphouldster (A.).  
Symon Pelham, app. of Samuel Thacker, butcher (A.).  
Mathew Stimpson, app. of John Manning, cordwinder (A.).  
John Turner, mariner (P.).  
John Johnson, app. of Francis Slater, cordwinder (A.).  
James Boordman, app. of Jeoffry Buckshire, wine cooper (A.).  
Bartholomew Margerum, son and app. of Edward M., mariner (A.).  
Francis Slye, son and app. of Walter S., baker (A.).  
Henry Farrour, jun., gentleman (G.).  
John Killingbeck, Master of Art (G.).  
Jeremias Drury, app. of William Saye, tallowchandler (A.).  
John Watson, painter (P.).<sup>1</sup>  
Jonathan Hawtherne, app. of John Stockles, cooper (A.).  
John Patridge, app. of John Parke, bricklayer (A.).

<sup>1</sup> His fee was remitted for work done by him.

William, Lord Paston (G.).

Sir Christopher Calthorp, Knight of the Bath (B.).

Sir Francis Guybon, knight (G.).

Sir Nicholas Le-Strange, barronet (G.).

In the year of Henry Chenery, Mayor. 1682-3.

Henry Lord Mowbery, Earl of Arandell (G.).

Seale Peash, beerbrewer (P.).

William Dandy, shipmaster (P.).

John Bartholomew, app. of Henry Framingham, baker  
(A.).

John Gunby, app. of William Hatfeild, tallowchandler  
(A.).

Robert Costin, app. of Thomas Antingham, mariner (A.).

John West, app. of Marmaduke Rudham, bricklayer (A.).

John Cremer, gentleman, son of William C. (G.).

Edward Robinson, innholder (G.).<sup>1</sup>

William Crosse, app. of Robert Dally, baker (A.).

John Jempson, app. of Charles Coxage, carpenter (A.).

George Drake, app. of William Fuller, mariner (A.).

Thomas Flintham, app. of Nicholas Chapman, joyner (A.).

Richard Clarke, app. of Simon Taylor, merchant (A.).

William Olliver, app. of Henry Framingham, baker (A.).

John Holley, app. of Thomas Forster, tallowchandler (A.).

Thomas Pattrick, app. of Richard Pattrick, beerbrewer  
(A.).

Lee Warner, esquire (G.).

Henry Chennery, jun., mercer (G.).

Thomas Aspray, app. of Robert Few, mercer (A.).

Ambrose Wiggen, mariner (P.).

Andrew Raven, app. of John Wastell, grocer (A.).

<sup>1</sup> At the request of Symon Taylor, late Mayor.

James Cann, tallowchandler (P.).

Thomas Swanton, mariner (G.).<sup>1</sup>

Samuell Vincent, esquire (G.).

Mathew Halcott of Litcham, gentleman (G.).

Richard Bulwer, app. of John Halcot, tanner (P.).

Richard Browne, app. of Alexander Dillingham, butcher  
(A.).

Richard Harrison, esquire (G.).

Daniel Hardy, app. of Robert Dalton, cooper (A.).

In the year of Benjamin Keene, Mayor. 1683-4.

Henry Girdleston, mariner (P.).

Thomas Pepys, Attorney at Law (G.).

Matthew Atmure, app. of Adam Holditch, baker (A.).

Thomas Fearnley, app. of William Stevens, mariner (A.).

John Exton, tallowchandler (P.).

William Balls, app. of Thomas Handley, bricklayer (A.).

Henry Woods, app. of Seth Hawley, cordagemaker (A.).

Benjamin Kidd, son of Benjamin K., mariner (B.).

William Broodrick, gentleman (G.).

Thomas Vincent, app. of Richard Slinger, cordagemaker  
(A.).

John Estey, app. of William Drake, felmonger (A.).

William Foulser, app. of Benjamin Foulser, cordwyner  
(A.).

Gilbert Barnard, app. of Benjamin Foulser, cordwyner  
(A.).

Ambrose Wright, app. of Zacheus Maverley, cordwyner  
(A.).

Humfry Graves, esquire (G.).

John Davy, gentleman (G.).

<sup>1</sup> At the Mayor's request.

In the year of Edmund Hooke, Mayor. 1684-5.<sup>1</sup>

Robert Farthing, app. of Jeremiah Stanton, baker (A.).

Christopher Atkins, app. of Richard Downeing, taylor (A.).

John Hamond, app. of Osbert Backler, merchant (A.).

Roger Hare, app. of Nicholas Chapman, joiner (A.).

John Bradfeild, gentleman (G.).

Robert Twells, citizen and shipwrighte of London (P.).

John Blackborne, app. of Henry Framingham, baker (A.).

Edmund Quash, mariner (G.).<sup>2</sup>

Christopher Scott, innholder (G.).

William Bradford, Sergeant at Mace (G.).

Timothy Banister, shipmaster (P.).

Stephen Smith, blacksmith (A.).

Joseph Page, sopeboyler (A.).

Robert Graves, app. of William Firbank, cordwyner (A.).

John Gare, app. of James Manning, cordwyner (A.).

Robert Stamp, app. of Robert Howard, cordwyner (A.).

Thomas Preston, upholdster (A.).

John Brock, app. of James Smith, cooper (A.).

Edmund Clethero, mariner (B.).

Samuell Farthing, app. of Edward Walker, baker (A.).

John Thurston, app. of Thomas Gurlyn, taylor (A.).

Edward Stafford, merchant, app. of Alderman Bridgman (A.).

Thomas Pennintent, mariner (P.).

Thomas Todd, goldsmith (P.).

William Thurston, mariner (P.).

William Spurrell, weaver (P.).

William Reynolds, yeoman (P.).

<sup>1</sup> The admissions for the years 1684-5 to 1730-1 inclusive are, with few exceptions, taken from the *Tenth Hall Book*.

<sup>2</sup> At the Mayor's request.

Joseph Wudhouse, cordwyner (P.).  
Edward Gibson, bricklayer (P.).  
Robert Munford, mariner (G.).<sup>1</sup>  
Belward Raven, eldest son of Belward R., haberdasher (B.).  
Robert Hunt, app. of Stephen Wilson, barber (A.).  
Jonas Money, mariner (P.).  
Edward Munford, mariner (P.).  
Thomas Goodborne, blacksmith (P.).  
Edward Symons, skinner (P.).  
John Cremer, app. of William Atmer, butcher (A.).  
John Steele, app. of Nicholas Chapman, joyner (A.).  
Edward Attlesey, mariner (P.).  
Warwick Smith, blacksmith (P.).  
William Barlow, gunsmith (P.).  
Phillip Johnson, barber (P.).  
Thomas White, blacksmith (P.).  
Thomas Bayly, waterman (P.).  
John Geldart, watchmaker (P.).  
Robert Cubbadg, mariner (P.).  
William Blackwell, blockmaker (P.).  
William Beverley, butcher (P.).  
James Gamble, bricklayer (P.).  
Elias Barker, butcher (P.).  
Osbert Farthing, app. of John Kent, cooper (A.).  
Benjamin Denny, app. of William Stratton, cooper (A.).  
Henry Scroop, app. of Richard Fisher, mariner (A.).  
George Thacker, app. of John Slye, baker (A.).

In the year of Edward Bodham, Mayor. 1685-6.

Henry Skelton, malster (P.).  
Samuel Oates, joyner (P.).

<sup>1</sup> At the Mayor's request.

John Cooke, butcher (P.).

John Aunger, app. of Edward Tilson, baker (A.).

James Duffield, puterer, app. of Thomas Lawrence (A.).

John Bryant, mariner, son of John B., joiner (B.).

Thomas Rogerson, cordwayner (G.).<sup>1</sup>

William Holley, gunsmith, app. of Edward Tue (A.).

Cremer Barker, son and app. of Richard B., cooper (A.).

Edward Smith, gentleman (G.).

Thomas Hamond, gentleman, son of Alderman John H.,  
deceased (G.).

Leonard Hutton (P.).

James Drake, app. of William Hatfeild, grocer (A.).

John Kerrich, app. of William Thompson, butcher (A.).

Thomas Bates, barber chirurgion (P.).

Ralf Anderton, baker (P.).

Thomas Fitts, app. of Alderman Holley, beerbruer (A.).

George Dexter, app. of Ciprian Anderson, beerbruer (A.).

Richard Norman, app. of William Bedingham, mariner  
(A.).

Christopher Drake, app. of John Hawley, ropemaker (A.).

Henry Starkey, worstedweaver (G.).

John Bond, app. of John Parke, bricklayer (A.).

William Fearnely, app. of Thomas Woodrow, mariner  
(A.).

John Robinson, plumber, app. of Thomas Bateman (A.).

Thomas Tilson, bricklayer, app. of William Walwyn (A.).

Henry Walker, castormaker (P.).

In the year of John Kidd, Mayor. 1686-7.

Robert Elsdon, carpenter (P.).

Thomas Browne, app. of Thomas Buckenham, mariner (P.).

<sup>1</sup> At the Mayor's request.

Joseph Taylor, app. of John Bellamy, grocer (A.).  
 John Stratton, cooper, app. of William Stratton (A.).  
 William Smith, cooper (P.).  
 Francis Cawson, baker, app. of Adam Holditch (A.).  
 Thomas Starkin, baker, app. of Stephen Frost (A.).  
 Samuel Scott, tallowchandler, app. of John Clay (A.).  
 William Vincent, wine cooper, app. of Jeoffry Buckshire  
 (A.).  
 James Browne, blacksmith (P.).  
 John Crispe, woollindraper, app. of Robert Dixe (P.).  
 Nathaniel Hamond, cooper, app. of Simon Thacker (A.).  
 Everard Farthing, jun., surgeon (G.).<sup>1</sup>

In the year of Robert Sparrow, Mayor.<sup>2</sup> 1687.

Lieutenant-Colonel Anthony Heyford (G.).  
 Captain Alexander Makensie (G.).  
 Captain William Culliford (G.).  
 Captain Edmund Bourke (G.).  
 Lieutenant Daniel Hopkins (G.).  
 Cornet Richard Rossiter (G.).  
 Quartermaster John Wyldbore (G.).  
 Cornet John Strother (G.).  
 Lieutenant James Crow (G.).  
 Colonel, The Right Hon. Edward, Lord Viscount Cornbury  
 (G.).  
 Edward Leigh, esquire (G.).  
 Edward Young, esquire (G.).  
 Robert Welch, esquire (G.).  
 Joseph Randall, bricklayer, app. of Richard Cromety (A.).  
 Phillip Imping, butcher, app. of Samuel Thacker (A.).

<sup>1</sup> For curing poor persons.

<sup>2</sup> He was deposed, and John Davy elected 29th September, 1688; he in his turn was displaced in October, and Cyprian Anderson elected.

Captain Henry Peyton (G.).

John Pattrick, bricklayer, app. of Thomas Handley (A.).

Phillip Read, mariner, app. of Robert Drake (A.).

Robert Read, mariner, app. of Robert Drake (A.).

Robert Drake, mariner, app. of Robert Drake (A.).

Major Robert Clifford (G.).

Captain Charles Strooder (G.).

Thomas Croply, gentleman (G.).

Humphry Pool, gentleman (G.).

John Croxton, cordwinder, Sergeant at Mace (G.).

Sir Henry Bedingfeld, knight and barronet (G.).

John Knapp, mariner, son and app. of Stephen K. of Wells (A.).

Henry Baldock, esquire, Recorder (G.).

Paul Senat, merchant, "a French protestant, now a free denizen" (G.).

Robert Maddocks, esquire (G.).

John Young, mariner (G.).<sup>1</sup>

John Davy, Mayor. 1688.

Charles Peast (G.).

John Hall (G.).

Peter Busby (G.).

Francis Kirby (G.).

Charles Harwick, woolendraper (B.).

Ciprian Anderson, elected Mayor Oct. 20th, 1688.

Daniel Bedingfeld, esquire, Recorder (G.).

Morris Kendall, esquire (G.).

Mathew Cufaud, gentleman, Town Clerk (G.).

Sigismund Trafford, esquire (G.).

William Case, feltmaker (P.).

<sup>1</sup> At the Mayor's request.



Edward Pratt, gunsmith, app. of Robert Rolle (A.).  
 John Ives, baker, app. of Christopher Manning (A.).  
 David Warne, cordwayner, app. of Thomas Carr (A.).  
 Matthew Scott, worstedweaver, app. of John Lee (A.).  
 Stephen Frost, jun., baker, app. of Stephen Frost (A.).  
 Thomas Richardson, bodiemaker, app. of John Richardson (A.).  
 Giles Pettit, ironmonger, app. of Samuel Pettit (A.).<sup>1</sup>  
 Thomas Kemp, pinmaker, app. of his father (A.).  
 Basham Gurlyn, tallowchandler, son and app. of Thomas G. (A.).  
 Thomas Fenning, lynnendraper (P.).  
 Joseph Eldredge, carpenter, app. of Charles Coxage (A.).  
 Richard Lemon, worstedweaver, eldest son of William L. (B.).  
 Phillip Moodey, cooper, app. of Simon Thacker (A.).  
 Francis Heazlewood, worstedweaver, app. of John Lee (A.).  
 Edward Bodham, merchant (B.).  
 Edmund Wallington, mariner, app. of John Wilson (A.).  
 George Dalby, mariner, app. of John Bull (A.).  
 John Eatheridge, worstedweaver (P.).  
 Joseph Batley, woolcomber, app. of Joseph Brabant (A.).  
 James West, cordwiner, app. of Francis Slater (A.).  
 Lewis Spencer, apothecary, app. of Robert Fraunces (A.).  
 John Key, grocer (G.).<sup>2</sup>

In the year of Robert Payne, Mayor. 1689-90.

Samuel Tayler, merchant (G.).  
 Edmund Tassell, merchant, eldest son of Edmund T. (B.).  
 William Baxter, joiner, son and app. of John B. (A.).

<sup>1</sup> In the *Hall Book* a long list of persons restored to their freedom owing to *His Majesty's Proclamation for Restoring Corporations* occurs here.

<sup>2</sup> At the Mayor's request.

Thomas Parke, plumber, app. of Thomas Bateman (A.).  
William Taylor, merchant, app. of Edward Bodham (A.).  
Richard Secker, worsteadweaver, eldest son of Richard S. (B.).

Edmund Smith, gunsmith, app. of Thomas Tue (A.).  
John Chamberlin, cordwiner, app. of Zacheus Maverly (A.).

Edmund Dove, mercer (P.).

John Audley, apothecary, app. of John Pulvertoft (A.).  
Thomas Youngs, grocer, eldest son of Thomas Y., mariner (B.).

Joseph Barsham, grocer, app. of John Wastell (A.).

Edmund Keene, merchant (G.).

John Tweddell, carpenter, app. of Charles Coxage (A.).

George Veers, baker (G.).<sup>1</sup>

Francis Pooley, butcher (P.).

In the year of Henry Framingham, Mayor. 1690-1.

Thomas Wright, mariner, app. of William Dandy (A.).

Robert Sparrow, baker, app. of John Harrison (A.).

John Coultis alias Glover, son and app. of William C.,  
ship carpenter (A.).

John Tidd, jun., butcher, son and app. of John T. (A.).

Thomas Slater, cordwiner, app. of Francis Slater (A.).

Cremer Tidd, butcher, app. of John Tidd (A.).

Phillip Sutton, fellmonger, app. of William Drake (A.).

William Man, butcher, app. of William Attmor (A.).

Anthony Porter, butcher, app. of William Attmor (A.).

John Langstea, grocer and chandler (P.).

Samuel Blackborne, mariner, app. of William Blackborne (A.).

Norgate Fletcher, cordwiner, app. of Francis Slater (A.).

<sup>1</sup> At the Mayor's request.

In the year of William Lynstead. Mayor.<sup>1</sup> 1691-2.

William Cubbage, mariner (P.).

John Smith, merchant, app. of Samuel Bridgman (A.).

William Dalby, baker, son and app. of Robert D. (A.).

Jonathan Petchy, baker, app. of Jeremiah Stanton (A.).

Richard Smith, malster, son of William S., deceased (B.).

Jonas Money, cooper, app. of Jeoffry Buckshire (A.).

Gyles Wood, mariner, eldest son of Robert W., deceased (B.).

Augustin Bulwer, plumber and glazier, app. of Thomas Bateman (A.).

John Killinworth, cordwiner, app. of Sherwood Day (A.).

Sir John Turner, Mayor.

Richard Martyn, esquire (G.).

Thomas Peirce, esquire (G.).

John Turner, merchant (G.).<sup>2</sup>

Thomas Sherman, miller (G.).

In the year of Henry Bell, Mayor. 1692-3.

Thomas Rose, baker, app. of Walter Slye (A.).

John Beddinfeld, bookseller (G.).<sup>2</sup>

William Girling, cordwiner, app. of Thomas Wixe (A.).

William Bowes, cordiner, app. of James Manning (A.).

Steaven Burton, tallowchandler, app. of John Exton (A.).

Thomas Parkin, cooper, app. of Richard Barker (A.).

William Clarke, bricklayer, app. of James Gamble (A.).

Thomas Stafford, cooper, app. of James Bourdman (A.).

John Tompson, mariner, app. of Robert Vinkersteyn (A.).

Matthew Basham, blockmaker, app. of William Blockwell (A.).

<sup>1</sup> He died in his year of office, and Sir John Turner was elected in his stead.

<sup>2</sup> At the Mayor's request.

John Slinger, cordagemaker, app. of John Chapman (A.).  
James Deane, cordwiner, app. of Benjamin Foulser (A.).  
Robert Haycock, taylor, app. of Robert Ancient (A.).  
Stephen Wardale, worstead weaver, app. of Timothy  
Horncastle (A.).  
Thomas Swanton, mariner (P.).  
Abraham Master, mariner (P.).  
Robert Master, mariner (P.).  
John Smith, bricklayer, app. of Robert Wright (A.).  
Edward Porter, cordwiner, son of James P. (B.).  
Edmund Robinson, woolcomber (P.).  
George Vinyard, jun., sailemaker, app. of his father (A.).

In the year of William Holley, Mayor. 1693-4.

Thomas Holland, cordwiner, app. of Thomas Wixe (A.).  
Thomas Pettit, tallowchandler, eldest son of Thomas P.  
(B.).  
William Williamson, tayler, app. of Richard Downeing  
(A.).  
Joseph Mason, mariner (P.).  
Matthew Jolls, mariner (P.).  
John Bannister, mariner, son and app. of John B. (A.).  
John Master, mariner, app. of Robert Drake (A.).  
Robert Allen, mariner, app. of Henry Gaurelstone<sup>1</sup> (A.).  
John Towers, roper, app. of John Hawley (A.).  
George Gurlyn, innholder (G.).<sup>2</sup>  
John Soame, cordwiner, app. of Francis Slater (A.).  
William Hatfeild, merchant, eldest son of Alderman  
William H., deceased (B.).  
Titus Tillet, butcher, app. of Richard Browne (A.).

<sup>1</sup> ? Girdlestone.

<sup>2</sup> At the Mayor's request.

Christopher Buckingham, bricklayer, app. of Richard Cletheroe (A.).

[William Hugins Bedingham, merchant, eldest son of William B., deceased (B.).

In the year of Charles Turner, Mayor. 1694-5.

John Brethet, baker, app. of Phillip Sharpe (A.).

Samuel Rickey, woolcomber (G.).

Henry Pennitent, mariner (P.).

Matthew Marcant, gentleman (G.).<sup>1</sup>

John Woodhouse, cordwiner, app. of Joseph Woodhouse (A.).

Joseph Woodhouse, cordwiner, app. of Joseph Woodhouse (A.).

Edmund Manning, cordwiner, app. of James Manning (A.).

Collings Bannister, blockmaker (A.).

Nicholas Jefferson, cooper, app. of Simon Thacker (A.).

Thomas Whall, grocer and Chandler, app. of John Wastell (A.).

Gamaliel Bacon, bricklayer, app. of Richard Cletheroe (A.).

Edward Tilson, baker (B.).

Thomas West, tallowchandler, app. of Simon West (A.).

Francis Dye, woolstapler, app. of Thomas Parker (A.).

John Berney, gentleman (G.).

Edmund Cremer, grocer (A.).<sup>2</sup>

Ezekiel Goddard, jun., grocer (G.).

Thomas Wiltshire, one of His Majesty's Captains at Sea (G.).

<sup>1</sup> At the Mayor's request.

<sup>2</sup> Not found in the *Tenth Hall Book*.

John Bagge, merchant (P.).

Thomas (? John) King, bricklayer (B.).

Henry Whall, clerke (B.).

John Wingfeild, woolcomber (P.).

Jonathan Ashley, currier, app. of John Butler (A.).

In the year of Edmund Hooke, Mayor. 1695-6.

William Davy, gentleman (G.).

Charles Greene, apothecary (B.).

Richard Estey, cordwiner, app. of Joseph Widhouse (A.).<sup>1</sup>

William Barret, worstedweaver (P.).

Charles Keene, merchant (G.).

Charles Turner, jun., esquire (G.).

Captain Isaac Andrews (G.).

John Margeram, mariner, app. of Edward Margeram (A.).

Henry Dann, butcher, app. of Jonathan Dann (A.).

John Keene, merchant, app. of Alderman Benjamin Keen (A.).

Francis Disborough, bricklayer, app. of Marmaduke Rudham (A.).

Thomas Salter, baker, app. of Walter Slye (A.).

Robert Ingram, bricklayer, app. of Richard Cletheroe (A.).

Daniel Goodwin, joyner (B.).

John Ransome, pipemaker, app. of John King (A.).

William Barnewell, pipemaker, app. of John King (A.).

Phillip Seares, bricklayer, app. of Edward Gibson (A.).

William Read, oculist and operator in chirurgery (G.).<sup>2</sup>

Joseph Harvey, mariner, son and app. of Joseph H. (A.).

John Erish, cordwiner, app. of James Manning (A.).

Andrew Betts, wine cooper, app. of Jeoffry Buckshire (A.).

<sup>1</sup> ? Woodhouse.

<sup>2</sup> In respect of divers cures which he had effected. He was sworn but not enrolled.

William Parlet, merchant, app. of Alderman Bridgeman (A.).

John Shepherd, butcher, app. of William Thomson (A.).

William Whitehead, barber, app. of Robert Hunt (A.).

In the year of Robert Sparrow, Mayor. 1696-7.

Roger Heinsworth, merchant, app. of Samuel Bridgeman (A.).

Timothy Moor, cooper, app. of William Stratton (A.).

Robert Ashley, butcher (G.).

Stephen Harrison, brickmaker, app. of Thomas Robinson (A.).

Samuel Browne, merchant (B.).

Valentine Tidd, butcher, app. of his father (A.).

Charles Cracroft, barber, app. of Phillip Johnson (A.).

Simon Woodrowe, tallowchandler, app. of John Exton (A.).

John Clarke, worstedweaver, app. of Thomas Ely (A.).

John Roper, woolcomber (P.).

John Deane, carpenter, app. of Richard Elsdon (A.).

James Bacon, sen., mariner (G.).<sup>1</sup>

James Bacon, jun., mariner (P.).

Robert Bland, skinner (G.).<sup>2</sup>

Thomas Smith, skinner (P.).

Samuel Graye, baker, app. of Mark Tillet (A.).

Daniel Ellingham, barber, app. of Thomas Bates (A.).

Charles Bagge, grocer, app. of John Greene (A.).

In the year of John Kidd, Mayor. 1697-8.

George Good, mariner, app. of Robert Drake (A.).

Henry Lyng, taylor, app. of William Harpley (A.).

<sup>1</sup> At the late Mayor's request.

<sup>2</sup> At the Mayor's request.

Robert Greene, carryer (G.).<sup>1</sup>  
Edmund Reynolds, pewterer (G.).<sup>2</sup>  
John Hornecastle, baker, app. of John Harrison (A.).  
John Day, cordwiner, app. of Sherwood Day (A.).  
Bungay Salter, worstedweaver, app. of Matthew Scott (A.).  
Daniel Scarlet, merchant, son and app. of Samuel S. (A.).  
James Todd, winecooper, app. of James Boardman (A.).  
Edward Farrer, innholder (P.).  
Stephen Boone, mariner, app. of Alderman Benjamin Keen (A.).  
William Bond, bricklayer, app. of William Walwin (A.).  
William Wright, bricklayer, app. of Robert Wright (A.).  
John Mason, bricklayer, app. of Edward Greene (A.).  
James Taverner, merchant, son of John T. (B.).  
Thomas Smith, ropemaker, app. of John Farrow (A.).  
The Right Hon. Charles, Viscount Tounshend (G.).  
Edward Ash, esquire (G.).  
William Windham, esquire (G.).  
Robert Walpole, jun., esquire (G.).  
Thomas Markham, haberdasher of hats, app. of Henry Walter (A.).  
William Rixe, baker, app. of Christopher Manning (A.).

In the second year of Ciprian Anderson, Mayor.  
1698-9.

William Skelton, maulster, app. of Henry Skelton (A.).  
Thomas Rayner, gentleman (G.).<sup>2</sup>  
Jonas Rolfe, gentleman (G.).  
Thomas Robotham, merchant (P.).

<sup>1</sup> At the request of Henry Framingham, late Mayor.

<sup>2</sup> At the Mayor's request.



Robert Saye, gentleman, eldest son of William S. (B.).  
 Thomas Dolby, mariner, app. of Edward Attlessey (A.).  
 Robert Dolby, baker, app. of his father (A.).  
 Edward Collingwood, butcher, son and app. of Edward  
     C. (A.).  
 William Howlett, baker (P.).  
 Robert Dolby, baker, son of Thomas D. (B.).  
 William Quash, mariner, son and app. of Edmund Q. (A.).  
 John Middleton, mariner, eldest son of Jeremy M. (B.).  
 John Collingwood, butcher, app. of his father (A.).  
 Robert Cragg, mariner (P.).  
 Thomas Harwick, upholster (A.).<sup>1</sup>  
 Thomas Topper, butcher (A.).<sup>1</sup>  
 Charles Cremer, tallowchandler, app. of Sarah West,  
     widow (A.).

In the year of Robert Awborne, Mayor. 1699-1700.

John Maxey, jun., beerbrewer, app. of Charles Peast (A.).  
 James Hoste, esquire (G.).  
 Theodore Hoste, gentleman (G.).  
 Edward Bodham (G.).<sup>2</sup>  
 John Munford, mariner (not stated).<sup>1</sup>  
 Sir Ralph Hare, baronet (G.).  
 Richard Dashwood, esquire (G.).  
 William Lawe, tallowchandler, app. of Henry Alcock  
     (A.).  
 George Osborne, mariner, son of George O. (B.).  
 Joseph Trendle, worstedweaver, app. of John Etthridge  
     (A.).  
 Fenn Hill, grocer (P.).

<sup>1</sup> Not found in the *Tenth Hall Book*.

<sup>2</sup> At the Mayor's request.

William Hooper, gardiner (G.).<sup>1</sup>

Edward Barcock, mariner (P.).

William Dillingham, butcher, app. of Anthony Porter  
(A.).

John Bloy, bricklayer, app. of James Gamble (A.).

Matthew Cletheroe, carpenter, app. of Robert Elsdon  
(A.).

Thomas Jellings, ropemaker, app. of Samuel Bridgeman  
(A.).

Thomas Harrison, carpenter, app. of John Jempson (A.).

Laurence Turner, tallowchandler, son and app. of Thomas  
T. (A.).

In the second year of Henry Framingham, Mayor.  
1700-1.

Roger Breese, mariner (P.).

John Stoneham, mariner, app. of Edmund Wallington  
(A.).

Robert Holderby, yeoman (G.).<sup>2</sup>

Jackler Thompson, butcher, son and app. of William T.  
(A.).

John Sutton, lattiner (P.).

George Inkson, jun., butcher, app. of his father (A.).

William Farthing, cooper, app. of John Kent (A.).

Henry Smith, glazier and plumber, app. of John Robinson  
(A.).

John Elgar, taylor (P.).<sup>3</sup>

In the second year of Benjamin Keene, Mayor.  
1701-2.

Thomas Appleyard, gardiner (G.).<sup>4</sup>

<sup>1</sup> For taking [a poor child] as his apprentice.

<sup>2</sup> An old servant of the Town Clerk.

<sup>3</sup> Not found in the *Tenth Hall Book*.

<sup>4</sup> At the request of Henry Framingham, late Mayor.

William Barret, wine cooper, app. of Sir Simon Taylor (A.).

Thomas Boardman, wine cooper, app. of James Boardman (A.).

Richard Harwick, bookseller (P.).

John Newcome, mariner, app. of Elias Fuller (A.).

Jacob Goodborne, blacksmith, app. of James Browne, deceased (A.).

Thomas Archdale, esquire (G.).

In the third year of Sir John Turner, knight, Mayor.  
1702-3.

Horatio Walpole, esquire (G.).

John Browne, merchant, app. of Edmund Tassell (A.).

Robert Harris, mariner (G.).<sup>1</sup>

Christofer Southgate, tanner, app. of Matthew Markant (A.).

John Goodwyn, surgeon (G.).<sup>2</sup>

Luke Heinsworth, grocer, app. of John Greene (A.).

In the second year of Henry Bell, Mayor. 1703-4.

Francis Cracroft, baker, eldest son of Francis C. (B.).

Robert Payne, hempdresser (G.).<sup>3</sup>

William Cobbe, bricklayer, app. of William Balls (A.).

Jeoffrey Cobb, barber, app. of Phillip Johnson (A.).

Giles Widhouse, barber, app. of Robert Hunt (A.).

Edward Bell, gentleman (G.).

Robert Chennery, mercer, app. of Henry Chennery (A.).

William Pettis, cooper, app. of Simon Thacker (A.).

<sup>1</sup> At the Mayor's request.

<sup>2</sup> In respect of several cures of poor people which he had affected.

<sup>3</sup> For taking a poor child as his apprentice.

Thomas Matthews, mariner, app. of William Fuller (A.).

Thomas Newsham, cooper, app. of Nathaniel Hammond (A.).

William Claxton, mariner, app. of Gregory Drake (A.).

William Everet, distiller (G.).<sup>1</sup>

Thomas Greenwood, merchant, app. of Alderman Framingham (A.).

Walter Elsdon, woolcomber, app. of his father (A.).

Edward Payne, cordwiner, app. of Edward Porter (A.).

In the year of John Turner, Mayor. 1704-5.

Horatio Townshend, esquire (G.).

Robert Brytiffe, esquire, Recorder (G.).

Joseph Weld, esquire (G.).

John Downes, Collector of the Town Duties (G.).

William Allen, merchant (P.).

Francis Thorpe, mariner (P.).

Henry Daye, cordwainer (B.).

Sir Andrew Fountaine, knight (G.).

Benjamin Holley, gentleman, eldest son of William H. (B.).

James Wilson, woolcomber (G.).<sup>1</sup>

William Taylor, maulster (P.).

Thomas Inkson, baker, app. of Edward Tilson (A.).

John Bateman, maulster (P.).

John Bateman, plumber, eldest son of Thomas B. (B.).

Jeremiah Socket, chairmaker, eldest son of Henry S. (B.).

Richard Leman, mariner, app. of Henry Gurdleston (A.).

Bernard Rudkyn, brasier, app. of his father (A.).

Richard Secker, butcher, app. of Francis Pooley (A.).

Thomas Northhouse, woolstapler, app. of Thomas Parker (A.).

<sup>1</sup> At the Mayor's request.

John Hodge, grocer, app. of Edmund Cremer (A.).  
 Phillip Sharpe, baker, app. of Phillip Sharpe (A.).  
 Francis Aires, carpenter, app. of Robert Elsdon (A.).

In the year of Charles Whaites, Mayor. 1705-6.

Robert Claxton, baker (P.).  
 Francis Walker, baker, app. of Jeremy Stanton (A.).  
 Moses Garrard, mariner, son of John G. (B.).  
 George Smith, worstedweaver, son of George S. (B.).  
 John Scott, tanner (P.).  
 Onisephorus Roos, grocer (P.).  
 William Holdgate, cordwainer, app. of James Maning  
 (A.).  
 John Cooper, sadler (P.).

In the second year of Charles Turner, Mayor.  
 1706-7.

John Pile, grocer and tallow chandler, app. of Thomas  
 Whall (A.).  
 Johnson Garret, mariner (G.).<sup>1</sup>  
 John Clarke, baker, app. of Phillip Sharpe (A.).  
 Nicholas Haycock, blacksmith (P.).  
 Jacob Flierden, distiller (P.).  
 Jeremiah Morell, merchant (P.).  
 Robert Kirkham, baker (P.).  
 Joshua Wood, woolstapler (P.).  
 John Archer, barber, app. of William Whitehead (A.).  
 John Meers, woolcomber (P.).

In the second years of William Holley, Mayor (ob.),  
 and Robert Awborne, Mayor. 1707-8.

Astey Harwicke, gentleman, eldest son of Richard H. (B.).  
 Samuel Warne, worstedweaver, eldest son of Richard W.  
 (B.).

<sup>1</sup> At the Mayor's request.

Samuel Cragge, mariner, app. of Robert Cragge (A.).  
 John Lee, glazier, app. of Richard Lee (A.).  
 Thomas Bendish, esquire (G.).  
 Peter Meddowes, merchant, eldest son of Peter M. (B.).  
 John Soame, grocer, eldest son of Samuel S. (B.).  
 Dionis Shales, gentleman (G.).<sup>1</sup>  
 William Thompson, ropemaker, eldest son of William T.  
 (B.).  
 The Hon. William Feilding, esquire (G.).<sup>2</sup>  
 Anthony Hamond, esquire (G.).<sup>2</sup>  
 George Stedson, esquire (G.).<sup>2</sup>  
 Hatton Berners, esquire (G.).<sup>2</sup>  
 William Holley, gentleman, son of William H., late  
 Mayor (G.).  
 John Weasenham, taylor, app. of Robert Haycock (A.).  
 John Oates, worsteadweaver, eldest son of Samuel O. (B.).  
 John Lowry, taylor, app. of Edward Taylor (A.).

In the year of Henry Chennery, Mayor. 1708-9.

John Bacon, joyner (A.).  
 William Scarfe, bricklayer (G.).<sup>3</sup>  
 Richard Read, bricklayer, app. of Richard Cletheroe (A.).  
 William Scott, mariner (P.).  
 Timothy Taylor, mariner (P.).  
 Thomas Richardson, mariner (P.).  
 Henry Ransome, bricklayer, app. of Edward Gibson (A.).  
 Robert Preston, upholsterer, app. of Thomas Preston (A.).  
 William Osborne, glasier and plumber, app. of Thomas  
 Parke (A.).  
 John Peachy, cordwiner, app. of Edward Porter (A.).

<sup>1</sup> At the request of Charles Turner, the last Mayor.

<sup>2</sup> Not found in the *Tenth Hall Book*.

<sup>3</sup> At the request of Robert Awborne, late Mayor.

Robert Dunn, pipemaker, app. of Robert King (A.).

John Awbrey, bricklayer, app. of Richard Cletheroe (A.).

John Read, cordwiner, app. of John Butler (A.).

Edward Whitehead, pipemaker, app. of Robert Whitehead (A.).

Thomas Lord, taylor (P.).

William Fincham, blockmaker (G.).<sup>1</sup>

Robert Sapey, common peddar (P.).

Robert Edwards, gentleman (P.).

John Pulvertoft, grocer (P.).

John Robinson, taylor, app. of John Elgar (A.).

John Cooke, butcher, son of John C. (B.).

James Bodham, currier (P.).

Daniel Rogers, joyner (P.).

John Parker, grocer (P.).

John Smith, taylor (P.).

John Read, cordwiner (P.).

James Minns, mariner (P.).

Nicholas Daplyn, worstedweaver (P.).

Edward Hill, joyner (P.).

John Bunting, malster (P.).

Thomas Welsh, haberdasher (P.).

Joseph Matthews, combmaker (P.).

Jeremy Pettet, ironmonger (P.).

William Ashley, painter (P.).

Bartholomew Wacey, worstedweaver (P.).

Robert Watson, butcher (P.).

Jeoffry Buckshire, cooper, son of Jeoffry B. (B.).

Robert Loyle, cordwiner, son of Robert L. (B.).

Francis Coy, carpenter (G.).<sup>1</sup>

John Dartigues, merchant (P.).

Joseph Cooper, painter (P.).

<sup>1</sup> For taking a poor child as his apprentice.

---

Luke Manning, silversmith (P.).  
Benjamin Goddard, barber (P.).  
John Weblyn, gentleman (P.).  
John Wright, victualler (P.).  
William Hall, cordwiner (P.).  
Samuel Long, mariner (P.).  
Ciprian Dexter, carpenter (P.).  
Abraham Wardale, butcher (P.).  
Charles Herrand, taylor (P.).  
Thomas Bernard, innholder (P.).  
John King, butcher (P.).  
Richard Hayton, innholder (P.).  
Robert Bodham, currier (P.).  
Hugh Dryden, innholder (P.).  
Richard Wilkinson, cordwiner (P.).  
John Sutcliffe, baskett maker (P.).  
Michael Moyes, barber (P.).  
Richard Browne, taylor, a Quaker (P.).  
Matthew Beanes, glasier and plumber (A.).  
John Shilling, joyner (P.).  
William Roades, timber merchant (P.).  
William Turner, maulster (P.).  
Thomas Armiger, brasier (P.).  
Nathaniel Fittz John, joyner (P.).  
William Ashley, butcher (P.).  
William Glew, mariner (P.).  
William Elstobb, saylemaker (P.).  
Timothy Healey, taylor (P.).  
Nicholas Hendry, cordwiner (P.).  
Henry Hare, esquire, Her Majesty's Customer and  
Collector (G.).  
George Vanbrugh, gentleman (G.).  
George Hepborne, doctor of phisick (G.).



John Turner, gentleman, son of Charles T. (G.).  
 Charles Whaites, gentleman, son of Charles W. (G.).  
 James Whittington, mariner (P.).  
 Robert Smith, cabinet maker (P.).  
 John Rudkin, tallow chandler (G.).  
 Edward Hill, victualler (P.).  
 Thomas Goodborne, mariner (P.).  
 George Twine, innholder (P.).  
 Joseph Alderson, pipemaker (P.).  
 Zaccheus Maverley, cordwiner (B.).  
 George Wroe, blacksmith (G.).<sup>1</sup>  
 William Pratt, sadler (P.).  
 Francis Mote, malster (P.).  
 Thomas Huke, linnen draper (P.).  
 Samuel Smears, victualler (P.).  
 Richard Dale, blacksmith (P.).  
 John Dickenson, taylor (P.).  
 William Richardson, taylor (P.).  
 William Beadle, malster (P.).  
 William Haycock, blacksmith (P.).  
 James Sadd, baker, app. of Jeremy Stanton (A.).  
 William Burland, innholder (P.).  
 Peter Drake, knacker (P.).  
 Persivall Hoogan, apothecary (A.).  
 William Allen, woolen draper (P.).  
 Robert Boneing, merchant (P.).  
 John Bonet, maulster, a Quaker (P.).  
 Nicholas Youngs, miller (P.).  
 John Kidd, mercer, app. of Henry Chennery (A.).

In the year of John Green, Mayor. 1709-10.

Thomas Williamson, wine cooper, app. of James Boardman  
 (A.).

<sup>1</sup> For taking a poor child as his apprentice.

John Fuller, mariner, eldest son of William F. (B.).  
William Lock, mariner, app. of John Fuller (A.).  
Benjamin Lewis, potter (P.).  
Daniel Wallis, vintner (P.).  
John Beale, woolcomber (P.).  
John Snath,<sup>1</sup> baker (P.).  
Francis Kirby, cordwiner, son of Walter K., gentleman  
(B.).  
William Atkin, taylor, son of Christofer A. (B.).  
Richard Dexter, cooper, app. of Simon Thacker (A.).  
Robert Hulyor, surgeon, son of Robert H. (B.).  
William Walker, baker (P.).  
Benjamin Scarlett, wine cooper (P.).  
William Greene, wheelwrighte (P.).  
Edmund Roe, musitian (G.).  
William Gedney, mason (G.).<sup>2</sup>  
John Huggins, grocer (A.).  
James Burgess, butcher (A.).  
Francis Carleton, cooper (A.).  
Walter Slye, mariner, eldest son of Francis S. (B.).  
John Westall, gentleman (B.).  
Peter Tubbyn, jun. (not stated).  
William May, worstead weaver, app. of William Barret  
(A.).  
Ciprian Reyner, grocer, app. of John Green, Mayor (A.).  
William Hudson, mariner (G.).<sup>3</sup>  
Roger Bordman, carpenter, app. of Joseph Eldridge (A.).  
James Browne, blacksmith, eldest son of James B. (B.).  
Charles Waldegrave, goldsmith (P.).  
Hatcliffe Swan, cutler (P.).

<sup>1</sup> Or Suath.

<sup>2</sup> For taking a poor child as his apprentice.

<sup>3</sup> At the Mayor's request.

Walter Rimer, cooper (not stated).<sup>1</sup>

Edmund Pattrick, miller (not stated).<sup>1</sup>

Thomas Allen, merchant (P.).

Timothy Fish, woolendraper, son of the Rev. Thomas F.,  
Minister of the Corporation (G.).

Bromley Bell, merchant, app. of Alderman Henry Bell  
(A.).

Charles Peast, merchant, app. of Seel Peast (A.).

Robert Dodson, woollen draper, app. of Robert Sparrow  
(A.).

John Parlet, woolcomber, son of Silvanus P. (B.).

Timothy Horncastle, worsteadweaver, son of Timothy H.  
(B.).

John Loveday, cordwiner, app. of Richard Wilkinson (A.).

William Green, butcher (P.).

In the year of John Berney, Mayor. 1710-1.

Nicholas Preston, cooper, app. of Nathaniel Hamond (A.).

John Hatch, butcher (P.).

Robert Harris, mariner, son and app. of Robert H. (A.).

Thomas Richman, baker; app. of Thomas Rose (A.).

John Croyley (G.).

William Peirson (G.).<sup>2</sup>

Thomas Rogerson, baker, app. of Jeremy Stanton (A.).

Robert Barker, doctor of medicine (G.).

James Eade, cooper, app. of John Mountford (A.).

In the year of John Bagge, Mayor. 1711-2.

William Largent, carpenter (G.).<sup>3</sup>

Robert Pope, weaver, son of Henry P. (B.).

<sup>1</sup> Not found in the *Tenth Hall Book*.

<sup>2</sup> For taking a poor child as his apprentice.

<sup>3</sup> At the Mayor's request.

---

Charles Wingfeild, cordwainer (P.).  
Edward Bradfeild, gentleman (B.).  
John Parsley, cooper, app. of James Boardman (A.).  
Thomas Smith, woolcomber, app. of Samuel Rickey (A.).  
Hubert Tassell, merchant (B.).  
Robert Poynting, grocer (B.).  
Jacob Ashley, butcher, app. of George Inkson (A.).  
Robert Neale, worstedweaver (B.).  
Francis Vincent, bricklayer, app. of Christopher  
    Buckenham (A.).  
John Turner, esquire, son of Sir Charles T. (G.).  
Horatio Walpole, jun., esquire (G.).  
Martin Folkes, esquire (G.).  
Robert Falkner, brewer, app. of John Bagge, Mayor (A.).  
Stephen Harrison, brickmaker, son and app. of Stephen  
    H. (A.).  
John Rawlyn, bricklayer, app. of William Bond, mason  
    (A.).  
Henry Banyard, surgeon, app. of John Goodwyn (A.).  
Hamond Warwick, mason (A.).  
Robert Harrison, baker (B.).  
Thomas Elden, mason, app. of Christopher Buckenham  
    (A.).  
Martin Ogle, mariner, app. of Matthew Jolls (A.).  
Robert Cordell, cooper, app. of Nicholas Jefferson (A.).  
Fenn Harwick, mariner, app. of Thomas Browne (A.).  
Samuel Pettis, weaver (B.).  
Erastus Worme, taylor (B.).  
Thomas de Grey, esquire (G.).

In the year of Charles Greene, Mayor. 1712-3.

Edward Harvey, distiller (P.).  
John Whipham, merchant, app. of Samuel Brown (A.).

John Ling, attorney (P.).

Edmund Hooke, jun., woolendraper (G.).

Francis Heskett, pattenmaker, app. of Thomas Heskett (A.).

Francis Holmes, pipemaker, app. of Robert King (A.).

William Greiveson, wine cooper (P.).

Jeremiah Stanton, baker (B.).

John Osborne, mason, app. of Richard Cletheroe (A.).

Robert Hamblyn, barber (B.).

Benjamin Moor, mariner, app. of William Quash (A.).

Robert Parker, merchant (P.).

Clement Bayly, tanner, app. of John Scott (A.).

James Blade, cordwainer, app. of Edward Porter (A.).

Robert Powell, blockmaker, app. of Colline Bannister (A.).

William Reyner, mariner (B.).

Leonard Hutton, starchmaker, app. of his father (A.).

Philip Cooke, carpenter (B.).

John Towtin, tayler, app. of John Elgar (A.).

Nathan Wright, boatman (B.).

William Turner, esquire, Burgess in Parliament (G.).

John Money, writingmaster (P.).

Thomas Gent, grocer (A.).

John Hamond, grocer (B.).

Stephen Bayly, weaver (B.).

Adam Holditch, weaver (A.).

John Crisp, carpenter (P.).

John Sherman, miller (P.).

John Fitlyn, grocer (B.).

Seale Maxcy, weaver (B.).

Thomas Craske, gentleman (G.).<sup>1</sup>

Thomas Pyle, clerke (G.).

---

<sup>1</sup> At the Mayor's request.

Edmund Elsdon, mariner (A.).

Osbert Farthing, maulster, app. of Samuel Farthing (A.).

James Reynolds, esquire (G.).

In the year of Edmund Rolfe, Mayor. 1713-4.

Jonathan Williamson, grocer (P.).

Hayne Bodham, baker (P.).

Thomas Hill, baker (P.).

Thomas Longstea, grocer and chandler (B.).

Jeremiah Wade, yeoman (P.).

Sir Ralph Freke, baronet (G.).

William Saxby, esquire (G.).

Robert Greene, son and app. of Robert G., woolstapler (A.).

John Key, woolendraper (B.).

Edmund Widdowes, butcher, app. of Richard Browne (A.).

William Foreman, cordwainer, app. of Edward Payne (A.).

John Tayler, baker, app. of Robert Kirkham (A.).

Hubert Fleirden, merchant, son and app. of Jacob F. (A.).

In the year of Charles Keene, Mayor. 1714-5.

Thomas Farrore, stationer, son of John F. (B.).

William Haycock, anchorsmith, son and app. of Nicholas H. (A.).

John Fellowes, freestone mason (G.).<sup>1</sup>

Stephen Wilson, painter stainer (B.).

Robert Mason, mariner, app. of James Money (A.).

George Thacker, tallow chandler, app. of Henry Alcock (A.).

Robert Say, merchant, app. of Daniel Scarlett (A.).

<sup>1</sup> As Alderman Berney's Freeman.

Thomas Scarlet, grocer and chandler, app. of Mr. Whale (A.).

Thomas Preston, upholster, app. of his father (A.).

John Stedman, plumer and glazier, app. of Thomas Parke (A.).

Thomas White, plumber and glazier, app. of Thomas Parke (A.).

George Leeds, currier, app. of Jonathan Ashly (A.).

The Right Hon. Edward, Lord Orford (G.).

Thomas Haycock, anchorsmith. son and app. of Nicholas H. (A.).

Samuel Bolt, blockmaker, app. of Robert Elsdon (A.).

William Shittle, cooper, app. of William Smith (A.).

William Barlow, gunsmith, app. of his father (A.).

Robert Cooke, baker, app. of John Brethet (A.).

Tobias Bretland, mariner, app. of Robert Harris (A.).

In the year of John Turner, Mayor. 1715-6.

William Holley, cordwainer (P.).

Stephen Scarnell, barber, app. of Charles Cracroft (A.).

Edwyn Cony, esquire (G.).

John Wardale, butcher, son and app. of Abraham W. (A.).

William Wardale, butcher, son and app. of Abraham W. (A.).

Martin Bodham, currier, app. of James Bodham (A.).

John Bird, barber, app. of Michael Moyse (A.).

Francis Bishop, cooper, app. of Nicholas Jefferson (A.).

In the year of Samuel Browne, Mayor. 1716-7.

Thomas Hamond, cooper, app. of his father (A.).

Roger Warman, bricklayer, app. of Thomas King (A.).

Henry Watson, baker, app. of John Sneath (A.).

John Green, jun., grocer, son of John G. (G.).

Charles Harwick, jun., gentleman (G.).  
William Berners, esquire. High Sheriff of Norfolk (G.).  
Gooch Whaites, apothecary (G.).  
Philip Read, cordwainer, app. of John Buller (A.).  
James Coston, cooper, app. of William Pettis (A.).  
George Gurlyn, joyner, app. of Daniel Rogers (A.).  
Drue Gresner, merchant, app. of William Allen (A.).  
Henry Taylor, maulster, son and app. of William T. (A.).  
Edward Margerham, mariner (B.).  
Samuel Buckingham, butcher, app. of George Inkson (A.).  
Camock Osborne, writingmaster, son and app. of George  
O. (A.).  
John Barsham, grocer and chandler, eldest son of Joseph  
B. (B.).  
Lancelot Blemier, cordwainer, app. of Edward Porter  
(A.).

In the year of James Boardman, Mayor. 1717-8.

John Paine, currier, app. of James Bodham (A.).  
Thomas Boteler, gentleman (G.).  
Nicholas Whittington, mariner (G.).<sup>1</sup>  
Francis Noake, mariner (G.).<sup>2</sup>  
Edward Whipam, merchant (P.).  
Valentine Tidd, butcher, app. of his father (A.).  
Thomas Smith, skinner, son and app. of Thomas S. (A.).  
William Savage, shipwright, app. of James Wadson (A.).  
William Browne, bachelor of physick (G.).  
Henry Clarke, butcher, app. of Francis Pooly (A.).  
Robert Youngs, cordwainer, app. of John Peachy (A.).  
Thomas Bishop, carpenter, app. of Ciprian Dexter (A.).  
John Tidd, butcher, son of Cremer T. (B.).  
Sir John Hobart, barronet (G.).

<sup>1</sup> At the request of Samuel Browne, last Mayor.

<sup>2</sup> At the request of Alderman Awborne.



John Lock, carpenter, app. of John Eldridge (A.).  
 Thomas Walker, baker, app. of Francis Walker (A.).  
 Anthony Porter, butcher, app. of Anthony Porter (A.).  
 Robert Fuller, gentleman, son of Robert F.. deceased (B.).  
 Abraham Bently, sadler, app. of John Cooper (A.).

In the year of Daniel Scarlet, Mayor. 1718-9.

Morgan Sutton, blacksmith, app. of Richard Dale (A.).  
 Timothy Bannister, mariner, son of John B. (A.).  
 Richard Glew, mariner, son and app. of William G. (A.).  
 John Paddison, mason, app. of William Bond (A.).  
 Francis Fairchild, collarmaker, app. of Peter Drake (A.).  
 Christopher Park, plumer and glasier, son and app. of  
 Thomas P. (A.).  
 William Glew, mariner, son and app. of William G. (A.).  
 Thomas Claxton, mariner, app. of John Fuller (A.).  
 William Ransome, mason, app. of Richard Read (A.).  
 Thomas Swanson, mason, app. of William Wright (A.).  
 John Hawkins, currier, app. of Jonathan Ashley (A.).  
 Peter Bread, cooper, app. of Jeoffry Buckshire (A.).  
 Edward Tilson, grocer, app. of Thomas Whale (A.).  
 William Walker, baker, app. of William Walker (A.).  
 William Greenwood, blacksmith, app. of James Brown  
 (A.).

John Jary, mason, app. of William Bond (A.).  
 John Wortly, cordwainer, app. of John Johnson (A.).

In the year of Thomas Robotom, Mayor. 1719-20.

Benjamin Mason, mariner, app. of John Money (A.).  
 Benjamin Brian, mariner, son and app. of John B. (A.).  
 John Fitz, cooper, app. of Richard Dexter (A.).  
 Thomas Miles, grocer, app. of Thomas Pettit (A.).  
 John Jefferson, cooper, son and app. of Nicholas J. (A.).

Robert Thompson, cordwainer, app. of Richard Wilkinson (A.).

Silvanus Garret, mariner, app. of Johnson Garret (A.).

John Hill, cooper, app. of John Mountford (A.).

John Farthing, merchant, son and app. of William F. (A.).

John Exton, apothecary, app. of Alderman Charles Green (A.).

Edmund Quash, mariner (P.).

James Richmond, baker, app. of Thomas Richmond (A.).

Edmund Collin, currier, app. of Jonathan Ashly (A.).

Thomas Rawlin, tanner, app. of Roger Hainsworth (A.).

Robert Beales, accomptant (G.).<sup>1</sup>

Thomas Berney, esquire, Barrister at Law (G.).

Simon Taylor, merchant, son of Samuel T. (G.).

William Prigin, tayler, app. of William Richardson (A.).

Daniel Youngs, grocer, app. of Simon Woodrow (A.).

George Vere, baker, son and app. of George V. (A.).

Edmund Edge, baker, app. of Francis Cracraft (A.).

John Smith, baker, app. of Francis Cracraft (A.).

In the second year of Edmund Rolfe, Mayor. 1720-1.

John Scott, blockmaker (P.).

Giles Hutton, starchmaker (P.).

Thomas Tue, woolendraper, app. of William Allen (A.).

Charles Bannister, mariner, app. of Abraham Masters (A.).

Francis Boteler, esquire (G.).<sup>2</sup>

Robert Peake, grocer, app. of John Green (A.).

Robert Costen, mariner, son and app. of Robert C. (A.).

John Bagg, jun., merchant, son of Alderman John B. (G.).

<sup>1</sup> As Alderman Boardman's Freeman.

<sup>2</sup> At the Mayor's request.

Richard Starkey, tanner (G.).<sup>1</sup>

James Bordman, jun., merchant, son and app. of Alderman B. (A.).

Robert Westgate, mariner (G.).<sup>2</sup>

John Farthing, joyner, son of Robert F. (B.).

Bland Winniff, barber, app. of Philip Johnson (A.).

William Mann, barber, son of William M., deceased (B.).

William Browne, cooper, app. of William Pettis (A.).

Francis Dolman, baker, app. of Haine Bodham (A.).

Cyprian Dexter, carpenter, app. of Cyprian Dexter (A.).

Charles Porter, tallow chandler, son of Anthony P., deceased (B.).

Samuel Scarlet, merchant (G.).

Samuel Bagge, clerk (G.).

Edmund Rolfe, jun., gentleman (G.).

Henry Whall, jun., clerk (G.).

John Fowle, esquire (G.).

In the year of John Goodwyn, Mayor. 1721-2.

Thomas Bateman, glasier, app. of his father (A.).

Thomas Wright, cooper, app. of William Smith (A.).

James Exton, gentleman (G.).

William Toppany, pattenmaker (P.).

Thomas Hunt, barber, son of Robert H. (B.).

John Sechell, baker, app. of George Inkson (A.).

John Templeman, vintner (G.).<sup>3</sup>

Owen Thompson, mariner, son and app. of John T. (A.).

John Taylor, musician, app. of Samuel Smears (A.).

The Hon. Charles Townshend, esquire (G.).

John Spelman, esquire (G.).

John Harvey, cordwainer, app. of Richard Wilkinson (A.).

<sup>1</sup> At the request of Thomas Robotom, the last Mayor.

<sup>2</sup> At the request of Alderman Scarlett.

<sup>3</sup> Alderman Turner's Freeman.

John Taylor, mariner, app. of Timothy Taylor (A.).

William Fellows, freestone mason, app. of John Fellows (A.).

Thomas Haycock, anchormith, son and app. of William H. (A.).

Robert Farthing, mariner, app. of John Thompson (A.).

Francis Allen, butcher, app. of William Ashly (A.).

John Bryant, mariner (B.).

Peter Marley, mason (A.).<sup>1</sup>

John Edwards, feltmaker, app. of Thomas Welsh (A.).

John Pulvertoft, grocer and chandler, app. of Thomas Scarlet (A.).

Thomas Avis, mason, app. of Richard Cletheroe (A.).

William Bagge, grocer and chandler, app. of Alderman Bagge (A.).

In the year of Richard Harwick, Mayor. 1722-3.

Johnson Robotham, merchant, son and heir of Alderman R. (G.).

John Hamond, mariner, son and app. of Thomas H. (A.).

John Steele, cordwainer, son of John S., joiner (B.).

John Darney, baker (P.).

• Edward Nurse, cooper, app. of Jonas Money (A.).

Charles King, confectioner (P.).

Thomas Allen, mariner (G.).<sup>2</sup>

Bagge Thetford, butcher, app. of Robert Watson (A.).

In the year of William Allen, Mayor. 1723-4.

Edmund Cobbe, gentleman (G.).

John Hauslip,<sup>3</sup> grocer and chandler, app. of William Law (A.).

<sup>1</sup> Not found in the *Tenth Hall Book*.

<sup>2</sup> Alderman Goodwyn's Freeman.

<sup>3</sup> ? Hanslip.

Oliver Browne, butcher (B.).  
 John King, baker, app. of Mr. Stanton (A.).  
 Henry Southwell, gentleman (G.).<sup>1</sup>  
 Samuel Browne, merchant (B.).  
 William Peacock, taylor, app. of Robert Haycock (A.).  
 John Dillingham, taylor, app. of Timothy Heely (A.).  
 Thomas Brooke, baker, app. of Francis Wilson<sup>2</sup> (A.).  
 Benjamin Keene, esquire (G.).  
 Stephen Allen, merchant (P.).  
 Simon Taylor, late of Wisbech, merchant (G.).  
 John Stream, baker, app. of Francis Cracraft (A.).

In the year of John Turner, jun., Mayor. 1724-5.

Henry Fysh, clerk (B.).  
 Samuel Mason, grocer, app. of John Barsham (A.).  
 William Elstob, sailmaker, app. of his father (A.).  
 John Goodwyn, jun., chirurgion, eldest son of Alderman G. (G.).  
 Stephen Kent, gentleman (G.).  
 Joseph Pain, hempdresser, son and app. of Robert P. (A.).  
 John Howard, goldsmith, app. of Luke Manning (A.).  
 Thomas Sommersby, grocer, app. of Thomas Whale (A.).  
 Henry Pooley, son and app. of Francis P., butcher (A.).

In the year of John Weblin, Mayor. 1725-6.

Edmund Hill, gentleman (G.).<sup>3</sup>  
 Francis Tiffin, woollendraper, app. of Timothy Fysh (A.).  
 John Hatfeild, gentleman, son of William H. (B.).  
 John Read, bricklayer, son and app. of Richard R. (A.).  
 Joseph Eldrage, stone cutter, app. of John Fellowes (A.).

<sup>1</sup> At the Mayor's request.

<sup>2</sup> *Wilson* is struck through.

<sup>3</sup> As Alderman John Turner's Freeman.

In the year of John Kidd, Mayor. 1726-7.

George Tweddel, carpenter (B.).

John Sparrow, grocer, app. of John Rudkin (A.).

Henry Mann, barber, app. of Philip Johnson (A.).

Edward Everard, merchant, app. of Daniel Scarlet (A.).

Adam Brethet, baker, son and app. of John B. (A.).

Richard Widhouse, bricklayer, app. of Richard Clethero (A.).

George Pateson, mercer, app. of John Kidd, Mayor (A.).

Thomas Brunton, blacksmith, app. of William Haycock (A.).

John Swann, cutler, son and app. of Hatliff S. (A.).

William Turner, bricklayer, app. of Thomas King (A.).

John Hoddy, bricklayer, app. of William Cobb (A.).

James Hoste, jun., esquire (G.).

Robert, Lord Walpole (G.).

Walter Kirby, gentleman, eldest son of Francis K., deceased (B.).

John Cary, writingmaster (P.).

Hugh Harrison, mariner, app. of Robert Harrison (A.).

Bartholomew Edwards, brewer, app. of John Weblin (A.).

John Barwick, grocer, app. of Simon Woodrow (A.).

William Dean, cooper, app. of Nicholas Preston (A.).

Henry Outlaw, mariner, app. of Joseph Harvey (A.).

Godfrey Hill, gardiner, app. of Edward Hill (A.).

In the year of Thomas Allen, Mayor. 1727-8.

John Currison, cooper, app. of Richard Dexter (A.).

George Hogg, mariner (G.).<sup>1</sup>

William Hudson, mariner, son and app. of William H. (A.).

<sup>1</sup> As Freeman of John Kidd, the last Mayor.

Robert Underwood, gentleman (G.).

Andrew Taylor, esquire, eldest son of Samuel T., deceased (B.).

William Palmer, gentleman (G.).<sup>1</sup>

Thomas Hill, joiner (P.).

Richard Lawrence, bricklayer, app. of William Wright (A.).

John Petchey, bricklayer, app. of Christopher Buckingham (A.).

In the year of John Goodwyn, Mayor. 1728-9.

Richard Read, painter, app. of Joseph Cooper (A.).

Samuel Dexter, carpenter, son and app. of Ciprian D. (A.).

Francis Cracraft, baker (B.).

Timothy Healey, jun., taylor, son and app. of Timothy H. (A.).

Timothy Lunn, shoemaker, app. of John Johnson (A.).

Robert Cowell, butcher, app. of Robert Watson (A.).

William Barnard, innholder, son and app. of Thomas B. (A.).

Cranwell Bagge, brewer, son and app. of John B. (A.).

John Hubbard, fruiterer (P.).

Martin Shandiver, merchant, app. of Daniel Scarlet (A.).

Robert Woodcock, brazier, app. of Benjamin Rudkin (A.).

Richard Hopper, baker, app. of Hayn Bodham (A.).

Richard Young, cooper, app. of William Smith (A.).

William Scarfe, bricklayer, son and app. of William S. (A.).

Edward Paine, cordwainer, app. of his father (A.).

William Folkes, esquire (G.).

Dandy Kide, gentleman, eldest son of Benjamin K., mariner (B.).

<sup>1</sup> As the Mayor's Freeman.

Isaac Leheup, esquire (G.).

Samuel Soames, grocer, son and app. of John S. (A.).

William Bannister, blacksmith, app. of Nicholas Haycock (A.).

Thomas Rix, baker, app. of Jeremiah Stanton (A.).

Richard Smith, cooper, app. of William Pettis (A.).

John Vincent, barber and peruke maker, app. of Bland Whinniff (A.).

William Drake, baker, app. of John Clarke (A.).

In the year of Andrew Taylor, Mayor. 1729-30.

Thomas Bailey (P.).

Robert Kirkham, baker, son and app. of Robert K. (A.).

John Harvey, app. of John Audley, apothecary (A.).

William Merington, app. of Thomas Parke, glasier and plumber (A.).

John Kidd, butcher, son and app. of John K. (A.).

William Sherman, app. of John Clarke, baker (A.).

Richard [? Henry] Kett, a Quaker (P.).

William Taylor, a Quaker (P.).

Benjamin Bromhead (G.).

William Ashley, app. of Jonathan Ashley, currier (A.).

Benjamin Nuthall, merchant (G.).

Daniel Locust, app. of William Elstobb, sailmaker (A.).

In the year of Charles Harwick, Mayor. 1730-1.

Robert Hawes (G.).<sup>1</sup>

John Bailey (P.).

William Allen, jun., eldest son of Alderman William A. (G.).

Edward Bennett, surgeon (G.).<sup>2</sup>

<sup>1</sup> As Alderman Weblin's Freeman.

<sup>2</sup> As Freeman of Richard Harwick, sometime Mayor.



George King, son and app. of John K., butcher (A.).  
 Robert Ashley, son and app. of William A., butcher (A.).  
 Francis Pooley, son and app. of Francis P., butcher (A.).  
 George Wilkinson, app. of John Thompson, mariner (A.).  
 Robert Mountford, son and app. of Robert M., cooper (A.).  
 David Paxton, app. of William Holley, cordwainer (A.).  
 John Bateman, son and app. of John B., glazier (A.).  
 Gamaliel Hopkins, app. of Thomas Welsh, feltmaker  
 (A.).  
 Thomas Stafford, cooper, son of Thomas S., deceased (B.).  
 Gabriel Barlow, orgainist, son of William B., whitesmith,  
 deceased (B.).  
 Thomas Allen, jun., son and app. of Thomas A., mariner  
 (A.).  
 Thomas Murfer, app. of Thomas Hamond, mariner (A.).  
 William Vincent, app. of Roger Bordman, carpenter (A.).  
 Riches Vincent, app. of George Twiddall, carpenter and  
 joiner (A.).  
 Dionisius Shales, gentleman, son of Dionisius Shales,  
 deceased (B.).

In the year of John Bagge, Mayor. 1731-2.<sup>1</sup>

William Patrick, app. of Richard Dexter, cooper (A.).  
 Rix Syson, app. of Thomas Park, plumber and glasier  
 (A.).  
 James Cowell, baker, app. of John Clark (A.).  
 James Bacon, app. of Cyprian Dexter, carpenter (A.).  
 William Rodwell, app. of John King, baker (A.).  
 Fortescue Helmore (G.).  
 William Osborne, freestone cutter (P.).  
 John Cowell, carpenter (P.).

<sup>1</sup> The admissions from 1731-2 to 1760-1 inclusive, are contained in the *Eleventh Hall Book*.

Griffeth Jenkins, app. of William Haycock, mariner (A.).  
Thomas Stead, app. of Thomas Whall, grocer and  
chandler (A.).

Joshua Woods, app. of Joshua Woods, woolstapler (A.).

John Harris, son and app. of Robert H., mariner (A.).

Thomas Alderson, son and app. of Joseph A., pipemaker  
(A.).

Robert Wiseman, app. of Thomas King, bricklayer (A.).

George Clay (P.).

Daniel Goodwyn, gentleman (G.).

In the year of John Farthing, Mayor. 1732-3.

Thomas Mason, son of David Mason, butcher (B.).

Andrew Pigge, apothecary (G.).

Mathew Cooper, app. of John Cooper, sadler (A.).

Francis Thorpe, son and app. of Francis T., grocer (A.).

Robert Saye, student at Oxford, son of Robert S. (B.).

Joshua Edwards, upholster (P.).

John Philips, mariner (G.).<sup>1</sup>

Jonathan Taylor, app. of Francis Hisgate, pattenmaker  
(A.).

Richard Hawkins, mariner (G.).<sup>1</sup>

John Batch, app. of George Inkson, butcher (A.).

John Sneath, son and app. of John S., baker (A.).

Peter Drake, butcher (B.).

John Wilde, app. of John Fellows, freestone mason (A.).

Robert Howlett, app. of John Fellows, freestone mason  
(A.).

Allen Williamson, cordwainer (B.).

William Langley, mariner (G.).<sup>2</sup>

<sup>1</sup> As the Mayor's freeman.

<sup>2</sup> On Alderman Taylor's recommendation.

Edmund Harwick of Wiggenhall St. Mary, gentleman (G.).<sup>1</sup>

John Mason, mariner (B.).

Charles Kerrington, app. of Thomas Hunt, barber and peruke maker (A.).

Eggett Dexter, app. of Daniel Ellingham, shopkeeper (A.).

John Turner, jun., gentleman (G.).

John Wright, baker, son of John W., victualler (B.).

William Alderson, app. of John King, baker (A.).

John Turner, gentleman, son and heir of Alderman John T. (B.).

John Jempson, carpenter (B.).

Gilbert Wardale of Hunstanton, butcher, son of Abraham W. (B.).

In the year of Samuel Browne, Mayor. 1733-4.

Samuel White, gentleman, app. of Alderman Bagge, beer-brewer (A.).

The Hon. Robert Cooke, esquire (G.).

William Morden, esquire (G.).

Philip Case, gentleman (P.).

John Rolls, gentleman, son of Robert R., deceased (B.).

Henry Loake, app. of James Cawston, cooper (A.).

William Mixon, app. of Robert Parker, merchant (A.).

Edward Porter, cordwainer, son and app. of Edward P. (A.).

Philip Clethero, app. of Thomas Rose, baker (A.).

William Balls, bricklayer, son of William B., deceased (B.).

Linstead Pettitt, ironmonger, son of Giles P. (B.).

James Warner, app. of John Rudkin, grocer (A.).

Thomas Allen, gentleman, son of Alderman Thomas A. (G.).

<sup>1</sup> As Alderman Goodwyn's freeman.

Thomas Jellings, barber, son of Thomas J., ropemaker (B.).

William Bloom, app. of William Pettis, cooper (A.).

Isaac Vincent, app. of Thomas Swanson, bricklayer (A.).

William Quash, mariner, son of William Q., deceased (B.).

In the year of John Turner, sen., Mayor. 1734-5.

John Mathews, son and app. of Thomas M., pilot (A.).

Levitt Bacon, app. of Hain Bodham, baker (A.).

James Hoste, esquire (? G.).

William Knapp, gentleman (P.).

Francis Noake, app. of Timothy Fysh, woolendraper (A.).

John Wilson, app. of Robert Kirkham, baker (A.).

John Patrick, grocer, son of Edmund P., deceased (B.).

James Swanson, app. of James Cawston, cooper (A.).

Nathaniel Hamond; app. of Thomas Hamond, cooper (A.).

Clement Hopkins, jun. (G.).<sup>1</sup>

In the year of John Exton, Mayor. 1735-6.

John Chennery Kidd of London, grocer, son of Alderman K. (B.).

Thomas Paine, app. of John Paine, cordwainer and gingerbread baker (A.).

William Meverley, app. of Zaccheus Meverley, cordwainer (A.).

Thomas Hill, app. of Thomas Hill, cabinet maker (A.).

Edmund Clarke, app. of Francis Cracraft, baker (A.).

Martin Ashley, baker (B.).

Andrew George Lemon, one of the Town Waites (G.).

William Ashley, app. of John Jefferson, cooper (A.).

Isaac Foster, app. of William Elstobb, sailmaker (A.).

<sup>1</sup> As Mr. Harwick's freeman.

John Hinsby, app. of William Smith, cooper (A.).

James Fysh, gentleman (G.).

In the year of John Goodwyn, Mayor. 1736-7.

Henry Wilton, app. of John Darney, baker (A.).

John Woodcock, son and app. of Robert W., brasier (A.).

Thomas Cracroft, app. of John Darney, baker (A.).

Samuel White, app. of Alderman John Bagge, beer-  
brewer (A.).

John Downham, app. of Philip Read, cordwainer (A.).

James Whittington, son and app. of James W., mariner  
(A.).

William Tidd, son and app. of John T., butcher (A.).

In the year of John Turner, jun., Mayor. 1737-8.

John Hill, baker, son of Thomas H., deceased (B.).

James Secker, son and app. of Richard S., butcher (A.).

Hatcliff Swan, cutler (B.).

Richard Bodham, app. of John Sneath, baker (A.).

John Barfoot, app. of James Causton, cooper, deceased  
(A.).

Philip Sharpe, baker, son of Philip S., deceased (B.).

Charles Fenn, app. of John Cooper, sadler (A.).

Nicholas Elstobb, app. of William Elstobb, sailmaker (A.).

Charles Turner, eldest son of Captain John T. (G.).

Thomas Lidderdale, doctor of medicine (G.).

Edmund Patrick, app. of Edmund Patrick, Chandler and  
sope boiler (A.).

In the year of John Goodwyn, sen., Mayor. 1738-9.

Joseph Berry, app. of John Fellows, freestone mason (A.).

Richard Secker, butcher (B.).<sup>1</sup>

Robert Chennery, merchant (B.).

<sup>1</sup> He paid two nobles.

William Vincent, app. of Nicholas Preston, cooper (A.).  
Carter Burton, mariner (B.).<sup>1</sup>

Samuel Medland, gentleman (G.).

William Haycock, blacksmith, son of William H.,  
deceased (B.).

George Tweddell, app. of George Tweddell, carpenter  
and joiner (A.).

Stephen Newman, app. of Thomas Sommersby, grocer (A.).

The Rev. Edmund Keene, clerk (G.).

Joseph Peacock, app. of William Holly, cordwainer (A.).

William Potts, app. of John Vincent, barber and peruke  
maker (A.).

John Bird, baker, son of John B., barber, deceased (B.).

In the year of William Bagge, Mayor. 1739-40.

John Pooley, son and app. of Francis P., butcher (A.).

John Smith, tallow chandler, son of Richard S., malster,  
deceased (B.).

John Kirk, app. of John Fellows, freestone mason (A.).

Thomas Woodrow, app. of George Wilkinson, shipwright  
(A.).

Mathew Nichols, app. of Edward Porter, cordwainer (A.).

Everard Farthing, app. of William Cobbe, bricklayer (A.).

Richard Ashley, son of William A., butcher (B.).

Thomas Lock, son of William L., mariner (B.).

John Wardale, son of William W., butcher, deceased (B.).

Thomas Ashley, app. of George Wilkinson, jun., ship-  
wright (A.).

In the year of John Cary, Mayor. 1740-1.

Andrew Fiddeman, app. of Samuel Browne, merchant (A.).

<sup>1</sup> He paid £1. 6s. 8d.

Robert Noak, app. of Thomas Allen, distiller and beer-brewer (A.).

Thomas Cousins, app. of John Fellows, freestone mason (A.).<sup>1</sup>

Thomas West, son of Thomas W., tallow chandler, deceased (B.).

Henry Goodwyn, beerbrewer (P.).

Robert Bell, gentleman (G.).

Robert Coney, gentleman (G.).

Stona Wells, app. of Thomas Hunt, barber and peruke-maker (A.).

William Inkson, app. of John King, baker (A.).

Samuel Cowell, app. of James Cowell, baker (A.).

John Worman, app. of John Exton, surgeon and apothecary (A.).

Thomas Smith, app. of John Wright, baker (A.).

James Ivory, app. of Robert Farthing, master mariner (A.).

William Dillingham, son and app. of William D. (A.).

Benjamin Moore, mariner, son of Benjamin M., deceased (B.).

William Green, butcher, son of William G., wheelwright (B.).

In the year of Benjamin Nuthall, Mayor. 1741-2.

Edward Bacon, esquire (G.).

Henry Stort, app. of Francis Allen, butcher (A.).

William Green, barber and perukemaker, son of William G., butcher, deceased (B.).

Walter Robertson, merchant (P.).

<sup>1</sup> He had been assigned to Fellows by Joseph Eldridge of the same trade.

John Crispe, cordwainer, son of John C., carpenter, deceased (B.).

Robert Dewson, app. of William Smith, cooper (A.).

Thomas Rogerson, baker, son of Thomas R., deceased (B.).

In the year of Edward Everard, Mayor. 1742-3.

Edmund Elsdon, merchant, son of Edmund E., mariner, deceased (B.).

John Barcock, app. of William Haycock, mariner (A.).

William Clarke, mariner and master (P.).

John Mathias Miller, merchant (G.).

Henry Liddell, merchant (P.).

William Lawe, barber, son of William L., tallow chandler, deceased (B.).

John Hill, app. of Robert Woodcock, brazier (A.).

Charles Allen, merchant (P.).

George Inkson, butcher, son of George I., deceased (B.).

Thomas Johnson of Norwich, apothecary, son of Philip J., deceased (B.).

Edmund Cremer, app. of Charles Porter, grocer and tallow chandler (A.).

Robert Franklin, mariner (P.).

James Robertson, merchant (P.).

In the year of Thomas Sommersby, Mayor. 1743-4.

Thomas Mathews [pilot], son of Thomas M., deceased (B.).

William Taylor, app. of William Taylor, maltster (A.).

Charles Bagge, clerk (G.).

Gavin Hamilton (P.).

George Inkson, gentleman, son of Thomas I., deceased (B.).

Thomas Newsam, hatter, son of Thomas N., cooper, deceased (B.).



William Pettis, brazier, son of William P., cooper, deceased (B.).

Richard Hopkins, feltmaker, app. of Gamaliel Hopkins and his wife (A.).

Ambrose Allen, beerbrewer, son and app. of Alderman Thomas A. (A.).

Asty Harwick, jun., app. of Thomas Preston, upholsterer (A.).

William Holgate, mariner, son of William H., deceased (B.).

Mathew Fisher, app. of Nicholas Elstobb, sailmaker (A.).

William Turner, apothecary (G.).

Christopher Peake, app. of Thomas Sommersby, grocer (A.).

In the year of Walter Kirby, Mayor. 1744-5.

Richard Wright, shipwright (A.).

Robert Farthing, son of Robert F., mariner, deceased (B.).

Money Gore, app. of George Wilkinson, shipwright (A.).

Robert Pratt, glazier, app. of John Bateman and Son (A.).

Richard Carter, sadler, app. of Matthew Grey Cooper (A.).

Samuel Aldred, cooper, app. of Nicholas Preston (A.).

John Carlton, merchant, son of Thomas C., cooper, deceased (B.).

Richard Glew, mariner, son of Richard G. (B.).

Henry Partridge, esquire (G.).

James Bordman, app. of Thomas King, bricklayer (A.).

George Hogge, son and app. of George H., merchant (A.).

James Loveday, app. of Thomas Jillings, perukemaker (A.).

Robert Bodham [currier], son of Robert B., deceased (B.).

Thomas Lord, son of Thomas L., deceased (B.).

Richard Raven, app. of Joseph Cooper, painter (A.).

John Philips, mariner, son and app. of John P. and of his mother as his father's executrix (A.).

William Mathews, app. of Philip Read, cordwainer (A.).

Stephen Magnus, app. of Nicholas Elstobb, sailmaker (A.).

Francis Carlton, app. of Thomas Whall, grocer (A.).

In the year of Philip Case, Mayor. 1745-6.

Samuel Thornton, gentleman (G.).

Simon Causton, cooper, son of James Coston (sic), deceased (B.).

Charles Porter, mariner, son of Charles P., deceased (B.).

Stephen Allen, jun., merchant, son of Stephen A. (A.).

Robert Coupland, butcher, app. of Francis Pooley (A.).

John Alderson, mariner, app. of Griffith Jenkins (A.).

George Gurling, jun., joiner, app. of Thomas Hill, jun. (A.).

Stephen Scarnell, barber, son of Stephen S., deceased (B.).

In the year of Andrew Pigge, Mayor. 1746-7.

Edmund Manning, brazier, app. of Robert Woodcock (A.).

James West, butcher, app. of Valentine Tidd (A.).

Robert Weskett, merchant, son of Robert W. (B.).

Moses Cutler, mariner, app. of Moses Garrett (A.).

Robert Ransom, shipwright, app. of George Wilkinson (A.).

John Newell, freestone mason, app. of Robert Howlett (A.).

Joseph Cooper, jun., painter stainer, son and app. of Joseph C. (A.).

Thomas Johnson, baker, app. of John Sneath (A.).

John Allen, butcher, app. of Francis Allen (A.).

James Dale, blacksmith, app. of James Dale (A.).

William Badger, cooper, app. of Richard Dexter (A.).

John Loyle, son of Robert L., deceased (B.).

Benjamin Bryant, mariner, son of John B., deceased (B.).

John Bagge, beerbrewer, son of John B., deceased (B.).

Abraham Wardale of Watlington, wheelwright, son of  
John W., butcher, deceased (B.).

John West, son and app. of James W., fishmonger (A.).

Henry Baker, worstedweaver, app. of Nicholas Depplin  
(A.).

John Jackson, app. of George Patteson, woollendraper,  
and of William Clarke, mariner (A.).

Joseph Taylor, batchelor of physic (G.).

Burgess Dillingham, butcher, son of William D., deceased  
(B.).

Horatio Walpole, esquire, eldest son of the Right Hon.

Horatio Walpole, one of His Majesty's Most Honour-  
able Privy Council (G.).

In the year of Walter Robertson, Mayor. 1747-8.

Edward Mann, re-sworn and upon affidavit made, deemed  
a free burgess from the year 1723.

John Wilson, esquire (G.).

Richard Marshall, merchant (P.).

Robert Read, mariner (P.).

John Bannister, blockmaker, son of Collins B., deceased  
(B.).

Charles Peast, beerbrewer, son of Charles P., deceased  
(B.).

The Rev. William Everard (G.).

The Rev. Robert Goodwyn (G.).

John Thacker, bricklayer, app. of Richard Laurence (A.).

Robert Hunt, perukemaker, app. of Thomas Hunt (A.).

Thomas Scales, baker, app. of John Wright (A.).

George Beates, bricklayer, app. of Thomas King (A.).

William Smith, taylor, son of Henry S., plumber and glazier, deceased (B.).

The Rev. Edmund Pyle, D.D. (G.).

The Rev. John Daville, clerk (G.).

The Rev. Charles Phelps, clerk (G.).

John Nuthall of Norwich, esquire (G.).

Thomas Preston, cooper, son of Nicholas P., deceased (B.).

Charles George Cock, grocer, app. of Alderman Thomas Sommersby (A.).

Richard Hamond, esquire (G.).

Robert Hamond, esquire (G.).

Horace Hamond, clerk (G.).

Daniel Swain, merchant, app. of Alderman Edward Everard (A.).

John Knapp of Wells, roper, son of John K. (B.).

Abel Hawkins, merchant, son and app. of Richard H. (A.).

Edward Collett, plumber and glazier, app. of Christopher Parke (A.).

Thomas Goskar, plumber and glazier, app. of Christopher Parke (A.).

George Cooke, butcher, app. of Valentine Tidd (A.).

Thomas Hubbard, shipwright, app. of George Wilkinson (A.).

John Partridge, gentleman (G.).

Charles Winkfield, perukemaker, son of Charles W., deceased (B.).

Charles Cooper Morley, esquire (G.).

In the year of Sir John Turner, Bart., Mayor.  
1748-9.

Neils Anderson, mariner and master (P.).<sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup> Not found in the *Hall Book*.

Hugh Cowell, butcher, app. of Thomas Mason (A.).

Edward Tilson, chandler and grocer, son and app. of Edward T. (A.).

Nathaniel Haycock, blacksmith, son of Thomas H., deceased (B.).

Henry Skelton, mariner, son of William S., deceased (B.).

John Harness, cooper, app. of Nathaniel Hammond (A.).

James Richmond, barber and perukemaker, son of Thomas R., baker, deceased (B.).

In the year of John Goodwyn, Mayor. 1749-50.

John Peyton, grocer, app. of Alderman Thomas Sommersby (A.).

John Lance, merchant, app. of Alderman Benjamin Nuthall (A.).

James Stratton, mariner, son of John S., deceased (B.).

Robert Haycock, anchorsmith, app. of Thomas Haycock (A.).

William Moody, plumber and glazier, app. of Christopher Parke (A.).

Clement Carnaby, cordwainer, app. of Philip Read (A.).

Samuel Browne, merchant, son of Samuel B., deceased (B.).

Nicholas Lyther, cooper, app. of Robert Dewson (A.).

Thomas Carter, tanner, app. of Thomas Ralling (A.).

In the year of John Exton, Mayor. 1750-1.

John Fairchild, collarmaker, son of Francis F., deceased (B.).

Robert Parker, gentleman, son of Robert P., deceased (B.).

Thomas Allen, cordwainer, son of Thomas A., deceased (B.).

William Old, app. of Thomas Cracroft, baker (A.).

In the year of William Bagge, Mayor. 1751-2.

Thomas Day, app. of Walter and James Robertson, merchants (A.).

John Brunton, blacksmith, son of Thomas B., deceased (B.).

Henry Hammond, butcher, son of John H. of Rudham, deceased (B.).<sup>1</sup>

The Right Hon. George, Earl of Orford (G.).

John Claxton, son and app. of Thomas C., pilot (A.).

Edmund Edge, app. of John Darney, barker (A.).

Robert Massam, app. of Nathaniel Hammond, dry cooper (A.).

In the year of William Mixon, Mayor. 1752-3.

Maxey Allen, merchant and distiller, son and app. of Alderman Thomas A. (A.).

John Paine, jun., mariner and master (P.).

Joseph Alderson, barber and perukemaker (P.).

Henry Taylor, apothecary, son of Henry T., deceased (B.).

Francis Pooley, son and app. of Francis P., butcher (A.).

Henry Pooley, son and app. of Henry P., butcher (A.).

John Darney, jun., son and app. of John D., baker (A.).

John Woodrow, app. of Richard Dexter and William Badger, coopers (A.).

Thomas Hammond, surgeon and apothecary, son of John H., mariner, deceased (B.).

John Alcock, app. of John Fellows, mason (A.).

Dennis Herbert, app. of George Hogg, merchant (A.).

John Harris, app. of John Wright, baker (A.).

George King, app. of George Inkson, butcher (A.).

<sup>1</sup> He was disfranchised in the next year.

In the year of John Wilson, Mayor. 1753-4.

Edward Cowell, app. of his brother John C., carpenter (A.).

Joseph Kime, app. of Francis Pooley, butcher (A.).

Robert Cordell of St. Ives, son of Robert C., deceased (B.).

John Swann, baker, son of John S., deceased (B.).

Henry Crowe, app. of Isaac Forster, sailmaker (A.).

Adam Holditch, son of Adam H., deceased (B.).

Charles Bailey, app. of John Bailey, merchant, and Stephen Allen, merchant, lately deceased, and since with Stephen Allen his son and executor (A.).

In the year of John Cary, Mayor. 1754-5.

Robert Dex, app. of Matthew Gray Cooper, sadler (A.).

Robinson Crusoe, app. of Asty Harwick, upholster (A.).

Richard Laurence, son and app. of Richard L., bricklayer (A.).

Stephen Stoakham, app. of Richard Laurence, bricklayer (A.).

William Cox, app. of Stephen Allen, merchant, deceased, and since with Stephen Allen his son and executor (A.).

In the year of William Langley, Mayor. 1755-6.

Walter Scott, butcher, app. of Valentine Tidd, deceased, and since with Henry Stort (A.).

Thomas King, bricklayer, app. of Thomas King, deceased, and with James Boardman (A.).

Thomas Taylor, app. of Stephen Scarnall, barber and perukemaker (A.).

James Russel, app. of John Bagge, common brewer (A.).

William Rix, barber and perukemaker, son of Thomas R., deceased (B.).

William Whetlam, sadler, app. of Mathew Gray Cooper (A.).

In the year of George Patteson, Mayor. 1756-7.

Henry King, app. of Alderman Nuthall, wine merchant (A.).

John Taylor, mariner, son of John T., deceased (B.).

John Mountford, son of Robert M., deceased (B.).

The Rev. Briggs Cary, clerk (G.).

Michell Hill, son of Godfrey H., deceased (B.).

Matthew Carter, app. of Matthew Nicholls, cordwainer (A.).

John Allen, app. of John Allen, butcher (A.).

Joseph Barsham, app. of Alderman Robertson, wine merchant (A.).

John Rudkin, carpenter, son of John Rudkin (B.).

Robert Farthing, app. of Francis Carltone, grocer and chandler (A.).

In the year of Benjamin Nuthall, Mayor. 1757-8.

John Cary, jun., app. of Alderman Mixon, merchant (A.).

Townson Mackinder, app. of John Wardale, butcher (A.).

James Lyther, app. of Thomas Hill, joiner and cabinet-maker (A.).

Philip Passley, app. of Nathaniel Stannard, dry cooper (A.).

William Bell, app. of Richard Dexter and William Badger, coopers (A.).

John Bambridge, app. of Thomas and Maxey Allen, brewers (A.).



William Greene, app. of Rix Sison, plumber and glazier (A.).

John Henley, app. of Walter and James Robertson, wine merchants (A.).

John Jenkins, app. of Isaac Forster, sailmaker (A.).

James Horncastle, app. of Thomas Smith, baker (A.).

John Wilkinson, eldest son of George W., deceased (B.).

Philip Sandiver, gentleman, eldest son of Martin S., deceased (B.).

In the year of Edward Everard, Mayor. 1758-9.

William Fellows, gentleman, son of John F., deceased (B.).

William Towers, app. of James Fysh, wine cooper (A.).

John Patteson, bricklayer (G.).

George Beates, bricklayer (G.).

William Balls, bricklayer (G.).

Edward Cowell, carpenter (G.).

Jacob Ashley, butcher (G.).

Richard Raven, painter (G.).

Robert Underwood, gentleman (G.).

Adam Winlow, app. of Henry Stort, butcher (A.).

In the year of Charles Turner, Mayor. 1759-60.

Thomas Rix, app. of Thomas Cracroft, baker (A.).

Edmund Grimston, app. of Gilbert Wardell, butcher (A.).

Daniel Dexter, son of Egget D., deceased (B.).

Benjamin Lyther, jun., app. of Thomas Goskar, plumber and glazier (A.).

Joseph Brethett, grocer, son of Adam B., deceased (B.).

William Offley, gentleman (P.).

Thomas Sommersby, jun., son and app. of Alderman Thomas S., grocer (A.).

The Hon. George Townshend (G.).

John Sison, son and app. of Rix S., plumber and glazier (A.).

William Dix, app. of John Wright, baker (A.).

In the year of Thomas Sommersby, Mayor. 1760-1.

The Hon. Horatio Walpole (G.).

Edward Everard, jun., merchant (P.).

George Pooley, son and app. of Henry P., butcher (A.).

Thomas Burch, app. of Nicholas Elstobb, sailmaker, and of his widow (A.).

William Bagge, jun., merchant (P.).

John Chadwick, jun., app. of Asty Harwick, upholster (A.).

Thomas Tilson, app. of Nicholas Elstobb, sailmaker (A.).

William Sharpe, app. of John Darney, sen., and John D., jun., bakers (A.).

Robert Baker Moody, app. of Charles and Stephen Allen, merchants (A.).

In the year of Walter Robertson, Mayor. 1761-2.<sup>1</sup>

Thomas Hendry, gentleman (P.).

Nicholas Edwards, apothecary (P.).

John Loader, app. of William Badger, dry cooper (A.).

Thomas Case, gentleman (P.).

John Hart, merchant (P.).

Scarlet Browne, gentleman (P.).

William Scott, clerk, son of John S., deceased (B.).

John Best Browne, app. of Thomas Alderson, merchant (A.).

Thomas Bagge, son and app. of Alderman William B. (A.).

<sup>1</sup> The admissions from 1761-2 to 1785-6 are contained in the *Twelfth Hall Book*.

Robert Hamilton, apothecary (P.).

Thomas Claxton, mariner, son of Thomas C., deceased (B.).

Daniel Browne, merchant (P.).

In the year of Thomas Alderson, Mayor. 1762-3.

William Rounce, app. of George Hogg, sen., and George H., jun., merchants (A.).

Thomas Whetham, app. of Matthew Grey Cooper, sadler (A.).

In the year of James Robertson, Mayor. 1763-4.

Robert Cowell, butcher, son of Robert C., deceased (B.).

Joseph Bodham, app. of James Boardman, bricklayer (A.).

Robert Ashley, butcher, son of Robert A., deceased (B.).

Samuel Browne, app. of Isaac Forster, sailmaker (A.).

Thomas Bulmer, app. of Alderman Thomas Sommersby, grocer (A.).

John Dexter, app. of William Badger, cooper (A.).

Peter Comins, app. of Nathaniel Hammond, wet and dry cooper (A.).

John Grimitt, app. of Thomas Matthews, pilot and mariner (A.).

In the year of Philip Case, Mayor. 1764-5.

William Langman, app. of Matthew Grey Cooper, sadler (A.).

William Claxton, linen draper, son of William C., deceased (B.).

John Richardson, jun., app. of Thomas King, bricklayer (A.).

William Taylor, app. of Richard Carter, sadler (A.).

William Oldmeadow, app. of James Boardman, bricklayer (A.).

Henry Stort, jun., app. of Thomas Sommersby, grocer (A.).  
Joshua Bird, grocer and draper, son of John B., baker  
(B.).

In the year of John Cary, Mayor. 1765-6.

Robert Crispe, app. of John Wardell, butcher (A.).  
John Southwell, merchant, son of Henry S. (B.).  
William Plowright, app. of John Darney and Son, bakers  
(A.).  
Samuel Farthing, son of Osbert F., deceased (B.).  
Matthew Woollaston, app. of Robert Farthing, master  
and mariner (A.).  
William Grundy, app. of Francis Carleton, grocer and  
chandler (A.).  
Richard Goodwyn, app. of Thomas Sommersby, grocer  
(A.).  
John Earish, app. of Thomas Cracroft, baker (A.).  
John Adlington, app. of Thomas West, carpenter and  
joiner (A.).  
James Porter, son of Edward P., deceased (B.).  
Thomas Cracroft, son of Thomas C., baker, deceased (B.).

In the year of William Langley, Mayor. 1766-7.

Edward Barrett, app. of Isaac Forster, sailmaker (A.).  
James Hamilton, son and app. of Gavin H., merchant (A.).  
Thomas Audley, app. of Edmund Elsdon, merchant (A.).  
Timothy Massingarb, app. of Matthew Grey Cooper,  
sadler (A.).  
Sylvanus Garrett, son of Sylvanus G. (B.).  
Francis Allen, app. of John Allen, butcher (A.).  
The Rev. Benjamin Underwood, clerk, son of Robert U.,  
deceased (B.).

John Loveday, metter, son of John L., cordwainer, deceased (B.).

John Beales, cabinet maker, son of Robert B., deceased (B.).

Ralph Lewis of Norwich, pottman, son of Benjamin L., deceased (B.).

Benjamin Barlow, knacker, son of William B. (B.).

Matthew Pank, app. of Thomas Goskar, plumber and glazier (A.).

James Hanwell, app. of Rix Sison, plumber and glazier (A.).

John Leach, app. of Rix Sison, plumber and glazier (A.).

Robert Ransome of Ingoldsthorp, bricklayer, son of Henry R., deceased (B.).

Thomas Wright, app. of Rix Sison, plumber and glazier (A.).

Thomas Stort, son and app. of Henry S., butcher (A.).

William Ward, app. of William Dillingham, butcher (A.).

William Jarvis, app. of Thomas Gillings, perukemaker (A.).

Robert Bunting, app. of John Wardell, butcher (A.).

William Clements, app. of Francis Carlton, grocer (A.).

Robert Wiseman, son of Robert W., deceased (B.).

John Mann, son of Edward M., deceased (B.).

The Rev. Robert Say, clerk, son of Robert S., clerk, deceased (B.).

Francis Kirby, son of Francis K., deceased (B.).

Thomas De Grey, esquire, son of Thomas De Grey, deceased (B.).

In the year of Charles Turner, Mayor. 1767-8.

Crispin Broadway, shoemaker, app. of John Crisp (A.).

Robert Butterworth, app. of Thomas Hunt, barber and perukemaker (A.).

Lynstead Richardson, app. of Nathaniel Hammond, cooper, deceased (A.).

William Elstobb, son of Nicholas E., deceased (B.).

John Rayner, son of Cyprian R., deceased (B.).

Jeremiah Cornwell, app. of John Crispe, cordwainer (A.).

John Beckett, app. of John Farthing, joiner (A.).

William Dillingham, app. of John Kirk, freestone mason (A.).

Thomas Berney, esquire (B.).<sup>1</sup>

John Pulvertoft, tanner (B.).<sup>2</sup>

Thomas Browne, app. of William Dillingham, butcher (A.).

Robert Anderson, app. of John Kirk, freestone mason (A.).

Thomas Bond, bricklayer (B.).<sup>3</sup>

Edward Gee, app. of Thomas West, carpenter and joiner (A.).

William Allen, app. of Thomas Newsam and Richard Hopkins, hatters (A.).

Richard Mayers, app. of George Wilkinson, shipwright, deceased (A.).

Hugh Powell (B.).<sup>4</sup>

Edward Greenacres, app. of William Peacock, taylor (A.).

Roger Boardman (B.).<sup>5</sup>

Samuel Warns (B.).<sup>6</sup>

Philip Reeve, app. of Joseph Cooper, painter (A.).

William Peacock, taylor (P.).

Thomas Paine, grocer, son of Thomas P., gingerbread baker, deceased (B.).

<sup>1</sup> He was fined £6 for neglecting to take up his freedom in due time.

<sup>2</sup> He was fined £4. 13s. 4d. for similar neglect.

<sup>3</sup> He was fined £10. 13s. 4d. for similar neglect.

<sup>4</sup> He was fined £8. 13s. 4d. for similar neglect.

<sup>5</sup> He was fined £7. 6s. 8d. for similar neglect.

<sup>6</sup> He was fined £10. 13s. 4d. for similar neglect.

In the second year of Sir John Turner, Bart., Mayor.  
1768-9.

John Lamb, app. of William Badger, cooper (A.).  
James Everard, gentleman, app. of Edward Everard,  
deceased, and Samuel Browne, merchants (A.).  
John Lawrence, son of Richard L., deceased (B.).  
John Mason, app. of Thomas Gillins, perukemaker (A.).  
Thomas Hamond, apothecary, son of Nathaniel H., cooper,  
deceased (B.).

In the year of Samuel Browne, Mayor. 1769-70.

George Hogge, jun., merchant, son and app. of George H.  
(A.).  
The Hon. Thomas Walpole (G.).  
William Lake, app. of Richard Hopkins, hatter (A.).  
William Griffin Swanson, son of James S., deceased (B.).  
Thomas Thacker, son of John T. (B.).  
Robert Freeman, merchant (P.).  
John Williamson, app. of Christopher Peek, grocer (A.).  
The Rev. Henry Spelman, clerk, son of John S., deceased  
(B.).  
John Sutton, blockmaker, son of Morgan S., blacksmith,  
deceased (B.).  
James Seckar, perukemaker, son of James S., deceased  
(B.).  
John Bedingfield alias Bennifer, currier, app. of Robert  
Bodham (A.).  
Henry Assell, baker, app. of Thomas Smith (A.).  
Thomas Webb, pilot, app. of Thomas Matthews and John  
Grimit (A.).  
John Cooper, sadler, son and app. of Matthew Grey C.  
(A.).

William Forster, sailmaker, son and app. of Isaac F. (A.).

William Browne, merchant (P.).

John Curtis, app. of William Dillingham, butcher (A.).

Horatio Hamond, gentleman, son of Robert H. of  
Swaffham, deceased (B.).

Sir Edward Astly, Baronet (G.).<sup>1</sup>

George Chad, esquire, Recorder (G.).

In the year of George Hogge, Mayor. 1770-1.

John Castleton, app. of Thomas Sommersby, jun., grocer  
(A.).

Benjamin Laird, app. of Thomas Sommersby, jun., grocer  
(A.).

Martin Curl Lemon, app. of Francis Carleton, grocer (A.).

Francis Langley, gentleman, son of William L., deceased  
(B.).

John Burch, sailmaker, app. of Thomas Burch (A.).

John Wilkes, esquire (G.).<sup>2</sup>

Robert Nobes, app. of Richard Raven, painter (A.).

Johnson Garrett, app. of Robert Massam, cooper (A.).

George Mathyson Vincent, app. of Robinson Crusoe,  
upholdsterer (A.).

Joseph Taylor, merchant, son and app. of William T.,  
deceased (A.).

Thomas Goskar, son and app. of Thomas G., plumber  
and glasier (A.).

In the year of Maxey Allen, Mayor. 1771-2.

Jacob Baily, butcher, app. of John Wardell (A.).

John Walker, perukemaker, app. of William Law (A.).

<sup>1</sup> Representative of the Borough in Parliament.

<sup>2</sup> "For his constitutional, spirited, and uniform conduct in support of  
the Liberties of this Country."



John Pooley, butcher, app. of Henry Pooley (A.).

John Stort, butcher, app. of Henry Stort (A.).

Stephen Willson, gentleman, son of Stephen W., deceased (B.).

Johnson Dixon, merchant (P.).

Alexander Magnus, son of Stephen M., deceased (B.).

Matthew Cooper, sadler, app. of Mathew Grey Cooper (A.).

John Canham, mariner, app. of Robert Farthing (A.).

Scarlet Browne, gentleman (G.).<sup>1</sup>

Sir Harbord Harbord, Baronet (B.).

In the year of Edward Everard, Mayor. 1772-3.

Samuel Upwood, gentleman (P.).

John Jackson, mariner, son of John J., deceased (B.).

Crisp Molineux, esquire (G.).

Henry Aldred, app. of Edward Tilson and Thomas Sommersby, grocers (A.).

Joseph Eldridge, son of Joseph E., deceased (B.).

Thomas Hunt, app. of William Badger, cooper (A.).

William Dobson, merchant, app. of Thomas Alderson (A.).

Thomas Harwick, son of Asty H., deceased (B.).

Henry Hubbard, mariner, son of Thomas H., shipwright, deceased (B.).

Thomas Kett, jun., son of Henry K. (B.).

In the year of Thomas Sommersby, Mayor. 1773-4.

Henry Mickleson, sailmaker, app. of Isaac Forster (A.).

Martin Folkes, esquire, son of William F., deceased (B.).

<sup>1</sup> His resignation of the franchise was accepted in 1783-4, but the decision of the Hall was revoked and he was restored to the liberties in the same year.

John Betson, cordwainer, app. of Edward Paine (A.).

John Garrard, roper, app. of William Clarke and John Hart (A.).

Daniel Dewson, cordwainer, son of Robert D., cooper, deceased (B.).

Alexander Allen, butcher, son of John A., deceased (B.).

William Johnson, plumber and glazier, app. of Rix and John Sisson (A.).

Charles Makee, cordwainer, app. of John Crispe (A.).

Matthew Doncaster, bricklayer, app. of Thomas King (A.).

William Robinson, master mariner (P.).

John King, master mariner, son of John K., baker, deceased (B.).

Henry Willement, app. of John Kirk, stonemason (A.).

John Cowell, son of Hugh C., deceased (B.).

In the year of John Cary, jun., Mayor. 1774-5.

George Jackson, app. of James Lyther, cabinetmaker (A.).

Edmund Patricke, app. of Edmund Patricke, tanner (A.).

James Speechly, app. of Thomas West, cabinetmaker (A.).

Hamnett Holditch, app. of William Plowright, baker (A.).

John Matthias Miller, son of John Matthias M., deceased (B.).

John Dillingham, app. of William Dillingham and John Wardell, butchers (A.).

George Peek, jun., app. of Christopher Peek, grocer and chandler (A.).

Benjamin Chadwick, app. of John Chadwick, upholster (A.).

Thomas Jenkins, son of Griffith J., deceased (B.).

Robert Greenwood, app. of Thomas Smith, baker (A.).

William Smith, app. of Thomas Smith, baker (A.).

Edmund Rolfe, esquire, son of Edmund R., deceased (B.).

In the year of William Bagge, Mayor. 1775-6.

William Gunnell, app. of John Crisp, cordwainer (A.).

William Gore, son of Money G. (B.).

Robert Whincop, gentleman (P.).

William Wardell, app. of John Wardell, butcher (A.).

Thomas Skelton, app. of Thomas Sommersby, jun., grocer (A.).

Robert Herring, app. of Francis Carleton, grocer (A.).

William Wigmore, app. of Matthew Grey Cooper, sadler (A.).

Nathaniel Middleton, app. of Thomas Swann, deceased, and of Thomas Smith, bakers (A.).

John Jempson, son of John J., deceased (B.).

William Balls, app. of John Rudkin, carpenter (A.).

Simon West, son of Thomas W., deceased (B.).

John Allen Bagge, gentleman, son of John B., beerbrewer (B.).

In the year of Thomas Alderson, Mayor. 1776-7.

Thomas Harvey, app. of James Lyther, cabinetmaker (A.).

James Boardman, mariner, son of James B., bricklayer, deceased (B.).

Samuel Baker, app. of William Langley and Johnson Dixon, merchants (A.).

George Sturt, app. of Henry Sturt, butcher (A.).

Thomas Alderson, grocer and tallow chandler, son of Joseph A., barber and perukemaker (B.).

William Francis, app. of William Law, perukemaker (A.).

John Bensley, app. of William Smith and William Peacock, tailors (A.).

Abraham Loveday, son of James L., perukemaker, deceased (B.).

Joseph Mercer, app. of Robert Freeman, merchant (A.).

Richard Raven, jun., son and app. of Richard R., painter  
stainer (A.).

Richard Hawkins, gentleman, son of Abel H., merchant,  
deceased (B.).

William Case, gentleman (P.).

Richard Johnson, app. of Christopher Peek, grocer (A.).

Thomas Garnham, app. of Edmund Pattrick, tanner (A.).

William Rollett, app. of Samuel Browne, sailmaker (A.).

Cragg Paxton, son of David P., cordwainer, deceased (B.).

In the year of Philip Case, Mayor. 1777-8.

Thomas Bouch, app. of James Lyther, joiner and cabinet-  
maker (A.).

Edmund Rolfe Elsdon, son and app. of Edmund E.,  
merchant (A.).

John Hart, jun., son and app. of John H., roper (A.).

James Chadwick, app. of Thomas Goskar, jun., plumber  
and glazier (A.).

Edward Kirk, app. of Thomas Burch, sailmaker (A.).

Edward Burch, app. of Thomas Burch, sailmaker (A.).

John Goodwin, app. of George Hogg, merchant (A.).

James Fysh, app. of Thomas Sommersby, jun., grocer (A.).

Robert Dillingham, app. of Thomas Sommersby, jun.,  
grocer (A.).

Joseph Taylor, jun., son and app. of Joseph T., merchant  
(A.).

In the year of Thomas Bagge, Mayor. 1778-9.

Cotton Pemberton, app. of Henry Crowe, sailmaker (A.).

John Wakefield, app. of Samuel Farthing, brewer (A.).

William Carter, app. of William and John Dillingham,  
butchers (A.).

John Baily, app. of Matthew Grey Cooper and John Cooper, ironmongers (A.).

Christopher Hawes, app. of William Plowright, baker (A.).

James Oldmeadow, app. of Robinson Crusoe, upholsterer (A.).

William Moody, son of William M., plumber and glazier, deceased (B.).

In the year of Maxey Allen, Mayor. 1779-80.

Henry Bloy, jun., app. of Richard Raven, painter stainer (A.).

Timothy Lunn, butcher, son of Timothy L., cordwainer, deceased (B.).

Maxey Allen, jun., app. of Maxey Allen, merchant and beerbrewer (A.).

Robert Norman, app. of John Kirk, stonemason (A.).

William Dewson, app. of John Kirk, stonemason (A.).

Thomas King, jun., son and app. of Thomas K., bricklayer (A.).

Archdale Wilson Taylor, gentleman, son of Joseph T., doctor of medicine, deceased (B.).

In the year of Samuel Browne, Mayor. 1780-1.

Henry Burroughs, app. of Thomas Audley, merchant (A.).

Philip Stafford, son of Thomas S. (B.).

Thomas Highland, app. of Thomas King, bricklayer (A.).

Thomas Shearman, son of William S., baker (B.).

James Dillingham, app. of George Hogg, merchant (A.).

Thomas Baily, app. of Francis Carleton and Henry Stort, grocers and tallow chandlers (A.).

Thomas Thompson, app. of James Porter, sailmaker (A.).

---

In the year of Robert Freeman, Mayor. 1781-2.

Thomas Edwards, app. of Thomas Sommersby, jun., and  
Thomas S., grocers (A.).

Robert Logan, app. of John Allen, butcher (A.).

Jeremiah Neale, app. of John Allen, butcher (A.).

Martin Stort, app. of Robert Anderson, stonemason (A.).

Thomas Allen, app. of Maxey Allen, merchant and beer-  
brewer (A.).

Abraham Haycock, app. of Robert Haycock, anchorsmith  
(A.).

Edward Carter, app. of William Bell, wine and dry  
cooper (A.).

In the year of Edward Everard, Mayor. 1782-3.

John Carmichael, app. of Thomas King, bricklayer (A.).

Job Forest, app. of Thomas Hamond, surgeon and  
apothecary (A.).

Joseph Andrews, app. of Henry Stort, jun., grocer and  
tallow chandler (A.).

Samuel Reynolds, app. of Thomas Paine, grocer and  
tallow chandler (A.).

Thomas Lantaff, app. of John Hart and Samuel Browne,  
merchants (A.).

Henry Aldred, ship caulker, son of Samuel A., cooper  
(B.).

John Cletheroe, mariner, son of Philip C., baker (B.).

Henry Crow, son and app. of Henry C., sailmaker (A.).

In the second year of John Cary, Mayor. 1783-4.

Robert Yorke, app. of John and William Wardell,  
butchers (A.).

John King, son and app. of Thomas K., bricklayer (A.).

John Wardall, wheelwright, son of Abraham W., deceased (B.).

Charles Crusoe, son and app. of Robinson C., upholsterer (A.).

William Badger, son of William B., cooper, deceased (B.).

The Rev. John Swaine, clerk, son of Daniel S., esquire, deceased (B.).

William Bartram, app. of John Rudkin, carpenter (A.).

William Cooper, app. of Mathew Grey Cooper, sadler and ironmonger, deceased, and with Matthew and John Cooper afterwards (A.).

Joseph Day, app. of Robert Anderson, stonemason (A.).

Augustine Pallet, app. of John Crispe, cordwainer (A.).

Stephen Stoakham, jun., son and app. of Stephen S., bricklayer (A.).

John Woodrow, sadler, son of Thomas W., shipwright, deceased (B.).

The Hon. Horatio Walpole (G.).<sup>1</sup>

William Swatman, merchant (P.).

Richard Marshall, bookbinder and stationer (P.).

Thomas Hickman, wine merchant (P.).

David Lloyd, doctor of laws (G.).<sup>2</sup>

Anthony Hamond, esquire (G.).

Lieutenant James Case (G.).

Edward Everard, jun. (P.).

Henry Bell, esquire (G.).

William Hilyer, app. of Robert Farthing, mariner (A.).

Francis Hillyard, app. of William and Thomas Smith and of Robert Greenwood, bakers (A.).

<sup>1</sup> One of the representatives of the Borough in Parliament.

<sup>2</sup> Because he had been Master of the Grammar School at Lynn for twenty-four years. He tendered his resignation of the franchise shortly afterwards and it was accepted, but the next Hall revoked the decision and he was restored to the liberties.

Robert Dewson, app. of John Mason, perukemaker (A.).

William Beates, son of George B., deceased (B.).

Richard Carter, son of Thomas C., deceased (B.).

John Edwards, gentleman (P.).

William Hills, baker (P.).

Abraham Plumb, app. of Henry Crow, sailmaker (A.).

Thomas Hill, baker (P.).

Robert Grimditch, esquire (G.).

Jeremiah Browne, app. of Robert Anderson, stonemason (A.).

John Balls, perukemaker, son of William B., bricklayer, deceased (B.).

Thomas Winlove, butcher, son of Adam W., deceased (B.).

Henry Tuck, cooper (P.).

In the year of Stephen Wilson, Mayor. 1784-5.

Thomas Dickinson, app. of Samuel Browne, sailmaker (A.).

William Pinder, app. of William Lake, feltmaker (A.).

The Rev. Stephen Allen, clerk, son of Stephen A., jun., deceased (B.).

Thomas Crow, app. of Henry Crow, sailmaker (A.).

Moulton Rutter, app. of George Peek, grocer (A.).

Stephen Hogg, app. of George Hogg, sen., deceased, and George Hogg, jun., merchants (A.).

The Hon. George Walpole (G.).

The Rev. John Dowsing (G.).

The Rev. Henry Case (G.).

Martin Manser, master mariner (P.).

John Wardell, jun., grocer (P.).

John Hemington, jun., gentleman (P.).

William Tuck, Chamberlain (G.).



Henry Bloye, Headsman of the Meters of the Corporation (G.).

John Daisley, app. of John Cooper, sadler (A.).

John Stanton, esquire (G.).

William Freeman, merchant (G.).

Robert Fincham, app. of Francis Carlton, grocer, deceased (A.).

William Oldmeadow, app. of Richard Raven, sen., and Richard Raven, jun., painters (A.).

Henry Bringloe, app. of George Hogg and George Hogg his son, merchants (A.).

William Claxton, son and app. of William C. and his executors (A.).

William Riddle, app. of John Hart, deceased, and of Edward Everard, George Hogg, Samuel Browne, William Bagge, and Thomas Bagge, merchants (A.).

In the second year of William Bagge, Mayor.  
1785-6.

Henry Dewson, app. of Samuel Browne, sailmaker (A.).

Bland Winniffe, app. of Bland Winniffe his uncle, deceased (A.).

John Errington, app. of Samuel Browne, sailmaker (A.).

John King, app. of Samuel Browne, sailmaker (A.).

Edward Bodham, son of Joseph B. (B.).

William Collett of Snetisham, plumber, son of Edward C., deceased (B.).

Thomas Burch, app. of George Peek, grocer (A.).

In the fourth year of Philip Case, Mayor. 1786-7.<sup>1</sup>  
Dix Bloye, app. of Samuel Farthing and Joseph Taylor, merchants (A.).

<sup>1</sup> The admissions during the years 1786-7 to 1821 are contained in the *Thirteenth Hall Book*.

James Meers, app. of John and William Wardell, butchers (A.).

Richard Pawley, app. of John Rudkin, carpenter (A.).

Robert Riceborow, app. of Messrs. Hogg and Allen, merchants (A.).

James Everard, merchant (G.).

William Garrard, roper, app. of John Hart, deceased (A.).

Robert Ford, mariner, app. of Daniel Browne, deceased (A.).

William Cox, jun., app. of George Hogg, merchant (A.).

John Richardson, mariner, son of John R., bricklayer deceased (B.).

In the second year of Thomas Bagge, Mayor.  
1787-8.

Charles Elsdon, son and app. of Edmund E., merchant (A.).

James Coldham, esquire (G.).

Robert Hales, esquire (G.).

James Coldham, jun., esquire (G.).

Edmund Rolfe, jun., esquire (G.).

The Rev. Horatio Dowsing, clerk (G.).

Thomas Mallett Case, esquire (G.).

The Rev. Joseph Alderson, clerk (G.).

The Rev. Mark Burn, clerk (G.).

Hugh Crawford, jun., surgeon and apothecary (G.).

Thomas Blackburne, merchant (G.).

William Johnson, mariner, app. of William Browne, deceased (A.).

The Rev. Horace Hammond, clerk, son of the Rev. Horace H., D.D., deceased (B.).

Thomas Rix, baker (G.).

Henry Assell, baker (G.).

Abraham Loveday, cooper (G.).

William Taylor, sadler (G.).

Thomas Garnham, tanner (G.).

William Carter, butcher (G.).

The Rev. Cyril Clough, clerk (G.).

Thomas Goer, app. of Matthew Cooper, ironmonger (A.).

Anthony Coggle, app. of William Lake, hatter (A.).

John Joy, app. of Samuel Browne, sailmaker (A.).

Lionel Self, jun., app. of Samuel Baker, merchant (A.).

Christopher King, app. of Robert Greenwood and  
Nathaniel Middleton, bakers, and then with Martin  
Manser, all free burgesses (A.).

William Veargitt, app. of Henry Stort, jun., grocer (A.).

John Claxton, son of John C., pilot, deceased (B.).

Francis Wallard, app. of John Rudkin, carpenter (A.).

William Jordan, app. of Daniel Browne, merchant (A.).

In the year of Robert Freeman, Mayor. 1788-9.

John Jordan, app. of Daniel Browne, merchant (A.).

Henry Elsdon, son and app. of Edmund E., merchant (A.).

Robert Leak, app. of Matthew Grey Cooper and of  
Matthew and William Cooper, all free burgesses (A.).

John Chase, app. of William Browne, merchant (A.).

Thomas Sneath, app. of Thomas King, jun., bricklayer  
(A.).

Edward Barrett, sailmaker (G.).

James West, butcher (G.).

James Raven, app. of William Plowright, baker (A.).

Crisp Molineux Stoakham, son and app. of Stephen S.,  
bricklayer (A.).

Thomas Money, app. of Thomas Burch and Henry Dewson,  
sailmakers (A.).

---

William Stancliff, app. of George Hogg, merchant and shipowner (A.).

Ralph Donken, app. of Samuel Baker, merchant (A.).

Francis Allen, son of Thomas A., deceased (B.).

In the first year of Henry Bell, Mayor. 1789-90.

Thomas Pridgeon, app. of George Hogg, merchant and shipowner (A.).

Robert Whincop, jun., app. of his uncle, Robert Whincop, money scrivener (A.).

Robert Ashley, son of Robert A., deceased (B.).

Edgley Smith, cooper, son of Richard S., deceased (B.).

Crispin Broadway, jun., son and app. of Crispin B., cordwainer (A.).

John Wright, baker (G.).

John Dixon, app. of George Peek, jun., grocer (A.).

James Debnam Whincop, app. of Thomas Edwards, grocer (A.).

James Hanwell, mariner, son of James H., plumber, deceased (B.).

Isaac Crow, son and app. of Henry C., sailmaker (A.).

William Banifer, son and app. of John B., currier (A.).

In the year of William Case, Mayor. 1790-1.

Joseph Lawrence, son of John L., deceased (B.).

John Batterham, app. of John Wardell, deceased, and William Wardell, butchers (A.).

William Clifton, app. of Thomas Audley, merchant (A.).

In the year of Joseph Taylor, Mayor. 1791-2.

Drury Gathercole, app. of George Hogg, merchant (A.).

Daniel Lyrau, app. of William Lake, hatmaker (A.).

George Cummins, son and app. of Peter C., wet and dry cooper (A.).

Charles Haselwood, app. of Edmund Rolfe Elsdon, merchant (A.).

Andrew Bone, shipwright, app. of George Hogg, merchant and shipwright (A.).

The Rev. Nicholas Langley Hendry, clerk, son of Thomas H., gentleman, deceased (B.).

John King, app. of William Plowright, baker (A.).

Thomas Philip Bagge (G.).

Thomas Raven, app. of Richard Marshall, bookbinder and stationer (A.).

Robert Bloye, mariner, app. of William and Thomas Bagge, merchants and shipowners (A.).

James Smith, mariner, app. of Edmund Rolfe Elsdon and George Hogg, merchants and shipowners (A.).

George Edwards, son and app. of John E., merchant (A.).

Charles Elsdon Bagge, doctor of medicine, son of the Rev. Charles B., D.D. (B.).

John Askey Baker, app. of Samuel Baker merchant (A.).

In the third year of Maxey Allen, Mayor. 1792-3.

William Sackmore, app. of Thomas Hill, baker (A.).

Matthew Cox, mariner, app. of George Hogg, merchant and shipowner (A.).

Isaac Prescott, esquire (G.).

Robert Green, app. of John Bensly, taylor (A.).

Thomas Glover, roper, app. of Edward Everard and others, merchants (A.).

John Beverley, roper, app. of Edward Everard and others, merchants (A.).

Thomas Cross, roper, app. of Edward Everard and others, merchants (A.).

William Askew, mariner, app. of George Hogg, merchant (A.).

George Hogg, jun., gentleman (G.).

Thomas Haycock, shipbuilder, app. of William and Thomas Bagge, merchants and shipbuilders (A.).

John Smith, mariner, app. of Joseph Taylor, merchant and shipowner (A.).

William Robertson, mariner, app. of George Hogg, merchant and shipowner (A.).

John Green, jun., mariner (P.).

Stephen William Ewen, mariner, app. of Nathaniel Middleton and Thomas Blackburne, merchants and shipowners (A.).

In the year of Edward Everard, jun., Mayor.  
1793-4.

James Mackintosh, app. of Robert Whincop, attorney at law (A.).

Henry Norman, mariner, app. of William and Thomas Bagge, merchants (A.).

Henry Thetford, mariner, app. of Everard Browne and Co., merchants, etc. (A.).

John Corbitt, mariner, app. of George Hogg, merchant and shipowner (A.).

John Coupland of Boston, farmer, son of Robert B., butcher, deceased (B.).

Glover Henry Lubbock, app. of Richard Marshall, book-binder and stationer (A.).

Samuel Lantaff, mariner, app. of Edward Everard, merchant (A.).

John Swann, son of John S., baker, deceased (B.).

Edward Twaits, app. of Christopher Hawes, baker (A.).

Robert Frost, shipwright, app. of William and Thomas Bagge, merchants (A.).

James Barry Bird, app. of William Case, attorney at law (A.).

John Wardell, app. of John and William Wardell, butchers (A.).

Robert Trays,<sup>1</sup> wine cooper, app. of Thomas Audley, wine merchant (A.).

James Everard, jun., esquire, son of James E., deceased (B.).

John Leach of Brandon in Suff., plumber and glazier, son of John L., deceased (B.).

Peter Stanners Cummings, wet and dry cooper (P.).

James Flowerday, jun., mariner, app. of John Edwards, merchant (A.).

In the year of Edmund Rolfe Elsdon, Mayor.  
1794-5.

Isaac Preston, esquire (G.).

Samuel Browne, mariner, app. of George Hogg, merchant and shipowner (A.).

William Simson, app. of Samuel Browne, sailmaker (A.).

Scarlet Everard, merchant (G.).

James West, meter, son of James W., Custom House Officer (B.).

John Edwards, jun. (P.).

Fountaine Hogg, son of George H., merchant (G.).

Charles Darney, app. of George Peek, grocer and tallow chandler (A.).

John English, app. of Edward Everard, merchant (A.).

John Baly, grocer and chandler, app. of Henry Stort, jun., and John Dixon, grocers (A.).

Charles Myers, jun., roper, app. of Edward Everard, George Hogg, and William and Thomas Bagge (A.).

Henry Goodwyn, jun., esquire (G.).

<sup>1</sup> ? Grays.

---

In the third year of Edward Everard, Mayor.  
1795-6.

Scarlet Browne Bell, son of Henry Bell, esquire (P.).  
Stephen Allen Hogg, gentleman, son of Stephen H.,  
deceased (B.).  
Stephen Cox, app. of John Wardell, woollendraper, grocer  
and chandler (A.).  
John Danderson, gingerbread baker, app. of Thomas Hill  
and of Thomas Sackmore (P.).<sup>1</sup>  
Edward Broadway, app. of Crispin Broadway, cordwainer  
(A.).  
Thomas Simpson, app. of Henry Dewson, sailmaker (A.).  
William Swatman, son of William S., deceased (G.).  
Samuel Millington, jun., mariner (P.).  
Thomas Hunt, jun., app. of Richard Marshall, bookbinder  
and printer (A.).  
Matthew Abby, mariner, app. of Thomas and William  
Bagge, merchants (A.).  
Thomas Linay, app. of Thomas Burch and Samuel Browne,  
sailmakers (A.).  
William Beckworth Browne, app. of Samuel Browne,  
sailmaker (A.).  
Thomas Wardale, app. of John Wardell, woollendraper,  
etc. (A.).  
Henry Hulton, esquire, Recorder (G.).

In the third year of Thomas Bagge, Mayor. 1796-7.

Lionel Self, mariner, app. of Lionel Self, jun., merchant  
and shipowner (A.).  
H.R.H. Prince William Frederick, Duke of Gloucester (G.).<sup>2</sup>

<sup>1</sup> His claim for admission by servitude was rejected as illegal, but under the peculiar circumstances of the case he was fined 5s. only.

<sup>2</sup> He found pledges for his good behaviour as other freemen.



John Andrews, app. of Joseph Andrews, grocer (A.).

John Bodham, app. of Edward Everard, George Hogg,  
and William and Thomas Bagge (A.).

Thomas Griffin, jun., app. of John Dixon, grocer and  
chandler (A.).

Francis Bayley, mariner, app. of Lionel Self, jun.,  
merchant and shipowner (A.).

James Crawforth, son and app. of Hugh Crawforth, jun.,  
surgeon and apothecary (A.).

In the third year of John Cary, Mayor. 1797-8.

George Frederick Sayer, app. of Samuel Baker, merchant  
(A.).

Henry Baker, app. of John and Matthew Cooper, saddlers  
(A.).

Preston Cooper, app. of John Allen, butcher (A.).

William Ayre, app. of Thomas Blackburne, merchant (A.).

John Bond, cordwainer (P.).

Mite Pearson, app. of Thomas Goskar, jun., plumber and  
glazier (A.).

Joseph Merricock, app. of Anthony Coggle, hatter (A.).

William Fackoney, roper, app. of Edward Everard,  
George Hogg, and William and Thomas Bagge (A.).

James Bramall Toosey, merchant (P.).

Alexander Bowker, merchant (P.).

Robert Green, merchant (P.).

Henry Addison, app. of Daniel Dewson, cordwainer (A.).

William Smith, app. of John Allen, butcher (A.).

In the second year of William Case, Mayor. 1798-9.

Richard Towell, merchant (P.).

Thomas Oxley, merchant (P.).

Edward Tuck, son and app. of Henry T., cooper (A.).

---

George Plowright, son and app. of William P., baker (A.).

John Stockdale, jun., merchant (P.).

William Knapp of East Dereham, shopkeeper, son of John K., deceased (B.).

John Nurse, merchant (P.).

Thomas Guy, merchant (P.).

George Allison, app. of Henry Crowe, sailmaker (A.).

James Burch, son of John B. (B.).

James Denton, merchant (P.).

Andrew Mackensie, app. of Samuel Baker, merchant (A.).

In the first year of Alexander Bowker, Mayor.  
1799-1800.

William Baker, liquor merchant (P.).

Philip Scarnall, draper and tailor, son of Stephen S., deceased (B.).

Samuel Kent, master mariner, app. of Edward and James Everard, merchants and shipowners (A.).

John Prescott Blencowe, app. of Samuel Baker, merchant (A.).

Samuel Hadley, jun., app. of Samuel Baker, merchant (A.).

Thomas Brame, merchant (P.).

John Middleton, merchant (P.).

Benjamin Laird, jun., app. of Christopher Hawes, baker (A.).

William Bagge, jun., son of Thomas B., esquire (G.).

Gilbert Barker, app. of Lionel Self, jun., merchant (A.).

John Oldman, app. of Edmund Rolfe Elsdon, merchant (A.).

Thomas Filby, jun., app. of Hamnett Holditch, baker (A.).

Edward Haws, hatter (P.).

In the second year of Joseph Taylor, Mayor. 1800-1.

Henry Nichols, mariner, app. of Edward Everard and Sons, merchants and shipowners (A.).

Alexander Culham Pank, plumber and glazier, son of Matthew P., deceased (B.).

Francis Dann, app. of William Lake, hatter (A.).

Henry Smith, roper, app. of Edward Everard, George Hogg, and William and Thomas Bagge (A.).

James Ayre, shipowner (P.).

John Rayner, app. of John Wardell, woollendrapcr, grocer, etc. (A.).

In the first year of John Hemington, Mayor. 1801-2.

Edward Bosworth Manning, app. of Thomas Audley, merchant and banker (A.).

James Middleton, tailor, son of Nathaniel M., deceased (B.).

William Garrard, roper, app. of Edward Everard, George Hogg, and William and Thomas Bagge (A.).

Gamble Yates Bonner, app. of Edward Everard, George Hogg, and William and Thomas Bagge (A.).

William Oxley, app. of Edward Everard, merchant (A.).

Samuel Rudkin, app. of Samuel Hemington, attorney at law (A.).

James Shipp, app. of William and Thomas Bagge, merchants (A.).

William Lake, jun., son and app. of William L., hatter (A.).

Charles Smith, roper, app. of Edward Everard, George Hogg, and William and Thomas Bagge (A.).

In the first year of Lionel Self, jun., Mayor. 1802-3.

Sir Thomas Hyde Page, knight (G.).

---

William Sharpe Forster, son and app. of William F.,  
flourmerchant (A.).

Charles Manser, son and app. of Martin M., master  
mariner (A.).

Christopher Peek, son and app. of George P., grocer (A.).

Philip Brooks, app. of John Dixon, grocer and tallow  
chandler (A.).

Thomas Tompson, app. of Joseph Andrews, grocer (A.).

Robert Haycock, app. of William and George Plowright,  
bakers (A.).

Jeremiah Brown, mariner, app. of William and Thomas  
Bagge, merchants, etc. (A.).

William Case, jun., son and app. of William C., attorney  
at law (A.).

William Thomas, app. of Richard Marshall, bookbinder  
and printer (A.).

Thomas Bonner, merchant (P.).

Thomas Herring, mariner, app. of Samuel Baker, merchant  
(A.).

James Armes, mariner, app. of William and Thomas  
Bagge, merchants and shipowners (A.).

Joseph Wales, shipbuilder (P.).

In the second year of Edmund Rolfe Elsdon, Mayor.  
1803-4.

Benjamin Lyther, tailor, son of Benjamin L., deceased  
(B.).

George Rayner Whincop, gentleman, son of Robert W.,  
deceased (B.).

John Bailey Stockdale, son of John S., jun., merchant (P.).

George Herbert of Biggleswade, merchant, son of Dennis  
H., deceased (B.).

Thomas Allen, son of Thomas A., gentleman, deceased (B.).

Matthew Gray Cooper, ironmonger, son of Matthew C., deceased (B.).

Thomas Armes, mariner, app. of William and Thomas Bagge (A.).

In the fourth year of Thomas Bagge, Mayor.  
1804-5.

William Gates, app. of John Stort, butcher (A.).

James Cook, jun., app. of William Lackmore and John Danderson, bakers (A.).

Henry Lee Bagge, merchant and banker (P.).

John Brackenbury, app. of Thomas Audley, merchant and banker (A.).

William Wardell, son and app. of John W., grocer and draper (A.).

In the first year of Thomas Philip Bagge, Mayor.  
1805-6.

Samuel Lane, jun., esquire (G.).

Thomas Doughty Paine of Downham Market, attorney at law, son of Thomas P., deceased (B.).

Alexander Bowker, jun., son and app. of Alexander B., merchant (A.).

John Bennefer alias Bedingfield, baker, son of John B., currier, deceased (B.).

John Flegg, mariner, app. of Samuel Baker, merchant (A.).

In the year of George Hogg, jun., Mayor. 1806-7.

William Hogg, merchant (P.).

William Wilson Bagge, banker (G.).

William King, son and app. of Thomas K., bricklayer (A.).

Thomas Brindley, shipbuilder (P.).

Josiah Greene, app. of Lionel Self, jun., merchant (A.).

Robert Chadd, mariner, app. of Lionel Self, jun., merchant (A.).

Benjamin Moody, plumber and glazier, son of William M., deceased (B.).

In the first year of Scarlet Everard, Mayor. 1807-8.

H.R.H. William Henry, Duke of Clarence, etc. (G.).

The Right Hon. George James, Earl Cholmondeley, etc. (G.).

John Cooper, grocer, son of John C., sadler, deceased (B.).

Richard Towell, mariner, app. of Richard Towell, merchant (A.).

Joseph Rockley, mariner (P.).

James Hunt, cooper, son and app. of Thomas H. (A.).

Richard Raven, jun., son and app. of Richard Raven, lately called junior, painter stainer (A.).

In the first year of George Edwards, Mayor.  
1808-9.

William Balls, tailor, son of William B., carpenter, deceased (B.).

Christopher Hawes, app. of Christopher Hawes, baker (A.).

John Robert Jeary, app. of Scarlet Everard and John Prescott Blencowe, merchants (A.).

The Rev. John Henry Spelman Cary, clerk, only surviving son of John C., esquire, deceased (B.).

The Hon. Horatio Walpole, commonly called Lord Walpole, one of the representatives of the Borough in Parliament (G.).

In the first year of Joseph Laurence, Mayor.  
1809-10.

William Bonner, app. of Edward Everard, George Hogg,  
and Thomas Bagge, merchants and copartners (A.).

Osbert Hampton, app. of Henry Baker, sadler (A.).

James Nuccoll, mariner, app. of James Bramall Toosey,  
merchant (A.).

Thomas Rix, baker (G.).

William Clark, mariner, app. of Edward Everard and  
Sons, merchants (A.).

Henry Stort, grocer, son of John S., butcher, deceased  
(B.).

Edmund Elsdon, son of Alderman Edmund Rolfe E. (G.).

Frederic Lane, son of Samuel L., collector of His Majesty's  
Customs (G.).

James Chadwick, mariner, app. of William Swatman,  
merchant (A.).

John Rumball Dewson, mariner, app. of Alexander  
Bowker and Robert Green, merchants (A.).

In the second year of Edward Everard, Mayor.  
1810-1.

William Plowright, app. of John Dixon, grocer and tallow  
chandler (A.).

Edward Pilling Skelton, grocer, son of Thomas S.,  
deceased (B.).

Thomas Cooper, app. of James Oldmeadow, upholsterer  
(A.).

James Withers, jun., roper, app. of Edward Everard,  
George Hogg, and Thomas Bagge, merchants (A.).

Thomas Hill, mariner, app. of George Hogg, merchant  
(A.).

William Dickinson, mariner, app. of John Nurse, shipowner, deceased, and of James Bramall Toosey, merchant and shipowner (A.).

Samuel Pearson, app. of James Oldmeadow, cabinetmaker (A.).

In the third year of Joseph Taylor, Mayor.  
1811-2.

Edward Gamble, mariner, app. of Joseph Wales, shipowner (A.).

William Lake, mariner, app. of George Hogg, merchant, deceased (A.).

David Nuccoll, mariner, app. of James Bramall Toosey, merchant (A.).

William Leaford, mariner, app. of George Hogg (late George Hogg, jun.), merchant (A.).

John Kendle, app. of Scarlet Everard and John Prescott Blencowe, merchants (A.).

Thomas Guy, jun., son and app. of Thomas G., merchant (A.).

Joseph Dodman, app. of James Porter, ship Chandler (A.).

James Brooks, mariner, app. of William Ayre, merchant (A.).

John Laws, mariner, app. of George Hogg, merchant, deceased (A.).

Benjamin Brooks, app. of John Andrews, grocer and Chandler (A.).

In the second year of John Hemington, Mayor.  
1812-3.

James Bowker, app. of Alexander Bowker, deceased, and of Robert Green, merchants (A.).

Andrew Watts, app. of Henry Dewson, William Rollett, and Thomas Linay, sailmakers (A.).



Robert Osborne, jun., app. of William Sharpe Forster, merchant (A.).

Robert Powell, ropemaker, app. of Edward Everard, George Hogg, and Thomas Bagge, merchants (A.).

Thomas Green, ropemaker, app. of Edward Everard, George Hogg, and Thomas Bagge, merchants (A.).

Thomas Roome, mariner, app. of James Bramall Toosey, merchant and shipowner (A.).

Thomas Goskar Cooper, R.N., app. of Edward Everard and Sons, merchants (A.).

Lieutenant William Knight, R.N. (G.).

William Francis Hillyard, son and app. of Francis H., baker (A.).

Benjamin Bellchambers, app. of William Lake, hatter (A.).

William Kimin Maughan, mariner, app. of John Middleton, shipowner (A.).

George Lake, app. of Christopher Peek, grocer and tallow chandler (A.).

Edward Hubbard, late sailmaker and now serving in His Majesty's Army, son of Henry H., deceased (B.).

William Twaits, app. of John Danderson, baker (A.).

In the first year of William Swatman, Mayor.

1813-4.

Thomas Boothby, mariner, app. of Thomas Bagge, merchant, deceased (A.).

Henry Young, app. of James Oldmeadow, cabinetmaker (A.).

James Sackamore, app. of Hamnett Holditch, baker (A.).

Richard Hunt, mariner (G.).

Robert Bevill, esquire (G.).

In the second year of Lionel Self, Mayor. 1814-5.

Sir William Hoste, baronet (G.).

Sir Jacob Henry Astley, baronet (G.).

Thomas William Coke, esquire (G.).

Lionel Self, jun., son and app. of Lionel S., merchant (A.).

James Goskar, son and app. of Thomas G., plumber and glazier (A.).

Edmund Harwick, cordwainer, son of Thomas H., deceased (B.).

Kelland Barrett, publican, son of Edward B. (B.).

Henry Bennett, app. of John Batterham, butcher (A.).

William Andrews, ropemaker, app. of Edward Everard, George Hogg, Thomas Philip Bagge, and William Bagge (A.).

Edmund Pattrick, mariner, son of Edmund P., deceased (B.).

Lieutenant Arthur Lee Warner (late Bagge), son of Charles Elsdon Bagge, M.D., deceased (B.).

Thomas Burcham, mariner, app. of William Swatman, merchant (A.).

George Chadd, mariner, app. of Lionel Self, merchant and shipowner (A.).

Edward Everard, eldest son of Edward E., jun., esquire (G.).

Edward Cartwright, app. of Henry Lee Bagge and William Wilson Bagge (now called Lee Warner), merchants and bankers (A.).

Townley Frost, lath-river, app. of Thomas Oxley, John English, and William Oxley, merchants (A.).

Thomas Fisher Harrison, app. of Henry Baker, sadler (A.).

In the second year of Thomas Philip Bagge, Mayor.  
1815-6.

Thomas Williams, jun., app. of George Frederick Sayer,  
merchant (A.).

Taylor Thompson, mariner, app. of George Hogg,  
merchant (A.).

Thomas Kemp, jun., mariner, app. of John English,  
merchant (A.).

Henry Roman, app. of Benjamin Laird, baker (A.).

Robert Faux, app. of Christopher Hawes, baker (A.).

James Whincop, app. of Thomas Philip Bagge and  
William Bagge, merchants (A.).

In the first year of Robert Green, Mayor. 1816-7.

Edward Self, merchant, son of Alderman Lionel Self (G.).

Samuel Jaggs, mariner, app. of George Hogg, merchant  
and shipowner (A.).

James Hassock, mariner, app. of Lionel Self, merchant  
and shipowner (A.).

William Maud, jun., mariner (G.).

George Boardman, app. of Thomas Dickinson, mariner  
(A.).

Thomas Augustus Carter, app. of Robert Green, merchant  
(A.).

In the first year of John Prescott Blencowe, Mayor.  
1817-8.

Christopher Stoakham, son and app. of Crisp Molineux  
Stoakham, bricklayer and brickmaker (A.).

George Holdgate Ellison, mariner, app. of George Hogg,  
merchant (A.).

William Watts, mariner, app. of William Swatman and  
Thomas Philip Bagge, merchants (A.).

Henry Jex, jun., app. of Christopher Peek, grocer. etc. (A.).  
Daniel Coates, app. of James Oldmeadow, cabinetmaker (A.).

Richard Beeson, app. of John Danderson, bread and gingerbread baker (A.).

Thomas Bullin, ropemaker, app. of Edward Everard, George Hogg, etc. (A.).

William Currie Wood, app. of John Dixon, weaver and flax dresser (A.).

John Leaford, mariner, app. of George Hogg, merchant (A.).

William Lane, gentleman (G.).

William Taylor, gentleman (G.).

William Johnson of Snettisham, mariner, son of William J., plumber and glazier, deceased (B.).

In the second year of George Hogg, Mayor. 1818-9.

John Watts, mariner, app. of Scarlet Everard and John Prescott Blencowe (A.).

Robert Mitchley, mariner, app. of Scarlet Everard and John Prescott Blencowe (A.).

John Kemp, mariner, app. of George Hogg, merchant, etc. (A.).

Henry Crow, mariner, son of Isaac C., sailmaker, deceased (B.).

Alexander Magnus of Kingthorpe, Lincs., farmer, son of Alexander M., deceased (B.).

William Clifton, jun., app. of Edmund Rolfe Elsdon and Henry Elsdon, merchants (A.).

James Hubbard, app. of Thomas Linay, sailmaker (A.).

Thomas Ingle, surgeon (G.).

William Thew, jun., mariner, app. of Lionel Self, merchant (A.).

In the year of William Bagge, Mayor. 1819-20.

Daniel Dewson, mariner, app. of Scarlet Everard and John Prescott Blencowe, merchants and shipowners (A.).

Richard Starkings, mariner, app. of Richard Towell, merchant and shipowner (A.).

Samuel Willerton, mariner, app. of James Bramall Toosey, merchant and shipowner (A.).

Thomas Bone, mariner, app. of Robert Green, merchant (A.).

William Leach Cletheroe, mariner, son of John C., deceased (B.).

George Andrews, son and app. of Joseph A., grocer (A.).

Thomas Flegg, mariner, app. of Alexander Bowker and Robert Green, merchants (A.).

Charles Billing, mariner, app. of John Dixon, merchant, etc. (A.).

Robert Cook, app. of Edmund Rolfe Elsdén and Henry Elsdén, merchants (A.).

William Bellamy, mariner, app. of George Hogg, merchant (A.).

William Green, app. of George Cummins, cooper (A.).

George Millington, app. of John Danderson, baker (A.).

Robert Gage, app. of Joseph Wales, shipbuilder (A.).

John Hart, roper, app. of Edward Everard and Co., merchants and ropers (A.).

William Powell, roper, app. of Edward Everard and Co., merchants and ropers (A.).

In the second year of Scarlet Everard, Mayor.  
1820-1.

Thomas James Ayre, app. of William Ayre, merchant (A.).

Thomas Daniel Brinn, mariner, app. of Charles Manser,  
master mariner (A.).

William Bennett, mariner, app. of Alexander and James  
Bowker and of Robert Green, merchants (A.).

Richard Bunn, app. of William King, bricklayer (A.).

In the first year of Thomas Allen, Mayor. 1821-2.

Henry Assell, mariner, son of Henry A., baker, deceased  
(B.).

John Carter, mariner, app. of Scarlet Everard and John  
Prescott Blencowe, merchants and shipowners (A.).

William Hastings Massingham, mariner, app. of Scarlet  
Everard and John Prescott Blencowe, merchants and  
shipowners (A.).

William Jackman, baker and confectioner, app. of Francis  
and William Francis Hillyard, bakers (A.).

Joseph Linay, app. of Thomas Linay, sailmaker (A.).

Henry Sharp, app. of Thomas Linay, sailmaker (A.).

Sir William John Henry Browne Folkes, baronet, son of  
Sir Martin Browne F., baronet, deceased (B.).

John Maxey Allen, esquire (G.).

William Everard, attorney and solicitor (G.).

The Rev. Edward Edwards, clerk (G.).

James Elsdon Everard, gentleman (G.).<sup>1</sup>

Richard Marshall, surgeon, son of Richard M., bookbinder,  
deceased (B.).

John Marsters, jun., successively app. of John Dixon and  
John English, sackmakers (A.).

Thomas Walton Bone, mariner, son of Andrew B., deceased  
(B.).

<sup>1</sup> This and the following admissions are contained in the *Fourteenth Hall Book*.

- John Armes, jun., mariner, app. of Alexander and James Bowker and of Robert Green, merchants (A.).
- Thomas Secker, app. of John Stockdale, pipemaker, deceased (A.).
- James Esdaile, jun., app. of John Stockdale, pipemaker, deceased (A.).
- William Sharp, app. of John Bailey Stockdale, pipemaker (A.).
- Henry Harvey, mariner, app. of Samuel Lantaff, shipmaster and owner (A.).
- James Green, app. of Richard Raven and Richard Raven, jun., painter stainers (A.).
- Thomas Foothorpe, app. of Richard Raven and Richard Raven, jun., painter stainers (A.).
- John Spencer, app. of Joseph Wales, shipwright, deceased (A.).
- Henry Blanchflower, mariner, app. of William Swatman, merchant and shipowner (A.).
- Christopher Cox, merchants' clerk, son of William C., deceased (B.).
- William Austin, mariner, app. of William Ayre, merchant, etc. (A.).
- John Withers, ropemaker, app. of Edward Everard, George Hogg, Thomas Philip Bagge, and William Bagge (A.).
- George Youngs, jun., app. of Joseph Wales, shipbuilder, deceased (A.).
- John White, ropemaker, app. of Edward Everard, George Hogg, Thomas Philip Bagge, and William Bagge (A.).
- William Rogers Hall, mariner, app. of George Hogg, merchant (A.).
- William Dexter, sawyer, son of John D., deceased (B.).

James Robert Massingham, app. of William Redell, rope-maker (A.).

John Dolby, mariner, app. of Richard Towell, merchant and shipowner (A.).

William Francis, mariner, app. of Richard Towell, merchant and shipowner (A.).

Robert Bone, mariner, app. of George Hogg, merchant and shipowner, deceased (A.).

John Bell, mariner, app. of Samuel Baker, merchant and shipowner, deceased (A.).

George Plowright, son and app. of George Batch, miller and baker (A.).

The Hon. John Walpole (G.).

Thomas Taylor of North Fleet, Kent, gentleman, son of William T., deceased (B.).

William Freeman, mariner, app. of George Hogg, merchant and shipowner (A.).

Charles Bartle, mariner, app. of Thomas Guy, merchant and shipowner (A.).

William Algar, mariner, app. of Richard Towell, merchant, etc. (A.).

George Holdgate, mariner, app. of Edward and James Everard, merchants, etc. (A.).

Charles Huggins, mariner, app. of George Hogg, merchant (A.).

Samuel Twaites, mariner, app. of Edward Everard and Sons (A.).

Richard Meers of Long Sutton, cattle jobber, son of James M., deceased (B.).

Charles Makee of London, cordwainer, son of Charles M., deceased (B.).

Crisp Pooley of London, salesman, son of Francis P., deceased (B.).



- Obed<sup>1</sup> Howse Read, app. of William Lake, hatter (A.).  
William Firmidge, mariner, app. of Edmund Rolfe Elsdon  
and George Hogg, merchants (A.).  
Samuel Dickenson Winter, mariner, app. of Thomas  
Oxley, John English, and William Oxley, merchants  
and shipowners (A.).  
James Ibrooke, app. of Joseph Andrews, grocer and tallow  
chandler (A.).  
Robert Dix of Ely, grocer and draper, son of William D.,  
baker, deceased (B.).  
Henry Thetford of London, gunmaker, son of Henry T.,  
deceased (B.).  
John Corbitt, alehouse keeper, son of John C., deceased  
(B.).  
John Carmichael of Litcham, plumber and glazier, son  
of John C., deceased (B.).  
Thomas Garnham of Boston, milkman, son of Thomas  
G., deceased (B.).  
James Foss, app. of George Cummins, cooper (A.).  
John Plowright, mariner, app. of William Ayre, merchant  
(A.).  
William Williamson, mariner, app. of James Ayre,  
merchant (A.).  
William Blaxter, mariner, app. of William Ayre,  
merchant (A.).  
John Hall (late shipwright, now brewer), app. of William  
and Thomas Bagge, merchants, deceased (A.).  
Robert Crown, shipwright, app. of William and Thomas  
Bagge, merchants, deceased (A.).  
John Prescott Blencowe, jun., gentleman (G.).  
The Most Hon. William Henry Cavendish Bentinck,  
commonly called The Marquis of Titchfield (G.).

<sup>1</sup> ? Obediah.

---

In the third year of Edward Everard, Mayor.  
1822-3.

H.R.H. Prince Augustus Frederick, Duke of Sussex, etc.  
(G.).

William English, shipchandler, nephew of Benjamin  
Smith, gentleman (G.).

John Dawson, jun., mariner, app. of John English and  
William Oxley, merchants and shipowners (A.).

Robert Anderson, stonemason, son of Robert A., deceased  
(B.).

William Thomas, shipwright, app. of Joseph Wales, ship-  
builder, deceased (A.).

Solomon Wilkinson, shipwright, app. of Joseph Wales,  
shipbuilder, deceased (A.).

William Jaggs, mariner, app. of George Hogg, merchant,  
deceased (A.).

James Robert Scarfe of Snettesham, brewer, app. of  
Edward Everard, deceased (A.).

Hamnett Holditch, jun., batchelor of arts (G.).

William Bartle, app. of George Cummins, cooper (A.).

The Rev. Robert Hamond, clerk, son of Anthony H.,  
esquire, deceased (B.).

Frederick Forest, surgeon, son of Job F., deceased (B.).

John Roberts, mariner, app. of Edmund Rolfe Elsdon  
and George Hogg (A.).

Harwin Hodgson, app. of John Dixon, weaver, etc.  
(A.).

Robert Thompson. app. of George Cummins, cooper  
(A.).

William Ketteringham, app. of Thomas Linay, sailmaker  
(A.).

John Ayre, mariner, son and app. of William A., merchant  
and shipowner (A.).

Thomas Henzell King, chemist and druggest, son of John K., deceased (B.).

The Right Hon. William Henry Cavendish Bentinck, commonly called Lord William Bentinck (G.).

Martin John West, esquire (G.).

James Melton, app. of John Andrews, grocer (A.).

William Mason, mariner, app. of John English and William Oxley, merchants (A.).

In the year of John Maxey Allen, Mayor. 1823-4.

John Learmouth, app. of George Batch Plowright, baker (A.).

John Young, whitesmith, app. of Matthew Cooper, ironmonger, deceased (A.).

Robert Crispe of Norwich, attorney at law, son of Robert C., butcher, deceased (B.).

Joseph Camps, jun., merchants' clerk, app. of Edward Bosworth Manning, winemerchant (A.).

Samuel Hartup Riches, baker, app. of Francis Hillyard (A.).

Nicholas Sacker, baker, app. of John Danderson (A.).

Robert Holmes, shipwright, app. of George Hogg, deceased (A.).

Riches Vincent of London, upholsterer, son of George Mathyson V., deceased (B.).

Sommersby Edwards, gentleman, son of John E., deceased (B.).

The Most Hon. William John Bentinck, commonly called The Marquis of Titchfield (G.).

Matthew Stamp, merchants' clerk, app. of Thomas Philip Bagge and William Bagge, merchants (A.).

Charles Gray Rix, app. of Thomas Rix, baker and flour dealer (A.).

---

In the second year of William Swatman, Mayor.  
1824-5.

Joseph Wales, merchant, son of Joseph W., shipbuilder,  
deceased (B.).

Samuel Dewson Millington, boatbuilder, son of Samuel  
M., deceased (B.).

Martin Hall Mann, app. of William Lake, jun., hatter,  
manufacturer (A.).

John Jay Millington, mariner, app. of Richard Towell,  
John English, and William Oxley, merchants (A.).

Thomas Goskar of Hillington, farmer, son of Thomas G.,  
glazier, deceased (B.).

Robert Batterham, butcher, son of John B., deceased (B.).

In the second year of John Prescott Blencowe, Mayor.  
1825-6.

Jaspar John Chapman, mariner, app. of William Bagge,  
merchant (A.).

William Peeny, mariner, app. of Scarlet Everard and  
John Prescott Blencowe, merchants, etc. (A.).

George Cotton, mariner, app. of Thomas Philip Bagge,  
merchant (A.).

Thomas Laing, mariner, app. of George Hogg, merchant  
(A.).

William Edward Parry, Post Captain R.N. (G.).

James Slipper, ropemaker, app. of Messrs. Edward  
Everard and Sons, George Hogg, Thomas Philip  
Bagge, and William Bagge, merchants (A.).

Charles Frost, lath-river, app. of Townley Frost (A.).

William Cooper, jun., son and app. of William C., iron-  
monger (A.).

Benjamin Laird, jun., son and app. of Benjamin L., baker  
(A.).

William Wood, app. of Christopher Haws, deceased, and of George Plowright, bakers (A.).

Sir Andrew Snape Hamond, baronet (G.).

Thomas Hoseason, esquire (G.).

Robert Pitcher, jun., attorney and solicitor, app. of Frederic Lane (A.).

William Newham Turner, merchants' clerk, app. of Richard Towell, deceased, and of John Bailey Stockdale, merchants (A.).

Francis Baines, mariner, app. of Thomas Guy, merchant (A.).

In the second year of Robert Green, Mayor. 1826-7.

James Henderson, mariner, app. of James Bowker (A.).

Robert Melton, mariner, app. of Thomas Philip Bagge (A.).

Joseph Cooper, ironmonger, app. of William C. his father, deceased, and of William C. his brother (A.).

Thomas Smith, mariner, app. of John English and William Oxley, merchants and shipowners (A.).

William Armes, mariner, app. of John English and William Oxley, merchants and shipowners (A.).

Henry Birkbeck, esquire (G.).

John Massingham, cooper, app. of George Cummins (A.).

William Whitby, ropemaker, app. of William Redell (A.).

William Shipp, merchants' clerk, app. of Alexander and James Bowker and Robert Green, merchants (A.).

Samuel Skinner, baker, app. of John Danderson (A.).

Joseph Peeps, baker, app. of Francis Hillyard and William Jackman (A.).

In the third year of George Hogg, Mayor. 1827-8.

Robert Robertson, mariner, son of William R., deceased (B.).

The Right Hon. William George Cavendish Bentinck,  
commonly called Lord William Bentinck (G.).

Edward Whitehead, mariner, app. of George Hogg,  
merchant (A.).

Jacob Jary, mariner, app. of Thomas Philip Bagge,  
merchant, deceased (A.).

William Ess, baker, app. of Thomas Rix (A.).

In the year of Alexander Bowker, Mayor. 1828-9.

John Hall Ayre, son and app. of Francis A., corn and  
coal merchant (A.).

Sir Graham Eden Hamond, baronet (G.).

Joseph Andrews, jun., son and app. of Joseph A., grocer  
(A.).

Robert Peek, son and app. of Christopher P., grocer (A.).

In the second year of William Bagge, Mayor.

1829-30.<sup>1</sup>

William Gagen, mariner, app. of John English and  
William Oxley, merchants (A.).

Thomas Johnson, mariner, app. of John English and  
William Oxley, merchants (A.).

George Wilkins, jun., mariner, app. of John English and  
William Oxley, merchants (A.).

Jonathan Townley, jun., attorney and solicitor (G.).

John Clifton, app. of his brother William C., jun.,  
merchant (A.).

George White, app. of Joseph Andrews, jun., and others,  
boot and shoe manufacturers (A.).

William White, app. of Joseph Andrews, jun., and others,  
boot and shoe manufacturers (A.).

<sup>1</sup> The Mayors for the years 1829, 1830, 1831, and 1832, do not correspond with those given in earlier lists which are in error.

John West, meter, eldest son of James W., deceased (B.).  
George Burton, mariner, app. of Thomas Philip Bagge  
and William Bagge, merchants (A.).

William Carter Thompson, mariner, app. of Thomas  
Philip Bagge and William Bagge, merchants (A.).

Richard Jackson, mariner, app. of Thomas Philip Bagge  
and William Bagge, merchants (A.).

In the third year of Scarlet Everard, Mayor.  
1830-1.

William Jaggs, mariner, app. of George Hogg, merchant,  
etc. (A.).

John Sharpin, mariner, app. of George Hogg, merchant,  
etc. (A.).

John Andrews, mariner, app. of George Hogg, merchant,  
etc. (A.).

David Robertson, mariner, app. of Scarlet Everard and  
John Prescott Blencowe, merchants and shipowners  
(A.).

William Hill, mariner, app. of Scarlet Everard and  
John Prescott Blencowe, merchants and shipowners  
(A.).

William Dunkerton, app. of Joseph Andrews, jun., and  
others, boot and shoe manufacturers (A.).

Henry White, app. of Joseph Andrews, jun., and others,  
boot and shoe manufacturers (A.).

William Mitchell, app. of William Jackman, baker (A.).

James Bullen, app. of Joseph Linay, sailmaker, etc. (A.).

Simon Ormiston, mariner, app. of Scarlet Everard and  
John Prescott Blencowe, merchants and shipowners  
(A.).

John Woodhouse, app. of Edward Everard and Co., rope-  
makers (A.).

John Young, app. of Edward Everard and Co., rope-makers (A.).

William Bullen, app. of Edward Everard and Co., rope-makers (A.).

The Right Hon. William Pitt Lennox, commonly called Lord William Lennox (G.).

Robert Hall Leach, son and app. of John L., plumber and glazier (A.).

Henry Leach, son and app. of John L., plumber and glazier (A.).

Richard Aldridge, app. of Joseph Andrews and others, boot and shoe manufacturers (A.).

John Kemp Gittens, app. of Joseph Andrews and others, boot and shoe manufacturers (A.).

Robert Palmer Crisp, app. of Christopher Peek, grocer, etc. (A.).

In the third year of Lionel Self, Mayor. 1831-2.

Richard Bagge, esquire, son of Thomas Philip B., deceased (G.).

William Bagge, esquire, son of Thomas Philip B., deceased (B.).

Oxley English, merchant, son and app. of John E. (A.).

Thomas Dickinson, master mariner, son of Thomas D., deceased (B.).

Henry Rix, mariner, app. of Scarlet Everard and John Prescott Blencowe, merchants, etc. (A.).

William Palmer, mariner, app. of Thomas Philip Bagge and William Bagge, merchants (A.).

John Lee, mariner, app. of William Bagge, merchant (A.).

Charles Brown, mariner, app. of William Bagge, merchant (A.).

David Melton, mariner, app. of Thomas Philip Bagge and William Bagge, merchants (A.).



Frederick Sparkes Augustus Burrell, lath-river, app. of  
John English and William Oxley, merchants (A.).  
Ambrose Mitchley, baker, app. of Henry Roman (A.).  
James Burch, jun., tailor and draper, son and app. of  
James B. (A.).

In the year of Edward Everard, Mayor. 1832-3.

Francis Hulton, merchant (G.).  
Thomas Mitchell, baker, app. of Richard Beeson (A.).  
George Mitchell, mariner, app. of George Hogg, merchant  
(A.).  
Thomas Eggett, mariner, app. of William Bagge,  
merchant (A.).  
James Setchell, mariner, app. of John English and  
William Oxley, merchants (A.).  
William Millington, mariner, app. of John Masters, jun.,  
merchant (A.).  
William Edward Hunter, surgeon, app. of Thomas Ingle  
(A.).  
James Tilson, merchants' clerk, app. of Thomas Augustus  
Carter, merchant (A.).

In the year of William Everard, Mayor. 1833-4.

Robert Johnson Simms, mariner, app. of Thomas Dickin-  
son, father and son by two indentures (A.).  
Edward Bagge, esquire (G.).  
Philip Wilson, esquire (G.).  
John Dennis, cooper, app. of William Green, wine and  
dry cooper (A.).  
Edward Steward, sawyer, app. of John English, merchant  
(A.).  
Josiah Joice, merchants' clerk, app. of Scarlet Everard  
and John Prescott Blencowe, merchants (A.).

In the first year of Lionel Self, jun., Mayor.

1834-5.<sup>1</sup>

Henry Hanwill, mariner, son of James H., deceased (B.).

William Gibson, mariner, app. of Scarlet Everard and  
John Prescott Blencowe, merchants (A.).

Edward Armes, mariner, app. of Thomas Guy, merchant  
(A.).

George Fysh, mariner, app. of Thomas Guy, merchant  
(A.).

Robert Eggett, mariner, app. of Thomas Philip and  
William Bagge, merchants (A.).

James Dewson, cabinetmaker, son of Daniel D., deceased  
(B.).

Philip Playford, mariner, app. of Charles Billing, master  
mariner (A.).

John Batterbee, sailmaker, app. of Thomas Linay (A.).

John Burch, tailor, app. of James Burch (A.).

William Baldwin, app. of Alexander and James Bowker  
and of Robert Green, merchants and shipowners (A.).

William Townshend Bodham, lath-river, app. of Edward  
and Scarlet Everard, John Prescott Blencowe, and  
Edward Everard, jun., timbermerchants and lath-  
rivers (A.).

John Brooke, sailor, app. of Thomas Williams, shipowner  
(A.).

William Brown, sailor, app. of Scarlet Everard and John  
Prescott Blencowe, shipowners (A.).

George Chadd, sailor, app. of Thomas Philip Bagge and  
William Bagge, shipowners (A.).

John Coston, sailor, app. of Lionel Self, jun., shipowner  
(A.).

<sup>1</sup> He continued in office until January 1st, 1836.

Adam Earl, sailmaker, app. of William Ketteringham and of James Hubbard (A.).

James Garrard, lath-river, app. of Edward and Scarlet Everard, John Prescott Blencowe, and Edward Everard, jun., timbermerchants, etc. (A.).

Richard Laird, baker, app. of Benjamin Laird, sen. and jun. (A.).

Thomas Twaites Peeps, sailmaker, app. of James Hubbard (A.).

John Spooner, sailor, app. of Scarlet Everard and John Prescott Blencowe, merchants (A.).

John Stockdale, merchant, app. of John Bailey Stockdale (A.).

In the fourth year of George Hogg, Mayor. 1836.<sup>1</sup>

Edward Lane Swatman, attorney and solicitor, app. of Frederic Lane (A.).

William Robert Austin, sailmaker, app. of Joseph Linay (A.).

John Evetts, app. of George Hogg (A.).<sup>2</sup>

Robert Bywaters Osborne, merchants' clerk (B.).

Joseph Mitchell, jun., mariner, app. of William and Thomas Bagge, and Josiah Green, merchants, etc. (A.).

Edward John Forster, baker, app. of Thomas Rix (A.).

Arthur Peek, grocer, app. of Christopher and Robert Peek (A.).

Samuel Henry Goodricke, sailmaker, app. of Joseph Linay (A.).

<sup>1</sup> He held office until November 9th.

<sup>2</sup> The admissions recorded in the *Fourteenth Hall Book* end here.

## APPENDIX.

The following list, taken from the *Book of Oaths*, cannot well be omitted, though the majority of the names it contains will be found in the preceding Calendar, and though it has already been more or less accurately printed in *Norfolk Archæology* (vol. vi., pp. 233—238). On the other hand, it helps to fill in the missing years of Henry IV. and Henry V., in which some of the burgesses it mentions were, in all likelihood, admitted to the franchise. It has a further interest, in that it tells us, approximately at least, for absolute accuracy can hardly be expected, the number of the burgesses in the year 1440, and thus it affords a slight clue to the entire population at that time.

The names of the Burgesses of this town of Lynn in the time of Henry Thorisby, Mayor there, viz., on the twentieth day of July in the eighteenth year of the reign of King Henry the sixth after the conquest.

The names of the twenty-four Jurats of the said town at the time aforesaid:

The aforesaid Henry	William Kyrkton
Thorisby	John Pygot
John Waryn	John Bouchier
Thomas Burgh	John Asshendon
Thomas Salesbury	John Syf
Thomas Spycer	Richard Frank
John Saluz	John Nicholasson

Edward Mayn	Robert Hunt
William Wythe	John Style
Simon Scotland	Adam Elsy
Walter Curson	Edmund Salehouse <sup>1</sup>

The names of the twenty-seven of the Common Council, etc., at the time abovesaid:

Nicholas Wythe	John Adam
William Wareles	Simon Baxter
Hugh Crosse	John Boys
William Costyn	William Storme
John Benet	Almer Drewe
John Meter	John Gooche
Martin Wrichte	William Codde
John Robynson	Geoffrey Gatele
William Lenn	Robert Sadde
Richard Abell	Thomas Chapman
John Kyrkton	Thomas Talbot
Thomas Sherman	William Hardbe
John Boston	Henry Bernyngham
Ralph Bircham	

The first name on the list of Burgesses is:

Richard Beveriche	Nicholas Carter
John Kaarle	Nicholas Rycheman
John Heyward	Henry Lombe
Thomas Geyton	John Gedeneye
Robert Tylneye	William Kellowe
John Staunton	Thomas Rede
Simon Grene	William Rede
William Mollesworth	Thomas Spryngold
Thomas Littilton	John atte Yates

<sup>1</sup> Three names are wanting to make the number twenty-four. There may have been vacancies waiting to be filled.

Lambert Cowper	Richard Gyggis
Thomas Tiryngton	Richard Everard
Thomas Bernyngeham	Edmund Kirsted
Walter Dalham	Gilbert Kyng
John Hornyngset	John Walkelyn
John Houghton	John Mendham
Thomas (?) Cirence	Robert Narburgh
John Crosse	John Andrew
John Walpole	John Coker
John Perche	Thomas Belleyeter
Thomas Scarlet	Alexander Brixwurdh
Richard Gilberd	John Boston, vynter
Robert Bristall	Henry Marchall
Robert Walsyngham	Richard Prentys
William de Lynn	John Colles
John Maxseye	Thomas Veneour
John Wursop	Edmund atte Hyll
Robert de Brigge	John Syff
Nicholas de Dunton	John Trunche
William Conesby	Andrew Chapman
Thomas Rudham	Robert Lexham
John Spirlyng	John Balle
Nicholas Aldewyn	John Wyrmegeye
John Multon	Baldewyn Williamson
Thomas Tolyot	Robert Newman
Thomas Gambett <sup>1</sup>	Thomas Clerk
John Overton	Nicholas Barbour
Richard de Welle	William Marcheford
John Dun	John Taverner
John Boston, jun.	John Baudryk
Thomas Calbot	John Bekham
Richard Cosyn	John Cook
John Feltewell	Geoffrey Paxman
John Cumethe, mercer	Bartholomew Colles

<sup>1</sup> Cambett (?). Cambell, 6 Henry VI.

Melchior Baret	Richard Halman
Robert Burgh	John Tylneye
Richard Tygo	Thomas Creton
Simon Couper	Thomas Couper
Thomas Abbot	William Loxsmyth
Thomas Brouster	Robert Botekesham
John Colchestre	Nicholas Wyth, jun.
John Cook, merchant	Richard Phillipp
Thomas Chapman	John Style
Hugh Feryer	Robert Hunte
Robert Bolley	William Borell
John Kirton	Arnold Texoner
John Ingham	John Holdernes
Robert Woderoue	John Andrewe, jun.
Richard Abell	Richard Couper
John Maryot	John Deye
Edmund Maggis	Thomas Gocche
Robert Abnale	John Smyth
Robert Pynder	William Gare
John Petyclerc	Thomas Beweriche
John Jerveys	Thomas Taillour
Nicholas Palmer	John Benet
Thomas Leighton	Richard Comber
William Walpole	John Hauke <sup>1</sup>
John Reymond	Robert Boston
John Saltewyn	John Aprys
William Waynflēt	John Bampton
John Boys	John Brad
Robert Barle	Simon Johnson, mercer
John Sylisden	Robert Massey
William Richeman	Thomas Bolley
William Sylk	Thomas Eton
John Galyard	John Duddy
John Pye	Geoffrey Patryk

<sup>1</sup> Hanke (?).

Simon Taillour	Thomas Baker
William atte Wode	William Hardeve
Thomas Burgoyne	Thomas Frer
William Wangeford	Henry Capys, couper
Thomas Holden, mercer	Alexander Fysher
Simon Parke	Robert Mildenhale
Thomas Shippeley	John Ingold
Edmund Spryngwell	Thomas Tolkyn
Henry Coteler	Richard Jangyll
Thomas Asshebone	William Catte
Richard Broun	William Godeman
Thomas Codde	Thomas Wolley
William Sutton	Symon Pygot
John Boteld	Thomas Gryndell
Robert Passelewe	Thomas Bene
John Wymondham	Henry Smyth, mercer
Walter Cony	William de Cleye
John Bagot	Thomas Couper
John Sutton	William Botesham <sup>1</sup>
William Knyght	W[alter] Cunstable,
Thomas Whytyng	candeler
Gilbert Wattesson	John Kyngeston
John Launde	Thomas Ormylle
Robert ..... (erased)	William Cole, smyth <sup>2</sup>
Thomas Sherman	Robert Roper
Thomas Wakefeld	W[illiam] Philippot
John Bek	John Bristall alias
Richard Bradman	Talyour
Peter Pek	Henry Bekke
John Twyford	

<sup>1</sup> Here occur the names of three persons who were, apparently, admitted to the franchise in 1440 subsequently to the date specified, and then follow, without any break, the names of those admitted in the three years next ensuing. Towards the end of these, the last eight names here given are found, of whose owners, three became freemen in 1439-40, the others being of longer standing, and we may conclude that all had been overlooked.

<sup>2</sup> He is entered in the Calendar as William Bole (p. 44). 18 Henry VI,





## INDEX OF SURNAMES.

---

**Aalebright, John, 59, 62**

*See also* Allebright, Aylebryght

**Abel, Abell, Abelle, Richard, 37, 50, 66, 300, 302 ; Thomas, 50**

**Abelot, Mathias, 12**

**Abbot, Abot, John, 32, 165 ; Thomas, 37, 45, 48, 302**

**Abbott, Alderman, 187 ; Edmund, 161, 165, 172, 177**

**Abby, Matthew, 271**

**Abnale, John, 72 ; Robert, 42, 302**

**Abraham, Adam, 47 ; Isaac (? Abraham Davie), 175**

**Acopp, Edward, 165**

**Acre, Richard, 5**

**Adam, John, 52, 53, 57-59, 62, 65, 84, 300**

**Adams, John, 126, 133 ; Edward, 105**

**Addamson, James, 173**

**Addison, Henry, 272**

**Adlington, Thomas, 251**

**Ailebright, John, 62 ; Peter, 62**

*See also* Aalebright, Aylebryght

**Ailesham, Adam, 22**

**Aires, Francis, 212**

**Aisshill, John, 53 ; William, 53**

*See also* Asshell

**Alard, Thomas, 45**

**Alayn, John, 9**

*See also* Aleyn, Allen, Allyn

**Albyn, John, 107 ; Thomas, 86**

**Alcock(e), Henry, 208, 221 ; John, 173, 245**

**Alday(e), John, 107 ; Nicholas, 46**

**Aldeburg, William de, 6**

**Alden, Gyles, 168 ; Henry, 51**

**Alderchurch, Henry, 113**

**Alderman, Aldirman, Nicholas, 36, 40**

**Alderson, John, 241 ; Joseph, 216, 233, 245, 258 ; Rev. Joseph, 265 ; Thomas, 233, 249, 250, 256, 258 (2) ; William, 234**

**Aldewyn, Nicholas, 36, 301**

**Aldin, Robert, 174 ; Thomas, 174**

**Aldred, Henry, 256, 261 ; Samuel, 240, 261**

**Aldridge, Richard, 295**

**Aleyn, Robert, 57 ; Stephen, 38, 46 ; William, 9, 97**

*See also* Allen, Alayn, Allyn

**Alger, Algar, John, 29 ; William, 87, 287**

**Alisaundre, John, 68**

*See also* Alysaunder

**Alkas, William, 45**

**Allen, Alexander, 257 ; Ambrose, 240 ; Charles, 239, 249 ; Francis, 227, 238, 241, 251, 267 ; John, 181, 241, 247 (2), 251, 257, 261 (2), 272 (2) ; John Maxey, 285, 290 ; Maxey, 245, 247, 255, 260 (3), 261, 268 ; Richard, 108 ; Robert, 171, 181, 203 ; Stephen, 228, 241 (2), 246 (4), 249, 263 ; Rev. Stephen, 263 ; Thomas, 218, 227, 229, 232 (2), 234 (2), 238, 240, 244 (2), 245, 247, 261, 267, 275 (2), 285 ; William, 112, 211, 216, 223, 225, 227, 231 (2), 253**

*See also* Aleyn, Allyn, Alayn

**Allewyn, Thomas, 69**

**Allison, George, 273**

**Allycing, Richard, 115**

**Allyn, Charles, 133**

*See also* Alayn, Aleyn, Allen

**Almer, Thomas, 123**

**Alward(e), John, 77 ; Thomas, 82**

**Alymer, William, 89**

**Alysaunder, Robert, 77**

*See also* Alisaundre

**Amfles, Aumfles, Amfleys, Amfleis, Awmflys, John, 75, 76 ; Richard, 65 ; Robert, 67, 74, 78 (2), 80, 87 ; William, 62, 69, 70 (2), 77**

- Amyas, Thomas, 79  
 Amyse, George, 88  
 Anderson(e), Ciprian, 162, 168, 188, 192, 197-199, 207; Francis, 128 (2); Neils, 243; Raph, 157, 183; Robert, 253, 261-263, 289 (2)  
 Anderson, *alias* Emerson, Henry, 183  
 Anderton(e), Hamlet, 106, 115; Ralph, 197  
 Andrew(e), Andru, John, 32, 35, 301, 302; Thomas, 60; William, 32  
 Andrew(e)s, George, 284; Henry, 137, 146; Isaac, 205; John, 143, 272, 279, 290, 294; Joseph, 261, 272, 275, 284, 288, 293 (4), 294 (2), 295 (2); Thomas, 146, 181, 192; William, 281  
 Andrewson, John, 92  
 Anger, Edward, 111; John, 184; Thomas, 187  
 Angl', Richard de, 7  
 Anguish, John, 171, 178 (2); Captain William, 181  
 Antient, Ancient, Auntient, Robert, 178, 190, 203  
 Antingham, Thomas, 178, 193  
 Ap Arrye, Henry, 124  
 Aparrye, Henry, 124  
 Ap Parrye, Henry, 124  
 Appilton, Robert, 32  
 Appleby, Robert, 96  
 Appleyard, Thomas, 209  
 Ap Richard, William, 85  
 Aprys, John, 43, 302  
 Arandell, The Earl of, 193  
 Archdale, Thomas, 210  
 Archer, John, 103, 212; Thomas, 66  
 Arford, Roger, 160  
 Armelyn, William, 75  
*See also* Harmelyn  
 Armes, Edward, 297; James, 275; John, 286; Thomas, 276; William, 292  
 Armiger, Thomas, 215  
 Armitage, Christopher, 142; Edmund, 123; William, 156  
 Armyn, John, 103, 106  
 Arton, George, 97; Thomas, 79  
 Arundell, John, 10  
*See also* Arandell  
 Ash(e) Edmund, 185; Edward, 207; Humfrey, 146  
 Ashedon, Richard, 113  
 Ashl(e)y, Anthony, 231; Jacob, 219, 248; Jonathan, 205, 222, 224, 225; Martin, 235; Richard, 237; Robert, 206, 232, 250 (2), 267 2; Thomas, 237; William, 214, 215, 227, 231, 232, 235, 237  
 Ashwell, Robert, 116; William, 121  
 Askew, William, 268  
 Asledine, Michael, 166  
*See also* Asselden  
 Aspray, Thomas, 193  
 Assell, Henry, 254, 265, 285 (2)  
 Asselden, Michael, 176  
*See also* Asledine  
 Assenden, John, 32  
*See also* Asshendon  
 Assheborn, Asshebone, Thomas, 43, 303  
 Assheby, John, 67, 69 (2)  
 Asshell, William, 45  
*See also* Aisshill  
 Assheman, Thomas, 77  
 Asshendon, John, 299; Simon, 72  
*See also* Assenden  
 Astley, Sir Edward, 255; Sir Jacob Henry, 281  
 Astwood, James, 144 (2); John, 160; Nathaniel, 155, 164  
 Astymer, John, 70, 80 (2)  
 (? Athelerd) Henry, 18  
 Athow(e), John, 164; Thomas, 129, 147; William, 68; Winckfield, 147  
*See also* attehowe  
 Atken, Robert, 126  
*See also* Atkin(s)  
 Atkenson, William, 76  
 Atkin(s), Atkyn, Christopher, 195, 217; John, 119, 126 (2), 130, 134, 136, 140, 141, 153, 170; Seth, 150; Thomas, 130; William, 130, 141, 142, 144, 217  
*See also* Atken  
 Atkinson, Atkynson, John, 89, 98 (2), 101, 108, 110, 112, 115; Miles, 100; Reynold, 104; Richard, 93; Robert, 112; William, 110  
 Atmarc, Isaac, 167  
 Atmer(e), Matthew, 194; William, 177, 191 (2), 196  
 atte Bek, Thomas, 13  
 atte Bower, John, 28; Thomas, 28  
 atte Brigge, atte Brygge, James, 25; Peter, 11, 25; Thomas, 27  
 atte Falyate, John, 9

atte Hethe, Edmund, 60  
 atte Hill, Edmund, 38, 301; Hugh, 50  
 atte Hirne, John, 10, 36; Richard, 52  
 attelhowe, Robert, 56  
     *See also* Athowe  
 atte Lathe, John, 21; Reginald, 33;  
     Robert, 14, 21; Simon, 33  
 atte Medwe, Josep, 3  
 atte Mor (Attmor), Richard, 2; Wil-  
     liam, 201 (2)  
 atte Pale, John, 18  
 atte Prestyshouse, Robert, 18  
 atte Quarrere, John, 14  
 atte Stile, Thomas, 27  
 atte Tolboth, Geoffrey, 12  
 atte Water, John, 3  
 atte Well, William, 19  
 atte Wend, Simon, 4  
 atte Wode, Nicholas, 61; Robert,  
     57; William, 303  
 atte Yate, William, 36  
 atte Yatis, John, 39, 66, 300  
 Attlesey, Attlesea, Edward, 196,  
     208; John, 176  
 Aubree, Nicholas, 71  
 Aubrey, Reginald, 62, 64  
     *See also* Awbrey  
 Auburt, Edward, 152  
 Aud(e)ley, John, 175, 201, 231;  
     Richard, 72; Thomas, 251, 260,  
     267, 274, 276  
     *See also* Awdele  
 Auger (? Anger), Thomas, 173  
 Augustus Frederick, H.R.H., 289  
 Aunger, John, 197  
 Aunsell, William, 155  
 Auntell, John, 51  
 Austhorp, Richard, 11  
 Austin, Austen, Austyn, Auston,  
     Awsten, Awstan, Henry, 35;  
     John, 179; Richard, 99, 111, 113,  
     156, 161; Robert, 88; Thomas,  
     190; Walter, 83; William, 53,  
     286; William Robert, 298  
 Avis, Thomas, 227  
 Awborne, Mr. Alderman, 223;  
     Henry, 142; Robert, 159, 182,  
     208, 212, 213; William, 135  
     150 (2), 158  
 Awbrey, John, 214  
     *See also* Aubrey  
 Awcocke, Henry, 177  
 Awdele, Henry, 75  
     *See also* Audley

Awdry, Edward, 110  
 Awdryanson, Cornelius, 108  
 Awson, Henry, 143  
 Aylebryght, John, 53; Peter, 67  
     *See also* Aalebright, Allebright  
 Ayleston, Thomas, 40  
 Ayre, Francis, 293; James, 274, 288;  
     John, 289; John Hall, 293;  
     Thomas James, 284; William,  
     272, 279, 284, 286, 288 (2), 289  
 Ayres, Launcelot, 146  
  
 Baall, Henry, 132  
     *See also* Ball and Baull  
 Babbingle, Adam de, 2  
 Babraham, William, 107  
 Babram, John, 183  
 Bacchus, Baccus, Backhous, Robert,  
     178; Thomas, 94, 115 (2)  
 Bacheler, John, 51; Thomas, 85  
 Backler (? Buckler), Osbert, 167, 195  
 Bacon, Edward, 122, 238; Gamaliel,  
     204; James, 206 (2), 232; John,  
     213; Levitt, 235; Nathaniel, 128;  
     William, 65  
 Badger, William, 241, 245, 247, 249,  
     250, 254, 256, 262 (2)  
 Bagge, Mr. Alderman, 227, 234;  
     Charles, 206, 239; Rev. Charles,  
     268; Charles Elsdon, 268, 281;  
     Cranwell, 230; Edward, 296;  
     Henry Lee, 276, 281; John, 205,  
     218, 219, 225, 230, 232, 236, 242 (2),  
     246, 258; John Allen, 258;  
     Richard, 295; Samuel, 226;  
     Thomas, 249, 259, 264, 265, 271,  
     273, 276, 280; Thomas Philip,  
     268, 276, 282 (3), 290, 291 (2), 292,  
     293, 294 (3), 295 (4), 297 (2);  
     William, 227, 237, 245, 249 (2),  
     258, 264 (2), 273, 282, 284, 290,  
     291 (2), 293, 294 (3), 295 (5), 296,  
     297 (2); William Wilson, 276,  
     281; Wiliam and Thomas, 268,  
     269 (3), 271, 274, 275 (2), 276,  
     288 (2), 298  
 Bagge, *see* Warner, 281  
 Bagot, John, 41, 50, 303  
 Bailey, Baily, Bailly, Charles, 246;  
     Jacob, 255; John, 69, 231, 246,  
     260; Robert, 46; Thomas, 231,  
     260; William, 21  
     *See also* Baly(e), Bayly  
 Baines, Francis, 292

Baker, Edward, 91, 92, 97 (3);  
 George, 97, 112-114; Gregory,  
 107; Henry, 242, 272, 278, 281;  
 John, 59, 65, 67, 79, 95, 96, 111;  
 John Askey, 268; Matthew, 59;  
 Mayhewe, 52; Robert, 40;  
 Samuel, 258, 266-268, 272, 273 (3),  
 275, 276, 287; Thomas, 39, 45,  
 80 (2), 113, 128, 303; William,  
 66, 273  
 Baker, *see* Newton  
 Bakke, Ralph, 53  
 (Balder ?), John, 32  
 Baldeswell, Thomas, 23  
 Baldewyn, Peter, 30  
*See also* Baldwin  
 Baldock, Henry, 199  
 Baldry, John, 183; Symon, 183  
 Baldware, John, 50  
 Baldwin, William, 297  
*See also* Baldewyn  
 Baldwyn, Anthony, 97  
 Baldyng, John, 73; Robert, 110;  
 William, 102  
 Bale, Adam, 97; John, 111; Thomas,  
 101; William, 104  
 Ball, Henry, 132; John, 38, 301  
*See also* Baall and Baull  
 Balls, John, 263; William, 194, 210,  
 234 (2), 248, 258, 263, 277 (2)  
 Bally, John, 122  
 Baly(e), Edward, 118; John, 270;  
 William, 78  
*See also* Bailey and Bayly  
 Bambridge, John, 247  
 Bampton, John, 302  
 Banbury, Robert de, 19  
 Banckes, Stephen, 141  
*See also* Bankys  
 Bancrofte, John de, 15  
 Banifer, John, 267; William, 267  
 Banister, Bannister, Charles, 225;  
 Colline (Collings), 204, 220, 242;  
 John, 174, 188 (2), 203 (2), 224;  
 Timothy, 195, 224; William,  
 231  
 Bankys, Henry, 70  
*See also* Banckes  
 Banyard, Henry, 219; William, 175  
 Banyer, Robert, 172  
 Barbor, Nicholas, 40, 301; Thomas, 39  
 Barbour, John, 20; Peter, 19  
 Barcock, Edward, 209; John, 239  
 Barert, Thomas, 15; William, 29

Barfoot, Barfote, John, 236;  
 Richard, 76, 83  
 Barforde, Nicholas, 22, 24  
 Bargh, John, 32  
 Barkam, Robert, 97  
 Barker(e), Barkar, Cremer, 197;  
 Elias, 196; Gilbert, 273; John,  
 58, 62, 66, 105, 133; Reginald,  
 45; Richard, 184, 197, 202;  
 Robert, 101, 109, 114, 218;  
 Sewale, 12; Thomas, 50, 58, 60,  
 121; William, 66, 114, 140  
 Barkeworth, William, 74  
 Barle, Robert, 302  
 Barley, William, 83  
 Barlow, Benjamin, 252; Gabriel,  
 232; William, 196, 222, 232, 252  
 Barlyng, William, 77  
 Barmyngham, John, 77  
*See also* Bermyngham  
 Barnard(e), Gilbert, 153, 158 (2), 162,  
 167, 170, 172, 194; John, 72, 75,  
 89, 90, 110, 119, 124, 126, 132, 133,  
 137, 165; Robert, 137, 154, 165;  
 Symon, 106; Thomas, 89, 99,  
 101, 109, 110, 132, 135, 145, 154,  
 165, 230; William, 129, 230  
 Barnes, John, 96; Owen, 170  
 Barn(e)well, Henry, 171; William,  
 126, 205  
 Barr(e), Richard, 38; Robert, 50  
 Barrett, Baret, Barret, Adam, 75;  
 Edward, 251, 266, 281; Geoffrey,  
 8; James, 162; John, 151; Kel-  
 land, 281; Melchior, 39, 302;  
 Robert, 30; Thomas, 21, 71;  
 William, 31, 67, 74, 75, 205, 210,  
 217  
 Barrom, John, 98  
 Barrow, James, 104, 118  
 Barsham, John, 223, 228; Joseph,  
 201, 223, 247; Michael, 127  
*See also* Basham.  
 Bartholomew, John, 193  
 Bartle, Charles, 287; William, 289  
 Barton, John, 110, 151; Roger, 84;  
 Thomas, 149  
 Bartram, William, 262  
 Barwick, Barwyke, John, 229;  
 Thomas, 105  
 Baseley, *see* Cooke  
 Basham, Thomas, 158; Matthew,  
 202  
*See also* Barsham

- Basse, John, 50  
 Basset(t), Bassytt, Geoffrey, 24;  
     John, 55, 108, 127, 131, 136,  
     140 (2), 164 (2), 170; Stephen,  
     101, 104, 108; Thomas, 134, 146;  
     164, 175  
 Bastard, Basterd, Henry, 144;  
     Francis, 106; Richard, 69;  
     Robert, 58  
 Bataille, Nicholas, 32; Thomas, 32  
 Batch, George, 287; John, 233  
 Bate, Thomas, 116  
 Bateman, John, 145, 154, 170, 177, 190,  
     211 (2), 232 (2), 240; Nicholas,  
     80; Robert, 90; Stephen, 83;  
     Thomas, 177, 197, 201, 202, 211,  
     226; William, 100, 139  
 Bates, Thomas, 197, 206  
 Battely, Batley, John, 100; Joseph,  
     200  
 Batterbee, John, 297  
 Batterham, John, 267, 281, 291;  
     Robert, 291  
 Baucrofte, *see* Bancrofte  
 Baudryk, John, 37, 301  
 Baudryk, *see* Patynmaker  
 Bauldinge, James, 138  
 Baull, Thomas, 106  
     *See also* Baall, Ball  
 Baus(e), Brice de, 1  
 Bauseye, Henry de, 5  
 Baw(e)sey, Edmund, 54, 65, 68;  
     Thomas, 66  
     *See also* Bowsey  
 Baxster, Baxter, Alexander, 75, 80;  
     Henry, 54; John, 76, 82, 109,  
     160, 177, 200; Richard, 94, 109;  
     Simon, 46, 50, 58, 65, 73, 300;  
     Thomas, 46, 150, 175, 184;  
     William, 78, 200  
 Bayly, Bayley, Clement, 220;  
     Francis, 272; Philip, 88;  
     Stephen, 182, 220; Thomas, 196  
     *See also* Baly(e), Bailey  
 Bays, John, 61  
 Beacraft, Beecraft, Robert, 154, 184  
 Beadle, William, 216  
 Beale, John, 217  
 Beales, Bealys, John, 75, 252;  
     Robert, 225, 252  
 Beane, John, 131, 151  
 Beanes, Matthew, 215  
 Beany, Thomas, 158; Walter, 149  
     *See also* Bene  
 Bear(e), Christopher, 94; Richard,  
     106  
 Beates, George, 242, 248, 263;  
     William, 263  
 Beaumont, John, 137  
 Beavie, John, 109  
 Beck, Richard, 158  
     *See also* Bek  
 Becket(t), John, 253; Simond, 180  
     *See also* Beket  
 Bedale, Bedell, Bedill, Richard, 53;  
     William, 84, 176  
 Bedford, John, 69  
 Bedingf(i)eld, Daniel, 199; Sir  
     Henry, 199; John, 177, 190, 202  
 Bedingfield, *alias* Bennifer, John,  
     254, 276 (2)  
 Bedingham, Bedyngham, Bedin-  
     ham, Ralph de, 19, 30; William,  
     35, 167, 197, 204; William  
     Hugins, 204  
 Bedon, Roger, 45  
 Bees, Robert, 62  
 Beeson, Richard, 283, 296  
 Bek(ke), Adam de, 8; Henry, 36,  
     49 (2), 58, 62, 303; John, 41, 56,  
     83, 303  
 Bekels, Bekyls, John, 67, 70  
 Beket, George, 82  
     *See also* Becket  
 Bekham, John, 37, 52, 301  
 Bekeswell, Bekyswill, Thomas, 35;  
     William de, 11  
 Bele, William, 26, 31  
 Bell(e), Alderman, 173; Bromley,  
     218; Edward, 168, 210; Geoffrey,  
     (? 22); Henry, 155, 162, 165,  
     168 (3), 171, 175, 180 (2), 182, 202,  
     210, 218, 262, 267, 271; Hugh, 82;  
     James, 20; John, (? 22), 134, 287;  
     Robert, 162, 168, 238; Scarlet  
     Browne, 271; Stephen, 20;  
     William, 142, 247, 261  
 Bellamy, John, 183, 198; William, 284  
 Bellchambers, Benjamin, 280  
 Bellerby, John, 154  
 Belleyettere, Belyeter(e), Edmund,  
     8, 16, 25, 29, 31; Thomas, 16, 301  
 Bellflower, David, 160  
 Belton, Walter, 32  
 Belys, John, 70, 77  
 Bendish, Thomas, 213  
 Bene, Thomas, 40, 55, 303  
     *See also* Beany

- Benewike, John, 54  
 Benkys, Thomas, 67  
 Benn, Edward, 175, 191; William, 165, 188 (2)  
 Bennes, John, 116  
 Bennet(t), Benet, Bennytt, Beneyt, Edward, 231; George, 126; Henry, 281; John, 43, 51, 61, 99, 108, 114 (2), 120, 132 (3), 133 (2), 143 (2), 151 (2), 176, 186, 300, 302; Richard, 11; Roger, 10; Samuel, 170; Thomas, 78; William, 47, 143, 148 (3), 150  
 Bennifer, *see* Bedingfield  
 Bennok, Hervey, 5  
 Benses, John, 138  
 Bensley, John, 258, 268  
 Benson, John, 116  
 Bentele, John, 30  
*See also* Bentley  
 Bentinck, William G. Cavendish, 293; William Henry Cavendish, 288, 290; William John, 290  
 Bentley, Abraham, 224  
*See also* Bentele  
 Benton, Thomas, 140  
 Berewyk, John, 29  
 Bermyngham, Henry, 48, 59, 62 (2), 64  
 Bernard, John, 42; Robert, 164; Thomas, 215  
 Berners, Hatton, 213; William, 223  
 Berney, Mr. Alderman, 221; John, 204, 218; Thomas, 225, 253  
 Bernyngham, Henry, 300, 301  
 Berry, Joseph, 236; William, 24  
 Beston, Hugh de, 9; John, 74  
*See also* Biestone and Biston  
 Betele, Betelee, Bettele, Henry de, 10, 15, 22, 30; Hugh de, 8, 13, 15, 30; John de, 13, 22; Nicholas de, 13; Robert de, 7  
 Beton, William, 81, 85, 89 (3)  
 Betrice, John, 89  
 Betson, John, 257  
 Betts, Andrew, 205; John, 101, 154  
 Beverley, Beverlye, Alexander, 128; John, 268; William, 196  
 Beveryche, Beveriche, Richard, 36, 300; Thomas, 42, 302  
 Bevill, Robert, 280  
 Bewsher(e), Beaushere, Bewshyre, Richard, 72, 79 (2), 82, 85, 87, 90, 91; Robert, 93, 111 (2); Walter, 74  
 Bicroft, Alexander, 146  
 Biddings, Edward, 165  
 Bier, Robert, 39  
 Blestone, Ralph de, 17  
*See also* Beston  
 Biker, Nicholas, 35  
 Billing(s), Charles, 284, 297; Edward, 189; John, 189  
 Bilmyn, Peter, 55; William, 60  
 Bilney(e), Bylneye, John, 31, 57, 60; Richard de, 11; Walter de, 11; William de, 20  
 Bingham, Alexander, 175; Richard, 163  
*See also* Byngham  
 Bingnitt, Edward, 154  
 Bircham, John, 190; Ralph, 300  
*See also* Burcham and Brycham  
 Birchinall, Matthew, 165  
 Bird(e), James Barry, 269; John, 171, 172, 222, 237 (2), 251; Joshua, 251; Richard, 54  
 Birkbeck, Henry, 292  
 Birlyngham, John, 58; Richard, 57  
 Birston(e), Richard de, 5; Thomas de, 7; William de, 5  
 Biscoe, Col. John, 166  
 Bishop, Bisshop, Francis, 147, 222; Thomas, 223; William, 24  
*See also* Byshop and Bysshop  
 Bisshopton, John de, 54  
 Biston, John de, 25  
*See also* Beston and Bieston  
 Biterynge, Biteryngg(e), Bytering, John de, 19, 23; William de, 9, 15, 17-19  
 Black, Thomas, 181, 191  
*See also* Blake  
 Blackbourne, Blackborne, Blackburne, Christopher, 133, 169; John, 195; Samuel, 201; Thomas, 265, 269, 272; William, 169, 177, 201  
 Blackett, William, 118  
 Blackwell, William, 196  
 Blade, James, 220  
 Bladesmyth, John, 61  
 Bladwell, John, 179  
 Blake, Thomas, 101; William, 65  
*See also* Black and Blyke  
 Blakene, William de, 26  
 Blakerhawe, Alan, 39  
 Blakhode, Richard, 57

- Bland(e), Blaunde, Henry, 107, 123;  
     Robert, 105, 206; Thomas, 86,  
     123; William, 100, 103, 110, 111,  
     116, 118, 119 (2), 122, 128  
 Blaunch(e), John, 18, 56  
 Bleisby, Bleysby, Henry, 97, 101;  
     Thomas, 101  
 Blemier, Lancelot, 223  
 Blencowe, John Prescott, 273, 277,  
     279, 282, 283 (2), 284, 285 (2), 288,  
     291 (2), 294 (3), 295, 296, 297 (3),  
     298 (2)  
 Blessed, Robert, 173  
 Blissett, Robert, 162  
 Blith(e), John de, 3; William, 168  
     *See also* Blythe, Bloy(e)  
 Block, William, 82  
 Blockwell, William, 202  
 Blofeld, Blofield, John, 143;  
     William, 76; William de, 4  
 Blome, Constantine, 47; Thomas,  
     8; William, 32  
     *See also* Bloom  
 Blomefeld, Thomas, 78; William, 56  
 Bloom, William, 235  
     *See also* Blome  
 Blowen, John, 189; Thomas, 162  
 Blower(e), John, 14; William, 57,  
     64-66, 71, 79  
 Bloy(e), Dix, 264; Henry, 260, 264;  
     John, 128, 209; Robert, 268  
     *See also* Blithe, Blythe  
 Blundye, John, 123  
 Blyke, Francis, 89  
     *See also* Blake, Black  
 Blythe, John, 49; Thomas, 92  
     *See also* Blithe, Bloye  
 Boardman, Bordman, Booardman,  
     Bourdinan, Mr. Alderman, 225,  
     226; George, 282; James, 192,  
     202, 207, 210, 216, 219, 223, 226,  
     240, 246, 250 (2), 258 (2); Roger,  
     217, 232, 253; Thomas, 210  
 Bobyns, John, 40  
 Bocher, John, 38; Richard, 53  
     *See also* Butcher  
 Bockesham, *see* Botekesham  
 Bodham, Edward, 168, 187, 196, 200,  
     201, 208, 264; Hayne (Hain[e]),  
     221, 226, 230, 235; James, 214,  
     222, 223, 272; Joseph, 250, 264;  
     Martin, 222; Richard, 236;  
     Robert, 188, 215, 240 (2), 254;  
     William Townshend, 297  
 Body, John, 26; Simon, 29  
 Bokereye, William, 73  
 Bold, John, 23  
     *See also* Bole, Bolle  
 Bolden, Francis, 92, 97; Thomas,  
     100  
 Boldry, John, 161  
 Bole, William, 44, 303  
     *See also* Bold, Bowld, Bolle  
 Bolewere, Elias, 52  
     *See also* Bulwer  
 Bolle, John, 48  
     *See also* Bole, Bowld  
 Bolley, Robert, 302; Thomas, 44,  
     302  
 Bolt, Samuel, 222; Simon, 28;  
     William, 50  
 Bolyngbroke, Thomas, 75  
 Bond(e), John, 60, 62, 197, 272;  
     Thomas, 253; William, 207,  
     219, 224 (2)  
 Bone, Andrew, 268, 285; Robert,  
     287; Thomas, 284; Thomas  
     Walton, 285  
 Bone, *see* Bonesergeaunt  
 Boneing, Robert, 216  
 Bonesergeaunt, John, 47  
 Bonet, Edmund, 29, 49; John,  
     216  
 Bonham, James, 64; Thomas, 169,  
     189  
 Bonner, Gamble Yates, 274;  
     Thomas, 275; William, 278  
 Bonnye, John, 152  
 Boonde, John, 47  
 Boone, Stephen, 207  
 Boothby, Thomas, 280  
 Borell, William, 43, 302  
 Boroughe, Robert, 115  
     *See also* Burgh  
 Bose, John, 22  
 Bosset, Bosett, John, 25; Robert,  
     18  
 Boston, Jeremiah, 139; John, 35, 37,  
     43, 51, 52, 127, 135, 136, 139, 300,  
     301 (2); Robert, 43, 302; Roger,  
     48; Thomas, 110, 112, 114, 116,  
     118, 120, 123, 124 (3), 125, 127,  
     134, 135, 162  
 Botekesham, Botekysham, John de,  
     7, 19, 27; Richard, 35; Robert,  
     19, 42, 302; Thomas de, 15, 18,  
     19, 42  
     *See also* Botesham, Botelsham



- Boteler, Bottler, Francis, 225 ;  
     John, 68 ; Thomas, 223 ; Wil-  
     liam, 51  
     *See also* Butler  
 Botelsham, Botilsham, Thomas de,  
     9, 13, 20  
     *See also* Botekesham  
 Botesham, William, 303  
 Both(e), William, 69, 76  
 Botild, John, 37, 303  
 Bottiswell, Thomas, 142, 150  
 Bouch(e), Geoffrey, 147 ; Robert,  
     179 ; Thomas, 259  
 Bouchyer, Bouchier, John, 48, 299  
     *See also* Buchier  
 Boueyre, Walter, 3, 6  
 Boulton, Clement, 192 ; William, 167, 192  
 Bourke, Edmund, 198  
 Bourne, Thomas, 158  
 Bovyle, Bovyll, Bovell, John, 88,  
     94, 111 ; Richard, 88  
 Bowe, Thomas, 3  
 Bowell, Joseph, 106  
 Bower, John, 184  
 Bowes, William, 202  
 Boweyere, Bowiere, Henry, 26 ;  
     John, 15  
 Bowker, Alexander, 272, 273, 284-  
     286, 292, 293, 297 ; James, 279,  
     285, 286, 292 (2), 297  
 Bowld, Lenord, 156  
     *See also* Bole, Bolle  
 Bowlis, Thomas, 106  
 Bowmer, John, 100  
 Bowsey, Bowesey, Edmund, 67, 70,  
     73 (?), 76 ; Roger, 70, 83, 89 ;  
     Thomas, 83, 98  
     *See also* Bawsey  
 Box, Symon, 187  
 Boys, John, 35, 48, 300, 302 ; Philip,  
     59 ; Richard, 48  
 Brabant, Joseph, 176, 200  
 Brackenbury, John, 276  
 Brackyn, Edmund, 149  
 Bradde, John, 9, 41, 302  
 Braddenham, Richard, 42  
 Braddye, John, 172 ; Thomas, 172  
 Bradfield, Bradfeild, Edward, 149,  
     219 ; John, 195 ; William, 156  
 Bradford, Bradfurd, Bradfurth,  
     Edward, 120 ; John, 142, 156,  
     157 (2), 171 ; Richard, 91 ; Row-  
     land, 137 ; Thomas, 100, 106 ;  
     William, 195  
 Bradle, T., 37  
 Bradman, Richard, 303  
 Bradwell, John, 32 ; William, 32  
 Brady, Bradie, John, 75, 144, 156,  
     186  
 Braibroke, John, 51 ; Robert, 61  
 Brakett, Oliver, 90  
 Bramam, Henry, 130  
 Brame, Thomas, 273  
 Bramer, William, 122  
 Brampton, John, 44 ; Lodewic, 45 ;  
     Thomas, 80  
 Brande, Robert, 125  
 Brandlyng, Andrew, 70, 79  
 Brandon, John de, 19, 24, 27  
 Brangwyn, John, 93  
 Bransome, Thomas, 166  
 Branstell, Christopher, 82  
 Brantone, Henry de, 12 ; John  
     de, 12  
 Braunch(e), Auncelm, 11 ; Geoffrey,  
     6 ; Philip de, 18 ; Robert, 10, 12,  
     14 ; Thomas, 59  
 Bray(e), Andrew, 97 ; Robert, 86 ;  
     Thomas, 125  
 Bread, Peter, 224  
 Breese, Roger, 209  
     *See also* Brese  
 Breffwaight, Henry, 153  
 Brekerop(e), Brekroop, Brekeroppe,  
     John, 16, 33, 39, 40 (2), 43 ;  
     Robert, 28 ; Thomas, 50  
 Brese, Barnabe, 78 ; Thomas, 101  
     *See also* Breese  
 Breste, John, 59  
 Bretenham, Brethenham, Henry, 67,  
     74 ; John, 53  
 Brethet(t), Brethitt, Adam, 140, 159,  
     188 (2), 229, 248 ; John, 134, 145,  
     204, 222, 229 ; Joseph, 248  
 Bretland, Tobias, 222  
 Brewster, Simon, 110, 118  
     *See also* Brouster  
 Brian, Benjamin, 224 ; John, 224  
     *See also* Bryan  
 Briant, John, 169  
     *See also* Bryant  
 Brice, John, 78 ; Thomas, 78  
 Bridg(e)man, Mr. Alderman, 195,  
     206 ; Giles, 160, 190 ; Jonathan,  
     186 ; Samuel, 182, 202, 206, 209  
 Briggate, Nicholas, 37  
 Brigge, Brygge, James, 31 ; John  
     de, 301 ; Thomas, 31

- Briggeham, Robert, 55  
 Briggs, John, 148  
 Brightzeve, Bryghteye, Brizteve, Brizeye, &c., John, 33, 34, 38, 45 (2); William, 52  
 Brindley, Thomas, 277  
 Bringloe, Henry, 264  
 Brinn, Thomas Daniel, 285  
 Brisele, Bryselee, Robert de, 11, 16  
 Bristall, John, 42, 52; Robert, 42, 301  
 Bristall, *alias* Talyour, John, 303  
 Bristeue, John, 40  
 Bristowe, Edward de, 26; John, 58  
 Brixworth, Alexander, 301  
 Broadway, Edward, 271; Crispin, 252, 267 (2), 271  
 Brock, John, 195  
 Brod(de), John, 16, 25, 45  
 Brodbank, Brokebank, Christopher, 74, 78, 79, 85, 86; Robert, 88  
 Brodbent(e), John, 103, 117  
 Brodfeld, John, 86  
 Brodhead, William, 114  
 Broketon, James, 99  
 Brokylsby, William, 72  
 Bromhead, Benjamin, 231  
 Brom(e)ley, Edward, 152, 175, 187; Jeremiah, 149  
 Bron, John, 17  
     *See also* Brown  
 Broodrick, William, 194  
 Brooke, John, 297; Roger, 119; Thomas, 228  
 Brooks, Benjamin, 279; James, 279; Philip, 275  
 Brouster, Thomas, 34, 302  
     *See also* Brewster  
 Brown(e), Browen, Broun, Charles, 295; Daniel, 250, 265, 266 (2); Edward, 96, 111; Everard & Co., 269; Hillary, 152, 169 (2); Humfrey, 91; James, 101, 112, 117, 119, 154, 185, 198, 210, 217 (2), 224; Jeremiah, 263, 275; John, 34, 36, 55, 65, 75, 78, 119, 131, 143, 159, 160, 169, 185 (2), 191, 210; John Best, 249; Oliver, 191, 228; Richard, 44, 108, 144, 163 (2), 170, 194, 203, 215, 221, 303; Robert, 107, 179; Samuel, 173, 183, 206, 219, 222, 223, 228, 234, 237, 244 (2), 250, 254 (2), 259, 260, 261, 263, 264 (3), 266, 270 (2), 271 (2); Scarlet, 249, 256; Symon, 119; Thomas, 86, 94, 108, 136, 197, 219, 253; William, 12, 117, 169, 223, 226, 255, 265, 266, 297; William Beckworth, 271  
 Brownynng, Richard, 73  
 Brunham, Edmund de, 14; John de, 13, 14, 16, 28; Laurence de, 24; Ralph de, 13  
 Brunton, John, 245; Thomas, 229, 245  
 Bryan, Thomas, 35  
     *See also* Brian  
 Bryant, Benjamin, 242; John, 197 (2), 227, 242  
     *See also* Briant  
 Brycham, Stephen, 33; William, 33  
     *See also* Bircham, Burcham  
 Bryde, John, 15; Roger, 15  
 Brymmynng, John, 63  
 Bryntone, Reginald de, 14; Richard de, 13; Thomas de, 13, 15  
 Brytiffe, Robert, 211  
 Bubbe, Thomas, 15  
 Buchier, John, 46  
     *See also* Butcher, Bouchyer, &c.  
 Buck, John, 157  
     *See also* Buk  
 Buckesham, John de, 29  
 Buckingham, Buckenham, Buknam, &c., Christopher, 204, 219 (2), 230; Henry, 140; Humfry, 180; John de, 4; John, 8; Samuel, 223; Thomas, 173, 197; William, 72  
 Buckshire, Jeffery, 187, 192, 198, 202, 205, 214 (2), 224  
 Buk, William, 89  
     *See also* Buck  
 Buketone, John de, 7  
 Bukworth, Nicholas de, 16; Thomas de, 11; William de, 14  
 Bull(e), George, 161; Humfrey, 73; John, 170, 172, 175, 200; Peter, 142; Richard, 77; Robert, 170  
 Bullen, Bullin, James, 294; Thomas, 283; William, 295  
 Buller, John, 223  
 Bullo(c)k, Henry, 130; John, 78  
 Bulmer, Thomas, 250  
 Bulwer, Augustin, 202; John, 40; Richard, 194; William, 66

- Bully, Richard, 85  
 Bungay, Roger, 139  
 Bunn, Richard, 285  
 Bunnall, Samuel, 190 ; William, 181, 190  
 Bunting, Buntyn, Henry, 109 ; John, 214 ; Robert, 101, 107, 252 ; Roger, 90 ; Thomas, 113  
 • Burbage, John, 54, 65  
 Burch, Edward, 259 ; James, 273, 296 (2), 297 ; John, 255, 273, 297 ; Thomas, 249, 255, 259 (2), 264, 266, 271  
 Burcham, Thomas, 281  
     *See also* Bircham, Brycham  
 Burchymur, James, 105  
 Burdale, Alexander, 20 ; John, 20  
 Burdy, John, 69, 77, 84 ; Robert, 58, 84  
 Burgess, Burgeys, James, 217 ; John, 9 ; Robert, 24  
 Burgh(e), Henry, 113 ; Robert de, 2 ; Robert, 34, 302 ; Stephen, 38 ; Symon, 58 ; Thomas, 38, 299 ; William, 34  
     *See also* Burrough(s)  
 Burghard, John, 7  
 Burgoyne, Thomas, 43, 303  
 Burland, William, 216  
 Burmond(s), John, 57 ; William, 46, 56, 57, 59, 61, 64  
 Burn, Rev. Mark, 265  
 Burrell, Frederick Sparkes Augustus, 296  
 Burrith, Richard, 63  
 Burrough(s), Burrowe, George, 171 ; Henry, 109, 260 ; Robert, 123  
 Burton, Carter, 237 ; Christopher, 88, 109 ; Edmund, 112 ; George, 294 ; John, 60, 99, 168, 174 ; Robert, 56 ; Steven, 202 ; Thomas, 82 ; William, 61, 160  
 Burwell, John, 79, 107  
 Bury, Thomas de, 21 ; Thomas, 29 ; William, 55, 56  
 Busby, Peter, 199  
 Bush, Thomas, 160  
 Busselman, Walter, 82  
 But(te), Thomas, 80, 85  
 Butcher, Morice, 3  
     *See also* Buchier, Bouchyer  
 Butler, Anthony, 156, 175 ; James, 144 ; John, 76, 151, 168, 175, 187, 190, 205, 214  
 Butterworth, Robert, 252  
 Buxtone, Henry, 128  
 Byam, Thomas, 166  
 Bydean, John, 9  
 Bygge, John, 31  
 Byllyngham, Thomas, 41  
 Byngham, Edmund, 149  
     *See also* Bingham  
 Bynnes, Francis, 166  
 Byntre, Roger de, 11 ; William de, 3  
 Bysshop, Byshop, Robert, 74 ; William, 89  
  
 Caarle, John, 41  
 Cademan, Thomas, 96  
 Calbot(t), Thomas, 39, 45, 53, 54 (3), 55, 58-60, 301  
 Cale, Thomas, 154  
 Call, Thomas, 157 (2)  
 Calowe, William, 82  
 Calthorp, Calthrop, Sir Christopher, 193 ; Robert, 147, 156, 161, 164 ; Thomas, 155  
 Calvert, George, 140  
 Calvisbane, Thomas, 48  
 Caly, John, 73, 81  
 Cambell, T., 36 ; Thomas, 301  
 Cambett (?), Thomas, 301  
 Cambrigge, John, 34 ; Richard, 53  
 Camme, Humfrey, 96 ; Peter, 97  
 Camps, Joseph, 290  
 Campyon, Richard, 76  
 Candeler, Adam, 36 ; John, 45, 79 ; Nicholas, 64 ; Robert, 72 ; Thomas, 77 ; Walter, 31  
 Cangood, William, 99  
 Canham, Cannam, John, 256 ; William, 143  
 Cann, James, 194  
 Canon, Nicholas, 101  
 Cant, Conistan, 170  
     *See also* Caunt  
 Cantley, John, 97  
 Capes, Capys, Henry, 42, 49, 303  
 Carleton, Francis, 217, 241, 247, 251, 252, 255, 258, 260, 264 ; John, 240 ; Robert, 149, 156, 179 ; Thomas, 240  
 Carmichael, John, 261, 288 (2)  
 Carmoll, William, 94  
 Carnaby, Olement, 244  
 Carpmell, Edward, 126

Carr(e), Cutbert, 125, 133; Cyprian, 176; George, 105; Nicholas, 63, 179; Sir Robert, 187; Thomas, 151, 171, 177 (2), 186 (2), 200  
 Carrowe, Edmund, 128; Simon, 122, 127, 128; Thomas, 127  
 Carter, Edward, 261; Gregory, 121; John, 285; Matthew, 247; Nicholas, 300; Richard, 240, 250, 263; Roger, 93; Thomas, 58, 168, 244, 263; Thomas Augustus, 282, 296; William, 161, 175, 176, 259, 266  
 Cartwright, Cartewryght, Edward, 281; John, 136; Peter, 121, 124, 145 (2); Rowland, 82  
 Carver, Edward, 142  
 Cary, Rev. Briggs, 247; Geoffrey, 26; Rev. Henry Spelman, 277; John, 229, 237, 246, 247, 251, 257, 261, 272, 277  
 Casborne, Richard, 135  
 Case, Rev. Henry, 263; James, 262; Philip, 234, 241, 250, 259, 264; Thomas, 249; Thomas Mallett, 265; William, 199, 259, 267, 269, 272, 275 (2)  
 Castell, Hugh, 67; William, 67, 73, 77, 80, 81 (2), 85  
 Castle, Robert, 167  
 Castleacre, Castelacre, Roger, 25; William de, 11  
 Castleton, John, 255  
 Castre, Walter de, 3, 9  
 Catelyn, Cattelyn, John, 32; William, 70  
 Cater, Cator, Catour, Edward, 88; Robert, 103; Thomas, 100, 109; William, 124  
 Cater, *see* Cook(e), Robert  
 Catfeld, Catfeud, John de, 4, 13; Thomas de, 12, 13  
 Catte, William, 43, 58, 303  
 Caudrone, Richard, 157  
 Caunt, Ralphe, 152; Roger, 151, 170, 176  
*See also* Cant  
 Caus, William, 51, 59 (3)  
 Cavened, John de, 5  
 Cawston, Causton, Cawson, Edward, 122; Francis, 198; James, 234-236, 241; John, 44; Ralph de, 5; Simon, 241  
*See also* Ooston

Caywood, John, 191  
 Ceyse, Laurence, 2  
 Chad(d), George, 255, 281, 297; Robert, 277  
 Chadwick, Benjamin, 257; James, 145, 259, 278; John, 249, 257  
 Chamber, Chambre, Charles, 115; John, 55  
 Chamberlin, Chamberlayn, Chamberleyn, John, 201; Thomas, 55, 63, 143; Robert, 135; Walter, 20  
 Champney, Champnys, Cutberd, 123, 136, 143, 147; William, 143  
 Chapeler, Stephen le, 3  
 Chapell, Edward, 151; James, 63  
 Chapman, Andrew, 301; Henry, 127; Jasper John, 291; John, 155, 165, 169, 173, 175, 177 (2), 203; Nicholas, 30, 173, 193, 195, 196; Robert, 42, 44, 49, 54; Thomas, 37, 131, 177, 187, 300, 302; William, 54-57  
 Charrard, Thomas, 129  
 Chase, John, 132, 266  
 Chatterys, John, 105  
 Chaunceux, Thomas, 48  
 Chaundeler, Thomas, 48; John, 15; Reginald, 14; Robert, 15  
 Chauntrell, *alias* Clare, John, 61  
 Chele, John, 56  
 Chelesworth, John, 21  
 Chennery, Chenery, Chinnery, Henry, 168, 172, 179, 193 (2), 210, 213, 216; Richard, 236; Robert, 210  
 Cheseburgh, Stephen, 86  
 Chesman, Robert, 5  
 Chestain, John, 29  
 Ohester, John, 143, 152  
 Chesterton, Nicholas, 30  
 Chestrefeld, Chesttrefeud, Simon de, 6  
 Cheveley, Chevele, Cheverly, Robert, 38; Samuel, 113, 118, 133, 136; Thomas, 35, 39, 79  
 Cheyle, John, 53  
 Child, John, 36; Symon, 61  
 Childerhous(e), John, 58; Joseph, 150, 170; Thomas, 170  
 Chitty, Henry, 168  
 Cholmondeley, George James (Earl of), 277  
 Church, Chirche, John, 47, 180; Thomas, 85

- Ohynoke, Robert, 25  
 Cirence (?), Thomas, 301  
 Clakisby, Claxeby, Simon de, 8, 17;  
     William de, 17  
 Clampe, Richard, 156  
 Clare, *see* Chauntrell  
 Clarence, H.R.H. William Henry,  
     Duke of, 277  
 Clark(e), Adam, 12; Adam, his  
     servant, 12; Dionysius, 80;  
     Edmund, 235; Henry, 223;  
     Hugh, 80; James, 159, 174;  
     John, 13, 118, 129, 134 (2), 135,  
     139, 142 (2), 148, 150 (2), 158 (2),  
     162, 206, 212, 231 (2), 232; Joseph,  
     180, 190; Katherine, 157; Mat-  
     thew, 122, 127, 133, 139 (2);  
     Richard, 116, 118, 122, 193;  
     Robert, 81, 143, 157, 168, 174;  
     Simon, 138; Susan, 161;  
     Thomas, 128, 131, 137 (2), 151,  
     152 (2); William, 134, 202, 239,  
     242, 257, 278  
     *See also* Clerk(e)  
 Clarkdale, John, 111  
 Claxton, John, 245, 266 (2); Robert,  
     212; Thomas, 224, 245, 250 (2);  
     William, 211, 250 (2), 264 (2)  
 Clay, George, 233; John, 168, 198  
     *See also* Cleye  
 Clayborne, Cleyborne, Thomas, 98,  
     111, 114 (2), 117, 123, 124 (3), 126,  
     129 (2), 145 (2)  
 Clemence, Richard, 157  
 Clement, George, 113; Raulyn,  
     67  
 Clement(e)s, George, 138; John,  
     159; William, 252  
 Clerc, *alias* Sutteler, John, 63  
 Clerk(e), Clerc, Edmund, 75; Geof-  
     frey le, 11; John, 33, 79,  
     98; Thomas, 56, 62, 70, 301;  
     William, 62  
     *See also* Clark(e)  
 Clethere (? Olethero), Richard,  
     184 (2)  
 Clethero(e), Edmund, 195; John,  
     261, 284; Matthew, 209; Philip,  
     234, 261; Richard, 169 (?), 184 (?),  
     204 (2), 205, 213, 214, 220, 227,  
     229; William Leach, 284  
 Olethewe, Richard, 169  
 Cleveland, William, 81  
 Oleybroke, Peter, 81  
 Oleye, Nicholas, 48; William, 37;  
     William de, 303  
     *See also* Clay  
 Cliderhowe, Clemens, 65  
 Cliffe, Henry, 172  
 Clifford, Robert, 199  
 Clifton, John, 293; William, 267,  
     283, 293  
 Clog, Roger, 10  
 Clough, Rev. Cyril, 266  
 Coale, William, 156  
     *See also* Cole  
 Coates, Daniel, 283; John, 141  
 Cobbe, Cob, Cobbz, Edmund, 227;  
     Francis, 131, 146, 158; Jeffery,  
     210; John, 178; William, 78,  
     102, 210, 229, 237  
 Cobble, Coble, Edward, 169;  
     William, 171  
 Cobbald, John, 71  
 Cock(e), Charles George, 243;  
     Francis, 162; Joseph, 181;  
     Thomas, 138  
     *See also* Cok  
 Cockson, Cokkesson, Henry, 157;  
     John, 29  
     *See also* Cokeson, Cookson  
 Cod, Codde, Thomas, 44, 60, 156,  
     182, 184, 303; William, 300  
 Codlyn, *alias* Fawsett, Francis, 137  
 Codlynge, Jhon, 113  
 Codyngton, John, 56  
 Coggle, Andrew, 266; Anthony,  
     272  
 Cok, Thomas, 54; William, 39  
     *See also* Cock(e)  
 Cok, *alias* Richardson, John, 84  
 Cokburn, Thomas, 90  
 Coke, John, 16, 58, 85, 178; Nicholas,  
     15, 64; Robert, 99, 182; Thomas,  
     115; Thomas William, 281;  
     William, 56  
     *See also* Cook(e)  
 Coker, John, 34, 45, 301  
 Cokesford, Henry de, 8; Robert de,  
     15; Thomas de, 15; William  
     de, 8  
 Cokeson, Stephen, 88  
     *See also* Cockson, Cookson  
 Cokstone, Richard, 87  
 Colbytt, Richard, 65  
 Colchestre, John, 302  
 Coldewether, Thomas, 62  
 Coldham, James, 265 (2)

Cole, Richard, 20  
*See also* Coale  
 Cole, *see* Bole, William  
 Coleby, Matthew, 155, 183  
 Colkyrk(e), Colkirke, Ralph de, 13,  
 16, 19, 23; Robert, 22; Simon  
 de, 23  
 Colle, William, 7  
 Colles, Collys, Bartholomew, 42,  
 50, 301; John, 33, 301; Robert,  
 40, 137  
 Collett, Edward, 243, 264; Thomas,  
 111; William, 264  
 Collin, Edmund, 225  
 Collins, Collyns, Francis, 165, 176,  
 180; John, 169; Lawrence, 126;  
 Roger, 121; William, 157  
 Collingwood, Colingwoode, Collin-  
 wood, Colyngwode, Edward,  
 189, 208 (2); John, 109, 120, 131,  
 137, 139, 208; Thomas, 86, 103,  
 131, 134, 137, 140, 146  
 Collyson, William, 108  
 Colman, John, 75  
 Colneye, Thomas de, 17  
 Colson, George, 93; William, 68  
 Colt, William, 37  
 Coltis, Coultis, Cowltis, *alias*  
 Glover, John, 136, 201; Wil-  
 liam, 125, 183, 201  
 Colville, Colville, John, 33; Richard,  
 51  
 Colvyle, *alias* Spaldyng, William, 78  
 Comber, Richard, 42, 302  
 Comerford, Edmund, 91  
 Comins, Peter, 250  
*See also* Cummins  
 Company, William, 56  
 Conesby, Robert, 22; William, 301  
*See also* Cunesby  
 Congham, Richer de, 25  
 Constable, Walter, 43  
 Constantyne, John, 83  
 Conway, Thomas, 130; William, 187  
 Cony, Coney, Edwin, 222; Robert,  
 179, 238; Thomas, 167; Walter,  
 52, 57, 61, 63, 64, 303; William, 179  
 Conyng, Walter, 42  
 Conyngesbury, John, 90  
 Conysbury, William, 89  
 Coe, Christopher, 82  
 Cook(e), Alderman, 156; George,  
 243; James, 276; John, 145, 153,  
 156, 159, 197, 214 (2), 301, 302;

Martyn, 184; Philip, 182, 220;  
 Richard, 166; Robert, 30, 72,  
 121, 222, 284; Hon. Robert, 234;  
 Thomas, 49  
*See also* Coke  
 Cooke, *alias* Baseley, William, 85  
 Cookson, Alexander, 152  
*See also* Cockson, Cokeson  
 Cooper, Dennys, 138 (2), Deonisius,  
 117; James, 292; John, 65,  
 149, 212, 224, 233, 236, 254, 260,  
 262, 264, 272, 277 (2); Joseph,  
 214, 230, 240, 241 (2), 253;  
 Matthew, 233, 256, 262, 266,  
 272, 276, 290; Matthew Grey,  
 240, 246, 247, 250 (2), 251, 254,  
 256, 258, 260, 262, 266, 276;  
 Preston, 272; Thomas, 278;  
 Thomas Goskar, 280; William,  
 149, 155, 163, 262, 266, 291 (2),  
 292 (2)  
*See also* Cowper, Couper  
 Copies, John, 65  
 Copla, Thomas, 157, 168, 171, 185, 189  
 Copley, Thomas, 146, 155, 164  
 Copnot(e), John, 32, 36, 38  
 Coraunt, Robert, 64  
 Corbett, Miles, 157  
 Corbitt, John, 269, 288 (2)  
 Corby, Henry, 89, 102  
 Cordell, Robert, 219, 246 (2)  
 Cordwayner, John, 104  
 Cornbury, Edward, Viscount, 198  
 Corneles, Henry, 89  
 Corney, Henry, 137; John, 125, 137;  
 William, 121  
 Cornwell, Jeremiah, 253  
 Cornysh, John, 134 (2)  
 Cory, John, 79  
 Coston, Costin, Costen, Costyn,  
 James, 223, 241; John, 16,  
 26, 297; Robert, 193, 225 (2);  
 William, 300  
*See also* Causton  
 Cosyn, John, 55; Richard, 37, 46,  
 49, 53, 301; Thomas, 51  
 Coteler, Henry, 43, 303  
 Cotes, Hugh, 71  
 Cots, Thomas, 91, 97  
 Cotte, John, 64  
 Cottingame, Thomas, 106  
 Cottingham, William, 125  
 Cotton, George, 291; Henry, 122,  
 124; John, 148

- Couentre, William de, 12  
 Couper(e), Henry, 24; Richard, 302;  
 Simon, 37, 302; Thomas, 41, 302,  
 303  
*See also* Cooper, Cowper  
 Coupland, John, 269; Robert, 241,  
 269  
 Court(e), Thomas, 94, 97  
 Cousins, Thomas, 238  
 Couteshal(e), John de, 15, 16, 21 (2);  
 Robert de, 9, 21; Thomas de,  
 15, 16  
 Covell, Cutberd, 127  
 Cowell, Edward, 186, 246, 248;  
 Hugh, 244, 257; James, 232, 238;  
 John, 232, 246, 257; Richard,  
 99, 112; Robert, 230, 250 (2);  
 Samuel, 238  
 Cowlton, Robert, 133  
 Cowper, John, 58; Lambert, 301;  
 Thomas, 106; William, 112,  
 129 (2)  
 Cox, Christopher, 286 (2); Matthew,  
 268; Stephen, 271; William,  
 246, 265  
 Coxage, Coxidge, Charles, 179, 193,  
 200, 201  
 Coxin, Coxon, Thomas, 153, 160, 186  
 Coy, Francis, 214  
 Cracroft, Cracraft, Charles, 168, 206,  
 222; Francis, 173, 210 (2), 225  
 (2), 228, 230, 235; Thomas, 236,  
 244, 248, 251 (3)  
 Craddock, John, 186  
 Craford, Henry, 186  
 Cragg(e), Robert, 208, 213; Samuel,  
 213; William, 116  
 Cramp(e), William, 78, 88, 91  
 Crane, Francis, 180, 191 (2)  
 Craneborne, Richard, 24  
 Craneham, Thomas, 72  
 Craske, Thomas, 220  
 Crawford, Hugh, 265, 272  
 Crowth, James, 272  
 Cremer, Cremor, Charles, 181, 208;  
 Edmund, 204, 212, 239; George,  
 190; John, 172, 193, 196; Wil-  
 liam, 166, 187, 193  
 Cressy(e), John, 85, 133, 142  
 Cresswell, Thomas, 140  
 Creton, Thomas, 302  
 Creyk(e), Thomas, 23, 26  
 Cribbe, Richard, 62  
*See also* Crybbe  
 Oriche, Christofer, 95  
 Crisp(e), John, 198, 220, 239 (2), 252,  
 253, 257, 258, 262; Robert, 146,  
 251, 290 (2); Robert Palmer, 295  
 Criwe, Martin, 70  
 Crockborn, Bungey, 126  
 Cromety, Richard, 178, 198  
 Cropley, Croply, John, 218;  
 Thomas, 199  
 Crosman, Peter, 33  
 Cros(se), Edward, 183; Hugh, 32,  
 38, 42, 46, 300; James, 46;  
 John, 29, 34, 80, 174, 301;  
 Robert, 149; Thomas, 54, 268;  
 William, 38, 41, 193  
 Crosby, John, 75  
 Crow(e), Henry, 246, 259, 261 (2),  
 263 (2), 267, 273, 283; Isaac, 267,  
 283; James, 198; Jarvis, 171;  
 Thomas, 263  
 Crowlond, Simon, 78  
 Crowmere, Thomas, 25  
 Crown, Robert, 288  
 Croxston, Croxton, James, 85;  
 John, 199  
 Crusoe, Charles, 262; Robinson,  
 246, 255, 260, 262  
 Crust, Thomas, 55  
 Crybbe, William, 81  
*See also* Cribbe  
 Cubbage, Cubbadg, Robert, 196;  
 William, 202  
 Cufaud, Matthew, 199  
 Culliford, William, 198  
 Cullyn, Cullyne, Robert, 103, 114  
 Cullyns, John, 131; Robert, 131  
 Cumethe, John, 301  
 Cummins, George, 267, 284, 288,  
 289 (2), 292; Peter, 267; Peter  
 Stanners, 270  
*See also* Comins  
 Cunesby, William, 31  
*See also* Conesby  
 Cunstale, Bartholomew, 148;  
 Walter, 303  
 Cunyng, Robert, 15  
 Cure, Peter, 84  
 Currison, John, 229  
 Curry(e), Adam, 125, 134, 138,  
 Gilbert, 112; Thomas, 118, 125,  
 137, 141  
 Curseford, William, 71  
 Curson, John, 38 (2); Walter, 42, 300  
*See also* Curzon



Cursus, Thomas, 35  
 Curtis, Curtes, Curteys, Gilbert, 106; John, 93, 255; Reginald, 68; Richard, 134; William, 58, 186  
 Curzon, Thomas, 13, 22, 24  
*See also* Curson  
 Custance, Arthur, 189  
 Cutford, Cutforth, John, 148; Robert, 159; Thomas, 141, 148, 162  
 Cutler, Moses, 241  
 Cutteler, William, 62  
 Cuttinge, William, 66  
  
 Daisley, John, 264  
 Dalby, Edmund, 181; George, 164, 200; Robert, 176, 202; Thomas, 176; William, 145, 176 (2), 202  
 Dale, James, 241 (2); Richard, 216, 224  
 Dalham, Walter, 301  
 Dalk, William, 84  
 Dalle, William, 64  
*See also* Dawll  
 Dalling, Roger de, 4  
 Dally, Robert, 193  
 Dalton, Arthur, 127; Francis, 129; John, 99, 105; Robert, 180, 194; Thomas, 81, 88, 105; Walter, 2  
 Daly, Henry, 62, 65; Thomas, 65  
 Dammett, William, 165  
 Dan(n), Francis, 274; Henry, 205; Jonathan, 178, 188 (2), 205  
 Dann', Roger, 79  
 Danderson, John, 271, 276, 280, 283, 284, 290, 292  
 Dandy, William, 193, 201  
 Dany, John, 73  
 Danyell, John, 124; Robert, 105; William, 55  
*See also* Denyell  
 Daplyn, Nicholas, 214  
*See also* Depplin  
 Darby, Henry, 145  
 Darney, Charles, 270; John, 227, 236 (2), 245 (3), 249 (2); John and Son, 251  
 Dartigues, John, 214  
 Dashwood, Richard, 208  
 Davenant, Edward, 166  
 Daville, Rev. John, 243  
 Davy, Davie, Davey(e), Edward, 108, 120; Hugh, 102, 111; James, 157, 191 (2); John, 73, 78, 79, 101,

118, 123, 124, 132, 194, 198, 199; Richard, 155; Thomas, 132; William, 89, 99, 100, 135, 182, 205  
*See also* Dayve  
 Davyson, John, 129  
 Daw(e)ney, John, 70, 99  
 Dawes, Robert, 76  
 Dawll, Humfrey, 104  
*See also* Dalle  
 Dawson, Daniel, 187; Francis, 166, 182 (2); John, 87 (2), 142, 289; Nicholas, 146; Robert, 75; Thomas, 104, 126, 148; William, 84  
 Day(e), Dale, Christopher, 123; Henry, 171, 187, 190 (2), 211; John, 207; Joseph, 262; Robert, 81; Sherwood, 180, 202, 207; Thomas, 95, 111, 145, 245; William, 154, 156, 165, 184, 190  
 Daynes, Henry, 138, 150; John, 128  
*See also* Deynes  
 Dayve, Isaack, 164  
*See also* Davy  
 Dean(e), Henry, 191; James, 202; John, 206; Thomas, 148; William, 229  
 de Grey, Thomas, 219, 252  
 Deirslie, John, 116  
 Deken, John, 60  
 Demany, Edmund, 62; John, 54  
 Dempster, John, 158  
 Den(e)by, Geoffery de, 4; John de, 4; Richard, 21; Thomas de, 14, 20  
 Dene, John, 58, 64  
 Denne, John, 27, 72  
 Dennis, John, 296  
 Dennok, John, 9  
 Denny, Benjamin, 196  
 Dennyson, Denison, John, 138; Thomas, 119, 136, 169, 184, 188  
 Denton, James, 273  
 Denver, John, 59  
 Denyell, William, 45  
*See also* Danyell  
 Depplin, Nicholas, 242  
*See also* Daplyn  
 Depyng, John, 47; Thomas, 64  
 Derby, John, 85; Thomas, 51  
 Dere, Thomas, 66  
 Derham, Deorham, Edmund de, 9; John de, 7; Robert de, 10; Simon de, 22; Stephen de, 5



- Derssingham, John de, 24  
 Dersyngham, John, 58  
 Dery, John, 96  
 Desborough, Matthew, 158  
     *See also* Disborow  
 Desborow, General [John], 165  
 Deve, Edward, 121  
 Dewes, Roger, 82  
 Dewpla(c)k, Henry, 80, 92 (2), 101;  
     Stephen, 101  
     *See also* Duplacke  
 Dewson, Daniel, 257, 272, 284, 294;  
     Henry, 264, 266, 271, 279;  
     James, 297; John Rumball,  
     278; Robert, 239, 244, 257, 263  
 Dex, Robert, 246  
 Dexter, Ciprian, 215, 223, 226 (2),  
     230, 232; Daniel, 248; Eggett,  
     234, 248; George, 197; John,  
     250, 286; Richard, 217, 229, 232,  
     241, 245, 247; Samuel, 192, 230;  
     William, 286  
 Dey(e), Gregory, 102; Hugh, 62;  
     John, 43, 59, 75, 138, 302; Lau-  
     rence, 49; Peter, 64; Robert, 57;  
     64; Thomas, 69, 73, 86, 123,  
     William, 74, 86, 117  
 Deyn(e)s, John, 50, 118; Nicholas,  
     56; Thomas, 47  
     *See also* Daynes  
 Deys, Henry, 29  
 Dichaunt, Dichaud, Richard, 84, 97  
     *See also* Dychon  
 Dichefeld, Ditchfeld, John, 95, 114,  
     117, 137 (2)  
 Dicher, Francis, 142; William, 146  
 Dickenson, John, 216  
 Dickinson, Thomas, 263, 282, 295 (2),  
     296; William, 279  
 Didsberry, Thomas, 160  
 Die, Jerimie, 178  
     *See also* Dye  
 Dillingham, Alexander, 178, 194;  
     Burgess, 242; James, 260;  
     John, 228, 257, 259; Robert, 259;  
     William, 209, 238 (2), 242, 252,  
     253 (2), 255, 257, 259  
 Dirlingham, Maurice, 24  
 Disborow, Disborough, Francis, 205;  
     General John, 166; Thomas, 191  
     *See also* Desborow, Desborough  
 Disse, William, 50  
 Dix(e), Dicks, Dykks, Alderman,  
     167; Christopher, 143; John,  
     109, 120 (2), 134, 139; Robert,  
     156, 162, 198, 288; Thomas,  
     134; William, 249, 288  
 Dixon, John, 267, 270, 272, 275, 278,  
     283-285, 289; Johnson, 256, 258  
     *See also* Dyxson  
 Dobbins, Gyles, 159  
 Dobbyn, Henry, 67  
 Dobson, Clement, 116 (2); Richard,  
     67, 70, 75; William, 256  
 Dodman, Joseph, 279  
 Dodson, Robert, 218  
 Dody, Duddy, John, 44, 52, 55, 302;  
     Robert, 56; Thomas, 57  
 Docket, Thomas, 61  
     *See also* Duckett  
 Dokkyng(g)e, John de, 16; Thomas  
     de, 11  
 Dolby, Edmund, 159; John, 287;  
     Robert, 208 (2); Thomas, 208 (2)  
 Dolman, Francis, 226  
 Doman, William, 110  
 Doncaster, Matthew, 257  
 Donell, Robert, 27  
 Donken, Ralph, 267  
 Donne, George, 99; John, 102;  
     Thomas, 167, 174  
 Dorchestre, John de, 9  
 Dorman, John, 145, 155; William,  
     119, 145  
 Doughty, Thomas, 163; William,  
     131, 139, 141, 147, 151, 156, 163,  
     170  
     *See also* Dowty, Dowtie  
 Douny, Downy, John, 17; Edmund,  
     23  
 Douse, Joseph, 167  
 Dove, Edmund, 201  
 Dowe, James, 60  
 Dowke, Robert, 123  
     *See also* Duk, Duke  
 Downe, Laurence, 19  
 Downham, John, 24, 236  
 Downing, Douneinge, John, 87, 152,  
     169 (2), 170, 171, 174; Richard,  
     169, 175, 195, 203  
 Down(e)s, John, 211; Rauf, 86, 95,  
     100; Richard, 108  
 Dowsing, Rev. Horatio, 265; Rev.  
     John, 263  
 Dowsyng(e), John, 63; Nicholas,  
     24  
 Dowty, Dowtie, John, 74; Richard,  
     125

Drake, Christopher, 197; John, 95;  
 Gregory, 211; James, 197;  
 John, 95; Peter, 216, 224, 233;  
 Richard, 189; Robert, 96, 164,  
 199 (4), 203, 206; Stephen, 130;  
 William, 151, 183 (2), 194, 201,  
 231  
 Draper, John, 23  
 Drax, John de, 18  
 Dreson, Andrew, 112  
 Drewe, Almer, 300; Geoffrey, 3, 14,  
 18; John, 20; Peter, 19;  
 Thomas, 9, 14, 18, 30; William,  
 36  
 Drury, Drewry, Droury, Jeremias,  
 192; Robert, 91, 113; Thomas,  
 77, 113  
 Dryden, Hugh, 215  
 Drynkere, John, 23  
 Dryver, John, 71  
 Duckett, Dukkett, John, 90, 95  
*See also* Doket  
 Dudlyngtone, Hugh de, 14  
 Duffield, James, 197  
 Duke, Duk, Deuke, Ducke, Dewke,  
 Francis, 112, 120; John, 72, 90,  
 91, 102, 122; Richard, 10, 97;  
 Robert, 100  
 Dulby, Richard, 50  
 Duneld, William, 49  
 Dunham, Edmund, 189; John de, 19  
 Dunkerton, William, 294  
 Dunn(e), Dun(e), John, 40, 42, 301;  
 Nicholas, 160; Richard, 18, 26;  
 Robert, 214; Thomas, 152  
 Dunston, John, 81, 99  
 Dunton, Nicholas de, 30, 301; Simon  
 de, 17; Walter de, 15, 19, 30  
 Duplacke, Henry, 97 (2), 99  
*See also* Dewplacke  
 Dwnkyn, Richard, 107  
 Dychon, Richard, 92; Robert, 92  
*See also* Dichaunt  
 Dye, Francis, 204  
 Dyer, Costin, 5  
 Dyke, Richard, 46  
 Dymock, William, 174  
 Dynsdaill, Dynnesdale, Dymmes-  
 dale, Dynsdale, Ambrose, 120;  
 John, 94, 103, 108, 114; Thomas,  
 114  
 Dyson, Dison, Henry, 142; Thomas,  
 96, 114, 119, 132, 135 (2), 136,  
 142; William, 114

Dytton, John, 21  
 Dyxson, William, 74  
*See also* Dixon  
 Eade, James, 218  
 Ealey, Thomas, 173  
*See also* Ely  
 E(a)rish, John, 205, 251  
 Earl, Adam, 297  
*See also* Erl  
 Easam, William, 136  
 Eatheridge, John, 200  
*See also* Etthridge  
 Ebden, Thomas, 175  
 Ecclesby, Thomas, 171 (2)  
 Edge, Edmund, 225, 245  
 Edmund, Edmond, John, 14;  
 Robert, 78; Symon, 65; Wil-  
 liam, 55, 63  
 Edward, John, 63; William, 52,  
 63  
 Edwards, Bartholomew, 229; Ed-  
 ward, 173, 184; Rev. Edward,  
 285; George, 268, 277; John,  
 77, 227, 263, 268, 270 (2), 290;  
 Joshua, 233; Nicholas, 249;  
 Osmunde, 129; Robert, 214;  
 Sommersby, 290; Thomas, 261,  
 267  
 Edye, John, 132  
 Edyngton, William, 60  
 Edzene, John, 36  
 Eggett, Robert, 297; Thomas, 296  
 Egmere, Adam de, 14; Edmund, 25  
 Elden, Thomas, 219  
 Eldred, John, 96  
 Eldridge, Eldredge, Eldrage, John,  
 224; Joseph, 200, 217, 228, 238,  
 256 (2)  
 Elgar, John, 209, 214, 220  
 Ellam, Elham, William, 81, 85  
 Ellewyn, Alexander, 63  
*See also* Eluyn  
 Ellingham, Elingham, Daniel, 206,  
 234; William de, 13, 14  
 Ellis, Ellys, Elys, Christopher, 113;  
 Edward, 154; Henry, 11, 15, 22;  
 Hugh, 46, 57 (2); John, 53;  
 Joseph, 157, 165; William, 14,  
 22, 83  
 Ellison, George Holdgate, 282  
*See also* Elyson  
 Ellsen, John, 128  
 Ellwood, Thomas, 179

Ellyott, Elyot(t), John, 38; Thomas, 92; William, 71  
 Elm, John de, 6  
 Elm(e)ham, Henry de, 25; Simon de, 8; Thomas, 84  
 Elsdén, Charles, 265; Edmund, 176, 180, 188, 221, 239 (2), 251, 259, 265, 266, 278; Edmund Rolfe, 259, 268, 270, 273, 275, 278, 283, 284, 288, 289; Henry, 180, 266, 283, 284; Richard, 206; Robert, 197, 209, 212, 222; Walter, 211  
*See also* Esden  
 Elstob(b), Nicholas, 236, 240, 241, 249 (2), 253; William, 215, 228, 231, 235, 236, 253  
 Elsy, Adam, 41, 300  
 Eluyn, John, 152  
*See also* Ellewyn  
 Elware, John, 56  
 Ely, Robert de, 25; Thomas, 57, 182, 187, 206  
*See also* Ealey  
 Elyngton, Thomas, 57  
 Elyson, Richard, 76  
*See also* Ellison  
 Emerson, *alias* Anderson, Henry, 183  
 Em(e)s, Elias, 169, 189; Thomas, 167  
 Emlyn, Thomas, 73  
 Emneth(e), Emnyth, John, 36, 46; Phillip, 112; Richard, 106  
*See also* Enemeth  
 Empson, Thomas, 62  
 Enderby, Ralph, 142  
 Enemeth, John de, 15, 19  
*See also* Emneth(e)  
 Engelson, Edmond, 19  
 England, *see* Angl'  
 Engleys, Robert le, 1  
 English, John, 270, 281, 282, 285, 288-291, 292 (2), 293 (3), 295, 296 (3); Oxley, 295; William, 289  
 Erl, William, 13  
*See also* Earl  
 Ernesby, John, 57  
 Errington, Eryngton, John, 264; Richard, 92  
 Eruth, Robert, 154  
 Esdalle, James, 286  
 Esden, Edmund, 160  
*See also* Elsdén  
 Eskryke, Robert, 103

Ess, William, 293  
 Estey, John, 194; Richard, 205  
 Eston, Robert, 73  
 Eton, Thomas, 42, 302  
 Etthridge, John, 208  
*See also* Eatheridge  
 Evelin, Evelyn, Arthur, 171, 188  
 Everard, Edward, 229, 239, 243, 248, 249, 254, 256, 261, 262, 264, 269 (2), 270, 271, 273, 274 (2), 278 (2), 280, 281 (2), 289 (2), 296, 297 (2), 298 (2); Edward & Co., 268 (3), 270, 272 (2), 274 (4), 278 (2), 280 (2), 281, 283, 284 (2), 286 (2), 294, 295 (2); Edward & James, 287; Edward & Sons, 287, 291; James, 254, 265, 270 (2), 273, 287; James Elsdén, 285; Richard, 301; Samuel, 149, 160, 169; Scarlet, 270, 277 (2), 279, 283 (2), 248 (2), 285 (2), 291, 294 (4), 295, 296 (2), 297 (2), 298 (2); William, 285, 296; Rev. William, 242  
 Everet, William, 211  
 Everid, Richard, 39  
 Evetts, John, 298  
 Evot, William, 48  
 Ewen, Stephen William, 269  
 Ewer, Ralph, 136  
 Excestre, Andrew, 58  
 Exelbe, William, 158  
 Exton, James, 226; John, 194, 202, 206, 225, 235, 238, 244  
 Eye, John de, 12; Walter de, 10  
 Eyer, Nicholas, 62  
 Eyvye, Andrew, 110  
  
 Fackoney, William, 272  
 Fairchild, Francis, 224, 244; John, 244  
 Fairley, George, 124; William, 124  
*See also* Farley  
 Fairman, John, 16; Richard, 6  
 Fairwell, Robert, 55  
 Faken, Benjamin, 167, 175; Francis, 175  
 Fakenham, Richard de, 3, 4; Thomas, 24; William de, 9  
 Falcrop, Robert, 87  
 Fald(e)yate, Fallyate, John, 18, 21, 24, 47, 84  
 Falkner, Robert, 219  
 Faltrop, Robert, 87  
 Fancy, Peter, 175

- Farax, John, 90  
 Farlam, Thomas, 137  
 Farley, George, 116  
     *See also* Fairley  
 Farnaby, Humphrey, 118  
 Farrellie, Cuthbert, 163  
 Farren, Thomas, 120  
 Farrer, Farrar, Farrore, Farrou, Edward, 207; Henry, 192; John, 137 (3), 221; Thomas, 221  
     *See also* Ferrou  
 Farrow, Hugh, 163, 170, 189; John, 192, 207; Jonas, 189  
 Farthing, Everard, 198, 237; John, 175, 225, 226, 233, 253; Osbert, 196, 221, 251; Robert, 195, 226, 227, 238, 240 (2), 247, 251, 256, 262; Samuel, 195, 221, 251, 259, 264; William, 209, 225  
 Fassett(t), Richard, 132, 139  
 Faukes, Faux, Edmund, 20; Peter, 13; Richard, 13; Robert, 5, 282; Thomas, 20, 88  
 Faulkner, William, 179  
 Fawcett, James, 108, 112, 121 (2), 125  
 Fawen, Thomas, 68  
 Fawsett, *alias* Codlyn, Francis, 137  
 Feake, John, 160  
 Fe(a)m(e)l(e)y, John, 136; Thomas, 194; William, 197  
 Feeld, Nicholas, 59  
     *See also* Felde  
 Feilding, Hon. William, 213  
 Felde, John, 81  
 Felden, George, 190  
 Felix, John, 83  
 Fellowe, Nicholas, 129, 142  
 Fellow(e)s, John, 221, 227, 228, 233 (2), 236-238, 245, 248; William, 227, 248  
 Feltham, Thomas, 71  
 Felt(e)well, Adam, 65; John, 37, 301; Simon de, 25  
 Fenere, John le, 13; Ralph le, 13  
 Fenn, Charles, 236; Thomas, 163, 169; William, 168  
 Fennes, Robert, 165  
 Fenning, Thomas, 200  
 Fereres, Edmund, 17  
 Ferowe, Henry, 170  
 Ferrier, Ferrior, Ferier, Feriar, Feryar, Feryour, Hugh, 302; John, 102, 162, 186 (2); Nicholas, 93; Robert, 85, 89  
 Ferrou, John, 186; Robert, 107  
 Ferris, Ferrys, Samuel, 153; Leonard, 92  
 Feryby, John, 78  
 Fetherstone, Thomas, 103  
 Feu(v)eryere, Edmund, 132; Robert, 122  
 Fevere, *see* Fenere  
 Few(e), Robert, 179, 193; William, 148, 158  
 Fiddeman, Andrew, 237  
 Figge, John, 135, 159  
     *See also* Fyge  
 Fikeys, Thomas, 56  
 Filby, Thomas, 273  
 Fincham, Fyncham, Adam de, 20; John de, 11, 16; Robert, 264; Thomas, 75; William, 114, 214  
 Fipport, Robert, 6  
 Firban(c)k, Thomas, 189; William, 153, 181, 195  
 Firmidge, William, 288  
 Fish, Fysh, Fysshe, George, 297; Henry, 228; James, 236, 248, 259; Nicholas, 71; Timothy, 218, 228, 235; Thomas, 192; Rev. Thomas, 218  
 Fisher, Fisser, Fyssher, Alexander, 42, 303; Henry, 104; John, 90, 93; Mathew, 240; Richard, 172, 196; Robert, 163; Thomas, 70  
 Fisser, *alias* Glover, Laurence, 61  
 Fitill, Robert, 31  
 Fitlyn, John, 220; Thomas, 192  
 Fitts, Fitz, John, 224; Thomas, 197  
     *See also* Futtz  
 Fittz John, Nathaniel, 215  
 Fitz Stephen, Peter, 9  
 Fitz William, John, 17; William, 17  
 Fleetwood, Rt. Hon. Charles, Lord Deputy, 166  
 Flegg, John, 276; Thomas, 284  
 Fleirden, Flierden, Hubert, 221; Jacob, 212, 221  
 Flemyng(e), John, 11, 160  
 Fletcher, Norgate, 201; William, 121  
 Flete, John, 48  
 Flintham, Thomas, 193  
 Florence, William, 182  
 Flory, Thomas, 138

- Flowerday, James, 270  
 Foakes, Thomas, 184  
 Fobrey, William, 121  
 Folkes, Martin, 219, 256; Sir Martin Browne, 285; William, 230, 256; Sir William Henry Browne, 285  
 Folsham, John, 46; Peter de, 9; Robert de, 9; Roger de, 21; William de, 10  
 Fool, Robert, 41  
 Foothorpe, Thomas, 286  
 Forbricke, George, 113  
 Forby, Hillary, 108  
 Ford, Edmund, 141; George, 135; Robert, 165  
 Fordwane, John, 11  
 Fordham, John de, 20; Walter de, 1  
 For(e)man, John, 104, 128; William, 221  
 For(r)est, Frederick, 289; George, 94; Job, 261, 289  
 Forleyn, William, 51  
 Fornesett, Fornigsete, Richard de, 11; William de, 6  
 Fornham, Richard, 46  
 Forster, Edward John, 298; Isaac, 246, 248, 250, 251, 255, 256; Thomas, 193; William, 94, 255, 275; William Sharpe, 275, 280  
*See also Foster*  
 Foss, James, 288  
 Foster, Henry, 164; Isaac, 235; James, 155, 164; John, 53, 178; Matthew, 55; Thomas, 104, 181; William, 83, 89  
*See also Forster*  
 Fothergill, Christopher, 149; Thomas, 129, 130, 149 (2), 165  
*See also Futhergill*  
 Foulere, John, 30  
 Foulgier, Benjamin, 183  
*See also Foulser*  
 Foulmerstone, Laurence de, 17  
 Foulser, Benjamin, 194 (2), 203; William, 194  
 Fountaine, Sir Andrew, 211  
 Fousecroft, Michael, 83  
 Fowberrye, William, 127  
 Fowell, John, 94, 105 (2); Thomas, 116  
 Fowen, Robert, 131; Thomas, 60  
 Fowle, John, 226  
 Foxe, John, 101; Reginald 82  
 Frags, John, 109 (2)  
 Framingham, Framyngham, Mr. Alderman, 311; Henry, 170, 188 (2), 193 (2), 195, 201, 207, 209 (2); William, 148  
 Frampton, Framton, Adam de, 29; Roger, 29  
 Franchome, William, 6  
*See also Fransham*  
 Fran(c)ke, Humfrey, 147; John, 36, 46, 79; Margaret, 49; Philip, 30, 33, 36, 40; Richard, 21, 299  
 Franklin, Franklyn, Robert, 239; William, 70, 111  
 Fransham, Franxsham; Geoffrey de, 12, 21, 23, 24, 27; John de, 8; Richard de, 24; Robert de, 27; Thomas de, 9; William de, 8, 28  
*See also Franchome*  
 Fraunc(e)ys, Francis, Frauncis, Donald le, 4; Richard, 10; Robert, 151, 168, 175, 200; William, 258, 287  
 Freeman, Freman, John, 70; Robert, 122, 254, 259, 261, 266; William, 264, 287  
 Frees, *alias* Nycollason, William, 82  
 Freke, Sir Ralph, 221  
 Frende, John, 54, 67  
 Frer(e), Thomas, 42, 303  
 Friett, John, 165  
 Fringe, John de, 9  
 Frøe, Charles, 171  
 Frost, Charles, 291; Edward, 164; Francis, 159; John, 30, 182; Robert, 269; Stephen, 174, 185, 198, 200 (2); Townley, 281, 291  
 Fryde, John, 24  
 Fuller, Elias, 180, 210; John, 165, 183, 217 (2), 224; Robert, 180, 224 (2); William, 184, 193, 211, 217  
 Furbyssher, *alias* Johnson, Robert, 71  
 Furneys, Richard, 42  
 Futerell, Nicholas, 178  
 Futhergill, Roger, 107  
*See also Fothergill*  
 Futtz, John, 77  
*See also Fitts*

- Fyge, Thomas, 34  
*See also* Figge  
 Fylipp, John, 31 ; Thomas, 31  
 Fylpot(t), William, 41, 65  
 Fyson, Thomas, 172  
 Fysshemer, John, 72
- Gadergood, Robert, 10  
 Gage, Robert, 284  
 Gagen, William, 293  
 Galapyn, William, 15  
 Galbreth, David, 95  
 Galeman, Richard, 65  
 Gall(e), John, 88 ; Robert, 92 (2), 99 ; Thomas, 96, 104  
*See also* Gaul  
 Galt(e), Henry, 16 ; Thomas, 53  
 Galty, Richard, 172  
 Galyard, John, 302  
 Gambett (?), Thomas, 301  
 Gamble, Clement, 125, 144 ; Edward, 279 ; James, 196, 202, 209  
 Gannes, John, 52  
 Gardener, Gardynner, Gardner, George, 87 ; Henry, 61 ; Thomas, 126, 161  
 Gare, John, 195 ; William, 41, 302  
 Garlick, Richard, 123  
 Garnham, Thomas, 259, 266, 288 (2)  
 Garrard, Henry, 142 ; James, 298 ; John, 189, 212, 257 ; Joseph, 151 ; Moses, 212 ; Robert, 124 ; Seth, 158, 169, 173, 181 (3), 183, 190 ; Thomas, 105, 118, 124, 125 (2), 136, 139, 142 (2) ; William, 165, 265, 274  
*See also* Garrett  
 Garret(t), Johnson, 212, 225, 255 ; Joseph, 157, 163 (2) ; Moses, 241 ; Richard, 133 ; Robert, 156 ; Silvanus, 225, 251 (2) ; Thomas, 156 ; William, 97, 98, 122  
 Gatele, Geoffrey de, 3, 30, 300 ; Geoffrey, 30  
 Gates, William, 276  
 Gatford, Lionel, 154  
 Gathercole, Drury, 267  
 Gatward, Stephen, 132  
 Gaul, Thomas, 108  
*See also* Gall(e)  
 Gaunce, John, 59  
 Gaunt, Christopher, 99, 101, 102, 105 (2), 110, 112 (2), 120, 122, 123, 140 ; Henry, 120 ; Mrs., 110
- Gaurelstone, (? Girdlestone), Henry, 203  
 Gawsell, Mr., 136 ; Robert, 134  
 Gay(e), Anthony, 139, 151, 154 ; Nathaniel, 162  
 Gayslee, Geoffery de, 15  
 Gayton, Thomas, 65  
*See also* Geyton  
 Gebon, John, 72  
 Ged(e)ney(e), John, 35, 50, 52, 54, 300 ; Simon de, 19 ; Thomas, 136, 174 ; William de, 26, 156, 174, 217  
 Gee, Edward, 253  
 Geffreyson, Thomas, 50  
 Geldart, John, 196  
 Gent (?), Thomas, 33  
 Gent, Thomas, 220  
 Gentlam, William, 24  
 Genyns, Robert, 73  
 George, John, 172  
 Gerard, William, 48  
 Gerham, John de, 8  
 Gerneys, John, 24  
 Gerves, Gervis, John, 109 ; Richard, 109, 120 ; Robert, 74, 76 (2), 77, 78 (2), 80 (2), 81, 102, 106, 120 ; William, 76, 78, 120  
 Geybon, Thomas, 74  
 Geyton(e), John, 66 (2) ; Ralph, 58, 60 ; Richard de, 3 ; Robert, 46 ; Thomas, 31, 300  
*See also* Gayton  
 Gibson, Clement, 101, 108 (2), 121 ; Edward, 196, 205, 213 ; George, 98, 120, 124, 138 (2) ; John, 125, 139, 140, 141 (2), 143 (2), 147, 148, 159 ; Nicholas, 164 ; Robert, 148, 159 ; Thomas, 121, 130, 134, 138, 176 ; William, 297  
 Gigges, William, 45  
 Gilbert, Gilberd, George, 121 ; Richard, 39, 301 ; William, 44, 54  
 Giles, Richard, 143  
 Gilford, George, 125  
 Gill, William, 133, 141, 142  
 Gilla, Adam, 106, 117  
 Gilling(s), Gillyng, Thomas, 102, 252, 254  
 Gilson, John, 120  
 Girdleston, Henry, 194  
*See also* Gurdleston  
 Girdlestone (?), Henry, 203

Girdyn, John, 59  
 Girlyn, Girling, Samuel, 183 ;  
     Thomas, 116, 178, 183 ; Wil-  
     liam, 202  
     *See also* Gurlyn, Gyrlynge  
 Gittens, John Kemp, 295  
 Glasewright, Glaswryght, James,  
     92 ; Simon, 12  
 Glaston, Richard, 116  
 Glavyn, William, 85  
 Glew, Richard, 224, 240 (2) ; Wil-  
     liam, 215, 224 (3)  
 Glos . . . . John de, 9  
 Glose, Roger, 52  
 Gloucester, H.R.H. William Frede-  
     rick, Duke of, 271  
 Glover(e), Edmund, 57 ; John, 29,  
     98 ; Nicholas, 104 ; Thomas,  
     268 ; William, 66, 115  
 Glover, *alias* Coltes, John, 136, 201  
 Glover, *alias* Cowltis, William, 125,  
     183  
 Glover, *alias* Fisher, Laurence, 61  
 Gloy, Stephen, 36  
 Gocche, John, 32 ; Thomas, 34, 43,  
     302  
     *See also* Gooche, Goucche, Gootch  
 Goer, Thomas, 266  
 Goddard, Benjamin, 215 ; Ezechiel,  
     176, 204 ; Guybon, 163 ; Thomas,  
     126  
 Godeman, William, 43, 303  
 Godeson, Walter, 69 ; William, 65  
     *See also* Goodson  
 Godewyn(e), Christopher, 64 ;  
     Richard, 57, 60, 67 ; Thomas,  
     12  
     *See also* Goodwyn  
 Godfrey, Francis, 191 ; Henry, 84 ;  
     John, 152 ; Owin, 162 ; Richard,  
     171, 179 ; Thomas, 155  
 Godiscroft, John de, 17  
 Godyll, William, 60  
 Golde, John, 27  
 Golding, Goldyng, Richard, 16 ;  
     William, 2  
 Goldring, Goldrynge, John, 20 ;  
     William, 12  
 Goldsmith, Goldsmyth, Adam, 16 ;  
     Francis, 177 ; Henry, 24 ; John,  
     14, 25, 177 ; Roger, 16, 25 ;  
     Thomas, 190  
     *See also* Gowldsmith  
 Golte, Richard, 174

Golty, John, 166  
 Gooche, John, 300  
     *See also* Gocche, Goucche, Gootch  
 Good, George, 206  
 Goodborne, Jacob, 210 ; Richard,  
     141 ; Thomas, 196, 216  
 Goode, Thomas, 145  
 Gooderham, Thomas, 153  
 Goodin (? Goodwin), Daniel, 174,  
     175 ; Thomas, 175  
     *See also* Godewyn, Goodwyn  
 Goodknap, John, 73  
 Goodrich(e), Adam, 130, 150 (2) ;  
     Henry, 183 ; Matthew, 172 ;  
     William, 150, 172  
 Goodricke, Samuel Henry, 298  
 Goodrid(d), Thomas, 160, 167  
 Goodson, Walter, 67 ; William, 50  
     *See also* Godeson  
 Goodunburgh, Thomas, 34  
 Goodwyn, Goodwinge, Alderman,  
     227, 228, 234 ; Daniel, 157, 166,  
     189, 192, 205, 233 ; Henry, 133,  
     144, 238, 270 ; John, 145, 210, 219,  
     226, 228, 230, 236 (2), 244, 259 ;  
     Richard, 49, 50, 145, 251 ; Rev.  
     Robert, 242 ; William, 77  
     *See also* Goodin, Godewyn  
 Goodynges, Richard, 127  
 Goold, Christopher, 150  
 Goone, Thomas, 111  
 Gootch, William, 187  
     *See also* Gocche, Gooch  
 Gorbolt, Thomas, 177 (2)  
 Gore, Money, 240, 258 ; William, 258  
 Goskar, James, 281 ; Thomas, 243,  
     248, 252, 255 (2), 259, 272 ; 291  
     291 (2)  
 Goslyn, Miles, 119  
 Gost, Roger, 7  
 Gotath, Samuel, 131  
 Goter, Clement, 72  
 Gotta, William, 90  
 Goucche, Thomas, 52  
     *See also* Gocche, Gooche, Gootch  
 Gowar, Edward, 185  
 Gowldsmith, Richard, 127  
     *See also* Goldsmith  
 Granger, John, 153  
     *See also* Graunger  
 Granoure, Simon, 49  
 Grant, Jarvis, 186 ; John, 191  
     *See also* Graunte  
 Grantham, John de, 12 ; Simonde, 6



Graunger, Robert, 107

*See also* Granger

Graunt, Christopher, 91; Henry, 120; John, 93; Richard, 98

*See also* Grant

Grave, Laurence, 148; Nicholas, 108; Robert, 110; Thomas, 95, 103, 107, 109, 112 (2), 114, 115, 118 (2), 129; William, 115

Graver, John, 116; Robert, 116

Graves, Humfry, 194; Robert, 195

Gravoure, Simon, 49

Graye, Anthony, 148, 152; Leonard, 104; Samuel, 206

*See also* Grey

Grays (?), Robert, 270

Gre(b)by(e), Gribbye, John, 101, 105, 110, 111, 117, 123 (2); Thomas, 132; William, 74, 75, 80

Gregory, John, 51

Green(e), Charles, 205, 219, 225; Edward, 190, 207; Henry, 170; James, 181, 286; John, 57, 145, 150, 155, 158, 159, 182 (2), 206, 210, 216, 217, 222 (2), 225, 269; Joseph, 144, 147, 148, 154 (4), 163, 168, 174; Josiah, 277, 298; Mr., 157; Robert, 145, 154, 207, 221 (2), 268, 272, 278, 279, 282 (2), 284 (2), 285, 286, 292 (2), 297; Roger, 150 (2); Thomas, 150, 163, 164, 168, 172, 173, 182, 185, 280; William, 143, 217, 218, 238 (4), 248, 284, 296

*See also* Grene

Greenacres, Edward, 253

Greenway, Jeames, 151

Greenwood, Robert, 257, 262, 266; Thomas, 211; William, 224

Grenall, William, 166

Grendell, Grendeel, John, 73 (2), 76, 83, 85

*See also* Grennell, Grinnell

Grendon, William, 103

Grene, Christopher, 98; Joshua, 128, 140; John, 48, 113, 128 (2), 130, 135 (3), 137, 140; Robert, 123, 138, 141; Roger, 130, 139; Richard, 135; Simon, 34, 300; Thomas, 30, 114, 119, 141; Walter, 103; William, 45, 46, 66, 85

*See also* Green

Greneleaf, William, 48

Grennell, Thomas, 124, 131, 138

*See also* Grenall, Grendell, Grinnell

Gresner, Drue, 223

Greve, Robert, 123

Greveson, Greiveson, Richard, 100, 137, 108 (2); William, 220

Grey, Anthony, 149; John, 25, 26, 33; Robert, 61

*See also* Gray

Grick, Nicholas, 40

Griffin, Thomas, 272

Grimditch, Robert, 263

Grimitt, John, 250, 254

Grimston, Edmund, 248

Grinnell (Grynnell), Alderman, 154, 156; Thomas, 142, 147 (2), 149, 153, 158

*See also* Grennell, Grendell

Grom, John, 20; William, 20

Grosse, Isaack, 148

Grove, Jeremiah, 174

Growte, John, 68

Grubb, John, 103; Thomas, 148, 151

Grundy, James, 155; William, 251

Gryce, John, 115

Grygges, Thomas, 72

Grym(e), Francis, 148; Giles, 12; John, 29; Martin, 122; Thomas, 49

Grymesby, Henry, 67

Grymlyng, Robert, 81

Grymshe, Roger, 80

Gryndell, John, 38, 66, 68, 69 (2), 79, 86; Thomas, 303

Guderstone, Robert de, 1

Gulle, John, 7

Gunby, John, 193

Gunnell, William, 258

Gunton, John, 191

Gurdleston, Henry, 211

*See also* Girdleston

Gurlyn, Gurling, Basham, 200; George, 203, 223, 241; Nicholas, 118; Seth, 187; Thomas, 133, 143, 152 (3), 157, 195, 200; William, 118, 120, 123, 125, 129 (2), 131, 133

Gurnell, Gregory, 127, 137, 140, 142, 147, 153 (2), 155

Gurney, John, 116

Guy, Thomas, 273, 279 (2), 287, 292, 297 (2)



Guybon, Guibon, Sir Francis, 193 ;  
Gregory, 131 ; Thomas, 95,  
131 (2)

*See also* Gybon

Gwavas, William, 179

Gybon, Gibon, John, 33 (2) ;  
Stephen, 33

*See also* Guybon

Gybson, Clement, 122 ; George,  
114, 122, 127 ; John, 50, 96, 136,  
137 (2)

Gye, John, 86

Gygge, John, 2 ; Ralph, 2

Gyggis, Richard, 301

Gyll, William, 136

Gynn, Jeffery, 190

Gyrlynge, William, 111

*See also* Girling, Gurlyn

Gysburgh, William, 87

Gyton, Gryfflyth, 91

H . . . . . Thomas de, 5

Habbs, Richard, 92 ; Robert, 92, 100,  
109

Hadden, Thomas, 104

Haddestok, Gilbert de, 4

Hadley, Samuel, 273

Hairiman, Thomas, 171

Hake, John, 3

Halcot(t), John, 187, 194 ; Matthew,  
194

Halden, Thomas, 42

Haldestworth, Robert, 116

Hale, John, 80

Hales, Robert, 265

Haliday, John, 54, 59

Hall(e), Alexander, 97, 121 (2) ;  
James, 130 ; John, 90, 99, 111 (2),  
127, 199, 288 ; Joseph, 125 ;  
Richard, 84, 109, 126 ; Thomas,  
112, 181 ; William, 76, 78, 80-2,  
85-91, 102, 108 (2), 111, 215 ;  
William Rogers, 286

Halley (? Holley), Francis, 172

Halley, George, 116 ; John, 91

Hallingworth, Ralph, 140

Halls, Richard, 127

Halman, Richard, 37, 45, 49, 62, 302 ;  
Robert, 45, 53 (2)

Halmonde, Roger, 120

Hambine, Lieut. Richard, 168

Hamblin, Hamblyn, Robert, 183, 220

Hamilton, Gavin, 239, 251 ; James,  
251 ; Robert, 250

Hammond(e), Henry, 245 ; Rev.  
Horace, 265 (2) ; John, 97, 163,  
183 (3), 245 (2) ; Nathaniel, 211,  
244, 245, 250, 253 ; Nicholas, 182 ;  
Thomas, 163 (2), 245

*See also* Hamond(e)

Hamond(e), Sir Andrew Snape, 292 ;  
Anthony, 213, 262, 289 ; Edward,  
58, 62, 63 ; Sir Graham Eden,  
293 ; Horace (Horatio), 243, 255 ;  
John, 160, 195, 197, 220, 227 ;  
Lancaster, 138, 152 ; Nathaniel,  
198, 218, 235, 254 ; Richard, 243 ;  
Robert, 118, 243, 255, 289 ;  
Thomas, 155, 197, 222, 227, 232,  
235, 254, 261

*See also* Hammonde

Hampton, Christopher, 96 ; John,  
158, 167, 170, 173, 176 ; Osbert,  
278

Hancocke, Robert, 122

Han(de)ley, John, 54 ; Thomas, 176,  
188 (2), 194, 199

Hanke, John, 34, 302

Hansell, William, 173

Hanslip, *see* Hauslip

Hanspy, Edmund, 52

Hanwell, Hanwill, James, 252,  
267 (2), 297 ; William, 297

Harbord, Sir Harbord, 256

Harbotell, Thomas, 75

Harby, Thomas, 184

Harcastell, George, 114

Hard(e), Richard, 73, 76 ; Robert,  
16 ; William, 16

Hardbe, William, 300

Hardeve, William, 42, 303

Hardy(e), Daniel, 194 ; George, 174 ;  
John, 80 ; Thomas, 185

Hardyng, John, 74

Hare, Henry, 215 ; Sir John, 147,  
159 ; Sir Ralph, 159, 169, 208 ;  
Roger, 195 ; Sir Thomas,  
192

Harendon, Bandre, 25

Harewode, John, 66

Hargat(e), Edward, 131, 145

Harman, William, 40

Harmelyn, John, 79

*See also* Armelyn

Harness, John, 244

Harpl(e)y, Thomas, 123 ; William,  
182, 206

Harridance, Symon, 114

Harris, George, 161; John, 233, 245; Robert, 210, 218 (2), 222, 233; Thomas, 148, 161  
 Harrison, Harryson, Haryson, Andrew, 102; Elwyn, 91; Hugh, 229; Israel, 162; John, 81, 150, 186, 188, 201, 207; Richard, 194; Robert, 219, 229; Stephen, 206, 219 (2); Thomas, 81, 209; Thomas Fisher, 281  
*See also Herryson*  
 Harsyk, Geoffery, 17  
 Hart(e), James, 181; John, 249, 257, 259 (2), 261, 264, 265, 281; William, 162, 181  
 Harvey (Harvy), Edward, 219; Henry, 286; Joseph, 205 (2), 229; John, 192, 226, 231; Richard, 116; Thomas, 258  
 Harwick(e), Anthony, 122; Asty, 212, 240, 246, 249, 256; Charles, 199, 223, 231; Edmund, 234, 281; Fenn, 219; Mr., 235; Percevall, 161, 180, 188; Richard, 187, 190, 210, 212, 227, 231; Robert, 116, 141; Roger, 130, 139, 141, 146; Thomas, 160, 167, 190, 208, 256, 281  
 Hase, Sibertus, 64  
 Haselwood, Charles, 268  
 Hassock, James, 282  
 Hasterby, Christopher, 65  
 Hatch, John, 218  
 Hatfield, Hadfield, Hugh, 152, 162, 176; John, 176, 228; Reignold, 143; William, 132, 140, 143, 152, 176, 188, 193, 197, 203 (2), 228  
 Hatley, Robert, 95  
 Hatt, Thomas, 112  
 Hauke, *see* Hanke  
 Haukyn, Thomas, 51  
 Hauslip (? Hanslip), John, 227  
 Hautboys, Symon, 8  
 Hawe, William, 56, 71, 77, 79  
 Haw(e)s, Christopher, 260, 269, 273, 277 (2), 282, 292; Edward, 273; John, 53; Robert, 59, 231  
 Hawkins, Abel, 243, 259; John, 224; Richard, 233, 243, 259; Margaret, 138  
 Hawl(e)y(e), Hawlie, John, 197, 203; Seth, 110, 122 (2), 128, 129, 133 (2), 159, 179, 181, 188, 192, 194; Thomas, 129, 189

Hawtherne, Jonathan, 192  
 Hay(e), John, 106, 109  
 Haycock, Abraham, 261; Nathaniel, 244; Nicholas, 212, 221, 222, 231; Robert, 203, 213, 228, 244, 261, 275; Thomas, 222, 227, 244 (2), 269; William, 216, 221, 227, 229, 233, 237 (2), 239  
 Hay(e)s, James, 189; John, 113, 114 (2), 180; Robert, 136; William, 155, 165, 189  
 Haynesworth, Hainsworth, Heinsworth, Edmund, 160; Edward, 138; Luke, 210; Roger, 160, 185, 206, 225  
 Hayton, Richard, 215  
 Hayward, Bartholomew, 43; Robert, 74, 170 (2), 182, 183, 185 (2)  
*See also Heyward*  
 Healey, Heely, Timothy, 215, 228, 230 (2)  
 Hearne, John, 164; Richard, 132; Thomas, 132  
 Heath, Edward, 147  
 Heather, Gyles, 161, 166  
 Heazlewood, Francis, 200  
 Heblethwaite, Robert, 135, 155; Jeffrey, 155  
 Helbawde, Robert, 72  
 Heleghton, John de, 6  
 Helmore, Fortescue, 232  
 Hemington, John, 263, 274, 279; Samuel, 274  
 Henderson, James, 292  
 Hendry, Edmund, 107; Nicholas, 215; Rev. Nicholas Langley, 268; Thomas, 249, 268  
 Henley, John, 248  
 Hepborne, George, 215  
 Herbert, Dennis, 245, 275; George, 275  
 Herford(e), William de, 29, 36, 40  
 Herle, John, 41  
 Herne, John, 149, 163  
*See also Hyrne*  
 Hernsby, John, 46  
 Her(r)ing(e), John, 125; Robert, 258; Thomas, 275  
 Herrand, Charles, 215  
 Herryson, Heryson, George, 85; Thomas, 76  
*See also Harrison*  
 Hert, Alan, 20; John, 20; William, 48

- Herwode, William, 63  
 Heskett, John, 111; Thomas, 220  
 Hesleden, Timothy, 161  
 Hethe, *see* atte Hethe  
 Heward, Robert, 143  
 Hewis, William, 114  
 Hewlott, John, 57  
 Hewton, Thomas de, 24  
 Heycham (?), William, 5  
 Heydon, Thomas, 28  
 Heye, Richard, 96  
 Heyford, Anthony, 198  
 Heynone, William, 104  
 Heyward, John, 38, 300  
     *See also* Hayward  
 Hickman, Thomas, 262  
 Hickson, John, 175  
 Higgs, John, 163  
 Highland, Thomas, 260  
 Hikkes, John, 64  
 Hilberwarth, Thomas de, 19  
 Hill, Bartholomew, 189; Edmond, 228; Edward, 214, 216, 229; Fenn, 208; Godfrey, 229, 217; Henry, 91, 125; John, 32, 225, 236, 239; Michael, 217; Rowland, 126; Thomas, 179, 221, 230, 235 (2), 236, 241, 247, 263, 268, 271, 278; William, 294  
     *See also* atte Hill, Hyll  
 Hills, William, 263  
 Hillyard, Frances, 262, 280, 285, 290, 292; William Francis, 280, 285  
 Hilson, George, 170  
 Hilyer, William, 262  
 Hindringham, Hyndryngham, Benedict de, 23; Gilbert de, 7; Robert de, 6; Thomas, 58  
 Hindson, John, 130  
 Hinsby, John, 236  
 Hirne, *see* atte Hirne, Herne, Hyrne  
 Hisket(t), Hisgate, Francis, 170, 190, 233; Thomas, 180  
 Hitcham, Robert, 131  
 Hixon, William, 102  
 Hoames, Thomas, 183  
     *See also* Holmes, Home  
 Hobart, Hoberd, Alan, 45, 53; Colonel, 160; George, 74, 78; Sir Henry, 191; Sir John, 223  
 Hobson, Andrew, 190; Thomas, 181  
 Hochenson, Richard, 75  
     *See also* Hutchenson  
 Hod(e), James, 68; John, 58; Roger, 28; Thomas, 61  
     *See also* Hoode  
 Hoddy, John, 229  
 Hodge, John, 212  
 Hodgson, Harwin, 289; Richard, 129; Thomas, 125  
 Hoe, William, 126  
 Hogan, Thomas, 168  
     *See also* Hoogan  
 Hogg & Allen, Messrs., 265  
 Hogg(e), Fountaine, 270; George, 229, 240 (2), 245, 250 (2), 254 (2), 255, 259, 260, 263 (2), 264 (3), 265, 267 (3), 268 (1), 269 (3), 270 (2), 276, 278, 279 (3), 282 (3), 283 (3), 284, 286, 287 (3), 288, 289 (2), 290, 291 (2), 292, 293, 294 (3), 296, 298 (2); Stephen, 263, 271; Stephen Allen, 271; William, 276  
 Hogston, Edmund, 117  
 Hoke, John, 85; Peter, 88  
     *See also* Hooke  
 Hoker, Walter, 89  
 Holbich, Edward, 136  
 Holby (Holbe), Edmund, 185; Thomas, 153, 185  
 Holden, Thomas, 303  
 Holderby, Robert, 209  
 Holdernes, John, 41, 302; Robert, 101; Thomas, 101  
 Hol(d)gate, George, 287; William, 212, 240 (2)  
 Holditch, Holdich, Adam, 180, 191, 198, 220, 246 (2); Hamnett, 257, 273, 280, 289  
 Holland, Thomas, 152, 165, 172, 175, 203  
 Holl(e)y, Alderman, 197; Benjamin, 150, 167, 173, 185, 211; Edward, 117; Francis, 172 (?), 188; John, 144, 193; William, 185 (2), 197, 203, 211, 212, 213 (2), 222, 232, 237  
 Hollyday, Thomas, 136  
 Holman, Samuel, 181; William, 161, 181  
 Holmes, Frances, 220; Robert, 290  
     *See also* Hoames, Homes  
 Holmeton, William de, 15  
 Holseworth, John, 67; William, 67  
 Holt, John de, 4  
 Home, John, 21

- Homes, John, 181  
*See also* Hoames, Holmes  
Hon . . . John, 31  
Hoo, John, 77; William, 117  
Hooe, James, 83; Robert, 83  
*See also* Hod(e)  
Hoogan, Perseivall, 216  
*See also* Hogan  
Hooke, Edmund, 167, 195, 205, 220;  
Richard, 118  
Hookes, John, 127; Richard, 127  
Hooper, William, 209  
Ho(o)pes, Richard, 125, 137  
Hopkins (Hopkyns), Clement, 235;  
Daniel, 198; Gamaliel, 232, 240;  
Richard, 240, 253, 254; Thomas,  
51  
Hopkyn, John, 62  
Hopman, Richard, 2  
Hopper, Richard, 230  
Horn(e)castle, James, 248; John,  
181, 207; Moyses, 130; Samuel,  
176; Timothy, 185, 203, 218 (2)  
Horne, John, 191; Ralph, 118  
Horningset, John, 301  
Horsly, Robert, 191  
Hor(e)wode, William, 60, 66, 68, 73  
Hoseason, Thomas, 292  
Hoste, James, 191, 208, 229, 235;  
Theodore, 208; Sir William, 281  
Houdene, William de, 12  
Hou(w)ghton, John, 37, 301;  
Thomas, 72, 116, 122  
Houlton, Thomas, 153  
Household, Robert, 63 (2)  
Houtone, Richard de, 13, 18, 20,  
26, 93  
Hovell, Sir William (Knt.), 170  
Howard, Henry, 113; John, 101-3,  
123 (2), 228; Peter, 69; Richard,  
154; Robert, 113, 125, 191, 195  
Howe, Thomas, 22  
Howel(l), Edward, 152; Jeremy,  
166, 185; John, 111  
Howlecroft, William, 124  
Howlet(t), Robert, 171, 233, 241;  
Thomas, 177; William, 150, 208  
Howly, John, 188  
Howlyn, Thomas, 80  
Howse, Howys, House, John, 98;  
Robert, 41, 82, 90  
Howsegoe, John, 143  
Howson, Robert, 63  
Hoy, Henry, 96  
Hubbard, Hubberd, Hubbert, Hub-  
burd, Edward, 280; Henry, 256,  
280; James, 283, 297, 298; John,  
40, 88, 157, 230; Thomas, 243,  
256; William, 90  
Hubbynge, James, 26  
Hud(e)son, Hodson, Alderman, 161;  
Edmund, 142, 147, 152, 157, 164,  
172 (2); John, 156, 165; Miles,  
113; Symon, 70; William, 173,  
217, 229 (2)  
Huggin(e)s, Huggyns, Charles, 287;  
John, 217; Thomas, 149, 164  
Hughes, Owin, 145  
Huke, Thomas, 216  
Hullier, Hullior, Hulliour, Hullyer,  
Hullyor, Hulyor, Henry, 119,  
146 (2), 160, 170; John, 71, 79,  
80, 83; Mr., 110; Robert, 96, 110,  
114-6, 119 (2), 123 (2), 125, 170,  
217 (2); Thomas, 139  
Hullyard, Robert, 105  
Hulot, Edmund, 48  
Hulton, Francis, 296; Henry, 271  
Humfra, Thomas, 80  
Humfrey, Richard, 85  
Hummerston, Thomas, 158  
Hunderpound, William, 22, 31  
Huneghetone, William de, 7  
Hunston(e), Richard, 92, 93;  
Thomas, 71  
Hunt(e), Alan, 18; Henry, 151;  
James, 277; Richard, 280;  
Robert, 43, 51, 196, 206, 210, 226,  
242, 300, 302; Thomas, 30, 34, 36,  
226, 234, 238, 242, 252, 256, 271, 277  
Hunter, Robert, 103; William  
Edward, 296  
Hurlebac, Edmund, 17  
Hurst, William, 138  
Hurtelment, Adam, 6  
Hutchenson, Hutchynson, Hutchin-  
son, John, 106, 128, 144; William,  
144, 156  
*See also* Hochenson  
Hutchison(e), Hutcheson, James,  
152; John, 125; Robert, 152;  
Thomas, 107, 127; William, 154  
Hutton, Giles, 225; Leonard, 197,  
220  
Hyerne, Richard, 109  
Hykett, William, 75  
Hyll, John, 10; Thomas, 80  
*See also* Hill

Hyrne, Dorothy, 167

*See also* Herne

Ibrooke, James, 288

Imping, Phillip, 198

Ingaldesthorp, William de, 12

Ingham, John, 302

Ingle, Thomas, 283, 296

Inglebryght, Ingylbryght, Goodwyn, 75, 81; John, 92

Ingleger, Thomas, 57

Ingold, John, 42, 50, 57, 58 (2), 303

Ingram, Robert, 205

Ingreth, John, 23; Stephen, 25; William, 15, 18, 22, 23

Ingrie, Daniel, 167

In(c)kson, George, 176, 209, 219, 223, 226, 233, 239 (3), 245; Thomas, 211, 238, 239

Inman, John, 118, 127, 129, 130; Repent, 177

Isshak, Copyn, 12

Issod, Isod, Isott, Isatt, Izerde, Thomas, 95, 110, 114 (2), 118

Ives, John, 200; Robert, 102; Thomas, 157

Ivory, James, 238

Ivot(t), William, 53, 55 (2), 57, 59

Ivy, Nicholas, 56; Robert, 53; William, 71

Jackler, John, 163, 188 (2); Robert, 148, 163

Jackman, William, 285, 292, 294

Jac(k)son, Jaxon, Jaxsson, George, 257; John, 106, 121, 242, 256 (2); Lewis, 91, 99; Matthew, 134; Richard, 133, 145 (2), 150 (3), 151 (2), 155 (2), 185, 294; Stephen, 130; Thomas, 93

Jacob, John, 47

Jafferis, Henry, 121

Jagg(e)s, Samuel, 282; Thomas, 136, 145; William, 153, 289, 294

James, Jamys, Alderman, 161; Nicholas, 29; Peter, 63

Jangyll, Richard, 42, 303

Jankynson, Richard, 86

Jarvis, Jarvys, Robert, 91; William, 252

Jary, Jacob, 293; John, 224

Jaxham, Martin de, 4

Jay(e), John, 54; Reginald, 48, 52; Thomas, 60; Walter, 52

Jeary, John Robert, 277

Jefferson, John, 224, 235; Nicholas, 204, 219, 222, 224

Jekys, William, 69

Jellings, Jillings, Thomas, 209, 235 (2), 240

Jempson, John, 193, 209, 234, 258 (2)

Jenkins, Griffeth, 233, 241, 257; John, 248; Thomas, 257

Jenkynson(e), John, 72; Martin, 128, 136 (2)

Jenyn, Robert, 70

Jernemu, Richer de, 6

Jerveys, John, 37, 302; Robert, 66

Jevenc, William le, 4

Jex, Henry, 283

Johns, Thomas, 97

Johnson, Andrew, 90; Christofer, 107; Cuthbert, 69; Daniel, 169; Edmund, 169, 173, 189; Harry, 125; Henry, 42, 90, 143; James, 69; John, 87, 90, 113, 118, 119, 171 (2), 177, 192, 224, 230; Nicholas, 115; Peter, 90, 113; Phillip, 196, 206, 210, 226, 229, 239; Richard, 89, 95, 156, 161, 259; Robert, 67; Simon, 42, 302; Thomas, 79, 239, 241, 293; William, 69, 77, 78, 109, 156, 169, 192, 257, 265, 283 (2)

Johnson, *alias* Furbyssher, Robert, 71

*See also* Josson

Joice, Josiah, 296

Joll(e)s, Matthew, 203, 219; Richard, 189, 190

Jones, Andrew, 126; William, 99

Jonesson, Henry, 30

Jordan, Humfrey, 143; John, 266; William, 266

Josson, Nicholas, 68

*See also* Johnson

Joy, John, 266

Joynour, Geoffrey, 26

Judde, John, 76, 83

Judy(e), John, 81, 87 (2); William, 94, 95, 99

Jyly, John, 35

Kaarle, John, 300

Karman, Thomas, 93

Kaywood, Thomas, 73

Kea, *alias* Kee, John, 161

Keale, Thomas, 181

- Kedyngton, William de, 19  
 Kee, *see* Kea  
 Keeling, William, 161  
 Keen(e), Benjamin, 168, 191, 205, 207, 209, 228; Charles, 205, 221; Edmund, 201; Rev. Edmund, 237; John, 205  
 Keepp, William, 23  
     *See also* Kepe  
 Kelfrey, John, 41  
 Kelke, Robert, 96, 105, 112, 115, 120 (2); Thobias, 123  
 Kelle, Edmund, 26  
 Kellowe, William, 31, 300  
 Kemp(e), J., 28; James, 96; John, 12, 27, 28, 91, 96, 103, 178, 283; Simon, 28; Stephen, 161; Thomas, 200, 282  
 Kendall, Kendle, John, 179, 279; Morris, 199  
 Kenette, William, 89 (3), 92, 93  
 Kenetye, William, 81  
 Kenston, Edmund, 59  
 Kent(t), John, 171, 183, 189, 196, 209; Richard, 31; Robert de, 25; Roger de, 11; Samuel, 273; Stephen, 228  
 Kenynghale, Kenyngel, John, 27, 31; Thomas de, 16  
 Kepe, John, 20  
     *See also* Keepe  
 Kerbrok, John de, 11  
 Kerby, Thomas, 65  
     *See also* Kirby, Kurby, Kyrbye  
 Kercher, John, 101, 112, 117, 122, 127, 128 (2), 130, 132, 131, 137, 143, 155; Robert, 96, 112, 127, 131, 135 (2), 137, 138, 143, 144, 149, 153; Thomas, 155  
 Kerchyver, Robert, 81  
 Kerrich, John, 197  
 Kerrington, Charles, 231  
 Kerrison, John, 153  
 Kerrye, John, 101  
 Kerver, Gerard, 77  
 Kervyl(e), Kervel, Geoffrey, 17; Thomas, 18, 65; William, 17  
 Kett, Henry, 231 (?), 256; Richard (? Henry), 231; Thomas, 256  
 Ketteringham, William, 289, 297  
 Kettlewell, Vallentyn, 157  
 Ken, Richard le, 6; Roger le, 6  
 Key(e), John, 200, 221; Roger, 71, 81  
 Keyme, John, 109  
 Keymer, George, 162  
 Kidd, Kide, Alderman, 235; Benjamin, 141, 154, 168, 170, 194 (2), 230; Dandy, 230; Jeffery, 133; John, 153, 163 (3), 173, 174, 176, 189 (2), 197, 206, 216, 229 (3), 231 (2); John Chennery, 235  
 Kilborne, William, 135  
 Kilfray, John, 58 (2); Thomas, 58  
 Killingbeck, John, 192  
 Killingtree, Nicholas, 140; William, 117, 140  
     *See also* Kyllingtre  
 Killingworth, John, 202  
 Kime, Joseph, 246  
     *See also* Kyme  
 King, Charles, 227; Christofer, 266; George, 232, 245; Henry, 247; John, 70, 178, 191, 205 (?), 205 (2), 215, 228, 232 (2), 234, 238, 257 (2), 261, 268; Robert, 184, 214, 220; Thomas, 205 (?), 222, 229, 233, 240, 242, 246 (2), 250, 257, 260 (3), 261 (2), 266, 276; Thomas Henzell, 290; William, 276, 285  
     *See also* Kyng(e)  
 Kirby, Francis, 199, 217, 229, 252 (2); Walter, 149, 160, 171, 177, 186, 217, 229, 240  
     *See also* Kurby, Kerby, Kyrby(e)  
 Kirk, Edward, 259; John, 237, 253 (2), 257, 260 (2)  
     *See also* Kyrke  
 Kirkeby, Robert, 55  
     *See also* Kyrkeby  
 Kirketon, William, 51  
     *See also* Kyrketon  
 Kirkham, Robert, 212, 221, 231 (2), 235  
 Kirsted, Edmund, 37, 301  
 Kirton, Geoffery, 36; John, 55, 302  
     *See also* Kyrton  
 Kitchesson, Thomas, 26  
 Kitchingman, Benjamin, 188  
 Knap(e), Knapp, Edmund, 121; Edward, 129; Henry, 127; John, 82, 83, 90, 95, 199, 243 (2), 273; Stephen, 183, 199; William, 235, 273  
 Knapton, Robert de, 21; Thomas, 85; William, 117  
 Knarre, Alan, 2; Roger, 2

- Knight(e), Knyght, Elias, 181 ;  
     John, 36; Lambert, 64; Wil-  
     liam, 43, 55, 280, 303  
 Knights, James, 164  
 Knott, George, 165  
 Kone, Henry de, 16  
 Kurby, Walter, 162  
     *See also* Kirby, Kerby, Kyrby(e)  
 Kygges, Richard, 35  
 Kyllingtre, Nicholas, 118; William,  
     113, 118  
     *See also* Killingtree  
 Kyme, John, 99; Thomas, 75, 98  
     *See also* Kime  
 Kynder, William, 99, 101  
 Kyng(e), Gilbert, 34, 301; John,  
     57, 94; Richard, 79  
     *See also* King  
 Kyngeston, John, 44, 51 (2), 59,  
     60 (2), 63, 65, 68, 303  
 Kynne, Richard, 82, 101 (2), 110,  
     111, 121 (2)  
 Kyrby(e), Thomas, 79; William, 107  
     *See also* Kerby, Kirby, Kurby  
 Kyrke, Thomas, 108  
     *See also* Kirk  
 Kyrkeby, John, 93  
     *See also* Kirkeby  
 Kyrk(e)ton, John, 300; William,  
     45, 299  
     *See also* Kirketon  
 Kyrton, William, 40  
     *See also* Kirton
- Lackmore, William, 276  
 Lacock, Edward, 136  
 Ladde, Laurence, 89; Robert, 69  
 Ladley, Ladlye, Bartholomew, 137;  
     William, 104, 116  
 Ladson, Abell, 177  
 Ladyman, Robert, 94; Thomas, 98  
 Laginghuth, John de, 25  
     *See also* Lakynghith  
 Laing, Thomas, 291  
 Laird, Benjamin, 255, 273, 282,  
     291 (2), 298; Richard, 298  
 Lake, George, 280; William, 254,  
     263, 266, 267, 274 (3), 279, 280,  
     288, 291  
 Lakynghith, Alan, 29; John de, 19,  
     27-29, 31  
     *See also* Laginghuth  
 Lamb, John, 254  
 Lambard, Henry, 40; William, 74
- Lambert, Richard, 183  
 Lamken, William, 75  
 Lampkin, Francis, 178  
 Lancaster, Thomas, 88  
 Lance, John, 244  
 Lane, Edmund, 86, 125; Francis,  
     180; Frederick, 278, 292, 298;  
     George, 135; John, 165; Robert,  
     102; Samuel, 276, 278; William,  
     283  
 Langer, Edward, 112  
 Langley, Langleie, Francis, 255;  
     Robert, 131; Timothy, 145;  
     William, 233, 246, 251, 255, 258  
 Langham, Henry de, 14; John de,  
     15; Thomas de, 14; William,  
     72  
 Langman, William, 250  
 Langrick, Langrig, Richard, 165, 176  
 Langstea, John, 201  
     *See also* Longstea  
 Lantaff, Samuel, 269, 286; Thomas,  
     261  
 Lardwyn(e), George, 93, 110;  
     Robert, 110  
 Largent, William, 218  
 Laudesdale, William, 27  
 Lauger, Edward, 112; Timothy, 115  
 Launde, John, 11, 303  
 Laurone, George, 35  
     *See also* Lawrence  
 Law(e), John, 164, 189 (2); William,  
     181, 208, 227, 239 (2), 255, 258  
 Law(e)s, Geoffrey, 117, 129; John,  
     279; Peter, 166; Thomas, 116  
 Lawrence, Laurence, John, 254,  
     267; Joseph, 267, 278; Richard,  
     230, 242, 246 (3), 251; Thomas,  
     63, 175, 197  
     *See also* Laurone  
 Lawson, Roger, 121  
 Laydestok, John, 73  
     *See also* Leistok  
 Leach(e), Lech, Lecch(e), Gilbert,  
     188; Henry, 295; John, 26, 118,  
     252, 270 (2), 294 (2); Jonas, 180;  
     Richard, 37, 102, 107, 118;  
     Robert Hall, 295; William, 132  
 Leaford, John, 283; William, 279  
 Leak(e), Robert, 173, 266  
 Leamon, Thomas, 153  
 Learmouth, John, 290  
 Lease, John, 131  
 Leasy, Henry, 95

- Leaven, John, 145  
 Lec(c)hour, Richard, 31, 50  
     *See also* Letthor, Letthowe  
 Ledbeter(e), Andrew, 18; John, 98  
 Lede, Ledd, Lead(e), John, 92, 96,  
     100, 107 (2), 111, 114, 117, 131;  
     William, 160  
 Lee, John, 156, 186, 200 (2), 213, 295;  
     Richard, 189, 213; Robert, 71  
 Leeds, George, 222  
 Leggett, George, 109  
 Leheup, Isaac, 231  
 Leigh, Edward, 198  
 Leighton, Leghton, Leyghton,  
     Francis, 129; Stephen, 83, 128;  
     Thomas, 35, 41, 64, 69, 79-81,  
     83, 84 (2), 89 (2), 90, 98, 117 (2),  
     128, 129, 147, 302  
 Leistok, Robert, 56  
     *See also* Laydestok  
 Leksore, John, 59  
 Lelye, William, 19  
 Leme, William, 81  
 Lemon, Leman, Andrew George,  
     235; Lionell, 135; Martin Curl,  
     255; Richard, 137, 151, 152, 200,  
     211; Robert, 77; Stephen, 159,  
     165; Thomas, 163, 170 (2);  
     Walter, 97; William, 165, 200  
 Lemynge, Robert, 170  
     *See also* Lyminge  
 Lem, John de, 12; William, 300  
     *See also* Lynn(e)  
 Lennox, William Pitt (Lord Wil-  
     liam Lennox), 295  
 Lent, Richard, 37  
 Lessy, Thomas, 18  
 Lestrangle, Nicholas, 106; Richard,  
     101  
 Le Strange, Sir Nicholas, 193  
 Lesyate, Robert de, 5  
 Letesham, Letsam, William, 117,  
     121  
 Letthor, Richard, 40  
     *See also* Lecchour  
 Letthowe, Richard, 35  
     *See also* Lecchour  
 Leutyn, Hugh, 52  
 Levens, Robert, 191  
 Leveritt, Peter, 155  
 Levett, Thomas, 67, 72  
 Lewis, Lewes, Lewys, Benjamin,  
     217, 252; Ralph, 252; William,  
     46, 51, 122  
 Lexham, Abraham, 100; Robert,  
     36, 52, 301  
 Lexour, John, 55  
 Ley, Robert, 68  
 Liddell, Henry, 239  
 Lidderdale, Thomas, 236  
 Lief, Thomas, 142, 150  
 Lightfoot, Luke, 147  
 Linay, Joseph, 285, 291, 298 (2);  
     Thomas, 271, 279, 283, 285 (2),  
     289, 297  
 Lincoln, Roger de, 5  
 Ling, John, 220  
     *See also* Lyng(e)  
 Linstead, William, 186  
     *See also* Lynstead  
 Lister(e), Geoffrey, 23; John, 48;  
     William, 24, 59  
     *See also* Lyster(e)  
 Litell, Richard, 24  
     *See also* Lytell  
 Litilton, Thomas, 31, 300  
 Litster, William, 59  
 Lloyd, David, 262; Major Griffith,  
     167  
 Loader, John, 219  
 Loake, Henry, 231; Symon, 164  
 Loblaye, James, 103  
 Lock, John, 221; Thomas, 237;  
     William, 217, 237  
     *See also* Lok(ke)  
 Locust, Daniel, 231  
 Lodesbiri, Richard de, 2  
 Lodge, Robert, 95  
 Logan, Robert, 261  
 Lok(ke), John, 23, 25; Thomas, 19,  
     39  
     *See also* Lock  
 Lokley, William, 73  
 Loksmith, John, 45; Thomas, 35;  
     William, 25, 38, 302  
 Lokwode, Thomas, 84, 88  
 Lolle, Alan, 78  
 Lolleworth, Thomas, 33  
 Lombe, Henry, 300  
 Lomynor, John, 49  
 London, William, 104  
 Long, Samuel, 215  
 Longsher, Thomas, 169  
 Longstea, Thomas, 221  
     *See also* Langstea  
 Longstreth, John, 153, 162  
 Lonyson, William, 90  
 Lord, Thomas, 186, 214, 240 (2)



- Lordwyn, Thomas, 115  
 Loriston, Henry, 171  
 Losse, John, 118  
 Lounde, Christopher, 83, 103  
 Love, John, 49; William, 137  
 Loveday, Abraham, 258, 266; Godfrey, 22; James, 240, 258; John, 26, 218, 252 (2)  
 Lovett, Thomas, 74  
 Lowen, John, 72  
 Lowery, Lowrye, Lowry, James, 172; John, 155, 186 (2), 213  
 Loyle, John, 242; Robert, 189, 214 (2), 242  
 Lubbock, Glover Henry, 269  
 Lucas, John, 14, 118, 156  
 Luddington, Edward, 152  
 Ludham, John de, 26  
 Lumbard, William, 44  
 Lunde, Giles, 122  
 Lunn, Timothy, 230, 260 (2)  
 Lupton, Brian, 131; Edward, 118  
 Lyfe, Nicholas, 81  
 Lyle, John, 125  
 Lyndon, Henry, 109  
 Lyminge, Joshua, 148; Lionel, 148  
     *See also* Lemyng  
 Lynde, William, 142  
 Lyndeford, William, 39  
 Lyndell, Henry, 93; Peter, 92  
 Lyndeseye, John, 72; Richard de, 22  
 Lyndeshales, William, 26  
 Lyng(e), Henry, 206; Thomas, 158  
     *See also* Ling  
 Lynghoke, John, 97  
 Lynn(e), Andrew de, 20; Peter de, 20; William de, 36, 301  
     *See also* Lenn  
 Lynseye, Lyone, 106  
 Lynstead, William, 202  
     *See also* Linstead  
 Lyrau, Daniel, 267  
 Lyster (?), Augustine, 28  
 Lyster(e), John, 33; Richard, 28; Robert, 28  
     *See also* Lister(e)  
 Lytell, Thomas, 70  
     *See also* Litell  
 Lyther, Benjamin, 218, 275 (2); James, 247, 257-259; Nicholas, 244  
 Lytsler, John, 95  
 Lyvenow, William, 103  
 Mac(k)anter, Macaunter, John, 89, 95 (2), 103  
 Mac(k)ensie, Alexander, 198; Andrew, 273  
 Mackinder, Townson, 247  
 Mackintosh, James, 269  
 Maddocks, Robert, 199  
 Madour, Simon, 38  
 Maessuur, William, 109  
 Mafey, John, 28  
 Magges, Maggis, Edmund, 31, 302; John, 22  
 Magnus, Alexander, 256, 283 (2); Henry, 73; Stephen, 241, 256  
 Maister, Nicholas, 52  
 Makee, Charles, 257, 287 (2)  
 Makeshey, Makissaye, John, 26, 39  
 Makyn(s), Makyns, Edmund, 110; Robert, 109, 147, 151, 165; William, 126, 142, 147, 148, 165  
 Malby, John, 82, 86; Robert, 80  
 Malder, Samuel, 174  
 Male, Martin, 129; Robert, 72  
 Malham, Leonard, 85  
 Mallard, John, 68  
 Malle, Thomas, 41  
 Malverne, Geoffrey, 50  
 Man(n), Edmund, 31; Edward, 242, 252; Francis, 108, 120, 129 (2); Henry, 229; John, 31, 87, 120, 252; Martin Hall, 291; Richard, 55; Thomas, 163, 172, 181, 189 (2); Walter, 29; William, 100, 201, 226 (2)  
 Man(n)inge, Mannyng, Abraham, 156; Christopher, 181, 200, 207; Edmund, 201, 241; Edward Bosworth, 274, 290; James, 176, 195, 202, 201, 205, 212; John, 62, 153, 176, 181 (2), 186, 192; Luke, 215, 228; Richard, 68; Roger, 148  
 Manser, Charles, 275, 285; Martin, 263, 266, 275  
 Mansfeld, Sir Robert, 132  
 Marcant, Matthew, 201  
     *See also* Markant  
 March(e), John, 27; Martin, 45; Richard, 31; Thomas, 137; William, 53, 64-66, 157  
 Marchall, Henry, 301; William, 51  
     *See also* Marshall  
 Marchant, John, 160

Marcheford, Henry de, 3; William, 39, 301

Marck, Thomas, 124

Mareys, John, 46

*See also* Marys

Margeram, Margerum, Bartholomew, 192; Edward, 184, 192, 205, 223; John, 205

Marham, William, 25

Mariot, Maryot, John, 39, 13, 302

Marisco, Peter de, 4

Markant, John, 23; Matthew, 210

*See also* Marcant

Markham, Thomas, 207

Marlar, *alias* Morley, John, 134

Marler, Richard, 186

Marley, Peter, 227

Marshall, George, 123; John, 110, 117; Laurence, 136; Richard, 242, 262, 268, 269, 271, 275, 285 (2)

Marsters, John, 285

*See also* Master(s)

Marston, John, 166

Martendale, Edmund, 83

Martin, Martyn, Marten, Marton, Adam, 188; John, 20, 24, 51, 113, 114; Michael, 138; Richard, 146, 202

Marys, Robert, 52

*See also* Mareys

Masey(e), Massay, John, 35, 36, 38, 41, 46; Peter, 19, 35; Robert, 43, 302

Mason, Benjamin, 224; David, 189, 233; Dennis, 158; Edward, 177; Giles, 104; John, 105, 112, 134 (2), 179, 207, 234, 251, 263; Joseph, 203; Robert, 78, 146, 150, 221; Samuel, 228; Thomas, 73, 233, 241; Walter, 168; William, 85, 101, 120, 165, 181, 184, 185 (2), 290

Massam, Robert, 245, 255

Massingarb, Timothy, 251

Masingham, Massyngham, Andrew de, 10; James Robert, 287; John, 51, 292; Thomas de, 17; Walter, 46; William de, 6; William Hastings, 285

Master(s), Abraham, 203, 225; John, 203, 296

*See also* Marsters

Mather, Edmund, 150

Mathew(e), Erastus, 129; Jonathan, 117, 129, 135, 141; Thomas, 134; William, 130

Mat(t)hew(e)s, Erastus, 178; John, 235; Joseph, 214; Thomas, 211, 235, 239 (2), 250, 254; William, 241

*See also* Mathew(e)

Maud, William, 282

Maughan, William Kimin, 280

Maulton, Stephen, 154

Mau(n)derston, John, 77, 85; William, 84

Mauser, Nicholas, 87

Maverl(e)y, Robert, 159; Thomas, 157; Zaccheus, 170, 191, 210, 216

*See also* Meverly

Maxey(e), Maxie, Maxseye, Edward, 152; John de, 10; John, 159, 190, 208, 301; Nathaniel, 141, 144 (2), 152, 161 (2), 162 (2); Peter, 158; Seale, 220

May(e), Humfrey, 134; John, 135, 152, 157, 185; Robert, 90; Thomas, 90, 107 (2), 108, 112, 121, 187; William, 135, 158, 217

*See also* Mey(e)

Maydeston, Andrew, 78

*See also* Mayston

Mayers, Richard, 253

Mayn, Edward, 300

Maynard, John, 29, 44; Robert, 60

Mayner, John, 21

Mayowe, Richard, 56

Mayston, Andrew, 69

*See also* Maydeston

Meadowes, Peter, 183; William, 170, 183

*See also* Meddow(e)s

Meares, Luke, 139

*See also* Meers

Mece, Thomas, 83

*See also* Messe

Medewe, John, 60, 61

*See also* Meadowes, Meddowes

Med(d)ow(e)s, Henry, 152, 184 (3); Peter, 213 (2); William, 157, 185

Medland, Samuel, 237

Meeke, Meke, John, 51, 81; Thomas, 79

Meers, James, 265, 287; John, 212; Richard, 287

*See also* Meares

- Melcheburn(e), John, 49, 55, 56  
 Mellesworth, William, 54  
*See also* Mollesworth  
 Melton, David, 295; James, 290;  
 Richard, 183; Robert, 292  
 Mendham, John, 33, 301  
 Mercaunt, Gilbert, 1  
 Mercer, Joseph, 259  
 Meriel, Meryell, Alan, 31; Thomas,  
 44  
 Merington, William, 231  
 Merkyn, William, 61  
 Merricock, Joseph, 272  
 Merseye, Geoffrey de, 2; Robert,  
 his servant, 2  
 Messe, Thomas, 88  
*See also* Mece  
 Meter, John, 300  
 Methewolde, Richard de, 21; Wil-  
 liam, 21  
 Metyngham, Philip de, 12  
 Meverly, Thomas, 179; William,  
 235; Zacheus, 144, 163, 170,  
 179, 235  
*See also* Maverley  
 Mey(e), John, 18, 63, 79; Martin, 48;  
 William, 18  
*See also* May(e)  
 Meyken, Robert, 68  
 Michell, John, 80, 89; Richard, 80  
*See also* Mitchell  
 Mickleson, Henry, 256  
 Midday, William, 17  
 Mideltone, Eustace de, 7; Thomas  
 de, 19  
 Mid(d)leton, Brian, 171; James,  
 271; Jeremie, 186, 208; John,  
 208, 273, 280; Nathaniel, 258,  
 266, 269, 271; William, 88  
 Mildenhale(e), John de, 14; Robert,  
 303  
 Miles, Richard, 131  
*See also* Myles  
 Milkandbred, William, 12  
 Miller, Andrew, 88; John, 48, 70,  
 75, 109, 116; John Mathias, 239,  
 257 (2); Nicholas, 54; Peter,  
 84; Robert, 86, 90; Simon, 109;  
 Thomas, 85 (2), 86 (2), 87, 88 (2),  
 94, 95, 98, 105, 109 (2), 111, 137 (2)  
*See also* Myller  
 Millington, George, 284; John Jay,  
 291; Samuel, 271, 291; Samuel  
 Dewson, 291; William, 296  
 Milner, Thomas, 154, 155 (2)  
*See also* Mylner  
 Minns, James, 214  
 Mintlingg, John de, 5  
*See also* Myntelyng  
 Mitchell, Francis, 177; George, 296;  
 Joseph, 298; Thomas, 296;  
 William, 291  
*See also* Michell  
 Mitchley, Ambrose, 296; Robert,  
 283  
 Mixon, Mr. Alderman, 247; Wil-  
 liam, 234, 245  
 Modie, Mody, Philip, 178; Ralf, 5  
 Moffett, Moffote, William, 87 (2), 99  
 Molineux, Crisp, 256  
 Molle, Thomas, 81  
 Molle, *see* Potfeld  
 Mollesworth, Mollysworth, Wil-  
 liam, 40, 300  
*See also* Mellesworth  
 Molton, Stephen, 146  
*See also* Mowlton  
 Molyns, Mathias, 163  
 Mondeford, Richard, 139  
*See also* Mundeford  
 Mon(e)y, James, 221; John, 150, 220,  
 224; Jonas, 196, 202, 227;  
 Thomas, 266  
 Monthe (or Mouthe), William, 61  
 Mood(e)y, Benjamin, 277; Philip,  
 200; Robert Baker, 249; Wil-  
 liam, 244, 260 (2), 277  
 Moore(e), Benjamin, 220, 238 (2);  
 Humfrey, 141, 165; Thomas,  
 38, 161, 167, 171; Timothy, 206  
*See also* More  
 Moothe, Robert, 93  
*See also* Mothe  
 Mordant, Henry, 105  
 Morden, William, 231  
 More, Humfrey, 146 (2); John, 175;  
 Robert, 88; Thomas, 176;  
 Timothy, 155  
*See also* Moore(e)  
 Morell, Jeremiah, 212  
 Morgan, Henry, 211  
 Moris, Morys, John, 88; Robert, 91  
 Morle, Roger de, 8  
 Morley, Charles Cooper, 243  
 Morley, *alias* Marler, John, 134  
 Morse(e), John, 76, 149, 165 (2);  
 Robert, 121 (2), 149  
*See also* Mosse

Morton, Thomas, 21  
 Mosse, Robert, 94  
     *See also* Morse(e)  
 Moth, Peter, 91  
     *See also* Mowthe  
 Mothe, Robert, 114; William, 114  
     *See also* Moth, Mowthe  
 Mote, Francis, 216  
 Mott, John, 187  
 Mountford, Clement, 98; John, 218,  
     225, 247; Robert, 232 (2), 247  
 Mouthe (or Monthe), William, 64  
 Mowbery, Henry (Lord), 193  
 Mower, Thomas, 107  
 Mowher, Godwin, 33  
 Mowlton, John, 123  
     *See also* Multon, Molton  
 Mowthe, Mr., 103; Peter, 76;  
     Robert, 99 (2), 102; William,  
     76, 80  
     *See also* Moth, Mouthe  
 Moyes, Moyse, Michael, 215, 222  
 Mudd(e), John, 81; William, 160  
 Mulgrave, John, 103  
 Multon(e) John, 301; Robert de, 3  
     *See also* Molton, Mowlton  
 Mun, John, 15; Richard, 15  
 Mundeford, Thomas de, 4  
     *See also* Munford  
 Mundes, John, 27  
 Munford, Edward, 196; John, 208;  
     Robert, 195  
     *See also* Mundeford, Mondeford  
 Munke, William, 65  
 Murfer, Thomas, 232  
 Muriell, John, 37  
 Murrell, Michael, 186  
 Murrey, Daniel, 118  
 Musgrave, Mosgrave, Alexander,  
     117; Edward, 118; Thomas,  
     111  
 Mussett, John, 180  
 Muttford, William, 152  
 Myers, Charles, 270  
 Myett, Horsebroke, 130, 119;  
     Robert, 96  
 Mykent, John, 79  
 Myleham, Richard, 12  
 Myles, John, 73, 79; Robert, 144, 159  
 Mylk, Adam, 65, 77  
 Myller, Henry, 85; John, 74, 128;  
     Simon, 93, 128; Thomas, 74,  
     79 (2), 82 (2), 83 (2), 110, 112 (2)  
     *See also* Miller

Mylles, John, 68  
 Mylner, Thomas, 149, 150  
 Mynes, Ralph, 47  
 Mynsterchamber, Thomas, 92  
 Myntelyng, Simon, 41  
     *See also* Mintlingg  
 Mynyke, Edward, 109  
 Myott, Robert, 57; William, 89  
  
 Nall, Jonathan, 189  
 Narb(o)urgh(e), Robert, 31, 301;  
     Roger de, 11; Thomas, 113  
 Narford, Nicholas de, 11, 27;  
     Thomas, 64  
 Nately, Thomas, 139  
 Natris, Ralph, 169  
 Neale, Robert, 185, 219  
     *See also* Neele, Nele  
 Needham, Jarvis, 180  
 Needs, John, 174, 190 (2)  
 Neell, Neele, Richard, 22; Thomas,  
     63, 76  
 Nele, John, 71; Richard, 87;  
     William, 87, 100  
 Nelson, Alderman, 161, 163, 166;  
     George, 112, 119 (2), 129, 130 (3),  
     151; Henry, 179; John, 112,  
     122 (2), 123; Thomas, 119, 129,  
     141, 151, 156; William, 110  
 Nene, John, 26  
 Nesse, John, 83, 89, 90, 105; Robert,  
     123; Thomas, 89, 96, 99  
 Newbagyn, John, 122  
 Newelball, Richard, 68; Robert,  
     79  
 Newcome, John, 105  
 Newell, John, 105, 211  
 Newington, James, 167  
 Newlond, John de, 10  
 Newman, John, 185; Robert, 301;  
     Stephen, 237; Thomas, 68  
 Newon, Alan, 91; Simon, 91  
 Newsham, Newsam, Thomas, 211,  
     239 (2), 253; William, 88, 186  
 Newton, Edmond, 138; George,  
     176  
 Newton, *alias* Baker, Edward, 77;  
     Robert, 76  
 Nicholas, Henry, 271  
 Nicholdasson, James, 28; John,  
     55, 57, 299; William, 58, 61, 63  
 Nicholds, John, 131; Matthew,  
     237, 247  
 Nicoll, John, 68

Nicolson, John, 72; Richard, 67  
 Noak(e), Francis, 223, 235; Robert, 238  
 Nobes, Robert, 255  
 Noble, John, 31; Thomas, 144  
 Nodale, Edward, 146  
 Noller, Edward, 120; Zachary, 136  
 Noon, William, 31  
 Norman, Henry, 269; John, 127; Richard, 91, 197; Robert, 103, 106, 123, 260; William, 83, 89, 99, 133  
 Norris, William, 133  
 Northe, Francis, 139; Sir Francis, 180  
 Northerne, Walkelin le, 13  
 Northfolk, William, 31  
 Northhouse, Thomas, 211  
 Northill, William de, 8  
 Northwold, Norwold, Bartholomew, 55, 61  
 Norton, Francis, 120, 184; John, 71; William, 183  
 Nottynge, John, 37  
 Nuccoll, David, 279; James, 278  
 Nurse, Edward, 227; John, 273, 279; Robert, 159  
 Nuthall, Alderman, 247; Benjamin, 231, 238, 241, 247; John, 243  
 Nycollason, *see* Nichollason  
 Nycollason, *see* Frees  
  
 Oates, John, 213; Samuel, 196, 213  
 Oberry, John, 163  
 Ocluf, *see* Tolyf  
 Ocluf or Otlyf, William, 65  
 Odam, John, 81; William, 102  
 Ode, William, 67  
 Olley, William, 248  
 Ogle, Edward, 151; John, 105; Martin, 219; Thomas, 153  
 Okes, Ralph, 108  
 Oky, Adam, 45, 51 (2); John, 47; William, 31, 244  
 Oldecorn (?), John, 21  
 Oldman, Henry, 119; John, 273; William, 118  
 Oldme(a)dow(e), James, 260, 278-280, 283; John, 61; Simon, 46, 60; William, 250, 264  
 Olley, Dennys, 139 (2); William, 170  
 Ollif, Dennys, 130

Olliver, William, 193  
*See also* Olyver  
 Olof, Thomas, 60  
 Olyet(t), John, 108; William, 47, 75  
 Olyver, William, 111  
*See also* Olliver  
 Orfard, Roger, 139  
 Orford, The Earl of, 245; Edward (Lord), 222  
*See also* Walpole  
 Oriell, John, 56  
 Ornell, Ormylle, Thomas, 36, 48, 303  
 Ormiston, Simon, 294  
 Ornesby, John, 60; Richard, 60  
 Orten, Thomas, 159; John, 144  
 Osborne, Camock, 223; George, 169, 208 (3), 223; James, 143, 280; John, 119, 220; Matthew, 119; Robert Bywaters, 298; William, 213, 232  
 Osse, Richard, 84; William, 71  
 Otere, Walter, 70  
*See also* Otter  
 Otlyf or Ocluf, William, 65  
 Otlyf, *see* Tolyf  
 Otter, Ottur, William, 69, 84  
*See also* Otere  
 Out(e)law(e), Henry, 229; John, 54; Richard, 54  
 Ovens, Edward, 132; George, 98; Gregory, 98 (2); Robert, 109, 132  
 Overend, John, 119; Thomas, 107, 115, 119; William, 86, 94-96, 99, 100 (2), 101 (2)  
 Overman, Richard, 99, 125; William, 83, 125  
 Overton, John, 40, 301; William, 39  
 Owarde, Patrick, 96  
 Oxborough, Thomas, 120, 131  
 Oxburgh, Mr., 140  
 Oxenforde, John de, 26; Thomas de, 10  
 Oxford, Stephen de, 5  
 Oxley, Thomas, 272, 281, 288; William, 274, 281, 288-291, 292 (2), 293 (3), 296 (2)  
 Oxneye, William de, 18  
  
 Pace, Robert, 95  
 Paddison, John, 224

Page, John, 11 ; Joseph, 195 ;  
Richard, 121, 131 (2) ; Robert,  
89, 98 (2), 109 (2), 115, 119,  
120 (1) ; Sir Thomas Hyde,  
271

Paggrave, William de, 17

*See also* Palgrave

Paiche, John, 68

Pain(e), Edward, 230, 257 ; John,  
223, 235, 245 ; Joseph, 228 ;  
Robert, 228 ; Thomas, 235,  
253 (2), 261, 276 ; Thomas  
Doughty, 276

*See also* Payne

Pakenham, Thomas de, 26

Pa(u)lfra(ey)man, John, 68, 162

Palgrave, John, 21, 24 ; Peter, 37

*See also* Pagrave

Pallett, Augustine, 262

Palmer(e), Adam, 75 ; Alan, 51 ;  
John, 51, 64, 71, 74, 76, 77 (2),  
98 ; Nicholas, 39, 87, 302 ;  
Richard, 77, 87 ; Robert, 15, 82,  
99, 102, 126 ; Thomas, 77, 83, 91,  
99, 126, 132, 138, 146 ; William,  
19, 35, 87, 119 (2), 230, 295

Pank, Alexander Culham, 274 ;  
Matthew, 252, 274

Parett, Robert, 87

*See also* Parrott

Paris, Richard de, 1

*See also* Parys

Parishe, John, 85

Park(e), Christopher, 224, 243 (2),  
244 ; John, 105, 178, 192, 197 ;  
Robert, 83, 100 ; Simon, 43, 52,  
303 ; Thomas, 102, 113, 120, 123,  
201, 213, 222 (2), 224, 231, 232 ;  
William, 52 ; Zacharias, 132

Parker, John, 47, 214 ; Robert, 139,  
161 (2), 220, 234, 244 (2) ;  
Thomas, 191, 204, 211

Parkin, Parkyn, Francis, 169 ;  
John, 96 ; Thomas, 202

Parkin, *alias* Woolman (Wolman,  
Woleman, Wullman), Henry,  
139 ; John, 134 ; Robert, 139 ;  
Thomas, 138 ; William, 131 (1),  
132, 134, 139, 140

Parlet(t), Francis, 141 ; John, 218 ;  
Mr., 144 ; Silvanus, 181, 218 ;  
William, 206

Parmenter, Parmyntor, John, 99 ;  
Robert, 74, 87

Parmyter, Parmytor, Abraham, 103 ;  
John, 91 ; Richard, 83 ; Robert,  
88, 89 (2), 91

Parrott, Richard, 101

*See also* Parett

Parry, William Edward, 291

Parsley, John, 219

Partridge, Henry, 240 ; John, 243

*See also* Patridge

Parys, Robert, 57

*See also* Paris

Paschelec, Robert, 40

Pass(h)elewe, John, 41 ; Robert,  
41, 303

Passley, Philip, 247

Paston(e), Richard de, 4 ; Robert  
(Esq.), 190 ; Robert (Lord), 190 ;  
William (Lord), 193

Pate, Henry, 175 ; Robert, 112

Paterson, Arnold, 96

Pateson, George, 229

*See also* Patteson

Pateynson, John, 62

Patridge, John, 192

*See also* Partridge

Patson, John, 59

Patteson, George, 212, 247 ; John,  
248

Pat(t)rick(e), Edmund, 108, 119,  
121, 189, 218, 235, 236 (2), 257 (2),  
259, 281 (2) ; Geoffrey, 42, 49, 57,  
302 ; John, 31, 42, 49, 59, 63, 64,  
199, 235 ; Richard, 73, 162, 189,  
193 ; Thomas, 193 ; William, 232

Patynmaker, John, 37

Paul, Pawle, Richard, 160, 179

*See also* Powle

Pawedyche, Robert, 53

*See also* Powdiche, Pordage

Pawley, Richard, 265

Paxman, Geoffrey, 301 ; John, 22  
28 ; Roger, 16, 27, 28 ; and  
Laurence, his servant, 28 ;  
Thomas, 30

Paxton, Cragg, 259 ; David, 232,  
259

Payne, Edward, 211, 221 ; John, 82,  
133 ; Robert, 184, 200, 210

*See also* Pain(e)

Paynot, Thomas, 28

Paynter, Edward, 91 (2)

*See also* Peyntour

Peachy, John, 213, 223

*See also* Petchey

- Peacock, Pecok, John, 46, 57 ;  
     Joseph, 237 ; Robert, 87 ;  
     Thomas, 90 ; William, 228,  
     253 (2), 258  
 Peake, Christopher, 240 ; George,  
     192 ; Robert, 225 ; William, 136  
 Peapes, Robert, 134  
     *See also* Peeps, Pepys  
 Pearson, Mite, 272 ; Samuel, 279  
     *See also* Peirson, Pierson  
 Peascrodd, Thomas, 158  
 Peash, Seale (Seel), 193, 218  
     *See also* Peast  
 Peast, Charles, 199, 208, 218, 242 (2),  
 Peck, Robert, 150  
     *See also* Pek(ke)  
 Peddar, Haman, 123 ; John, 191  
 Peck, Arthur, 298 ; Christopher,  
     254, 257, 259, 275, 280, 283, 293,  
     295, 298 ; George, 257, 263, 264,  
     267, 270, 275 ; Robert, 293, 298  
 Peeny, William, 291  
 Peeps, Joseph, 292 ; Thomas  
     Twaites, 298  
     *See also* Pepys, Peapes  
 Peirce, Thomas, 202  
 Peirson, John, 143 ; William, 218  
     *See also* Pearson, Pierson  
 Pek(ke), Peter, 43, 303 ; Richard,  
     47  
 Pelham, Pellam, Richard, 102 ;  
     Symon, 192  
 Pell, Geoffrey, 114 ; John, 94, 102,  
     114, 179 ; Joseph, 165  
 Pelly, Richard, 76  
 Pemberton, Cotton, 259  
 Pennell, Thomas, 143  
 Penniston, Alexander, 175  
 Penni(n)tent, Henry, 201 ; Thomas,  
     195  
 Penson, Roger, 127  
 Penteneye, Adam de, 17 ; John de,  
     10  
 Peper, Pepir, Edmund, 49, 60 ;  
     Richard, 73, 77, 78 ; Simon, 72 ;  
     William, 46, 61, 100  
 Pepys, Thomas, 194  
     *See also* Peeps, Peapes  
 Percevall, Percyvall, John, 135, 141,  
     150 (2), 155 ; Nathaniel, 141  
     *See also* Persevall  
 Perche, John, 35, 301 ; Thomas, 35,  
     48  
 Perkins, Charles, 177  
 Permonter, John, 33, 39 ; Robert,  
     136  
 Perrott, Thomas, 153  
 Perry, Pery, Thomas, 167 ; William,  
     46  
 Persaunt, Roger, 50  
 Persevall, Robert, 129  
     *See also* Percevall  
 Perseye, John, 32  
 Person, Thomas, 87 ; William, 87,  
     400  
 Petchey, John, 230 ; Jonathan, 202  
     *See also* Peachy  
 Peters, Anthony, 140  
 Petteman, Roger, 68  
 Pettis, Samuel, 219 ; William, 210,  
     223, 226, 231, 235, 240 (2)  
 Pettit(t), Pettett, Giles, 200, 234 ;  
     Jeremy, 214 ; John, 166 ; Lin-  
     stead, 234 ; Samuel, 164, 200 ;  
     Thomas, 146, 164, 167 (2), 175,  
     203 (2), 224  
 Petyclerke, Petyclerc, 53, 302  
 Petypas, Petipas, Bartholomew, 27,  
     32, 34, 35  
 Pentrer(er), John, 12, 17  
 Peyntour, Edward, 82  
     *See also* Paynter  
 Peyton, Henry, 199 ; John, 115, 244  
 Phelpes, Rev. Charles, 243  
 Phil(l)ip(p), Philyp, John, 30, 41 ;  
     Richard, 15, 41, 113, 302  
 Phil(l)ip(p)s, John, 233, 241 (2) ;  
     Samuel, 187  
 Philp(p)ot(t), Philippot, William,  
     49, 56, 59, 303  
 Picher, Thomas, 8  
     *See also* Pitcher  
 Pickering, Pickeryn(g), Daniel,  
     187 ; John, 148 ; William, 93  
     *See also* Pykeryn  
 Pierson, John, 149  
     *See also* Pearson, Peirson  
 Pigge, Andrew, 233, 241  
 Pigot(t), John, 55, 58 ; Simon, 53  
     *See also* Pygot  
 Pike, Adam, 22  
 Pile, John, 212  
     *See also* Pyle  
 Pilley, Robert, 54  
     *See also* Pyllly  
 Pilton, William, 58, 60  
     *See also* Pylton  
 Pillyston, Henry, 106

Pinder, William, 120, 263

*See also* Pynder

Piper, William, 88

*See also* Pyper

Pitcher, Robert, 292; William, 98

*See also* Pieher

Plaice, William, 54

*See also* Playse

Plate, John, 72

Plater, Thomas, 172

Playford, Philip, 297

Playn(e), Arthur, 120; Reginald, 140; William, 121, 127

Playse, John, 47

*See also* Plaice

Ploget, Thomas, 32, 33

Ploket, Thomas, 35, 37

Plomer(e), Bartholomew, 53; John, 28

Plowright, George, 273, 275, 287, 292; George Batch, 290; John, 288; William, 251, 257, 260, 266, 268, 273, 275, 278

Plumb, Abraham, 263

Pocok, Walter, 3

Pointing, Poynting, Robert, 178, 219

Pokeryng, Christopher, 72; William, 85, 97

*See also* Puckeringe

Pole, Henry, 99

Polle, John, 47

Polson, Sybraham, 83

*See also* Pouleson

Pool, Humphry, 199

Pooley, Crisp, 287; Francis, 201, 211, 223, 228, 232 (2), 237, 241, 245 (2), 246, 287; George, 249; Henry, 228, 245 (2), 249, 256; John, 237, 256

Pope, . . . . . 174; Henry, 159, 182 (2), 218; James, 147, 151; Robert, 218

Popple, Abraham, 165, 189 (2)

Pordage, Thomas, 145

*See also* Pawedyche, Powdiche

Porter, Anthony, 226; Charles, 174, 189, 191, 226, 239, 241 (2); Edmund, 237; Edward, 203, 211, 213, 220, 223, 234 (2), 251; Elias, 138, 161; James, 156, 177 (2), 203, 251, 260, 279; John, 95; Robert, 102; William, 116, 138

*See also* Portler

Portler, Edmund, 141; Robert, 116, 125; Thomas, 114

*See also* Porter

Potfeld, *alias* Molle, John, 80

Potter, Peter, 66

Potto, Edward, 161

Potts, William, 237

Pouleson, Alsaham (? Sybraham), 84

*See also* Polson

Poulstead, Benjamin, 182

Poulter, Walter, 172

Powdiche, Powdych, Robert, 69; William, 70

*See also* Pawedyche, Pordage

Powell, Hugh, 253; Lewis, 130, 136; Robert, 220, 280; Samuel, 136; William, 284

Power, John, 83, 87 (2)

Powle, Abraham, 72

*See also* Paul

Pownder, William, 92

Poynter, John, 188

Prat(t), Edward, 200; Hugh, 123; John, 157, 179; Robert, 176, 240; William, 216

Preene, George, 177

Prendir, Roger, 40

Prentys, Ralph, 41; Richard, 37, 301; Robert, 41; Thomas, 30

Prescot, Isaac, 268

Pres(s)e, John, 131; Robert, 131, 154; William, 135, 154

Preeste, Preist, Gregory, 151; John, 49, 107; Robert, 138, 151 (3), 168; Thomas, 168; Timothy, 186

Preston, Isaac, 270; Nicholas, 218, 229, 237, 240, 243; Robert, 213; Thomas, 195, 213, 222, 240, 243; William, 168, 174

Prewett, John, 77

Price, Prys, John, 50; Richard, 62, 75

Pridgeon, Thomas, 267

Prigin, William, 225

Proctor, Prokktour, Lambert, 110, 117; William, 96, 111

Puckeringe, Christopher, 122

*See also* Pokeryng

Puckeryn, William, 107 (2)

Pulter, Hugh, 10; Robert, 16; Thomas, 10; Walter, 16

Pulvertoft(e), John, 174, 189, 201, 214, 227, 253



- Punder, John, 59  
 Purdewe, Purdue, Christopher, 92 ;  
     James, 92 ; Richard, 93  
     *See also* Purdy(e)  
 Purdy(e), Christopher, 103, 113 ;  
     James, 96 ; John, 151, 165 ;  
     Thomas, 103  
 Purland, Robert, 179  
 Purse, William, 53  
 Purt, John, 182  
 Pye, John, 39, 302  
 Pyerson, Richard, 82  
 Pygot, John, 41, 49, 77, 299 ; Simon,  
     43, 53, 303  
     *See also* Pigot(t)  
 Pykenham, Thomas de, 4 ; William  
     de, 6  
 Pykerol, Thomas, 18  
 Pykeryn, William, 103  
     *See also* Pickering  
 Pyle, Rev. Edmund, 243 ; Thomas,  
     220  
     *See also* Pile  
 Pylly, Robert, 66, 68  
     *See also* Pilly  
 Pylton, William, 41  
     *See also* Pilton  
 Pynchebek, Thomas, 90  
 Pynchon, John, 4  
 Pynder, Robert, 36, 302 ; William,  
     113, 118  
     *See also* Pinder  
 Pynnes, Henry, 112  
 Pyper, William, 80  
     *See also* Piper
- Quash, Edmund, 176, 195, 208, 225 ;  
     Tamburlayne, 151 ; William,  
     208, 220, 235 (2)  
 Quyght, John, 16  
     *See also* White  
 Qwytlœ, John, 7
- Raby(e), David, 133 ; Robert, 161  
 Rage, Roger, 11  
 Rainston, Thomas, 48  
 Ralling, Thomas, 244  
     *See also* Raulyn, Rawlyn  
 Ramsey, Christopher, 181 ; John,  
     186 ; Samuel, 170  
 Ramstall, Robert, 111  
 Rand, Robert, 25  
 Randall, Joseph, 198 ; Thomas,  
     160
- Ransom(e), Henry, 213, 253 ; John,  
     205 ; Robert, 241, 252 ; William,  
     224  
 Ratlesden, Geoffrey, 47  
 Raulyn, Richard, 26 ; William,  
     35, 47  
     *See also* Ralling, Rawlyn  
 Raven, Andrew, 193 ; Bellwood, 153,  
     190 ; Belward, 196 (2) ; James,  
     266 ; John, 130 ; Richard, 210,  
     248, 255, 259 (2), 260, 264 (2),  
     277 (2), 286 (4) ; Thomas, 129,  
     268  
 Rawlyn, Geoffrey, 69, 76 ; John,  
     219 ; Thomas, 225 ; William,  
     54, 59  
     *See also* Ralling, Raulyn  
 Ray(e), Henry, 133 ; Jeremiah, 139  
 Raylye, Joseph, 149  
 Rayner, Cyprian, 253 ; Edward, 184 ;  
     John, 253, 274 ; Thomas, 207  
     *See also* Reyner  
 Raynesburrrough, Col. Thomas, 158  
 Raynold, Thomas, 86  
 Re . . . Agnes de, 7 ; Ralph de, 7  
 Read, Re(e)de, John, 19, 61, 65, 73,  
     214 (2), 228 ; Matthew, 113 ;  
     Obed-Howse, 288 ; Phillip, 199,  
     223, 236, 241, 244 ; Richard, 45,  
     184, 213, 224, 228, 230 ; Robert,  
     18, 23, 199, 242 ; Thomas, 300 ;  
     William, 38, 205, 300  
 Reddetop, Nicholas, 90  
 Redell, William, 287, 292  
 Red(e)hede, Henry, 70 ; Robert, 61  
 Redisdale, John, 54  
     *See also* Rydysdale  
 Reeve, Philip, 253 ; Thomas, 184, 191  
     *See also* Reve, Rieve  
 Refham, Thomas de, 13  
 Reinalls, William, 156  
 Repham (?), Roger de, 1  
 Replis (?), Roger de, 1  
 Reppynghal, John de, 26  
 Reve, John, 93, 105 ; Thomas, 105  
     *See also* Reeve, Rieve  
 Reveley, George, 86, 98 ; Thomas, 79  
     *See also* Riveley  
 Revet(t), Revytt, James, 141 ; John,  
     121, 138, 144, 151, 162 (2), 181 ;  
     Michael, 114, 120, 124, 128 (2),  
     151 (2), 160 ; Thomas, 120, 144,  
     151, 162  
     *See also* Rivet(t)

- Reymes, John de, 1  
 Reymond, John, 34, 141, 302 ;  
     Walter, 49  
 Reyner, Ciprian, 217 ; Robert, 57 ;  
     William, 220  
     *See also* Rayner  
 Reynes, John, 114  
 Reynham, John de, 9 ; Thomas de,  
     9 ; William, 21  
 Reynolds, Edmund, 207 ; James,  
     221 ; John, 96 ; Samuel, 261 ;  
     William, 30, 195  
 Riceborow, Robert, 265  
     *See also* Riseburgh  
 Rich, John, 181  
 Richards, Nicholas, 82  
 Richardson, John, 98, 114, 125,  
     176 (? Thomas, 190), 200,  
     250, 265 (2) ; Lynstead, 253 ;  
     Thomas, 88, 106, 107 (2),  
     (? 190), 200, 213 ; William, 216,  
     225  
 Richardson, *see* Cok  
 Richares, Mathew, 169  
 Richer, John, 140  
 Riches, John, 175, 189 ; Nicholas,  
     177 ; Samuel Hartup, 290 ;  
     Thomas, 139, 142  
 Richison, William, 185  
 Rich(e)man, Rychman, Hamon,  
     32 ; John, 55, 64, 66 ; Nicholas,  
     35, 300 ; Thomas, 218 ; William,  
     32, 302  
 Richmond, James, 225, 244 ;  
     Thomas, 225, 244 ; William,  
     186  
 Richmond and Lennox, Charles,  
     Duke of, 179  
 Rickey, Samuel, 204, 219  
 Ridens, James, 130  
 Riddle, William, 264  
 Rieve, John, 150  
 Rigges, . . . de, 2  
 Rightwys, Rytwys, Ryghtwys,  
     John, 8 ; Robert, 14, 19 ;  
     Thomas, 8, 10, 13, 14, 17  
 Rimer, Walter, 218  
 Ringeroose, Richard, 117  
 Ringstead, John, 160, 172, 177, 182,  
     186 (2)  
     *See also* Ryngestede  
 Riseburgh, Thomas, 61  
     *See also* Riceborow  
 Risynge, William, 22  
 Riveley, William, 144, 169, 171 ;  
     . . . . . 152  
     *See also* Reveley  
 Rivet(t), Michael, 109, 189 ;  
     Nathaniel, 189 ; William, 9  
     *See also* Revett  
 Rix(e), Ryx, Charles Gray, 290 ;  
     Edmund, 160 ; Henry, 177, 295 ;  
     John, 146 ; Thomas, 231, 247,  
     218, 265, 278, 290, 293, 298 ;  
     William, 111, 155, 171, 207, 247  
 Roades, William, 215  
 Robardes, Robert, 76  
 Roberd, T., 37  
 Roberds, William, 97  
 Roberson, William, 120  
 Roberts, John, 289 ; Joseph, 147 ;  
     Robert, 88, 89 ; William, 69  
 Robertson, Alderman, 247 ; David,  
     294 ; James, 239, 250 ; Robert,  
     292 ; Walter, 238, 242, 249 ;  
     Walter and James, 245, 248 ;  
     William, 269, 292  
 Robinson, Robynson, Robbnson,  
     Alderman, 190 ; Anthony, 106 ;  
     Edmund, 203 ; Edward, 138,  
     158, 166 (2), 193 ; George, 95 ;  
     Henry, 126, 132, 136, 141, 144 ;  
     John, 37, 41, 45, 48, 55, 124, 150,  
     197, 209, 214, 300 ; Joseph, 160,  
     187 ; Roger, 101, 103, 114, 117 ;  
     Thomas, 84, 104, 126, 140, 142  
     (2), 152, 161 (2), 170, 174, 175, 178,  
     186 (2), 187, 190, 206 ; William,  
     93, 94 (2), 111, 152 ; Yaxley, 159  
 Robotham, Robotom, Alderman,  
     227 ; Johnson, 227 ; Thomas,  
     207, 221, 226  
 Robson, James, 75 ; John, 129, 140,  
     141, 150  
 Robyns, Robert, 84  
 Rochester, Cuthbert, 153 ; Roger,  
     153 (2), 141  
 Rockell, Thomas, 186  
 Rockley, Joseph, 277  
 Rodwell, William, 232  
 Roe, Edmund, 217  
 Roes, Robert, 123  
     *See also* Rose  
 Rogers, Daniel, 214, 223 ; William,  
     105  
 Rogerson, Bowin, 120 ; Thomas,  
     197, 218, 239 (2)  
 Roiston, John, 62

- Roke, Dionisius, 48  
 Rolfe, Rolff, Edmund, 183, 221, 225, 226, 257 (2), 265; Francis, 161, 183; John, 122; Jonas, 207  
 Rolle, Robert, 200  
 Rollett, William, 259, 279  
 Rolls, John, 234; Robert, 188, 234  
 Roman, Henry, 282, 296  
 Rongton, John, 104  
     *See also* Rounton  
 Roo, Thomas, 69  
 Rook(e)s, Nicholas, 158, 181 (2)  
 Roome, Thomas, 280  
 Roos, Onesiphorus, 212; Thomas, 76  
 Roper, John, 206; Robert, 41, 303  
 Rose, Hugh, 144; Captain Samuel, 166; Thomas, 82, 202, 218, 234  
     *See also* Roes  
 Roseby, John, 38, 50  
 Rosse, Francis, 178; Miles, 109  
 Rossiter, Richard, 198  
 Rothwell, Thomas, 75  
 Rougham, William, 40  
     *See also* Rugham  
 Rounce, William, 250  
 Rounton, Robert, 81  
     *See also* Rungeton, Rongton  
 Rous, Rowse, John, 108; Robert, 48  
 Route, Richard, 165  
 Rowdon, Thomas, 69  
 Rowle, Richard, 158  
 Royse, Henry, 151  
 Ruchton, William de, 5  
 Rudd, John, 170, 178; William, 133  
 Ruddose, Edward, 79  
 Rudham, Ruddam, John, 191; Marmaduke, 178, 192, 193, 205; Thomas, 30, 301  
 Rudkin, Rudkyn, Benjamin, 185, 230; Bernard, 211; John, 216, 229, 231, 247 (2), 258, 262, 265, 266; Samuel, 271  
 Rugham, William de, 21  
     *See also* Rougham  
 Rumsey, Richard, 91  
 Rungeton, John, 41  
     *See also* Rounton, Rongton  
 Russel, James, 246; Thomas, 12  
 Russlly, William, 81  
 Ruste, Robert, 45  
 Rutlond, Simon, 98  
 Rutter, Moulton, 263  
 Ryall, William, 100  
 Rycar, *alias* Walsyngham, Thomas, 80  
 Rydysdale, George, 92  
     *See also* Redisdale  
 Rydon, John, 71  
 Rynggelond, William de, 52  
 Ryngsegge, Richard, 48  
 Ryng(e)stede, Simon de, 8; Thomas, 41  
     *See also* Ringstead  
 Rypon, John, 84  
 Rysoppe, Thomas, 104  
  
 Sack(a)more, James, 280; Thomas, 271; William, 268  
 Sacker, Nicholas, 290  
 Sadd(e), Hugh, 22; James, 216; John, 80; Robert, 300  
 Sadeler, John, 79; Thomas, 16  
 Sadilbowe, Ralph, 48  
 Saham, Paul de, 4  
 St. Edmund, William de, 7  
 St. Omer, William de, 1  
 Salehouse, Edmund, 300  
     *See also* Saluz  
 Salesbury, Robert de, 22; Thomas, 299  
 Salisbury, Thomas, 35; William (Earl of), 162  
 Salmon, Edward, 115  
     *See also* Samon  
 Salter, Bungay, 207; Ferdinando, 136; Jeffrey, 175; John, 75, 88, 167; Richard, 190; William, 84, 134; Thomas, 156, 205  
 Salt(e)wyn, John, 302; Robert, 47; William, 55, 71  
 Saluz, John, 40, 299  
     *See also* Salehouse  
 Samon, William, 120  
     *See also* Salmon  
 Sampeolle, John, 8  
 Sampson, John, 47, 58; Nicholas, 59; Thomas, 59  
 Sander, Richard, 150  
 Sanders, John, 173  
 Sanderson, David, 134, 146  
 Sandill, Sandell, Sandyll, Humfrey, 139; John, 139; Richard, 136; Thomas, 117, 119, 120, 128 (2), 130 (2), 135; William, 139  
     *See also* Sendall  
 Sandiver, Martin, 248; Philip, 248  
     *See also* Shandiver

- Sandryngham, John, 65  
 Sandy, Ralph, 3, 178; Robert, 5  
 Sapey, Robert, 214  
 Saunders, Edmond, 134  
 Saunderson, Richard, 83, 100  
 Saundir, John, 35  
 Savage, William, 223  
 Save, John, 46  
 Saverie, John, 104  
 Sawyer, John, 47  
 Saxby, William, 221  
 Say(e), John, 150, 173; Robert, 208, 221, 233 (2); Rev. Robert, 252 (2); Thomas, 179; William, 173, 192, 208  
 Sayer, George Frederick, 272, 282  
 Scale, Nicholas, 64  
 Scales, Skales, John, 76, 88 (2); Thomas, 67, 242  
 Scarfe, James Robert, 289; William, 213, 230 (2)  
 Scarlet(t), Alderman, 226; Benjamin, 217; Daniel, 207, 221, 224, 229, 230; Samuel, 191, 207, 226; Symon, 56; Thomas, 31, 222, 227, 301  
 Scarnell, Scarnall, Philip, 273; Stephen, 222, 241 (2), 246, 273  
 Scot(t), Skott, Alderman, 165; Christopher, 195; Edward, 100; Gregory, 120; John, 21, 117, 118, 120 (2), 126 (2), 149, 156, 212, 220, 225, 249; Jonas, 152, 163; Joseph, 124; Malachy, 166; Matthew, 200, 207; Samuel, 198; Silvester, 128; Thomas, 116, 134 (2); Walter, 246; William, 213, 249  
 Scot(te)land, Simon, 41, 42, 53 (2), 300  
 Scotto, John, 154  
 Scowle, Skowle, John, 87; Richard, 60, 70  
 Scrivener, Screvener, John, 80; William, 180  
 Scroop, Henry, 196  
 Sculton, Skultone, Henry de, 8; Hugh de, 2; William de, 4, 10  
 Seago, Benedict, 25  
 Seagood, Henry, 176; Francis, 166, 176 (2)  
 Seale, Humphrey, 172  
*See also Seele*  
 Seares, Philip, 205  
 Seche(s)ford, Robert de, 11; Thomas de, 11, 27  
 Secke(a)r, James, 236, 254 (2); Richard, 161, 201 (2), 211, 236 (2); Thomas, 286  
 Sedgewyk, Thomas, 92  
 See, Robert, 170  
 Seele, John, 159, 162  
*See also Scale*  
 Seford, Augustin, 49  
 Segrave, Robert, 88 (2)  
 Self(e), Edward, 282; James, 189; Lionel, 266, 271 (2), 272-4, 277 (2), 281 (4), 282 (2), 283, 295, 297 (2)  
 Sellie, Stephen, 124  
 Sellow, Anthony, 104  
 Selvode, Robert, 52  
 Selwode, Richard, 60  
 Seman, Peter, 47, 62; Richard, 100  
 Senat, Paul, 199  
 Sendall, Sendale, Thomas, 48, 110, 171; William, 163  
*See also Sandill*  
 Seppens, Robert, 17  
 Serley, Thomas, 85, 91  
 Setchell, Sechell, James, 296; John, 226  
 Settill, William, 129  
 Sewale, Henry, 67  
 Seyve, Thomas, 74  
 Shaftoe, Rivianus, 96; Rounnion, 116  
 Shaive, Robert, 173  
 Shales, Dionis(ius), 213, 232 (2)  
 Shandiver, Martin, 230  
*See also Sandiver*  
 Shard(e), Francis, 103, 116, 121, 123; Richard, 120 (2)  
 Sharman, Symon, 87  
 Sharp(e), Edmund, 175; Edward, 87; Henry, 285; John, 127; Philip, 181, 201, 212 (3), 236 (2); Thomas, 90; William, 170, 185, 189, 249, 286  
*See also Sherpp*  
 Sharparow, John, 77  
 Sharpin, John, 294  
 Sharyngton, Geoffrey de, 12  
 Shavyngton, Thomas, 82, 89  
 Shaw(e), Daniel, 148; Francis, 173; George, 86; John, 185; Robert, 148

- Shaxten, Alderman, 126 ; Francis, 99, 107, 108, 116, 117 (2), 130 ; Thomas, 107  
 Shell, William, 103  
 Shend, Thomas, 23 ; William, 23  
 Shene, John, 56  
 Shepperd, Shepherd, John, 67, 177, 206 ; Thomas, 169  
 Sherman, Shearman, Daniel, 129 ; John, 29, 220 ; Roger, 5 ; Simon, 80, 90 ; Thomas, 42, 202, 260, 300, 303 ; William, 231, 260  
 Sherpp, John, 113  
*See also* Sharp(c)  
 Sherston, Thomas, 103  
 Sherwood, Benjamin, 179 ; John, 176 ; Robert, 158, 179  
 Sherwyn, Lambert, 41, 56 ; William, 56  
*See also* Shirewyn  
 Shienforth, Robert, 108  
 Shilling, John, 215 ; Thomas, 169  
 Shipp, James, 274 ; William, 292  
 Ship(pe)ley, Thomas, 43, 303  
 Shipwright, William, 60  
 Shirewyn, William, 60  
*See also* Sherwyn  
 Shittle, William, 222  
 Shonne, John, 165  
 Shooter, Barnard, 185 ; Edward, 163  
 Shorte, Robert, 94  
 Shortus, Tronyn, 126  
 Shouldham, Edmund, 166 ; Edward, 166 ; John, 34  
 S(c)hragger, John, 47 ; William le, 4  
 Shrop(p)ham, John, 62 ; Symon, 46, 60 ; Robert, 76  
 Shukar, Jeremiah, 171  
 S(c)hulldham, Robert, 114 ; William de, 3  
 Sibley, John, 108  
 Sidis(terne ?), Roger de, 11  
 Sidisterne, Simon de, 19, 20  
*See also* Sisterne  
 Siffe, Thomas, 25 ; William, 49  
*See also* Syff  
 Signey, Thomas, 188  
 Sikson, Thomas, 16 ; William, 16  
 Silesden, Silisden, Sylisden, John, 28, 39, 302 ; Thomas, 30 ; William, 21, 28  
 Silke, Sylk, Richard, 155 ; William, 302  
 Simms, Robert Johnson, 296  
*See also* Symms  
 Simon, James, 64  
 Sim(p)son, Henry, 138, 143 ; Nicellas, 125 ; Nicholas, 135 (3) ; Thomas, 271 ; William, 270  
*See also* Sympson  
 Singleton, Syngylton, Robert, 79 ; Thomas, 113, 153  
 Siseland, Richard, 137  
 Sis(s)on, Syson, Henry, 146 ; John, 249, 257 ; Rix, 232, 248, 249, 252 (3), 257  
 Sisterne, Systeme, Bartholomew, 35, 36 ; John de, 15, 31, 35, 36 ; Reginald de, 13-15, 18 ; Simon de, 14  
*See also* Sidisterne  
 Skarborow, Skerburgh, Skarboroughe, Edward, 127 ; Thomas, 99, 111  
 Skelton, Edward Pilling, 278 ; Henry, 196, 207, 244 ; John, 91 ; Thomas, 258, 278 ; William, 207, 241  
 Skeppe, John, 17  
 Skey, Symon, 162  
*See also* Skye  
 Skinner, Skynner, George, 162 ; Henry, 151, 155 ; John, 165 ; Richard, 95 ; Robert, 174 ; Samuel, 292 ; Thomas, 141, 160 (2)  
 Skippon, Major-General Philip, 161  
 Skreven, John, 76  
 Skurel, John de, 5  
 Skye, Robert, 122  
*See also* Skey  
 Slade, Anthony, 161  
 Slan(c)y, Alderman, 159 ; John, 159 ; Samuel, 172 ; Thomas, 145, 150, 161 (2), 172 ; William, 86  
 Slapp, Henry, 136  
 Slater, Francis, 168, 186, 192 (2), 200, 201 (2), 203 ; Richard, 186 ; Thomas, 201  
 Sleye, Richard, 105  
 Slinger, John, 203 ; Richard, 177, 194 ; Tempest, 167  
 Slipper, James, 291  
 Slone, David, 122  
 Sly(e), Francis, 192, 217 ; John, 188, 196 ; Walter, 163, 182, 188, 192, 202, 205, 217

- Smalbergh, John de, 14  
 Smale, John le, 5  
 Smallwode, Henry, 53  
 Smallye, Robert, 100  
 Smalmuth, William, 7  
 Smears, Samuel, 216, 226  
 Smert, Richard, 53  
 Smith, Smyth, Smethe, Benjamin, 289; Charles, 274; Edgley, 267; Edmund, 28, 201; Edward, 106, 197; George, 181, 212 (2); Gervas, 4; Godfrey, 127, 138; Henry, 35, 43, 81, 209, 243, 274, 303; Hugh, 51; James, 171, 195, 268; John, 25, 28, 49, 76, 96, 98, 110, 118, 121, 176, 202, 203, 214, 225, 237, 269, 302; Joseph, 139; Mathias, 128; Nicholas, 72, 159; Peter, 140; Richard, 18, 98, 121, 130, 202, 231, 237, 267; Robert, 74, 90, 95, 105, 150, 151, 216; Stephen, 181, 195; Symon, 59, 71, 119; Thomas, 32, 96, 101, 110 (2), 164, 171, 184 (2), 206, 207, 219, 223 (2), 238, 248, 254, 257 (2), 258, 262, 292; Warwick, 196; William, 25, 28, 51, 52, 58 (2), 63, 90, 94, 126, 169, 198, 202, 222, 226, 230, 236, 239, 243, 257, 258, 262, 272  
 Smith, *alias* Sutton, John, 52  
 Snaileswell, John de, 26  
 Snary, Snarie, 40, 66  
 Sn(e)ath, John, 217, 222, 233 (3), 236, 241; Thomas, 266  
 Snell, William, 165, 182  
 Snelling(e), Thomas, 137, 144 (2), 116 (2), 117  
 Snoryng, Simon de, 10  
 Snowball, Peter, 73  
 Soale, Robert, 179  
 Soame, John, 203, 213; Samuel, 176, 213  
*See also* Sohom, Soome, Some  
 Soames, John, 169, 231; Samuel, 231  
 Socket, Henry, 189, 211; Jeremiah, 211  
 Sohom, John, 50  
*See also* Soame  
 Some, Cecilia, 83, 87, 89; Edmund, 88, 91, 96, 99, 107; Edward, 91; Francis, 99; John, 108; Robert, 88, 89, 91, 93, 97, 114, 125; Thomas, 89, 104, 108, 110, 125  
*See also* Soame, Sohom, Soome
- Somerby, John, 48  
 Somersham, John de, 7, 20; Nicholas de, 12  
 Sommersby, Thomas, 228, 237, 239, 240, 243, 241, 248 (2), 249, 250, 251 (2), 255 (2), 256 (2), 258, 259 (2), 261 (2)  
*See also* Sumersbye  
 Sonman, John, 46  
 Sonnerland, Henry, 115  
 Soome, Edmund, 66, 77 (3), 116; Robert, 68, 78, 79, 85; Samuel, 129; Thomas, 129 (2), 137, 142 (2), 149  
*See also* Soame, Some  
 Soone, John, 125  
 Soper, Roger le, 6  
 Sotherby, Roger, 160  
 Souley, Christopher, 93  
 Souman, *see* Sonman  
 Southgate, Christopher, 210  
 Southous, Robert, 172  
 Southwell, Edmund, 184; Henry, 228, 251; John, 251; Sir Robert, 127, 145; Thomas, 145  
 Sowerman, William, 138, 146, 155  
 Sowremere, John, 85  
 Spalding(es), Spaldyng, John, 88; Richard de, 2; Robert, 77, 87, 88, 90-92  
 Spaldyng, *see* Colvyle  
 Spanyc, John de, 20  
 Sparham, John, 71; Thomas de, 16  
 Spark, Richard, 38; Robert, 26  
 Sparrow, John, 229; Robert, 172, 198, 201, 206, 218  
 Speechly, James, 257  
 Spelman, Rev. Henry, 254; John, 226, 254; John, 116, 125, 130 (2), 140 (2)  
*See also* Spilman  
 Spence, Luke, 125; Mr., 137; Richard, 96, 102, 106, 109, 111; Robert, 111; Thomas, 140; William, 100  
 Spencel(e)y, Major Thomas, 167; Thomas, 179  
 Spencer, Spenser, Edmund, 100; John, 95, 286; Lewis, 200; Thomas, 166  
 Sperman, John, 54  
 Spicer(e), Spycer, John, 24, 33; Nicholas, 27; Robert, 54; Simon, 27; Thomas, 40, 41 (2), 42, 71, 299; William, 19

- Spilman Roger, 178  
*See also* Spelman  
 Spincks, Benjamin, 186  
 Spire, Spyr, Thomas, 29; William, 31, 33, 38, 41  
 Spirlyng, John, 301  
 Spofurth, Peter, 89  
*See also* Spurforth  
 Spooner, John, 298  
 Sprier, Henry, 39  
 Springall, John, 179  
 Springold, Spryngold, T., 39; Thomas, 87, 300  
 Springwell, Spryngwell, Edmund, 43, 49 (2), 303; John, 33, 38, 40, 44  
 Sprot, William, 38  
 Spurforth, Robert, 95  
*See also* Spofurth  
 Spurrell, William, 195  
 Spynage, John, 52  
 Squry, Clement, 39  
 Squyer, Robert, 32  
 Srones, John, 96  
 Stacy, William, 30  
 Stafford, Edward, 195; John, 190; Philip, 260; Thomas, 202, 232 (2), 260; William, 175  
 Stalham, Roger, 21  
 Staller, Richard, 40  
 Stalworth, John, 18  
 Stamp, Matthew, 290; Robert, 195  
 Stancliff(e), Standelyfe, Thomas, 112, 124; William, 267  
 Stanteld, Thomas de, 8  
 Sta(w)nford(e), John de, 25; Simon de, 2  
 Stangrond, William de, 10  
 Stannard, Nathaniel, 247; Philip, 177  
 Sta(u)nton, Jeremie (Jeremiah), 185, 195, 202, 212, 216, 218, 220, 231, 264; John, 300; Mr., 228; William, 174  
 Staper, William, 118  
 Stapleford, William de, 4  
 Starke, George, 175  
 Starkey, Henry, 197; Richard, 226  
 Starkin, Thomas, 198  
 Starkings, Richard, 284  
 Staynes, Deputy Major General Hezekiah, 166  
 Stead, Thomas, 233  
 Ste(g)e, John, 21; Thomas, 47  
 Sted(e)man, Andrew, 66; John, 66, 222  
 Stedson, George, 213  
 Steele, Stele, Steile, Steill, Geoffrey, 81, 148; John, 119, 141, 196, 227 (2)  
*See also* Style  
 Stephens, William, 181  
 Stevens, William, 194  
 Stevenson, Stevynson, John, 50; Roger, 99; William, 92  
 Steward, Augustin, 138; Edward, 296; Robert, 168  
*See also* Styward  
 Stewkeley, John, 146  
 Steynolff, Robert, 54  
 Stickells, Steikles, John, 171, 179 (2), 187  
 (?) *See also* Stockles  
 Stimpson, Matthew, 192  
 Stoakham, Christopher, 282; Crisp Molineux, 266, 282; Stephen, 246, 262 (2), 266  
 Sto(c)kdale, John, 91, 99, 127, 273, 275, 286 (2), 298; John Bailey, 275, 286, 292, 298; Thomas, 100, 120  
 Stockles, John, 192  
 (?) *See also* Stickells  
 Stok, Robert, 28  
 Stoker, James, 90; Robert, 90  
 Stokes, Isaac, 133, 142; Robert, 155; William, 133  
 Stokkyngge, Richard de, 23  
 Stone, David, 162; Francis, 162; John, 47, 53, 56, 97; Nicholas, 56; Richard, 152; Thomas, 56  
 Stoneham, Stonam, Christopher, 141; John, 209; Nicholas, 50; Richard, 127, 141  
 Stoner, Robert, 140; Thomas, 132  
 Stoodley, Daniel, 189  
 Storm(e), William, 37, 48, 300  
 Stort, Henry, 238, 246, 248, 251, 252, 256, 260, 261, 266, 270, 278; John, 256, 276, 278; Martin, 261; Thomas, 252  
 Story, John, 142  
 Stowe, Henry, 64; John, 56; William, 39  
 Stratton, James, 244; John, 198, 244; William, 165, 189, 196, 198, 206  
 Stream, John, 228

Strettall, Streatall, John, 102, 112, 118  
 Stringer, Richard, 179; William, 191  
 Stronge, William, 18  
 Strooder, Charles, 199  
 Strother, John, 198  
 Sturmyn, John, 63; Robert, 63; Thomas, 65  
 Sturt, George, 258; Henry, 258  
 Styfflyn, William, 38  
 Styken, William, 66  
 Style, Stile, Geoffrey, 90, 93, 97, 102; Joan, 30; John, 43, 300, 302; Thomas, 30, 56; William, 30, 32, 36, 38, 97, 98  
 Styles, Captain John, 165; Lieutenant-Colonel William, 166  
 Styward, William, 10  
*See also* Steward  
 Suath, John, 217  
 Suffolk, John de, 5; John 78  
 Sumboll (?), Geoffrey, 33; Robert, 33  
 Summersbye, Robert, 105  
*See also* Sommersby  
 Surflete, Thomas, 115, 123  
 Sussex, H.R.H. Duke of, 289  
 Sustede, John de, 9  
 Sutcliffe, John, 215  
 Suthereyk, Thomas de, 6  
 Suthfeld, Robert de, 5  
 Sutteler, *alias* Clerc, John, 63  
 Sutton(e), John de, 4, 22; John, 37, 41 (2), 91, 178, 209, 254, 303; Morgan, 224, 254; Nicholas de, 12; Philip, 201; Richard, 91; Robert de, 27; Robert, 36; Thomas, 39, 57, 104; Walter de, 22; William, 44, 303  
 Sutton, *alias* Smith, John, 52  
 Sutton, *see* Elyot  
 Swaby, John, 63  
 Swaffham, Swofham, John de, 8, 10; Robert de, 3  
 Swain(e), Swayne, Daniel, 243, 262; John, 97, 104, 107; Rev. John, 262  
 Swan(ne), Swann, Hatcliffe, 217, 229, 236; John, 106, 110, 116, 229, 246 (2), 269 (2); Thomas, 258  
 Swanson, James, 235, 254; Thomas, 224, 235; William Griffn, 254

Swanton, Andrew, 23; Edmund, 100; John de, 17; Thomas, 194, 203  
 Swatman, Edward Lane, 298; William, 262, 271 (2), 278, 280-2, 286, 291  
 Swerdiston, John de, 8, 13  
 Swete, Thomas, 88  
 Swolle, Robert, 60  
 Swyn(e), Geoffrey, 3; Robert de, 13  
 Sybbon, John, 175  
 Syf(f), John, 33, 40, 45, 299, 301  
*See also* Siff  
 Sygon, Thomas, 64  
 Symkynson, Thomas, 65  
 Symms, John, 152, 180  
*See also* Simms  
 Symon(d)s, Edward, 196; Richard, 107  
 Sym(p)son, John, 99; Nicholas, 61, 130 (2); Robert, 48; William, 85  
*See also* Simpson  
 Symth, Richard, 32  
 Tal(l)bot(t), Brian, 150; Thomas, 300; William, 186  
 Tame, John, 29  
 Tanne, John, 71, 77  
 Tanour, Adam le, 3  
 Tassell, Edmund, 164, 191, 200 (2), 210; Hubert, 219  
 Tave(r)ner, Taviner, Andrew, 11; James, 190, 207; John, 39, 184, 207, 301; Thomas, 56, 184  
 Taversham, Richard de, 13  
 Taylo(u)r, Tayler, Tail(l)our, Taliour, Alderman, 233; Ambrose, 107; Andrew, 230, 231; Archdale Wilson, 260; Charles, 171; Edward, 165, 178, 213; Hanckyn, 14; Henry, 165, 223, 245 (2); John, 45, 55, 71, 72, 129, 134, 145, 221, 226, 227, 247 (2), [*alias* Bristall] 303; Jonathan, 233; Joseph, 198, 242, 255, 259 (2), 260, 264, 267, 269, 274, 279; Lewis, 123; Lodowic, 100; Peregrine, 168; Ralph, 92; Richard, 153; Robert, 40, 100, 115; Samuel, 114, 200, 225, 230; Simon, 166, 182, 187 (2), 192, 193 (2), 225, 228, 303; Sir Simon, 210; Steven, 178; Thomas, 43, 86, 91, 95, 101,



Taylo(u)r, etc. (*continued*)

119 (2), 123, 140, 149, 180, 246, 287, 302; Timothy, 213, 227; Valentine, 128; William, 91, 144, 201, 211, 223, 231, 239 (2), 250, 255, 266, 283, 287

Telner, Tideman le, 6

Tempill, Alan, 50

Templeman, John, 226

Tenbye, William, 175

Tendale, Humfrey, 91

Tennant, Richard, 175

Terrie, John, 119

Texoner, Arnold, 43, 302

Thacker, George, 196, 221; James, 138; John, 242, 254; Samuel, 176, 192, 198; Simon, 176, 191, 198, 200, 204, 210, 217; Stephen, 154; Thomas, 173, 189, 254; Valentine, 152, 171 (3), 176 (3)

Thersford, William de, 13

Thetford, Bagge, 227; Edmund, 189; Henry, 269, 288 (2); James, 127; John, 115; Robert, 170, 187; Simon, 126; Thomas, 126, 163, 188, 189 (2); William, 133, 138

Thew, William, 283

Thiren, John de, 5

Thirston, Robert, 146

*See also* Thurston

Thirtell, Richard, 142

Thomas, John, 98; William, 275, 289

Thompson, Jackler, 209; John, 157, 226, 227, 232; Owen, 226; Peter, 175 (2); Robert, 115, 225, 289; Simon, 78, 96; Taylor, 282; Thomas, 260; William, 176, 197, 206, 209, 213 (2)

*See also* Tompson

Thoresby, Thorishby, Henry, 41, 42, 46, 54 (2), 299 (2); John, 27, 32, 40, 42, 44, 61, 63; Robert, 51; Thomas, 63, 64, 66, 74, 190

*See also* Thursby

Thoreton, Roger, 51

Thorne, Thomas, 54

Thornham, Roger de, 16

Thornheg, Adam de, 7

Thorneton, Mychall, 154; Samuel, 241, Thomas, 112; Walter, 93

Thorp(e), Francis, 211, 233 (2); Henry, 36; John de, 11; John,

47, 89; Richard de, 4, 22; Richard, 55; Thomas, 180, 191 (2); Walter, 68

Thorpla(o)nd, Nicholas de, 15; William, 29

Thor(r)owgood, Thorrogood, John, 188; Robert, 154, 166, 168, 185; Thomas, 147; Sir John, 158

*See also* Thurrowgood

Thory, Robert, 139

Thrower, Henry, 82

Thurbarne, William, 130

Thurendeyn, John de, 3

Thurlyn, Thomas, 113, 141, 146, 190 (2)

Thurrold, Christopher, 161

Thurrowgood, Robert, 166, 188

*See also* Thorrowgood

Thurston, John, 195 (2)

*See also* Thirston

Thymble, Thymbell, Christopher, 88; John, 60; Robert, 84, 88; Thomas, 84

Thyssellwood, Thomas, 104

Tidd(e), Tyd(de), Cremer, 223; John de, 3, 26; John, 120, 161, 171, 185, 189, 201 (3), 223, 236; Richard, 110, 120, 121; Thomas, 137, 189; Valentine, 206, 223, 241, 243, 246; William, 236

Tiffin, Francis, 228

Tigo, Tygo, John, 56, 68 (2), 71-73, 75, 90; Richard, 37, 61, 302; Roger, 53

Tillet(t), Mark, 182, 206; Titus, 203

Tilly, Tylly, John, 58, 67

Til(l)man, Tylman, Richard, 112, 126; William, 52

Tilney(e), Tylney(c), Adam de, 1; John, 22, 34, 302; Mathias de, 19; Robert, 34, 300; Thomas de, 17; Walter de, 1

Tilson, Tylson, Edward, 156, 173, 197, 204, 211, 224, 241 (2), 256; James, 296; John, 171; Richard, 124, 133, 138; Thomas, 197, 249

Tirington, Tyrington, &c., Adam de, 10; John de, 25; Ricard de, 1; Richard, 40; Thomas, 301; Walter de, 1; William, 36, 55

Titchfield, Marquis of, 288, 290

Titchewell, Laurence de, 9

Tit(t)leshall(e), John de, 14, 21

Tivy, Tyvie, Andrew, 137; Geoffrey, 58  
 Toche, Laurence, 79  
 Todd, James, 207; Thomas, 195  
 Toftes, Toftys, Adam, 35; Eustace de, 1, 10; John de, 9; Richard de, 1  
 Toftres, Robert de, 12  
 Tolbo(o)the, Geoffrey, 20, 23  
 Tolkyn, Thomas, 42, 303  
 Toll, Alderman, 157, 162, 165; Nicholas, 163 (2); Thomas, 140, 155, 159, 162, 165-167  
 Toloof, John, 48  
 Tolyf, William, 65  
 Tolyot, Tulyot, T., 40; Thomas, 48, 301  
 Tom(p)son(e), Francis, 185; James, 96; John, 146, 202; Peter, 160, 171, 180; Philip, 146; Robert, 50, 103; Thomas, 275; Walpole, 154; William, 170 (2)  
*See also* Thompson  
 Toosey, James Bramall, 272, 278, 279 (2), 280, 284  
 Topcroft, Ralph, 26  
 Toppany, William, 226  
 Topper, Thomas, 208  
 Toppesfeld, Francis, 33  
 Tornur, Thomas, 9  
*See also* Turner  
 Tovy, Adam, 66; John, 66; Thomas, 49, 56, 61, 66  
 Towell, Richard, 272, 277 (2), 284, 287 (3), 291, 292  
 Towers, John, 120, 131, 172, 181, 203; Richard, 101; Robert, 112, 131; Thomas, 181; William, 248  
 Towne, George, 187; Michael, 159, 187  
 Town(e)ley, Henry, 155; Jonathan, 293  
 Town(e)s(h)end(e), Charles (Viscount), 207; Hon. Charles, 226; Hon. George, 249; Horatio (Lord), 171, 173; Horatio, 211; James, 75; Thomas, 58  
 Towtin, John, 220  
 Tracy, John, 50  
 Trafford, Sigismund, 199  
 Traver, Roger, 94  
 Trays (? Grays), Robert, 270  
 Trendle, Joseph, 208

Trewe, Trwe, Tru, Almaric, 33; Robert, 64, 71, 73; Symon, 56, 74; William, 68, 75, 77  
 Triplowe, Richard, 171  
 Trotte, John, 65  
 Trotter(e), Henry, 128; John, 28, 107  
 Trunch(e), John, 27, 35, 51 (2), 58, 60, 62-4, 67, 301; Thomas, 70, 75, 76, 82  
 Trussebut, Thomas, 25, 30  
 Truth, Robert, 156  
 Truyt, Thomas, 28; Walter, 28  
 Tubbin, Tubbyn, John, 164; Peter, 217  
 Tuck, Edward, 272; Henry, 263, 272; Robert, 182; William, 263  
 Tuddenham, Richard, 78  
 Tue, Edward, 197; Thomas, 171, 188, 191, 201, 225; William, 191  
 Tullett, Thomas, 65  
 Tunstale, Laurence de, 14  
 Turnefolde, Roger, 4  
 Turner, Alderman, 226; Sir Charles, 219; Charles, 190, 204, 205, 212, 213, 216, 236, 248, 252; Edmund, 135, 148 (3), 149, 156; Alderman John, 228; Sir John, 202 (2), 210, 243, 254; John, 186, 188, 192, 202, 211, 216, 219, 222, 228, 234 (3), 235, 236 (2); Laurence, 209; Michael, 141; Robert, 151, 187; Theophilus, 191; Thomas, 156, 173, 179, 209; William, 132, 183, 215, 220, 229, 240; William Newham, 292  
 Turnour, . . . . . 113  
*See also* Tornur  
 Twait(e)s, Twayts, Edward, 269; John, 97; Samuel, 287; William, 280  
 Tweddel(l), Twiddell, George, 229, 232, 237 (2); John, 201  
 Twells, Twelves, Mathias, 161, 171, 174, 182; Robert, 195  
 Tweyt, Richard, 24, 28  
 Twine, George, 216  
 Twyford, Tuiford, John, 43, 303  
 Tye, Nicholas, 36  
 Tyler, William, 155  
 Tynmouthe, John, 99  
 Typpar, John, 79  
 Typpen, Stephen, 108  
 Tysedale, William, 73

- Ulmerston, John, 78  
 Umfrey, Robert, 48, 64; Thomas, 2; William, 67  
 Underwood, Rev. Benjamin, 251; Lieutenant, 163; Robert, 162, 230, 248, 251  
 Underwynd, Adam, 7  
 Upwood, Samuel, 256  
 Urry, John, 13  
 Utber, Barnard, 155  
 Utbir, Thomas, 162  
  
 Val, Stephen de, 7  
 Valentine, Robert, 171  
 Vanbrugh, George, 215  
 Vau, John de, 36  
 Veargitt, William, 266  
 Veers, George, 201  
     *See also Vere*  
 Venour, Veneour, Thomas, 33, 301  
 Vepont, John, 105  
 Vere, George, 225 (2)  
     *See also Veers*  
 Vernon, Robert, 39  
 Verrer, Roger le, 4  
 Vertew, Robert, 120  
 Vessy(e), Vessey, Robert, 98, 111, 123  
 Vewter, John, 54  
 Vilet(t), Vylett, Violet, Grave, 132; Henry, 113, 123 (2), 129, 132  
 Villers, Edmund, 77  
 Vincent, Francis, 219; George Mathyson, 255, 290; Isaac, 235; John, 231, 237; Riches, 232, 290; Samuel, 194; Thomas, 194; William, 198, 232, 237  
 Vinckeston, Hobert, 176  
 Vinkersteyn, Robert, 202  
 Vinyard, George, 183, 203  
 Virgin, Edward, 184  
 Virley, Henry, 140; John, 146  
 Vynn, Richard, 174  
  
 Waales, William, 62  
     *See also Wales, Walys*  
 Wace, Edmund, 75; John, 19, 30  
     *See also Wase*  
 Wacey, Bartholomew, 214  
 Wacton, Peter de, 7  
 Waddron, Richard, 86  
 Wade, Jeremiah, 221; Thomas, 156  
 Wadeford, John, 125  
  
 Wad(e)son, James, 185, 223; John, 105  
 Wafrer, John le, 4  
 Wainford, Waynforth, Henry, 135; John, 127, 132, 139; John, 132, 181; Vi(o)let, 132, 148, 154  
 Wake, Ralph, 11, 12; Robert, 21, 29, 31; Stephen, 11; William, 12  
 Wakef(i)eld, John, 259; Thomas, 43, 303  
 Walbot(t), Walter, 57, 61  
 Waldegrave, Charles, 217  
 Walden, Edmund, 117; George, 95, 104, 107, 115 (2), 116 (2), 140, 155; John, 131, 145; Lambert, 110; Laurence, 99, 107, 117; Robert, 110; Silvester, 95; Thomas, 92, 108, 124, 126; William de, 26  
 Waldinge, John, 111  
 Waldon, Nicholas de, 20  
 Waleis, John, 62  
     *See also Waleys*  
 Wales, James, 275, 279; John, 65; Joseph, 284, 286 (2), 289 (2), 291 (2); Thomas, 118  
     *See also Waales, Walys*  
 Waleys, John, 74; Thomas, 74; William, 49  
     *See also Waleis, Wales, Walys*  
 Walkelyn, John, 49, 301; Robert, 36, 49  
 Walker, Edward, 112, 134 (2), 174, 195; Francis, 212, 224; Henry, 102, 197; John, 108, 255; Marke, 153; Peter, 134; Robert, 95, 124; Thomas, 90, 102, 114, 156, 224; Walter, 183; William, 154, 174, 217, 224 (2)  
 Wallard, Francis, 266  
 Waller, Richard, 132  
 Wallington, Edmund, 200, 209  
 Wallis, David, 217; John, 123, 136, 141, 145, 147, 150, 151 (2)  
 Wallowin, Robert, 190; William, 178  
     *See also Wollowing, Walwin*  
 Walour, Thomas le, 4  
 Walpo(o)le, Adam de, 5; Alan de, 3; Alice, 83; Edward, 169; Elyas de, 19; Hon. George, 263; Horatio, 210, 219, 242 (2); Hon. Horatio, 249, 262, 277;

John, 39, 301 ; Hon. John, 287 ; Robert (Lord), 229 ; Robert de, 17, 20 ; Robert, 191, 207 ; Hon. Thomas, 254 ; Thomas de, 5, 15, 20 (2) ; Thomas, 78 ; Walter de, 1 ; William de, 19, 35 ; William, 302

Walsham, Robert de, 4 ; William de, 3

Walsingham, Walsyngham, Robert, 41, 45, 301 ; Robert de, 6 ; Thomas, 21, 28 ; Thomas de, 6 ; William, 30

Walsokene, Walsokyn, Walsokne, Adam de, 5 ; T., 37 ; Walter de, 13

Walston, Robert, 44

Walsyngham, *see* Rycar

Walter, Henry, 207  
*See also* Water

Walton, John, 70 ; Colonel Valentine, 157, 161

Walwin, Walwyn, William, 197, 207  
*See also* Wallowin, Wollowing

Walworth, Giles, 104

Walys, John, 55, 68  
*See also* Waales, Walys, Waleys

Wang(e)ford(e), John, 40 ; William, 50, 303

Ward(e), Edward, 183 ; Hennery, 175 ; James, 8 ; John, 109 ; Ralph, 35 ; Roger, 34 ; Robert, 123 ; William, 17, 252

Wardale, Wardell, Abraham, 215, 222, 234, 242, 262 ; Gilbert, 234, 248 ; John, 222, 237, 242, 247, 251, 252, 255, 257, 258, 261-3, 265, 267, 270 (2), 271 (2), 274 ; Stephen, 203 ; Thomas, 271 ; William, 100, 237, 258, 261, 265, 267, 270, 276 (2)

Warden, George, 109 ; John, 121

War(e)les, William, 38, 300

Warham, Elias de, 4

Warman, John, 168 ; Roger, 222

Warne, Wawne, David, 200 ; Nicholas, 102, 151, 162, 164, 170 ; Richard, 186, 212 ; Samuel, 212

Warnekyn, Alan, 24

Warner, Arthur Lee, 281 ; James, 234 ; John, 30 ; Lee, 193 ; Robert, 93 ; Walter, 23 ; William Wilson Lee, 281

Warn(e)s, Andrew, 97 ; Samuel, 253

War(r)en, Warrehenn, Wareyn, Edward, 106 ; Geoffrey de, 8 ; Robert, 61, 73, 137 ; Thomas, 133

Warwick, Warewyk, Warwyke, Hamond, 184, 219 ; Richard de, 6 ; William, 94

Waryn, John, 17, 36, 299 ; Thomas, 47 ; William, 82  
*See also* Warren

Waryn, *see* Ailesham

Wase, William, 139  
*See also* Wace

Was(s)elby, Andrew, 149 ; John, 149 ; Thomas, 135, 149 (2)

Wastell, John, 192, 193, 201, 204

Water, John, 78, 84, 86, 88, 89 (2), 90 (3), 94 ; Thomas, 81, 88 (2), 89, 90 ; Walter, 88 ; William, 91  
*See also* Walter

Waterden(e), Richard, 32, 36, 41 ; Robert de, 18, 22 ; Thomas de, 18, 27 ; Thomas, 48 ; William, 38

Waterman, John, 66 ; Richard, 107

Waters, Watars, Edward, 106, 109, 127 ; John, 108 ; Richard, 104, 111, 127, 134, 149, 151 ; Robert, 107, 135, 151 ; Thomas, 92, 101, 102, 105, 107 (2), 135 ; William, 105, 107

Watkynson, Thomas, 53

Wat(te)son, Gilbert, 44, 53, 56, 303 ; Henry, 222 ; John, 126, 192 ; Robert, 82, 126 (2), 214, 227, 230 ; Roger, 116 ; Thomas, 56 ; William, 111

Watton, John de, 11 ; Robert de, 11, 27

Wat(t)s, Andrew, 279 ; John, 82, 85, 283 ; Thomas, 114 ; William, 282

Waynflet(e), Waynfleet, Thomas de, 6 ; William, 34, 302

Wayte, Alan, 37 ; Henry, 17 ; John, 71 ; William, 138

We(a)senham, Wesyn(e)ham, Giles de, 2 ; John de, 3, 25 ; John, 36, 38, 39, 213 ; William de, 11, 14, 18, 25

- Webb, John, 182 ; Nicholas, 113 ;  
     Robert, 155 ; Thomas, 254  
 Weblin, Weblyn, Alderman, 231 ;  
     John, 215, 228, 229  
 Webster, Webstar, Guy, 81 ; Henry,  
     113 ; Simon, 84 ; Thomas, 65  
 Wedd(e), Christopher, 100 ; John,  
     79, 87  
 Wedered, John, 111  
 Wederley, Alured, 69  
 Weech, Arthur, 147  
 Weeden, Mathew, 180  
 Welby, Francis, 95 (2), 101 ; Richard,  
     76, 160  
 Welch, Robert, 198  
     *See also* Welsh  
 Weld, Joseph, 211  
 Wel(l)e, Gilbert de, 7 ; John de, 7,  
     15 ; John, 46, 59 ; Richard de,  
     301 ; Richard, 62 ; Thomas, 40,  
     53 ; William, 47  
 Wellinge, John, 119  
 Well(e)s, John, 53 ; Nathaniel, 187 ;  
     Nicholas, 86 ; Richard, 86 ;  
     Stona, 238  
 Welsh, Thomas, 214, 227, 232  
     *See also* Welch  
 Went, John de, 19  
 Wenteworth, John, 23  
     *See also* Wynt(e)worth  
 Weskett, Robert, 241 (2)  
 West, Henry, 47, 63 ; James, 200,  
     241, 242, 266, 270 (2), 291 ; John,  
     33, 133, 193, 242, 294 ; Martin  
     John, 290 ; Richard, 101, 111,  
     117 ; Sarah, 208 ; Simon, 190,  
     204, 258 ; Thomas, 204, 238 (2),  
     251, 253, 257, 258 ; William, 68  
 Westacre, Richard, 30  
 West(t)al(l), John, 153, 174, 217  
 Westbroke, John, 85 ; Richard, 66  
 Westerfeld, Edmund, 60  
 Westfild, Ralf, 37  
 Westgate, Robert, 144, 177, 226 ;  
     Thomas, 185  
 Westhorp(e), Edmund, 40, 50, 58 (2),  
     61, 64 ; William de, 33  
 Westmorland, George, 97, 106, 110,  
     111, 114, 116, 118, 119, 123 ;  
     Michael, 110 ; Robert, 117  
 Weston, Jasper, 111 ; John, 105 ;  
     William de, 27  
 Wetherall, John, 117 ; William, 101  
 Weydall, John, 89  
 Weyder, Adenet le, 1  
 Whaites, Charles, 212, 216 (2) ;  
     Gooch, 223  
     *See also* Whayt  
 Whale, Henry, 164 ; Mr., 222 ;  
     Thomas, 224, 228  
     *See also* Whall  
 Whall, Henry, 205, 226 ; Thomas,  
     178, 204, 212, 233, 241  
     *See also* Whale  
 Wharton, Jervis (Jarvis), 130, 153,  
     154, 174 ; William, 137, 153, 161,  
     163, 172 (2), 174 (2)  
 Whayt, Charles, 181  
     *See also* Whaites  
 Whelpdale, William, 74, 110  
 Whet(e)le(y), John, 45, 57, 90 ;  
     William, 57, 65  
 Whetham, Thomas, 250  
 Whetlam, William, 247  
 Whincop, George Rayner, 275 ;  
     James, 282 ; James Debnam,  
     267 ; Robert, 258, 267 (2), 269,  
     275  
 Whinfeld, Whynfeld, Nicholas, 115,  
     123  
 Whip(h)am, Edward, 223 ; John,  
     219  
 Whit(e)by, John, 28 ; William, 292 ;  
 White, Whight, Adam, 27, 34 ;  
     Edmund, 63 ; Edward, 109 ;  
     George, 293 ; Henry, 294 ;  
     James, 105 ; John, 27, 34, 73,  
     178, 286 ; Maurice, 94 ; Richard,  
     165 ; Samuel, 234, 236 ; Simon,  
     96 ; Thomas, 117, 196, 222 ;  
     William, 86 (2), 293  
     *See also* Whyte  
 Whitell, John, 39  
 Whit(e)head, Edward, 214, 293 ;  
     Richard, 147 ; Robert, 181, 214 ;  
     William, 206, 212  
 Whitman, Anthony, 163  
 Whittington, James, 216, 236 (2) ;  
     Nicholas, 223  
 Whitworth, Sidrach, 191  
 Whityng, Edmund, 68 ; John,  
     73  
     *See also* Whytyng  
 Whyn, Thomas, 115  
 Whyte, Edward, 79 ; John, 81 ;  
     Richard, 67 ; Robert, 83 ; Wil-  
     liam, 78  
     *See also* White

Whytyng, Robert, 74 ; Thomas, 34, 303

*See also* Whityng

Widdowes, Edmund, 221

Widhouse, Giles, 210 ; Joseph (? Woodhouse), 205 ; Richard, 229

Wiett, Robert, 122

Wighenhale, Richard, 64 ; Thomas, 53

*See also* Wygenhale

Wiggen, Ambrose, 193

Wightman, Olyver, 101

Wignore, William, 258

Wil(l)cock(s), Wilcok, Christopher, 131 ; James, 125, 131, 142, 147 ; Robert, 103 ; Thomas, 98

Wildbore, Godfrey, 189

*See also* Wyldbore

Wilde, John, 178, 233

Wildeman, Anthony, 130 ; Thomas, 116, 134

Wilkes, John, 255

Wilkins, George, 293

Wilki(e)nson, Wilkynson, Edward, 159 ; George, 232, 237 (2), 240, 241, 243, 248, 253 ; Henry, 128 ; John, 103, 139, 248 ; Richard, 119, 124, 132, 215, 218, 225, 226 ; Robert, 117, 124, 130, 138 ; Solomon, 289 ; Thomas, 96, 104, 105, 110 (2), 117 ; William, 121, 130, 133

*See also* Wylkynson

Willement, Henry, 257

Willerton, Samuel, 284

Willeys, William, 100

*See also* Willys

William Frederick, H R.H. Duke of Gloucester, 271

William Henry, H.R.H. Duke of Clarence, 277

Williams, John, 121 ; Peter, 124 ; Thomas, 282, 297 ; William, 148, 155, 169 (2)

Williamson(e), Allen, 233 ; Baldwin, 37, 301 ; George, 152 ; John, 60, 154, 156, 254 ; Jonathan, 221 ; Nicholas, 45 ; Thomas, 46, 216 ; William, 96, 203, 288

*See also* Wylliamson

Willison, Robert, 144

Wills, Gabriell, 158

Willys, John, 113

*See also* Willeys

Wil(l)son, Anthony, 106 ; Edward, 97, 102 ; Francis, 228 ; Geoffrey, 82 ; George, 117 ; James, 211 ; John, 160, 200, 235, 242, 246 ; Philip, 296 ; Robert, 105 ; Stephen, 187, 196, 221, 256 (2), 263 ; Thomas, 98, 100, 139, 158

Wilton, Henry, 236

Wiltshire, Willshire, Thomas, 169, 181, 204

Winch (?) . . . . ., 7

Winde, Edward, 173

Windham, William, 207

*See also* Wymondham, Wyndham

Wingfeild, Charles, 219 ; John, 205

*See also* Wyngfeld

Winkfield, Charles, 243 (2)

*See also* Wynkfeld

Winlove, Winlow, Adam, 248, 263 ; Thomas, 263

*See also* Wynlove

Winnif(f)e, Whinniff, Bland, 226, 231, 264 (2)

Winter, Samuel Dickenson, 288

Wirmegeye, Alan de, 19

*See also* Wyrmegeye

Wise, William, 61

Wiseman, Robert, 233, 252 (2)

Wissingsete, John de, 9

With, Richard, 21 ; Roger, 21

*See also* Wyth(e)

Withers, James, 278 ; John, 286 ; Laurence, 172 ; Robert, 151

Witty, William, 64

Wix(e), Thomas, 184, 202, 203

Wode, William, 42

Wodeland, Walter, 30

Woderis, William, 7

Woderone, John, 2 ; Robert, 36, 302

*See also* Woodrow(e)

Wodhowse, Richard, 90

*See also* Woodhouse, Wudhouse

Wodrofe, John, 167

Wolcy, Alice, 81 ; Andrew, 61, 83

*See also* Wulcy

Wolfe, Laurence, 52

Wolfertone, Geoffrey, 11

Wolley, Thomas, 43, 303



**DO NOT REMOVE  
OR  
MUTILATE CARD**

A large black rectangular redaction mark covers the bottom portion of the text area.